

2000
JEEP WRANGLER
(TJ)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

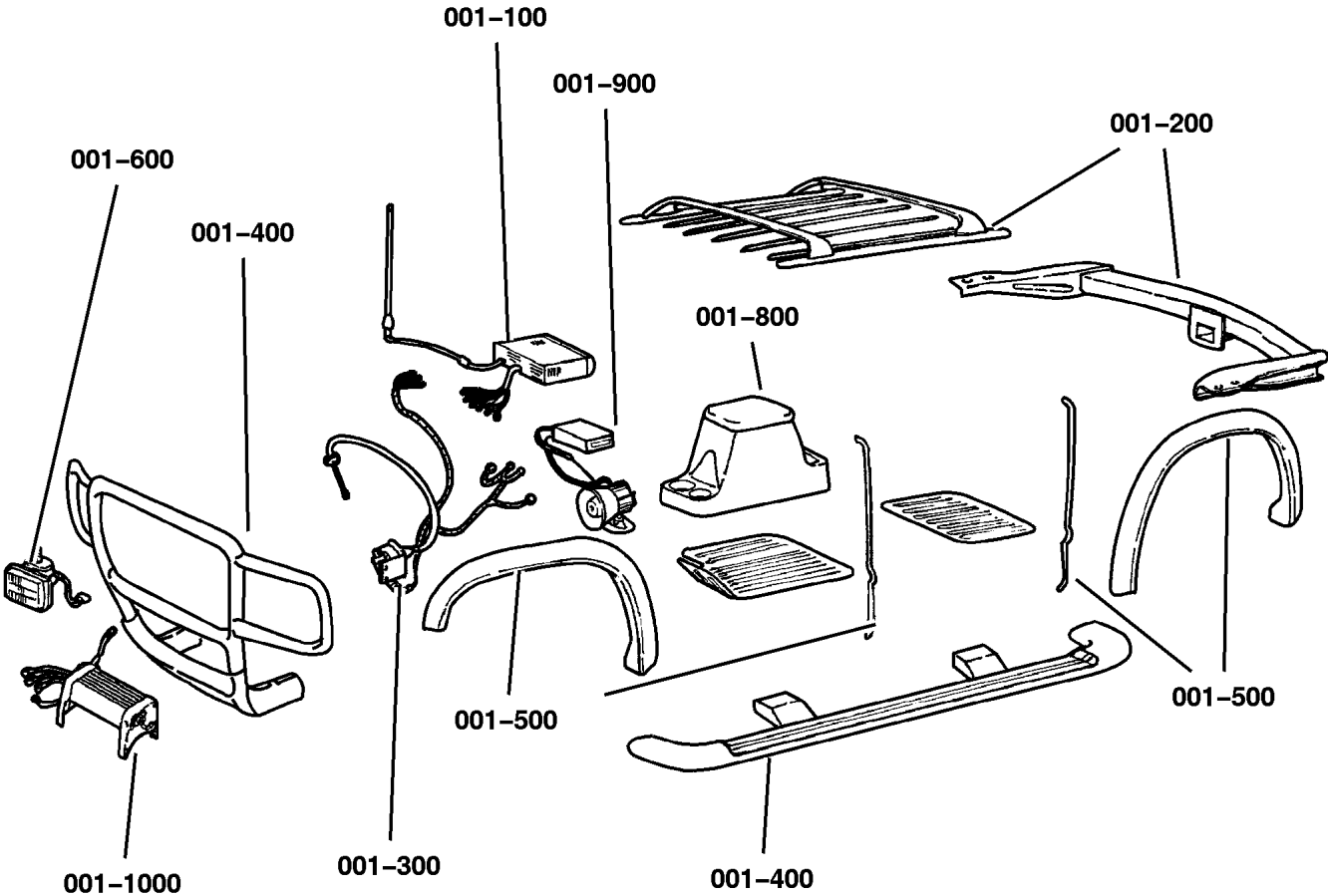
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = U.S.
2	Make	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = MPV
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	A = Wrangler 4x4 Left Hand Drive 4 = Wrangler 4x4 Right Hand Drive
6	Series	2 = SE 4 = Sport 5 = Sahara
7	Body Style	9 = Open Body
8	Engine	P = 2.5L Gas Unleaded (EPE) S = 4.0L Gas Unleaded (ERH) H = 2 5L Gas Leaded (EPE) V = 4.0L Leaded (ERH)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	Y = 2000
11	Assembly Plant	P = Toledo #2
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



001-100 Audio & Electronics	001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling	001-300 Driving Convenience	001-400 Exterior Appearance
001-500 Exterior Protection	001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical	001-800 Interior Storage	001-900 Security

Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

001-1000 4 – Wheeling & Off Road			

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Audio & Electronics	
Player Kit - 6 Disc	Fig. 001-110
Player Kit - 12 Disc	Fig. 001-120
Antenna Kit	Fig. 001-150
Speaker Kit - Radio Instrument Panel	Fig. 001-160
Carriers & Cargo Hauling	
Mounting Kit - Tonneau	Fig. 001-210
Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount	Fig. 001-220
Trailer Tow - Receiver Kit	Fig. 001-250
Driving Convenience	
Speed Control Kit	Fig. 001-310
Exterior Appearance	
Bumper Kit - Front Tubular	Fig. 001-410
Bumper Kit - Rear Tubular	Fig. 001-420
Extension Kit - Bumper Front	Fig. 001-430
Side Step Kit	Fig. 001-440
Exterior Protection	
Shield Kit - Air Front	Fig. 001-510
Trim Kit - Door	Fig. 001-520
Molding Kit - Rocker Guard	Fig. 001-530
Hardware Package - Door	Fig. 001-540
Hardtop Wiring Kit	Fig. 001-550
Fog Lights & Electrical	
Light Kit - Fog	Fig. 001-610
Light Kit - Off Road	Fig. 001-620
Wiring Kit - Auxiliary Lights Fog	Fig. 001-630
Installation Package - Lights Off Road	Fig. 001-642
Heater Kit - Engine Block	Fig. 001-650
Interior Storage	
Console Kit - Floor	Fig. 001-820
Security	
Alarm - EVS Base System	Fig. 001-910
4 - Wheeling & Off Road	
Guard - Rock Rails	Fig. 001-1020
Winch Kit - Power	Fig. 001-1030

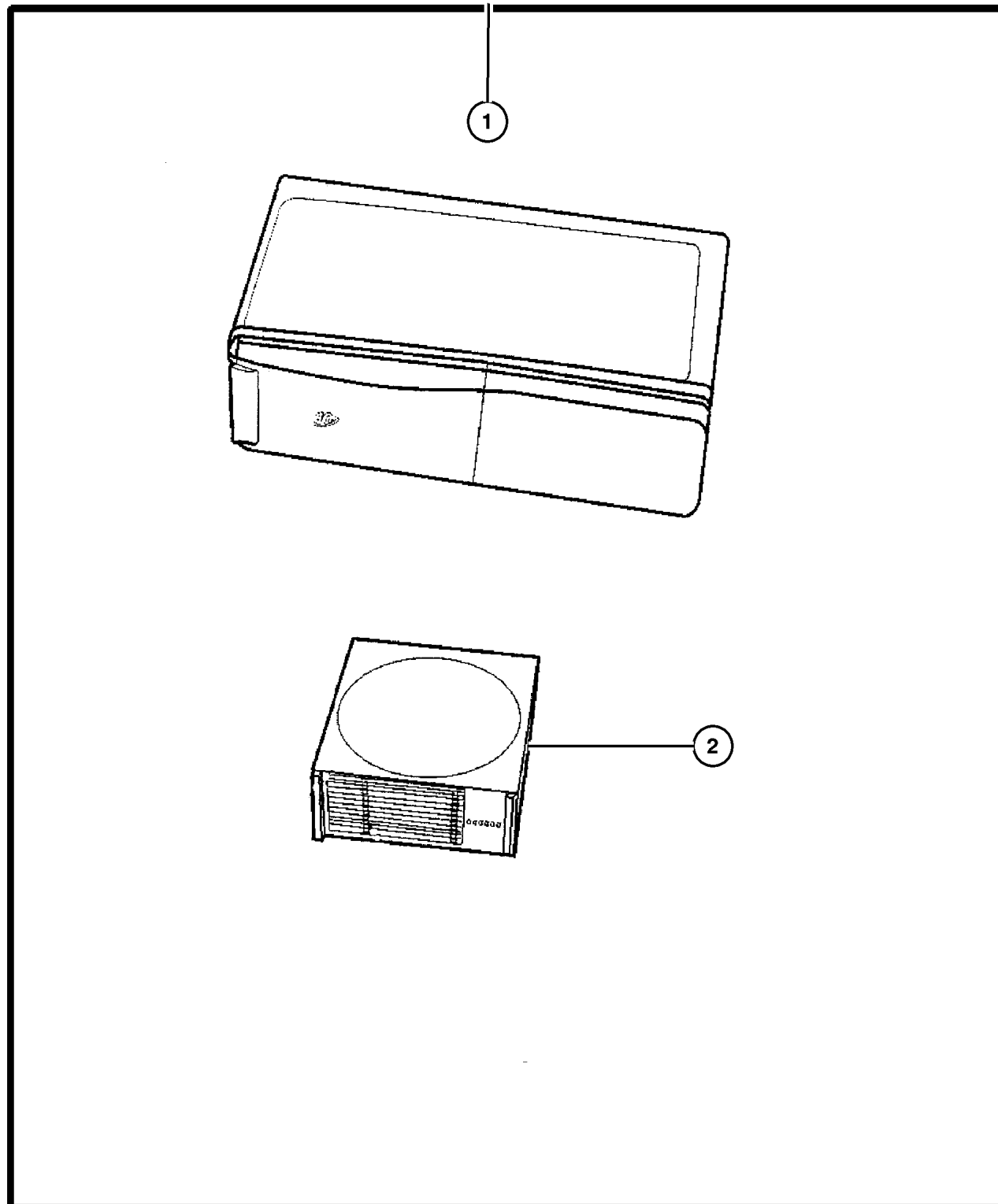


Player Kit - 6 Disc
Figure 001-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Use with CD-Controlled radios. For radios without CD Changer controls, use FM-Modulator Kit 82202292

1	8220 2700	1	PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc
2	4797 433	1	MAGAZINE, CD Changer



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H=Sport

P=Sahara

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77=93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

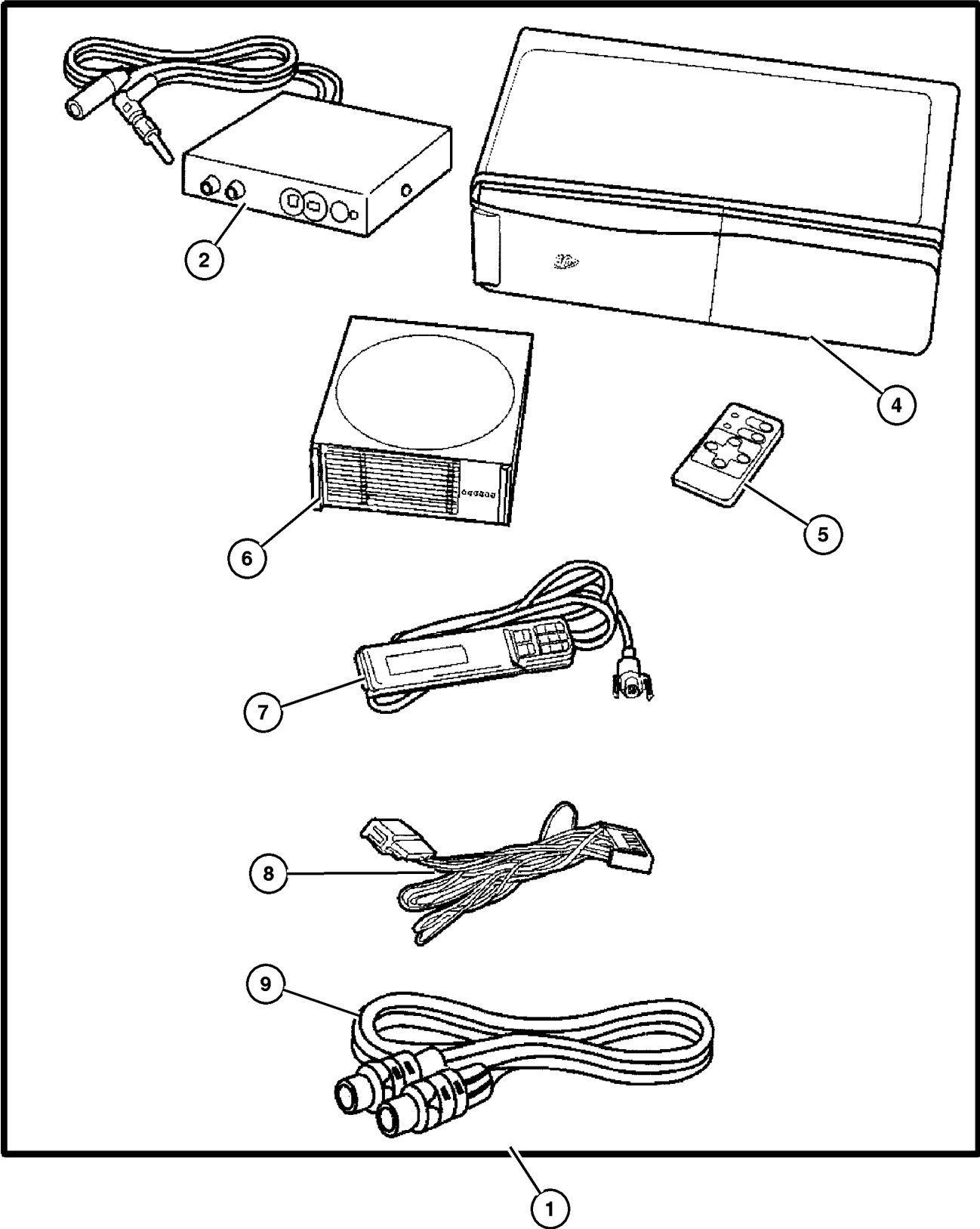
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.
DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Player Kit - 12 Disc
 Figure 001-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; For radio without CD controls. Pentastar Logo, Includes RF Modulator, Power Cord, Din Cord, Hand Held and IR Remote Controller and Operating manual, 12 Disc Magazine.

1	8220 4730	1	J		77				PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 12 Disc
2	5013 804AA	1	J		77				MODULATOR, FM
-3	5013 800AA-	1	J		77				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
4	5013 806AA	1	J		77				CHANGER, CD
5	5013 802AA	1	J		77				CONTROLLER, CD Wireless
6	5013 805AA	1	J		77				MAGAZINE, CD Changer
7	5013 803AA	1	J		77				CONTROLLER, CD Wired
8	4465 117	1	J		77				ADAPTOR, A/C
9	5013 801AA	1	J		77				DIN CORD, CD Player

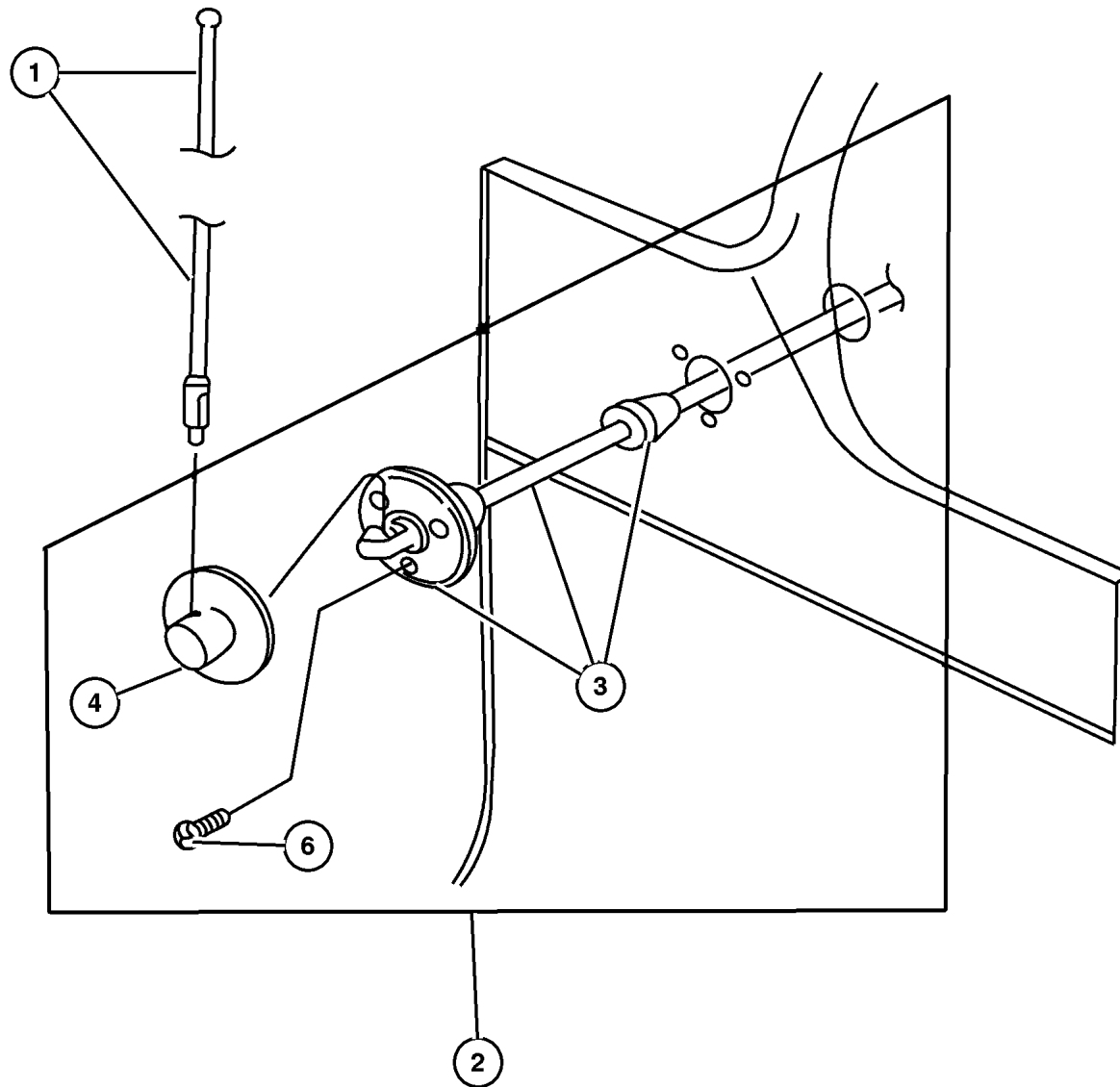
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Antenna Kit Figure 001-150

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 9081	1							MAST, Antenna
2	8220 2317	1	J		77				ANTENNA PACKAGE, Radio - Manual
3	5600 8788	1							ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
4	5603 8504	1							COVER, Antenna Opening
-5	5600 8786	1							CABLE, Antenna, Extension with 90 Degree Male End.
6									SCREW, Oval Head, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

LINE

H=Sport

J = Wrangler 4WD

L=SE

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77=93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDO = 5 Spd. Manual

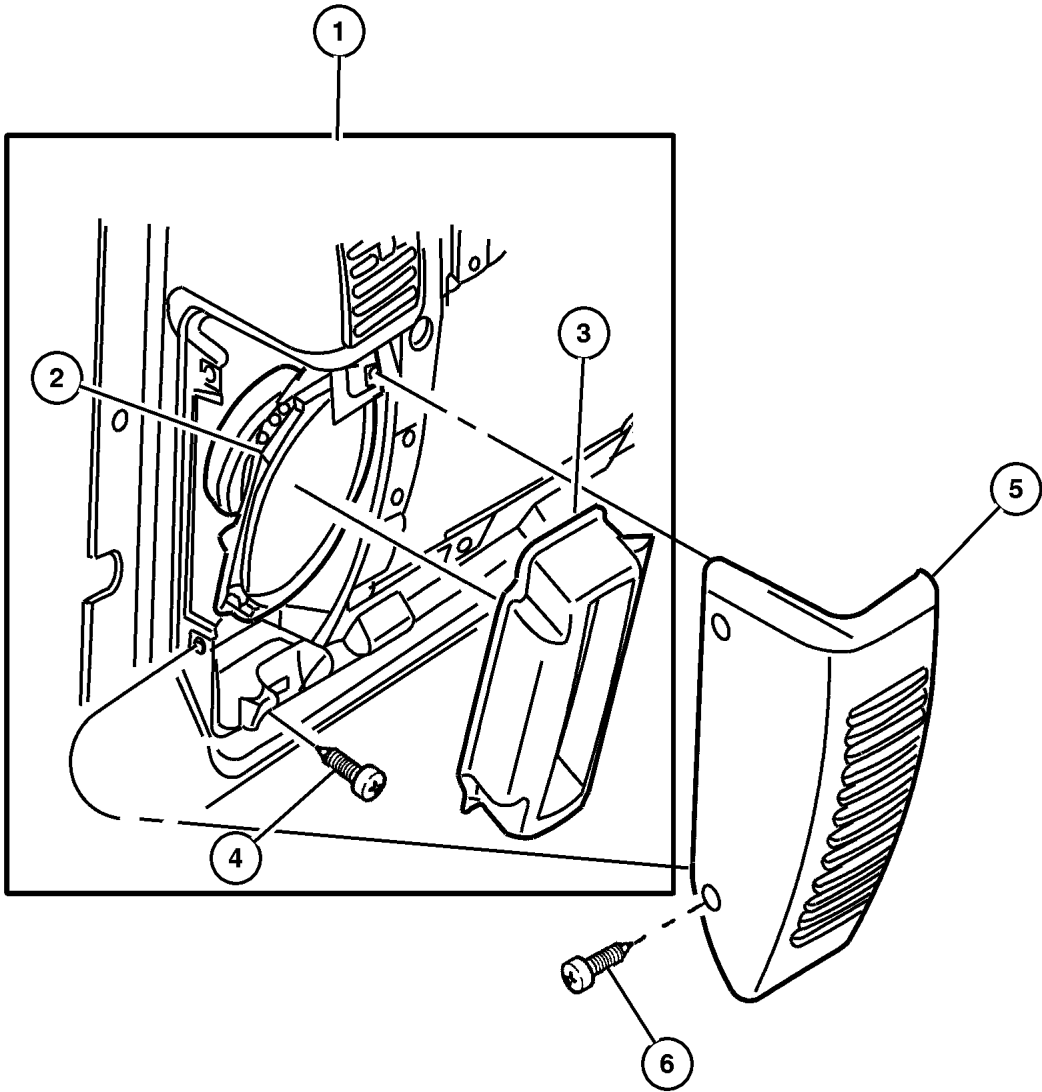
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Speaker Kit - Radio Instrument Panel
 Figure 001-160

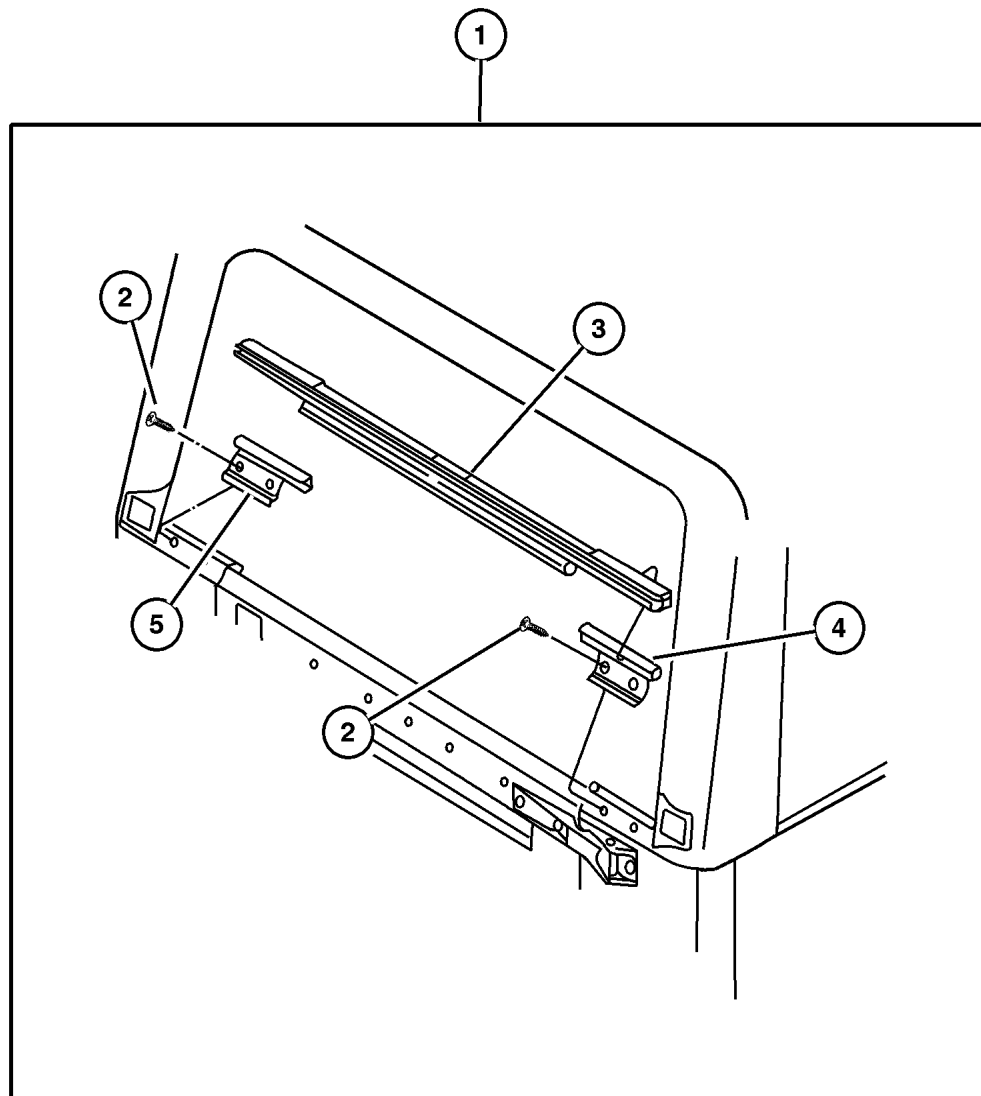


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 2638	1							SPEAKER PACKAGE, Radio
2	56008 795AC	1							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
3	5600 9426	1							BAFFLE, Speaker
4	6032 723	1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
5									BEZEL, Speaker, See Group 8A, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25, See Group 8A, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Mounting Kit - Tonneau Figure 001-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3316	1	J		77				MOUNTING KIT, Tonneau
2	6035 026	1	J		77				SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, .164-18x.375
3	5517 6232	1	J		77				RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
4	5517 6470	1	J		77				CLIP, Tailgate Opening, Right
5	5517 6471	1	J		77				CLIP, Tailgate Opening, Left



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H=Sport

P=Sahara

LINE

$$J = V$$
$$U = V$$

0 = wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77=93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDO = 5 Spd. Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto Trans.

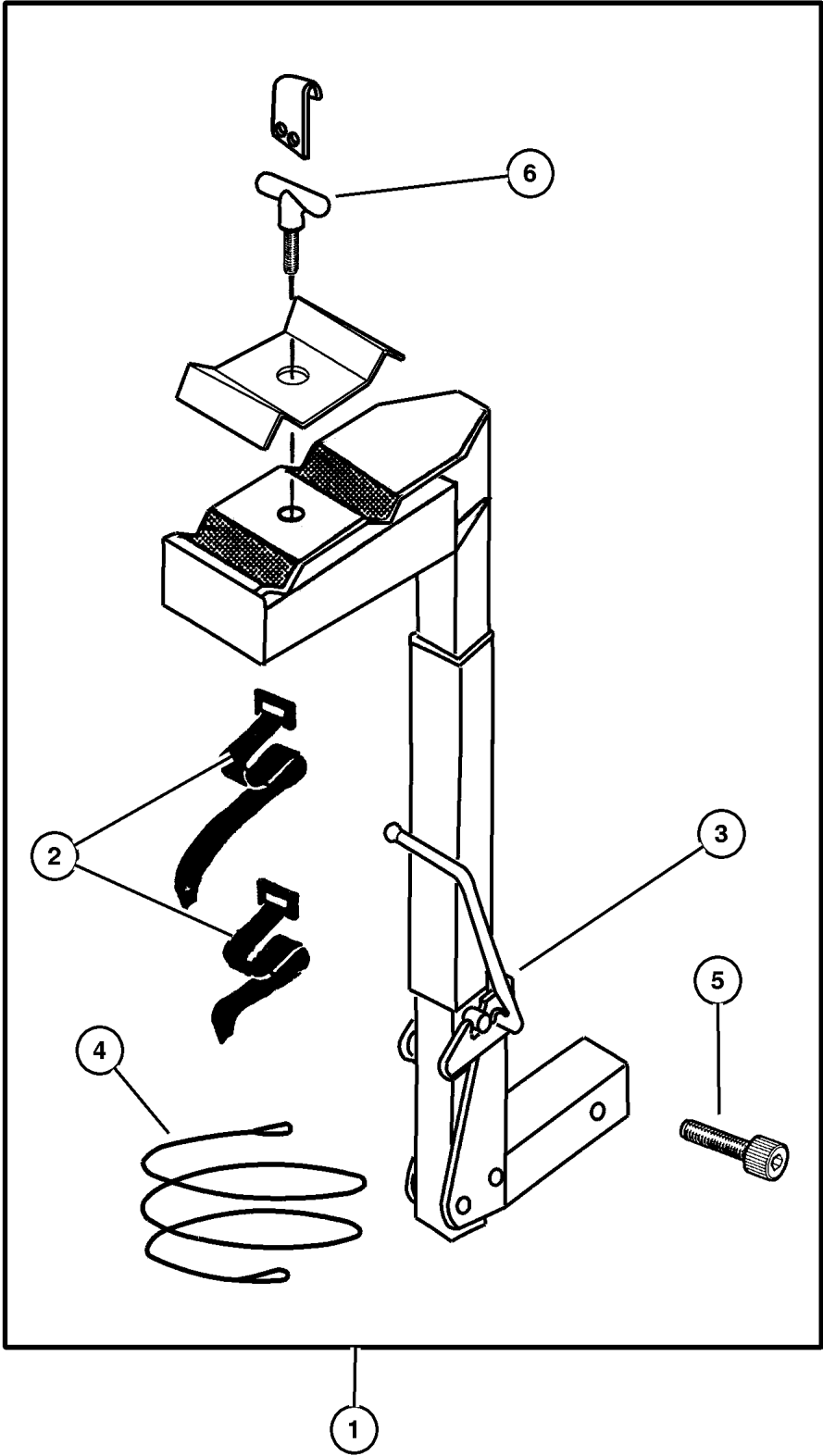
DBB = Manual Trans.

DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount
Figure 001-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Folds down for access to rear deck, has anti theft bolts.

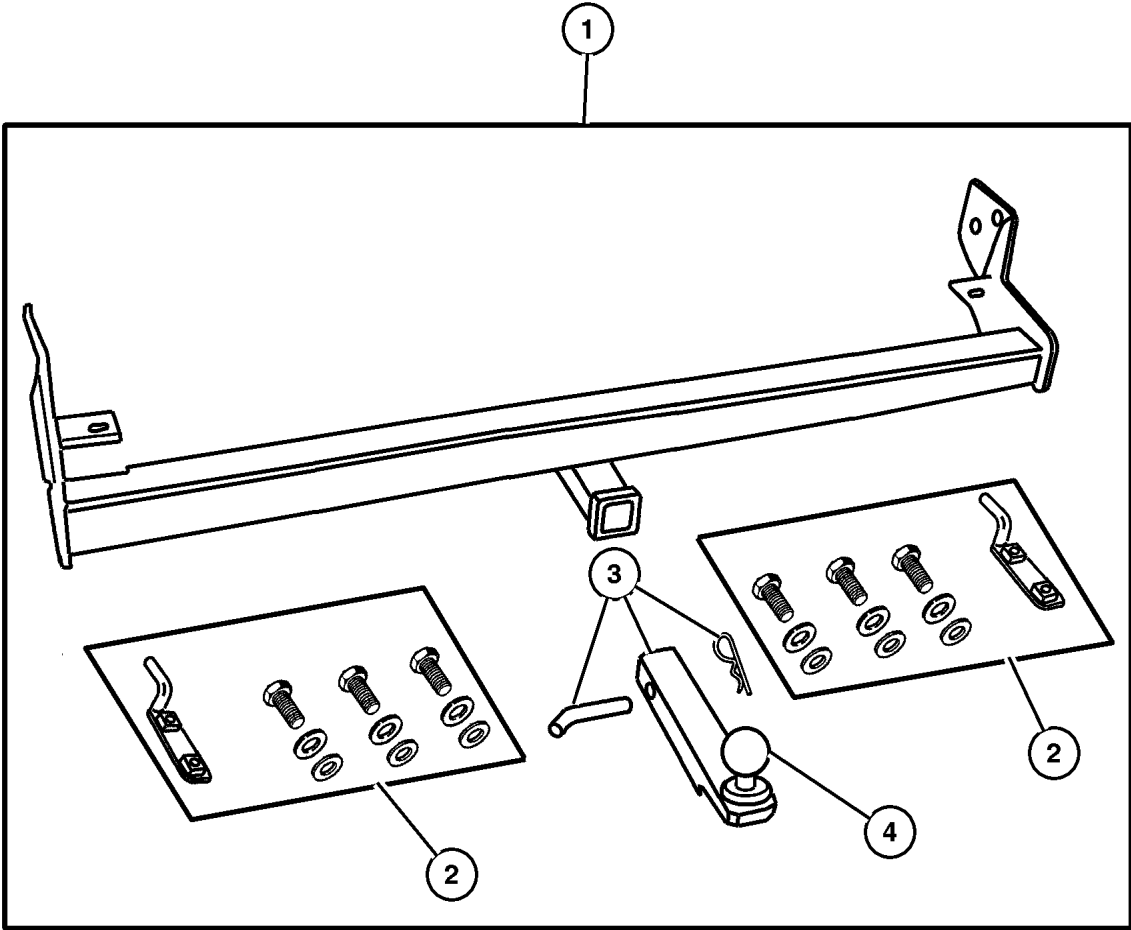
1	8220 4452	1	J		77				CARRIER PACKAGE, Bike
2	4762 880	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	4762 881	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
4	4762 882	1	J		77				LOCK KIT, Bike Carrier Handle
5	5016 774AA	1	J		77				BOLT KIT, Security
6	5016 610AA	1	J		77				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Trailer Tow - Receiver Kit
Figure 001-250

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4119	1	J		77				RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
2									HARDWARE KIT, Hitch, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4549 284	1	J		77				DRAWBAR, Attachment, Includes Drawbar Pin and Clip
4	8240 1104	1	J		77				BALL KIT, Trailer Tow

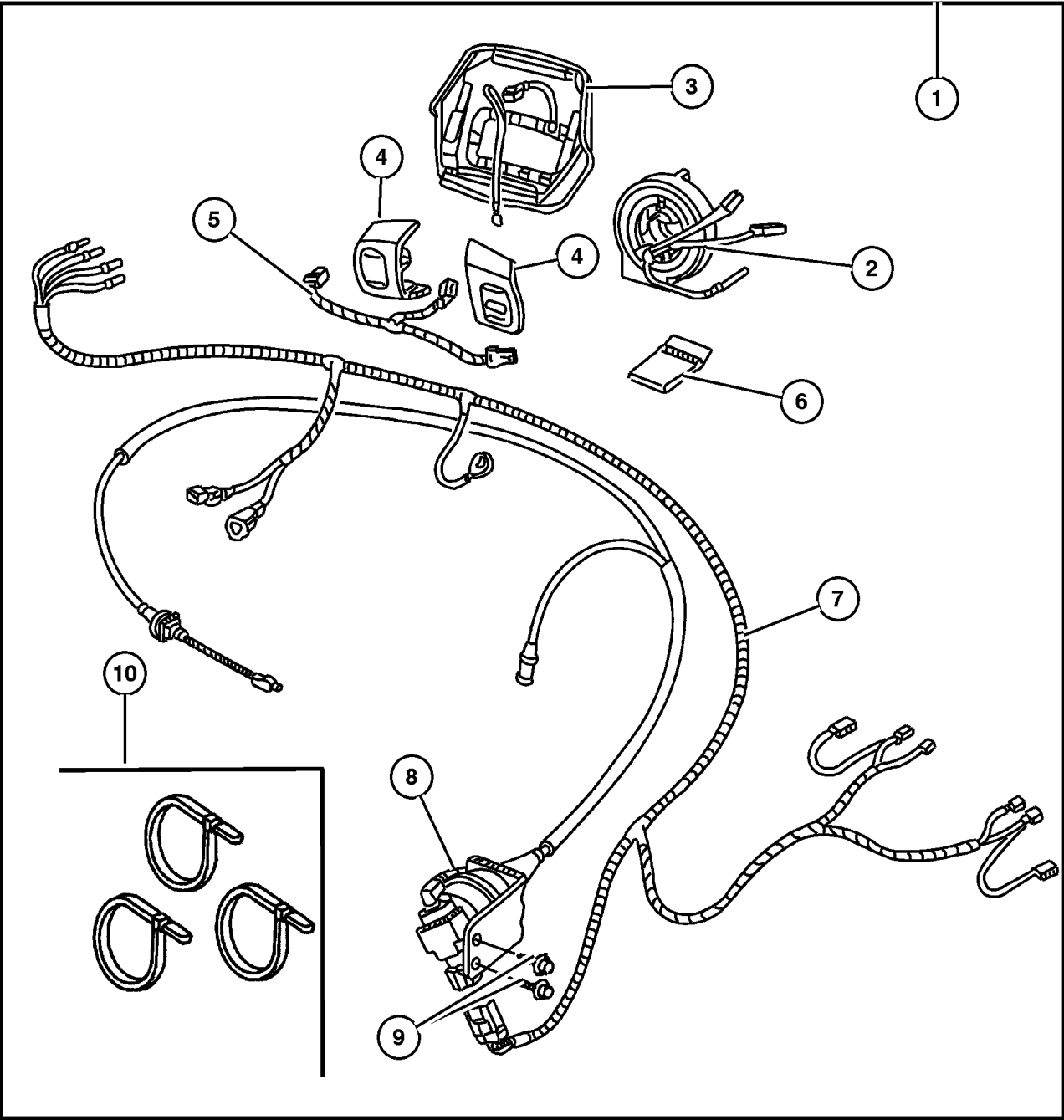


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P=Sahara				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Speed Control Kit
Figure 001-310

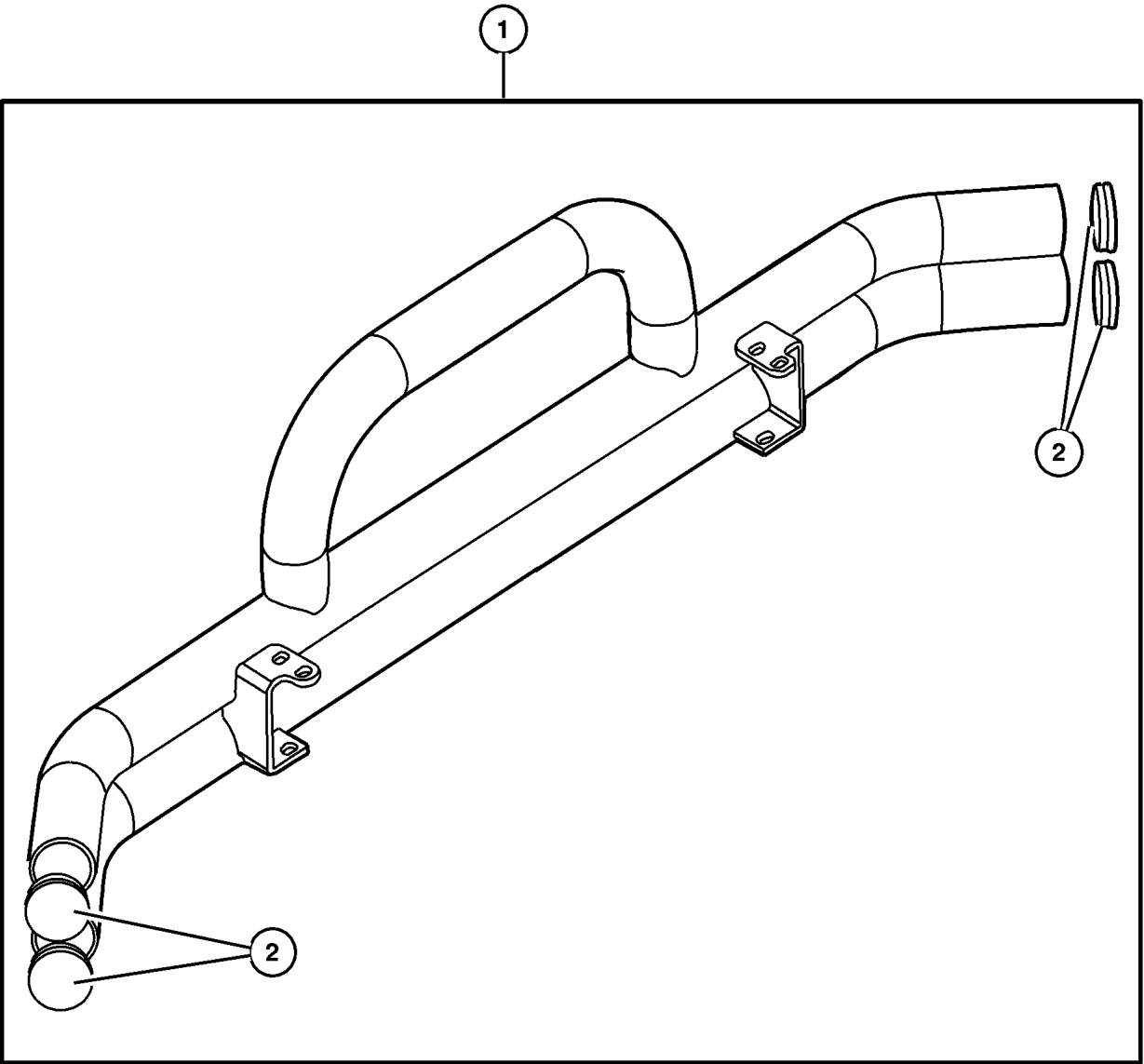


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4704	1	J		77				CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed
2	56047 105AA	1	J		77				Control
3	4798 297	1							CLOCKSPRING
4									COVER, Air Bag Module
5	56007 530AD	1	J		77				SWITCH, Speed Control
6	56007 531AD	1	J		77				Right
7	5600 9437	1	J		77				Left
8									WIRING, Steering Wheel
9									FASTENER, Trim Cover, (NOT
10									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									WIRING, Speed Control, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									SERVO, Speed Control, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	6015 756	1							STRAP, Tie

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

Bumper Kit - Front Tubular
Figure 001-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUMPER KIT, Tubular
	8220 2173	1	J		77				Black painted Steel
	8220 4269	1	J		77				Chromed Steel
	8220 2174	1	J		77				Natural anodized Aluminum
	8220 2175	1	J		77				Black anodized Aluminum
2									END CAP, Bumper
	4897 576AA	1							Use for Kits 82202173 and 82204269
	4897 577AA	1							Use for Kits 82202174 and 82202175

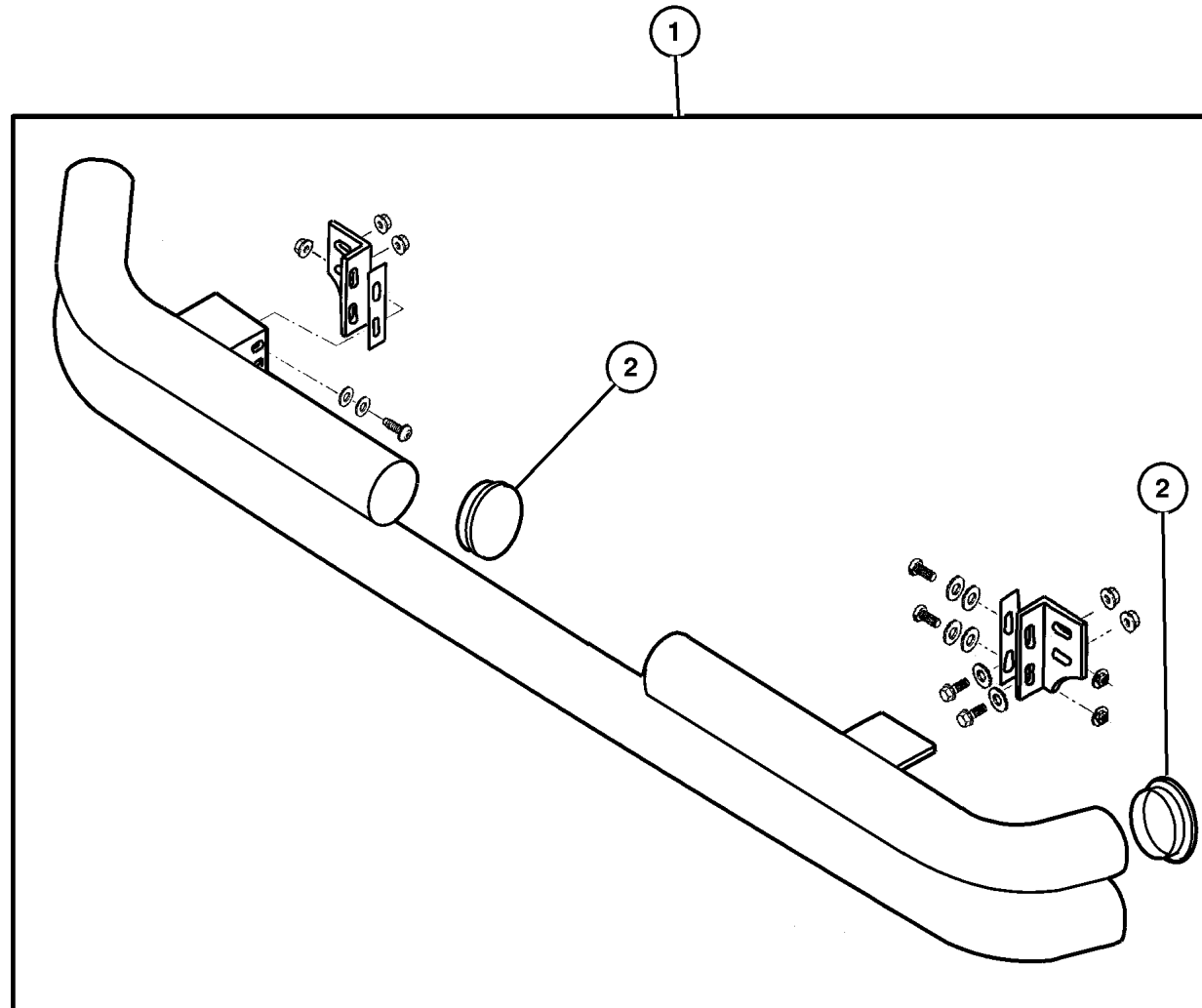


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bumper Kit - Rear Tubular Figure 001-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Total of 6 End Caps are Required.

1	8220 3290	1	J	77	BUMPER KIT, Tubular-Rear Black painted Steel
	8220 3293	1	J	77	Natural anodized Aluminum
	8220 3294	1	J	77	Black anodized Aluminum
	8220 3295	1	J	77	Chromed Steel
2	4897 576AA	1			END CAP, Bumper Used for Kits 82203290 and 82203295
	4897 577AA	1			Used for Kits 82203293 and 82203294

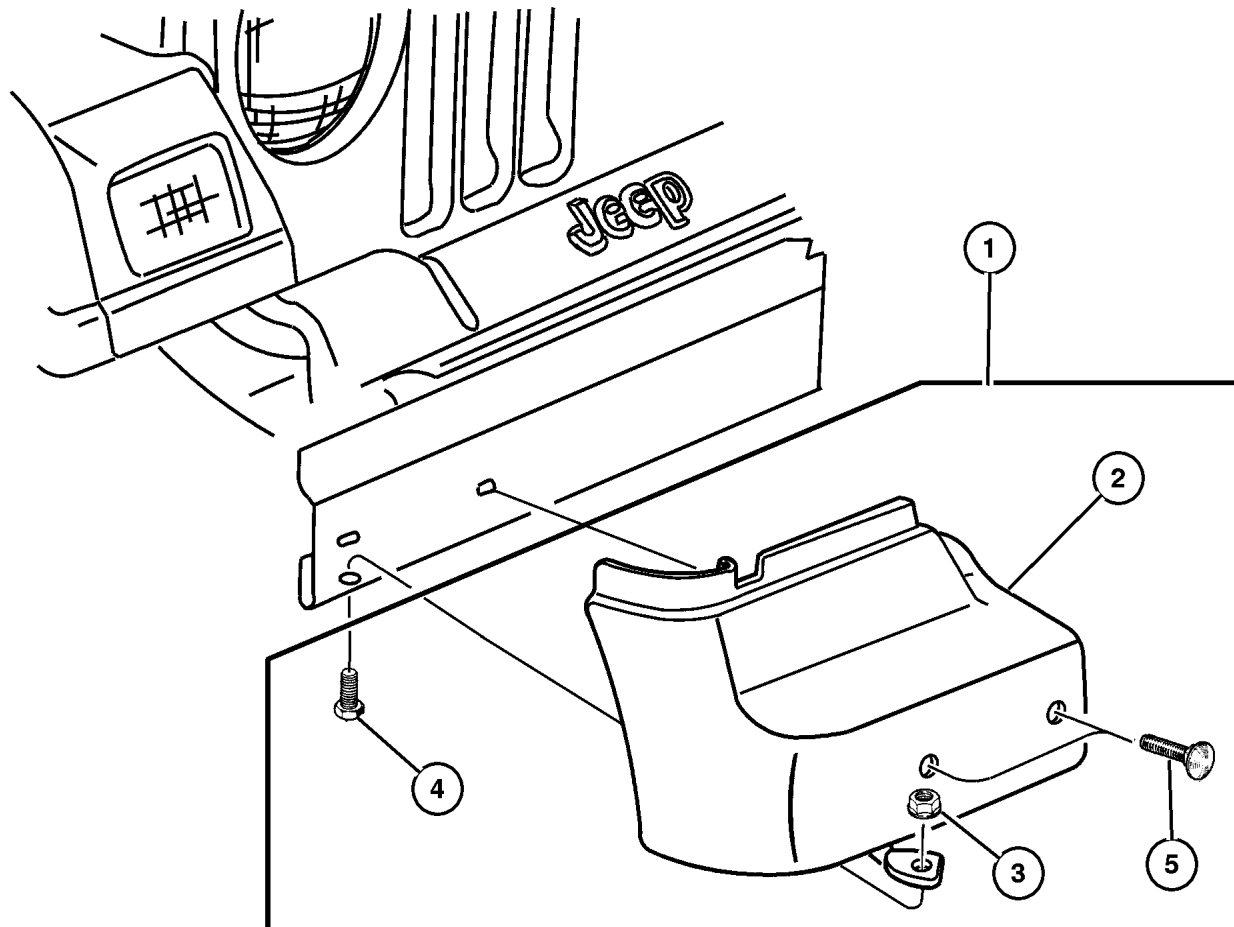
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Extension Kit - Bumper Front Figure 001-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 2378	1	J		77				EXTENSION PACKAGE, Front Bumper
2									COVER, Bumper
	55155 668AB	1	J		77				Right
	55155 669AB	1	J		77				Left
3	6035 739	6	J						NUT
4	6504 212	4							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
5	6504 723	4							BOLT



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

LINE

H=Sport

J = Wrangler 4WD

L=SE

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77=93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDO = 5 Spd. Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

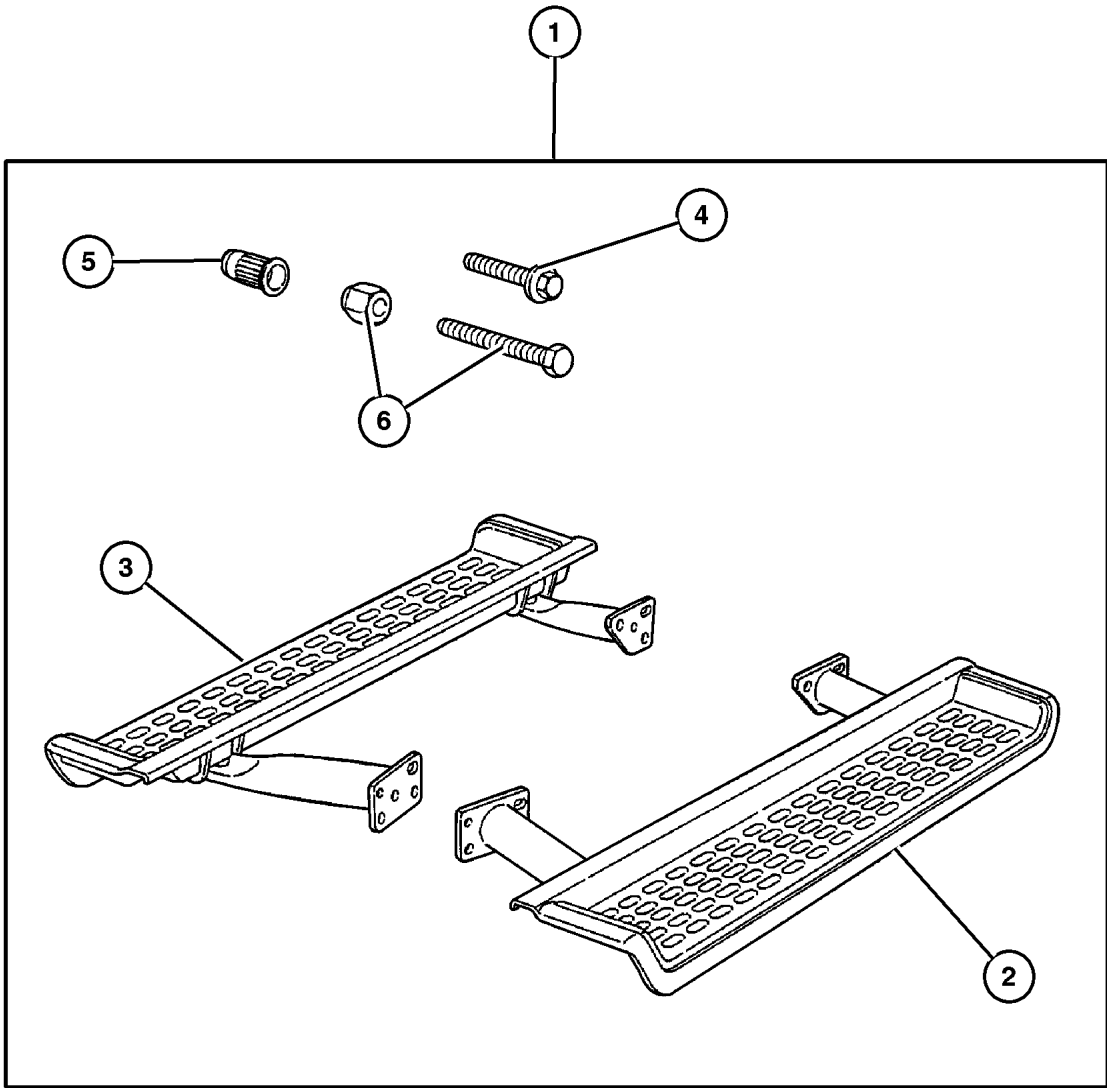
DG0 = Auto Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Side Step Kit
Figure 001-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4304	1	J		77				STEP PACKAGE, Side
2	5517 5158	1	J		77				STEP PAD, Side Step, Right
3	5517 5159	1	J		77				STEP PAD, Side Step, Left
4	6501 648	14							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25.00
5	6504 397	14							NUT, M8-1.25
6	5011 659AA	1	J		77				RIVNUT, Installation, Tool



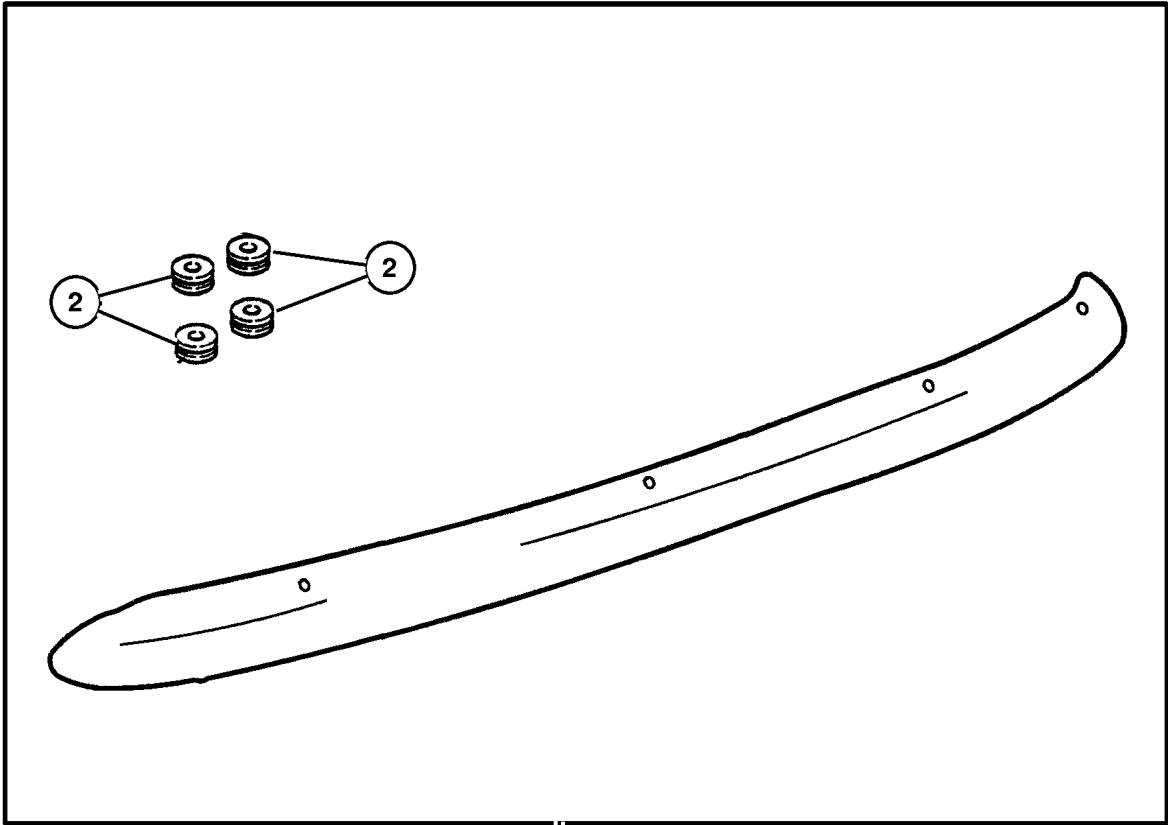
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shield Kit - Air Front
Figure 001-510

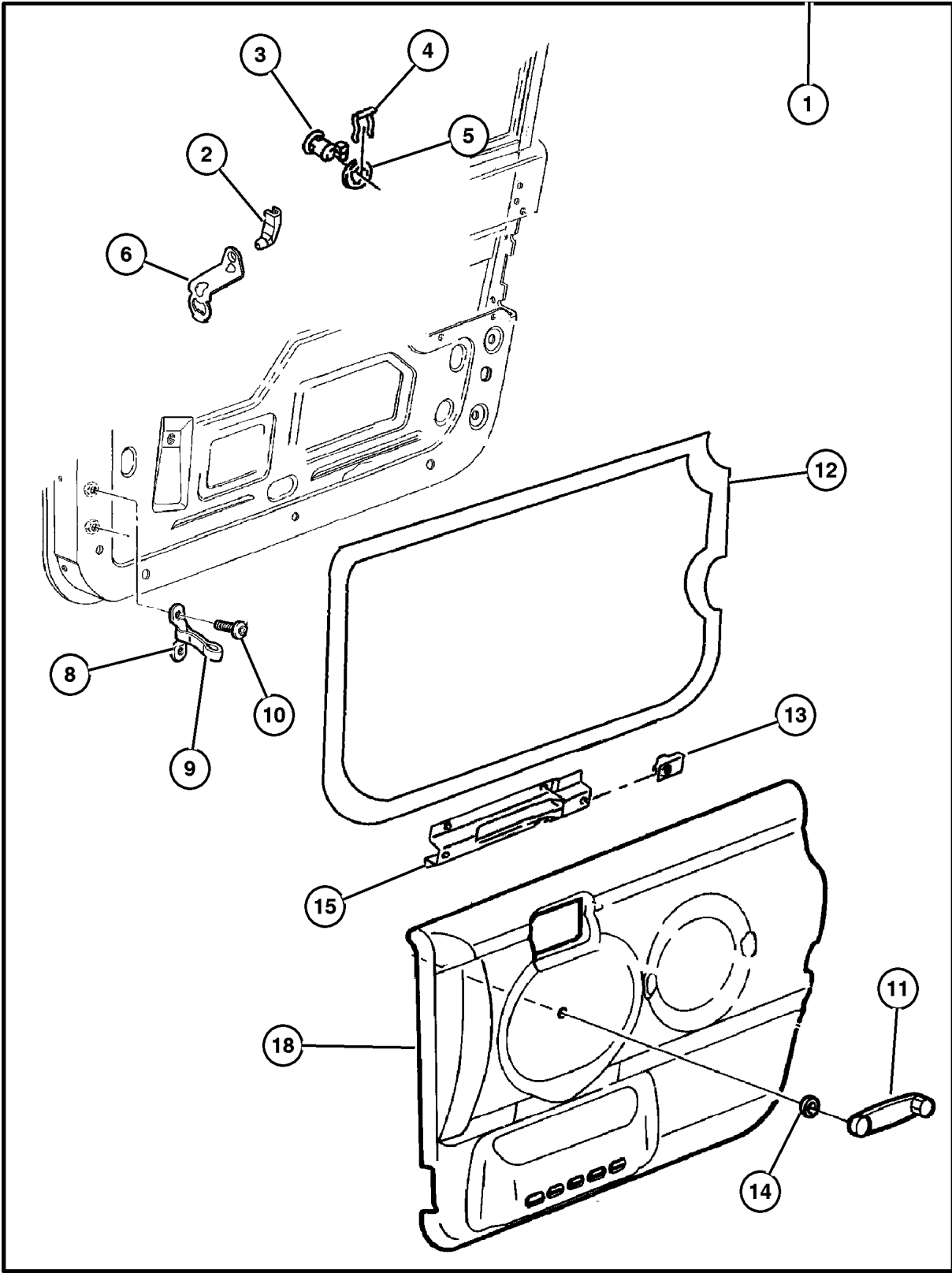
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 2160	1	J		77				SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
2	5014 754AA	1	J		77				SPACER, Air Deflector



1

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Trim Kit - Door
Figure 001-520



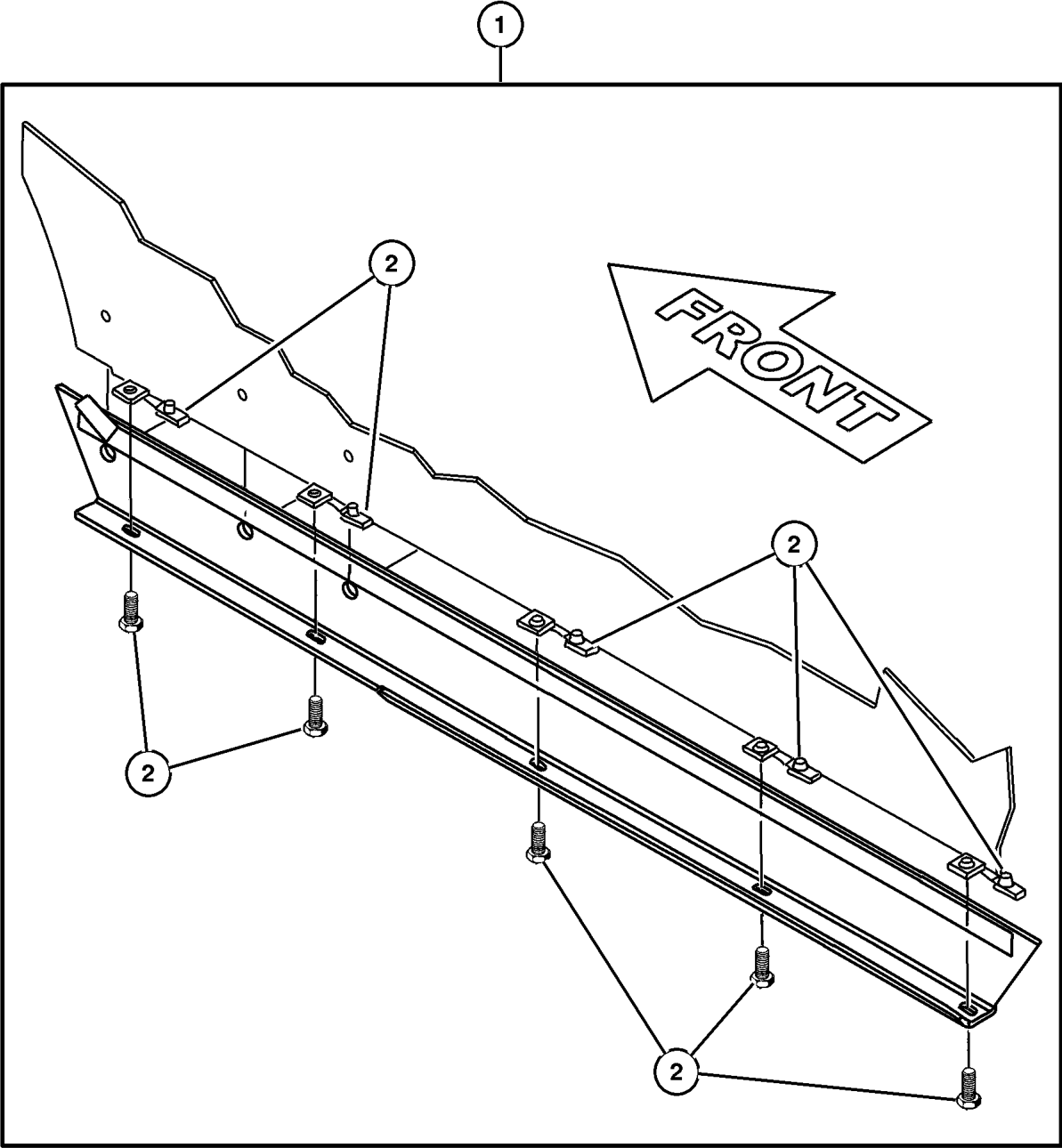
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRIM PACKAGE, Front Door
	8220 5113	1	J		77				Agate
	8220 5114	1	J		77				Camel
2									CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1	J		77				Purple, Right
	4658 445	1	J		77				Orange, Left
3	4778 123	1	J		77				CYLINDER, Door Lock
4	55176 401AB	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
5	5507 4799	2							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
6	5507 6307	1	J		77				LEVER, Door Lock
-7	6504 417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25, Hinge Pin
8	5501 3666	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
9	5517 6339	2							CHECK, Front Door
10	6036 102AA	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
11	FW80 PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
12									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55175 786AE	1							Right
	55175 787AE	1							Left
13	6504 993AA	4							NUT
14	5507 6218	2							SPACER, Door Handle
15	55175 848AC	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle
-16	6504 617	6							SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
-17	3420 1872	4							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
18									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY66 1K5AB	1							Camel, Right
	5DY66 LAZAB	1							Agate, Right
	5DY67 1K5AB	1							Camel, Left
	5DY67 LAZAB	1							Agate, Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

Molding Kit - Rocker Guard
Figure 001-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4733	1	J		77				MOLDING KIT, Lowerside, Includes two rocker guards and complete hardware kit
2	5019 779AA	1	J		77				HARDWARE KIT, Bodyside Guard, Contains hardware for installation of one rocker guard

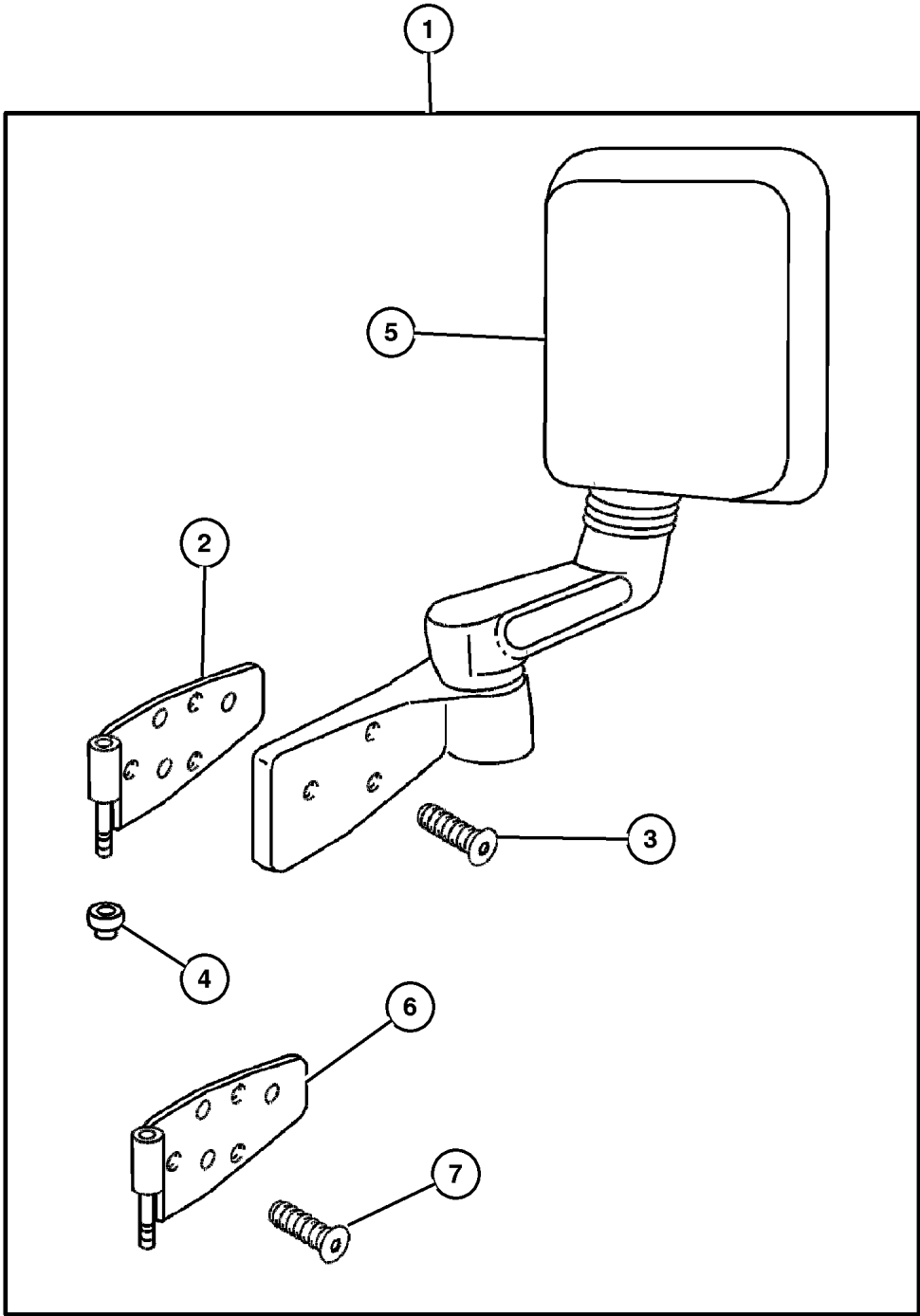


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hardware Package - Door
Figure 001-540



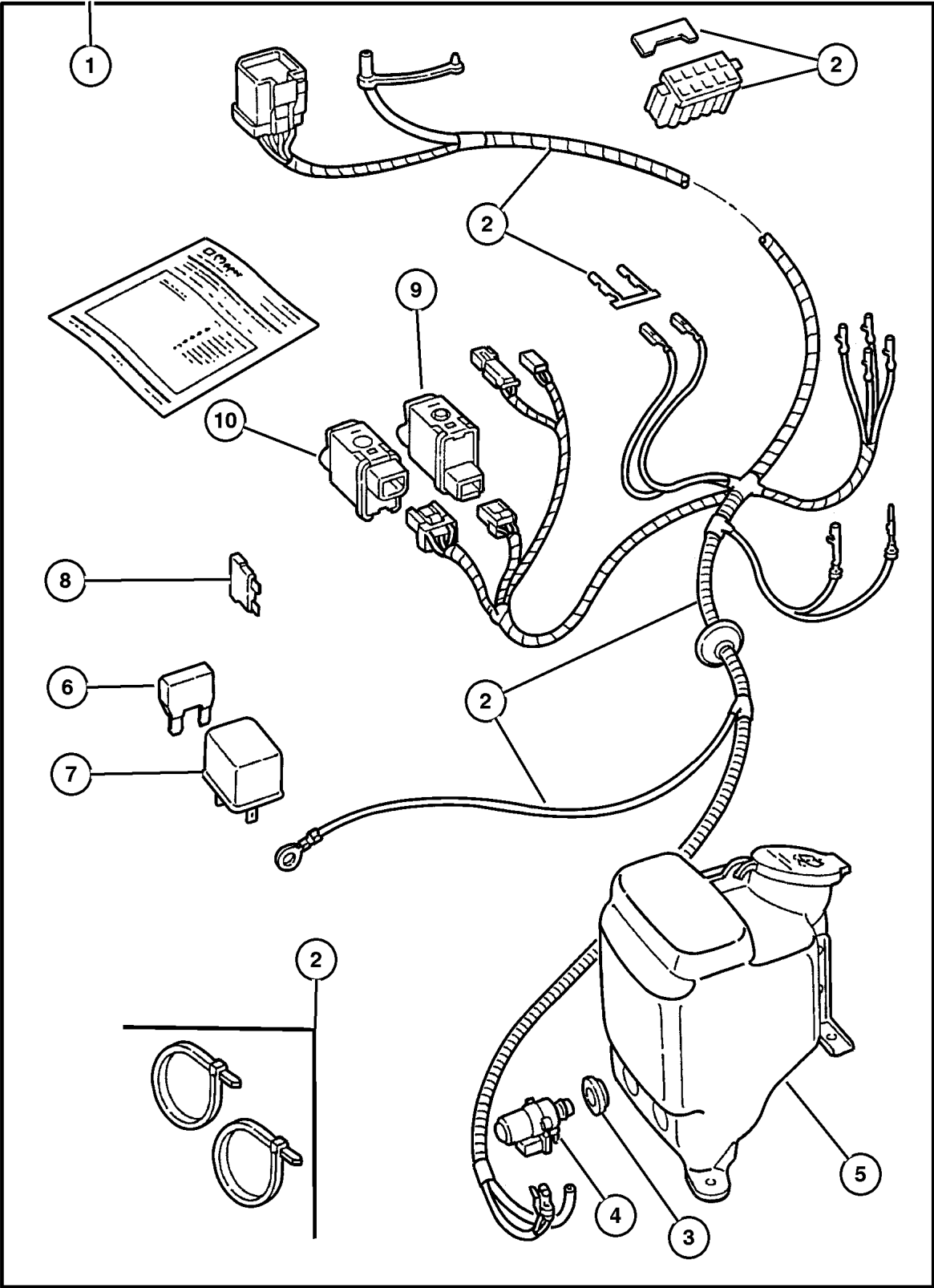
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3488	1	J		77				HARDWARE PACKAGE, Door,
									Hinge And Mirror
2	5517 6368	1							HINGE, Door Half
	5517 6369	1							Upper Right
									Upper Left
3	6034 566	6							SCREW, Tapping Flange Head, .25-
									20x.875
4	6504 417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
5									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	5515 4882	1	J						Right
	5515 4883	1	J						Left
6									HINGE, Door Half
	5517 6366	1							Lower Right
	5517 6367	1							Lower Left
7	6035 757	4							SCREW

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hardtop Wiring Kit
Figure 001-550



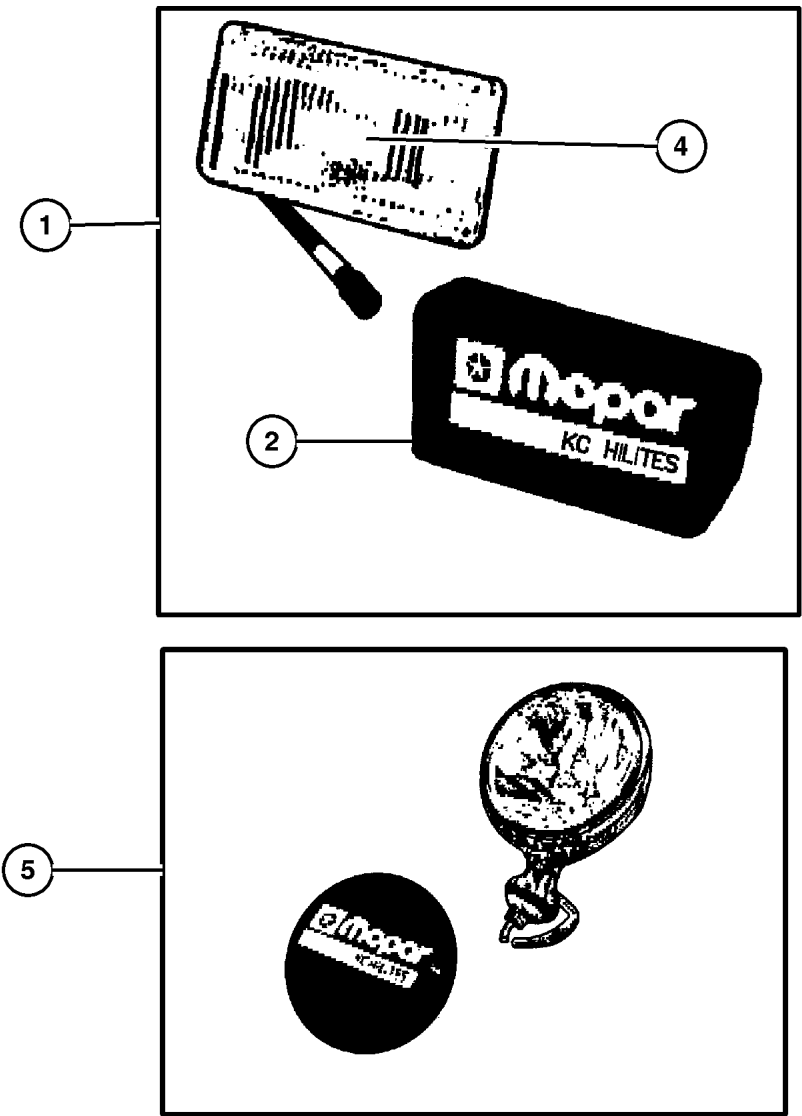
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5621	1	J		77				WIRING PACKAGE, Enclosure
2									WIRING KIT, Enclosure, Serviced in package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5013 755AA	1	J		77				GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
4	4797 695	1	J		77				PUMP, Washer, Windshield
5	4874 393	1	J		77				RESERVOIR, Washer
6	6101 641	1	J		77				FUSE, Maxi, 40 AMP, Amber
7	4638 094	1	J		77				RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
8	6101 486	1	J		77				FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
9	5600 7250	1	J		77				SWITCH, Electric Back Light
10	5600 7249	1	J		77				SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
-11	6102 077AA-	1	J		77				FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

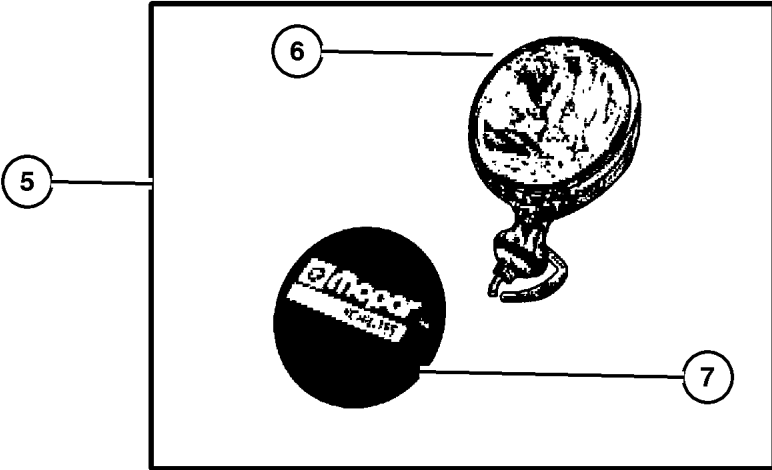
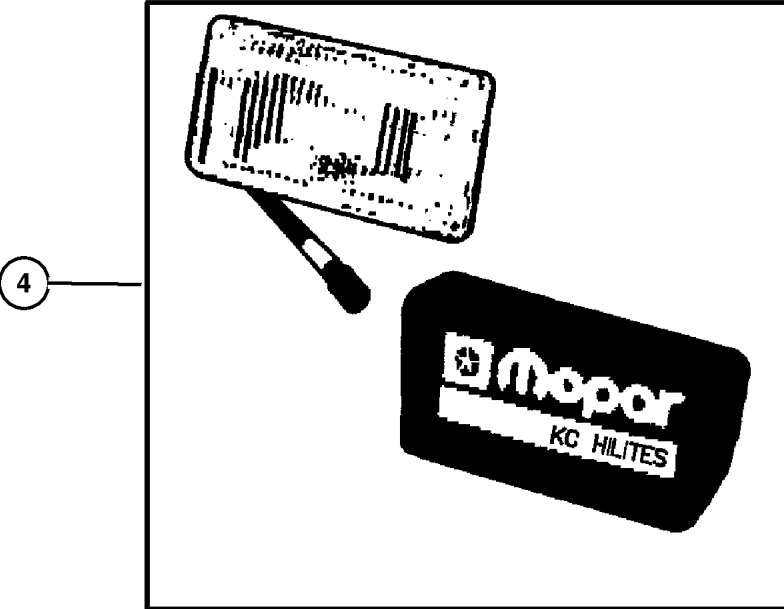
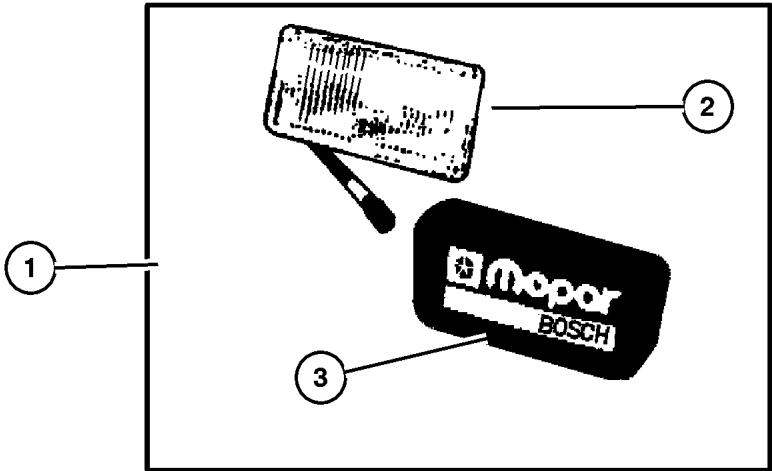
Light Kit - Fog
Figure 001-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Light Packages - use 55 watt Bulb only. Complete kit including lights for mounting on a Brush Guard.									
1	8220 1228	1	J		77				LIGHT KIT, Fog, 5 x 7'
	8220 1229	1	J		77				Black Plastic
	8220 1230	1	J		77				Black Chrome
	8220 1230	1	J		77				Bright Chrome
2	4720 332	1							COVER, Fog Lamp
-3	4728 646	1							BULB PACKAGE, 55 Watt
4	4720 329	1							LENS, Fog Lamp
5	8220 4418	1	J		77				LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog, Round,
									OEM Type
-6	4864 773	1	J		77				RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb
-7	L00H 355W	1	J		77				BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

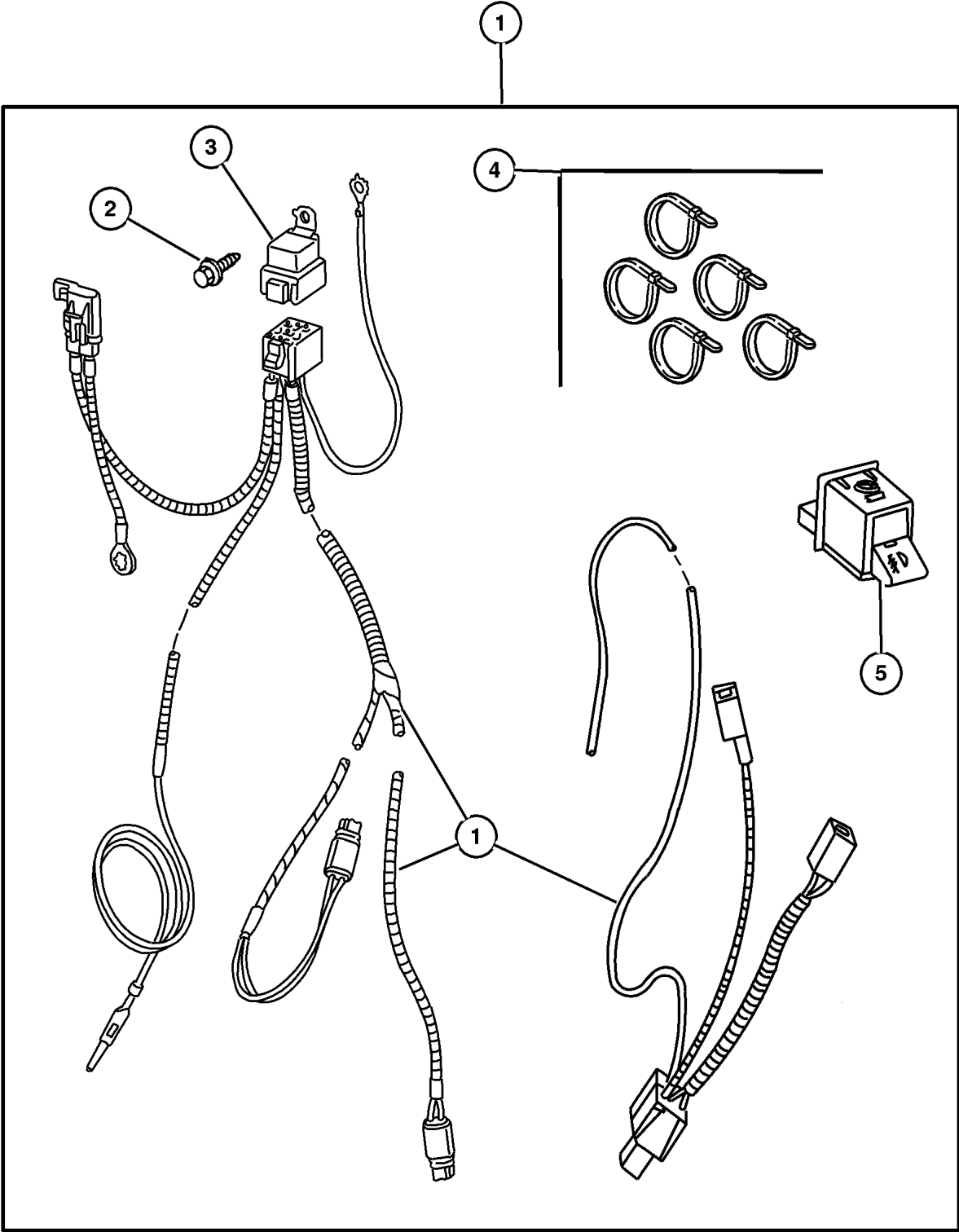
Light Kit - Off Road
Figure 001-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LIGHT KIT, Off Road, 5 x 7'
	8220 1775	1	J		77				Black Chrome
	8220 1776	1	J		77				Chrome
	8220 1252	1	J		77				Black Plastic
2	4720 330	1							LENS, Fog Lamp
3	4720 332	1							COVER, Fog Lamp
4									LIGHT KIT, Off Road, 6 x 9'
	8220 3691	1	J		77				Black Powder Coat
	8220 3692	1	J		77				Chrome
5									LIGHT KIT, Off Road, 6' Round
	8220 1777	1	J		77				Black Chrome
	8220 1778	1	J		77				Chrome
6	4720 333	1							LENS, Fog Lamp
7	4720 327	1							COVER, Off Road Lamp
-8	4419 298	1							BULB, 100 Watt
-9	L00H 355W	1							BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

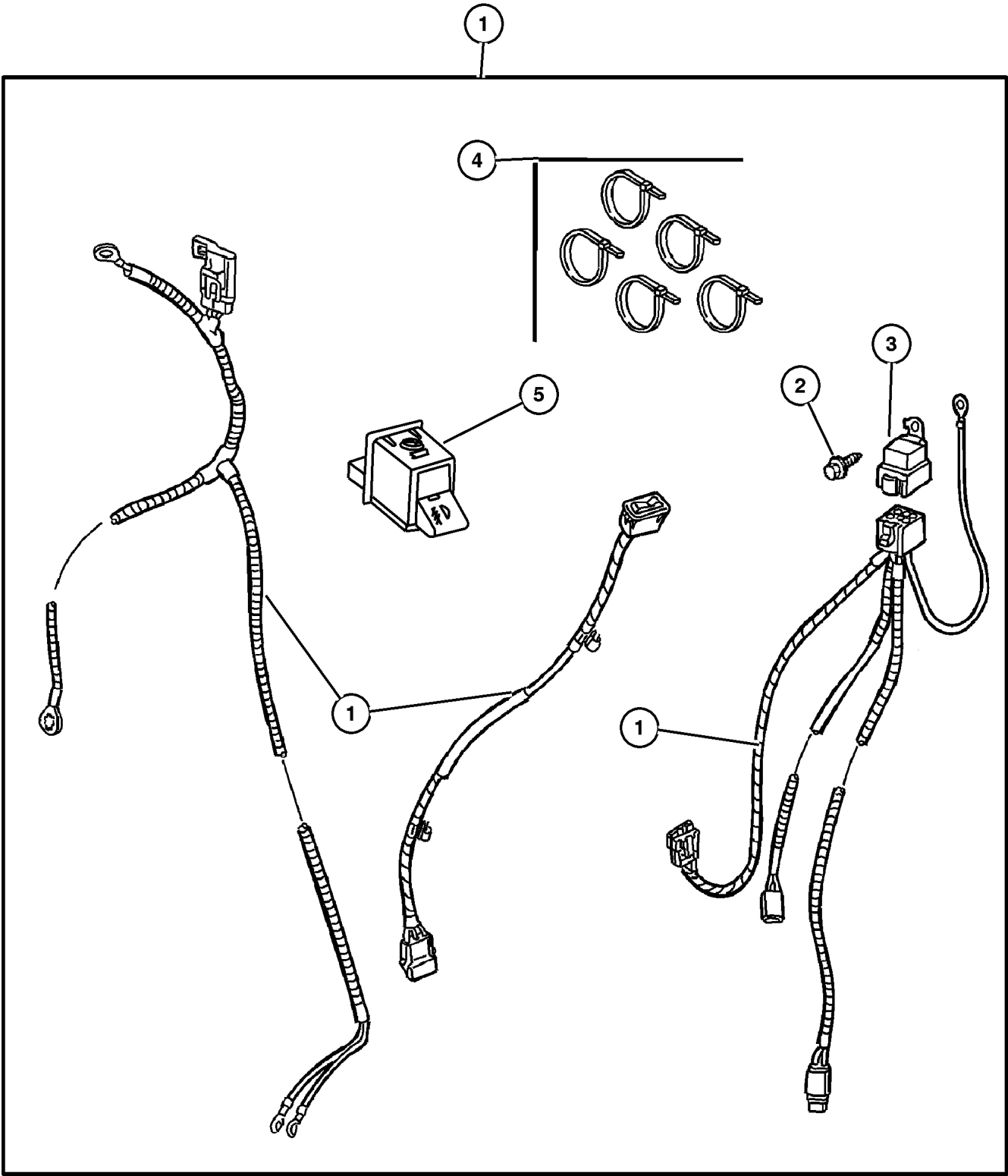
Wiring Kit - Auxiliary Lights Fog
Figure 001-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 2394	1	J		77				INSTALL PACKAGE, Fog Light
2	0154 552	1	J		77				SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
3	4638 271	1	J		77				RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
4	6015 756	1	J		77				STRAP, Tie
5	5600 7247	1	J		77				SWITCH, Fog Lamp

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

Installation Package - Lights Off Road
Figure 001-642

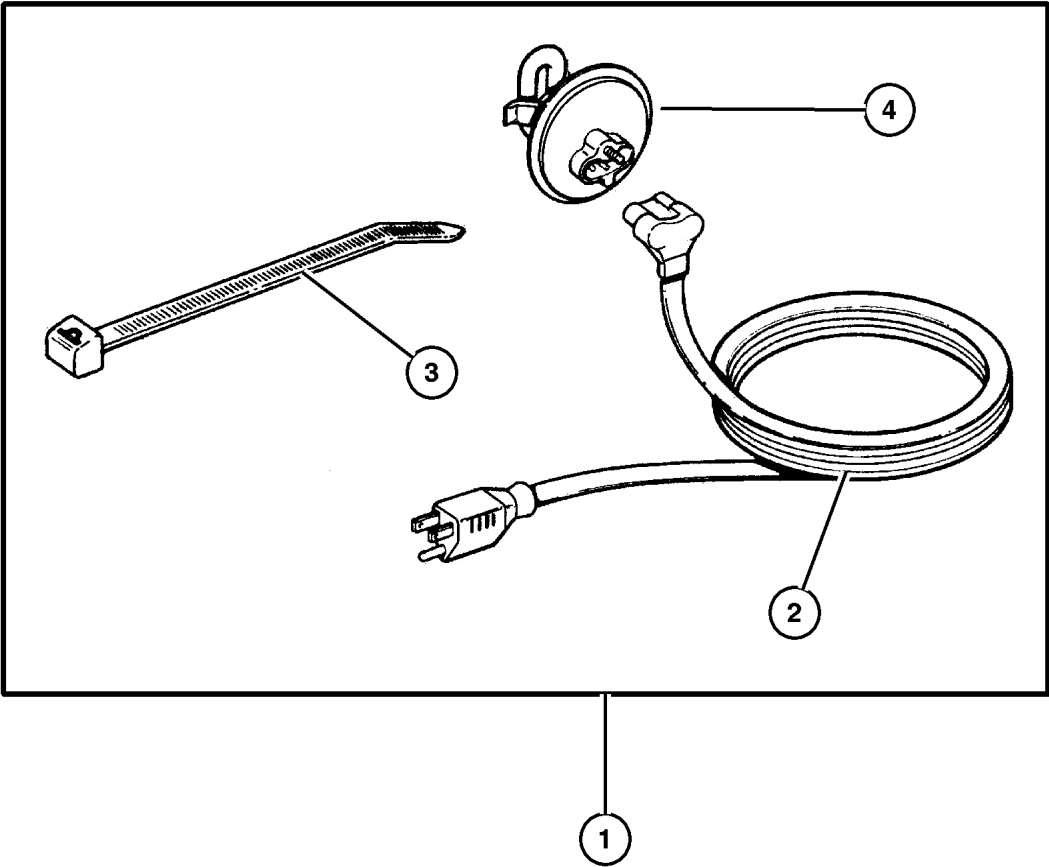


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 2526	1	J		77				INSTALLATION PACKAGE, Off Road Light
2	0154 552	1	J		77				SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
3	4638 271	1	J		77				RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
4	6015 756	1	J		77				STRAP, Tie
5	5269 430	1	J		77				SWITCH, Fog Lamp

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

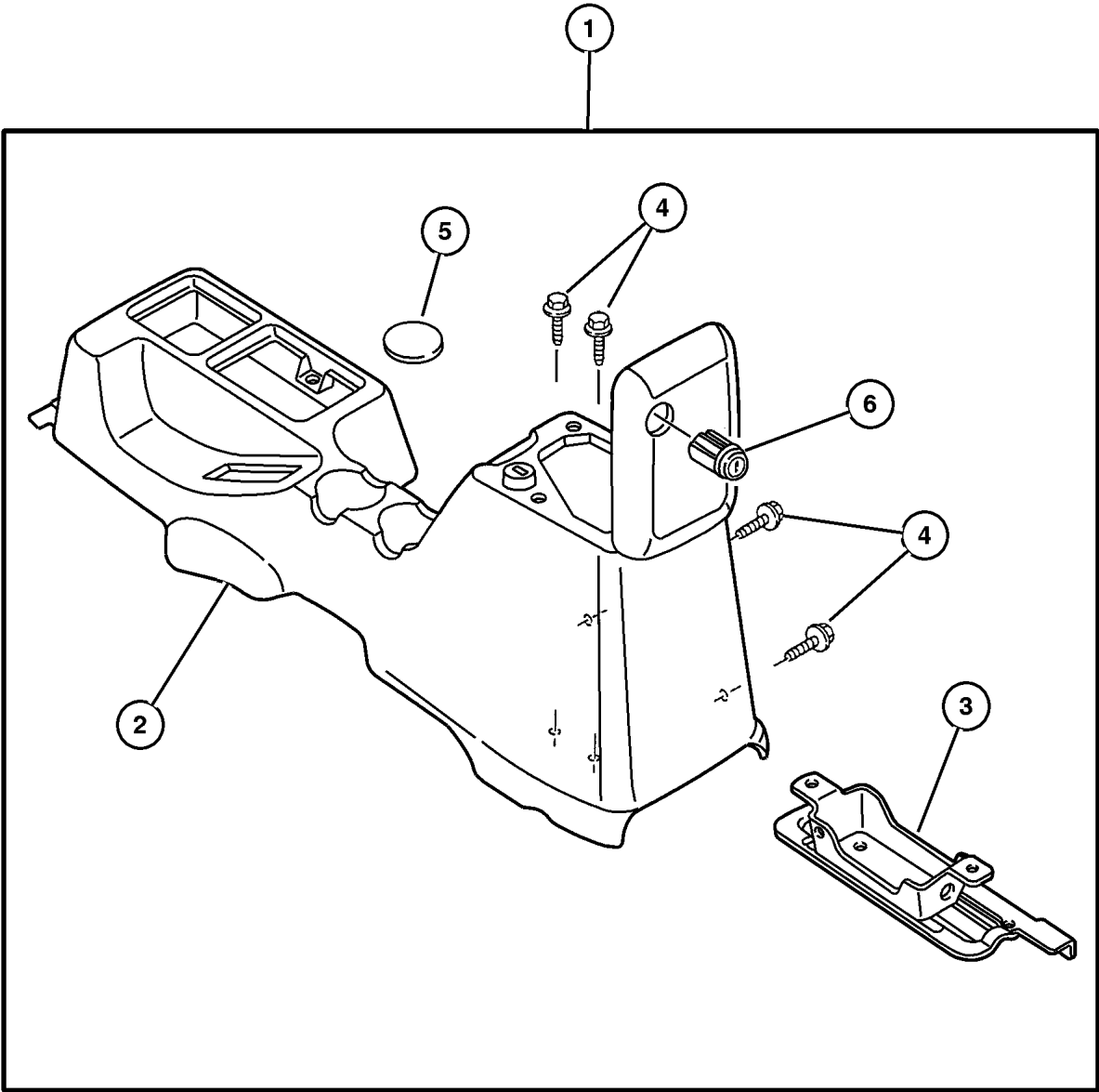
Heater Kit - Engine Block
Figure 001-650

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
	8220 1505	1							2.5L Engine
	8220 1506	1							4.0L Engine
2									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	5300 0878	1	J		77				2.5L Engine
	J575 2677	1	J		77				4.0L Engine
3	6015 756	3							STRAP, Tie
4									HEATER, Engine Block, Serviced only in package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Console Kit - Floor
 Figure 001-820



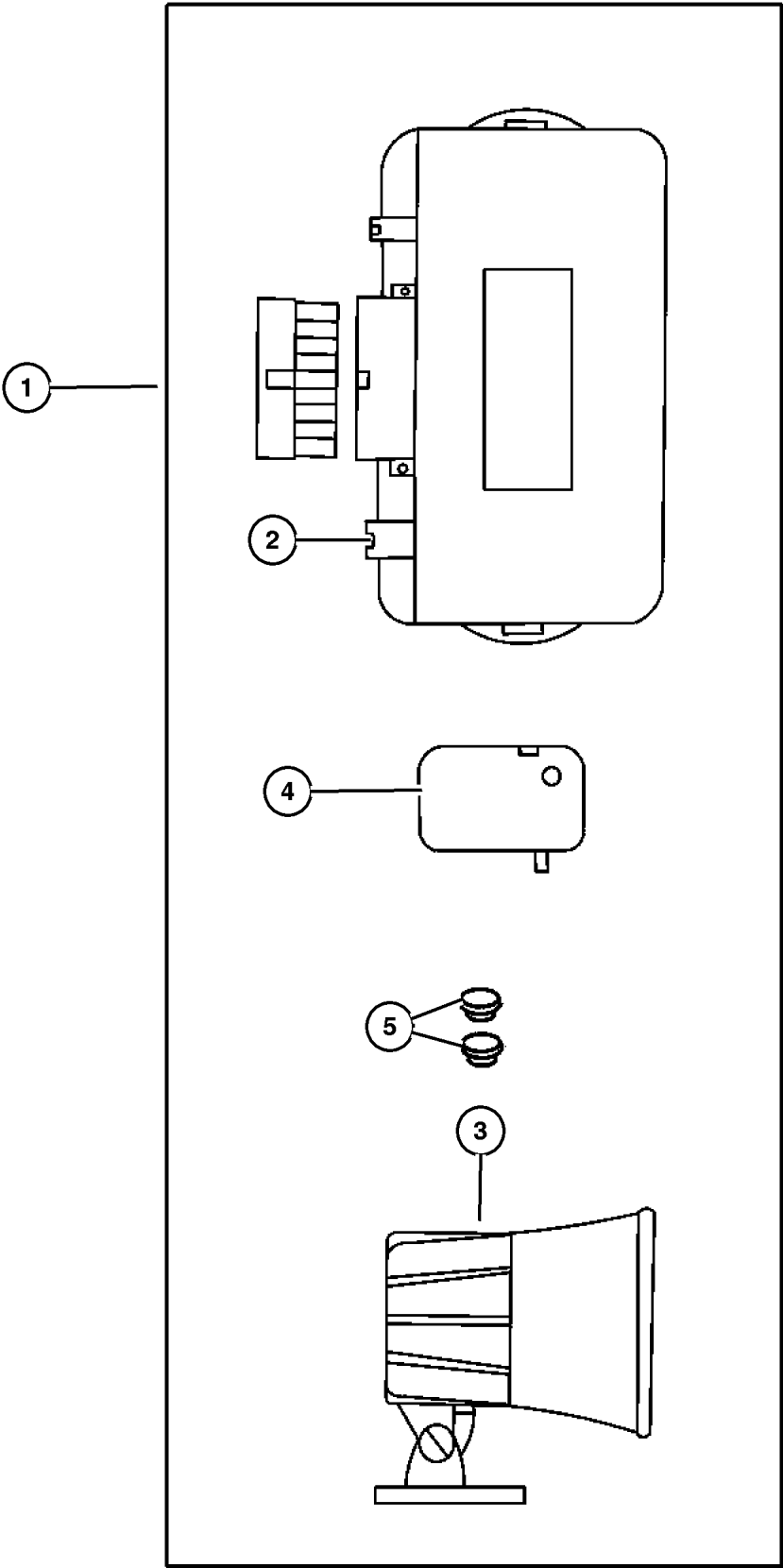
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE PACKAGE, Center
	8220 4774	1	J		77				Agate
	8220 4775	1	J		77				Camel/Tan
2									CONSOLE, Floor
	SJ87 1AZAA	1	J						Agate
	SJ87 1K5AA	1	J						Camel/Tan
3	5212 8204	1							BRACKET, Parking Lever
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.8x25.4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5511 5669	2							MAT, Floor
6	4746 305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Alarm - EVS Base System
Figure 001-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Item # 6 -Wiring Harness is an Optional Feature Ordered Seperately

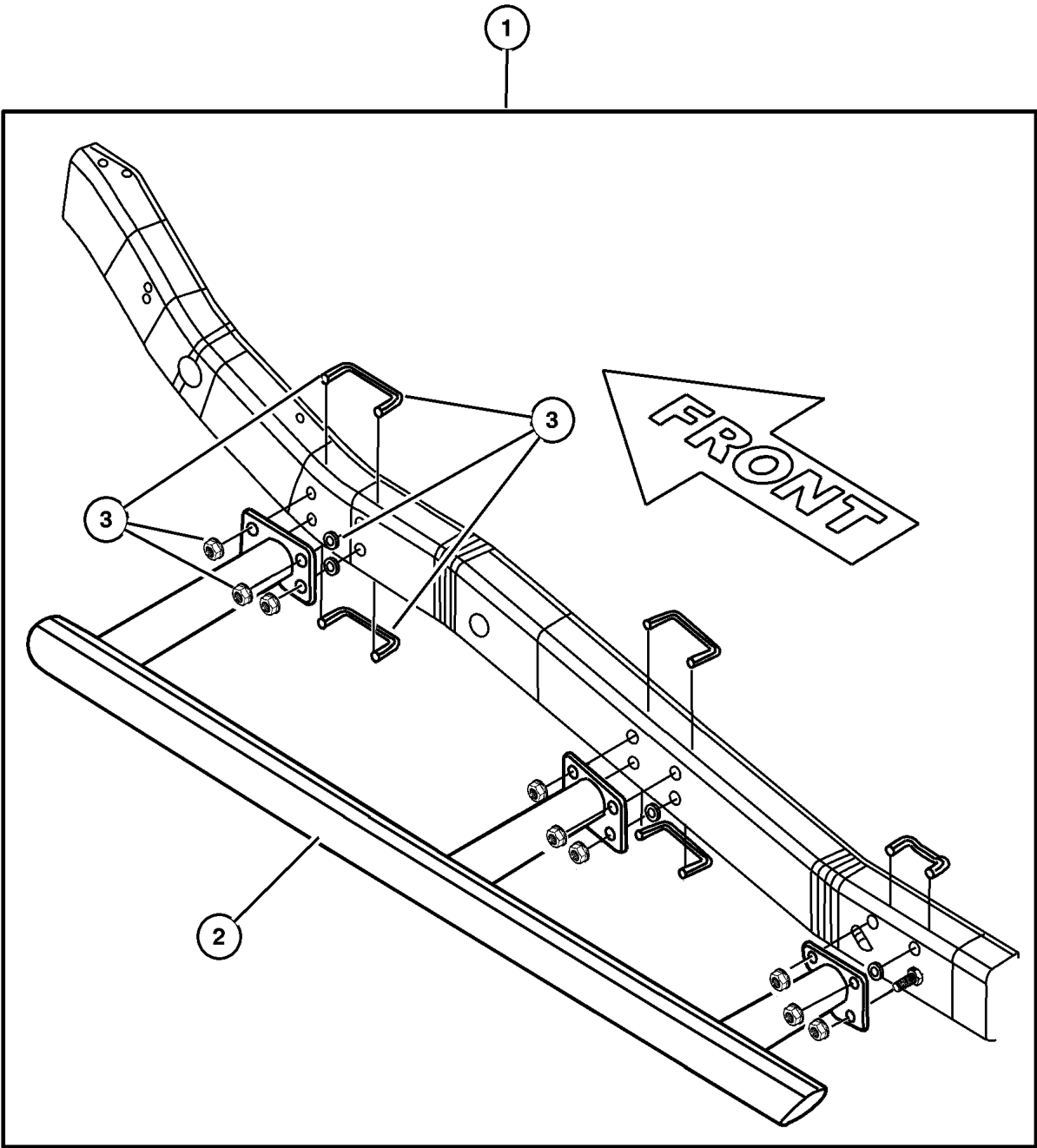
1	8220 3763	1	J		77				MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	5012 164AA	1	J		77				MODULE, Security Alarm
3	8220 3198	1	J		77				SIREN, Alarm
4	4886 374AA	1	J		77				TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	4636 141	1	J		77				BATTERY, Transmitter
-6	8220 4216	1	J		77				WIRING KIT, Park and Headlight

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

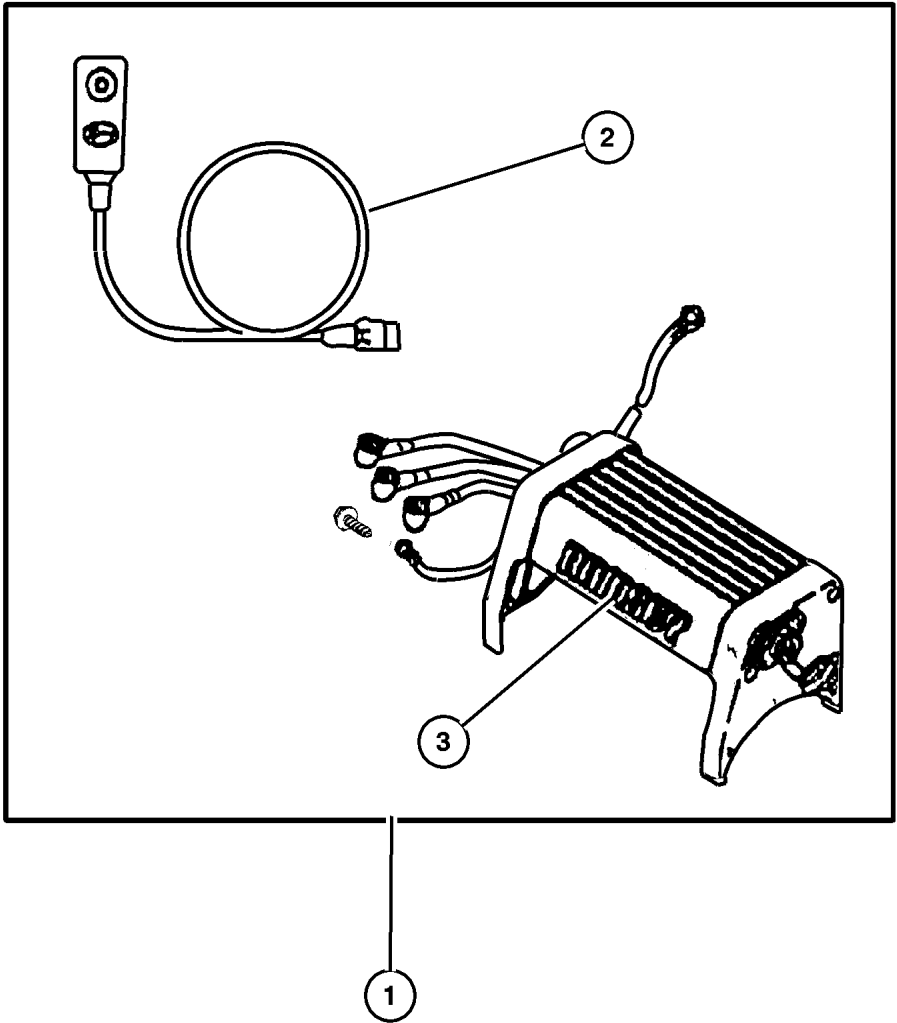
Guard - Rock Rails
Figure 001-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4729	1	J		77				GUARD KIT, Bodyside, Contains two rails and all hardware necessary
2									GUARD, Bodyside
	5019 780AA	1	J		77				Right
	5019 781AA	1	J		77				Left
3	5019 778AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bodyside Guard, Contains hardware necessary to install one rail



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				DG0 = Auto Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual	

Winch Kit - Power
Figure 001-1030



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WINCH KIT, Power, Ramsey
	8220 4129	1	J		77				9000H Series with 95 foot Cable
	8220 4130	1	J		77				6000H Series
	8220 4131	1	J		77				8000H Series with 95 foot Cable
	8220 4134	1	J		77				8000HX Series
2	5018 221AA	1	J		77				CABLE KIT, Winch, Switch Assembly is 12 feet long. Use only with Power Winch
3									SOLENOID, Winch
	5018 363AA	1	J		77				Use for Kits 82204129, 82204130 and 82204131
	5018 366AA	1	J		77				Use for Kit 82204134
-4									WINCH KIT, Warn
	8220 2191	1	J		77				8000 Pound capacity
	8220 2612	1	J		77				9000 Pound capacity
-5									CABLE KIT, Winch
	5018 241AA-	1	J		77				Use for Kit 82202612
	5018 824AA-	1	J		77				Use for Kit 82202191
-6	5018 823AA-	1	J		77				SOLENOID, Winch, Use for Kit 82202191

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Group – 002

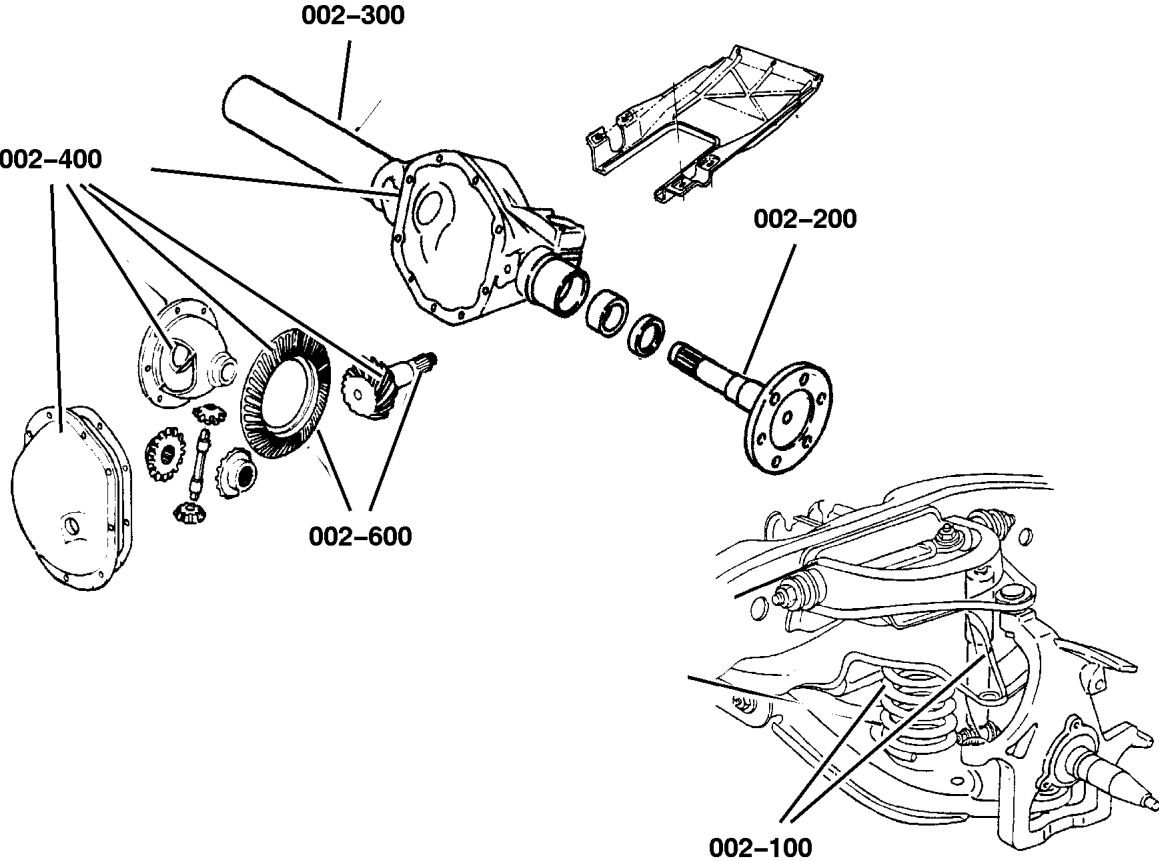
Front Suspension & Drive

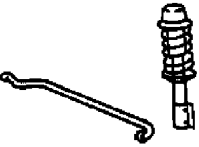
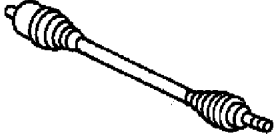
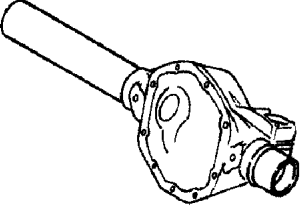
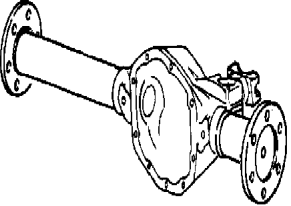
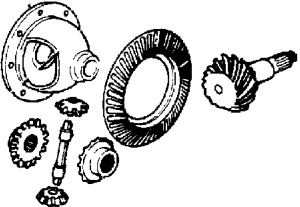
GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

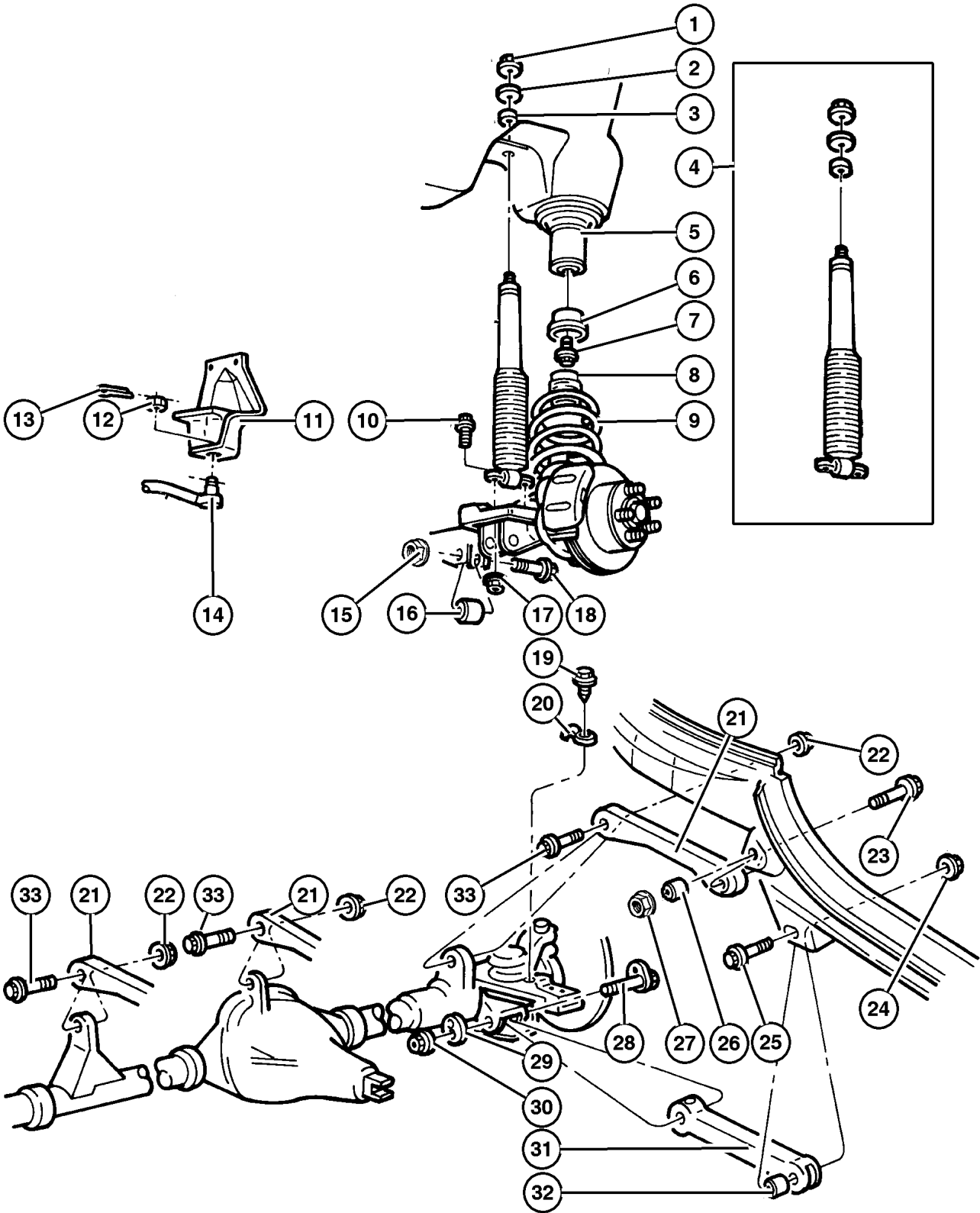
Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension	
Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar	Fig. 002-110
Bar, Front Sway	Fig. 002-120
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shafts,Front Axle	Fig. 002-210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing, Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-310
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly, Front 4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-410
Front Axle Differential	
Differential, Front Axle	Fig. 002-610



002-100 Front Suspension 	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts 	002-300 Front Axle Housing 	002-400 Front Axle Assembly 
002-600 Front Axle Differential 			

Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

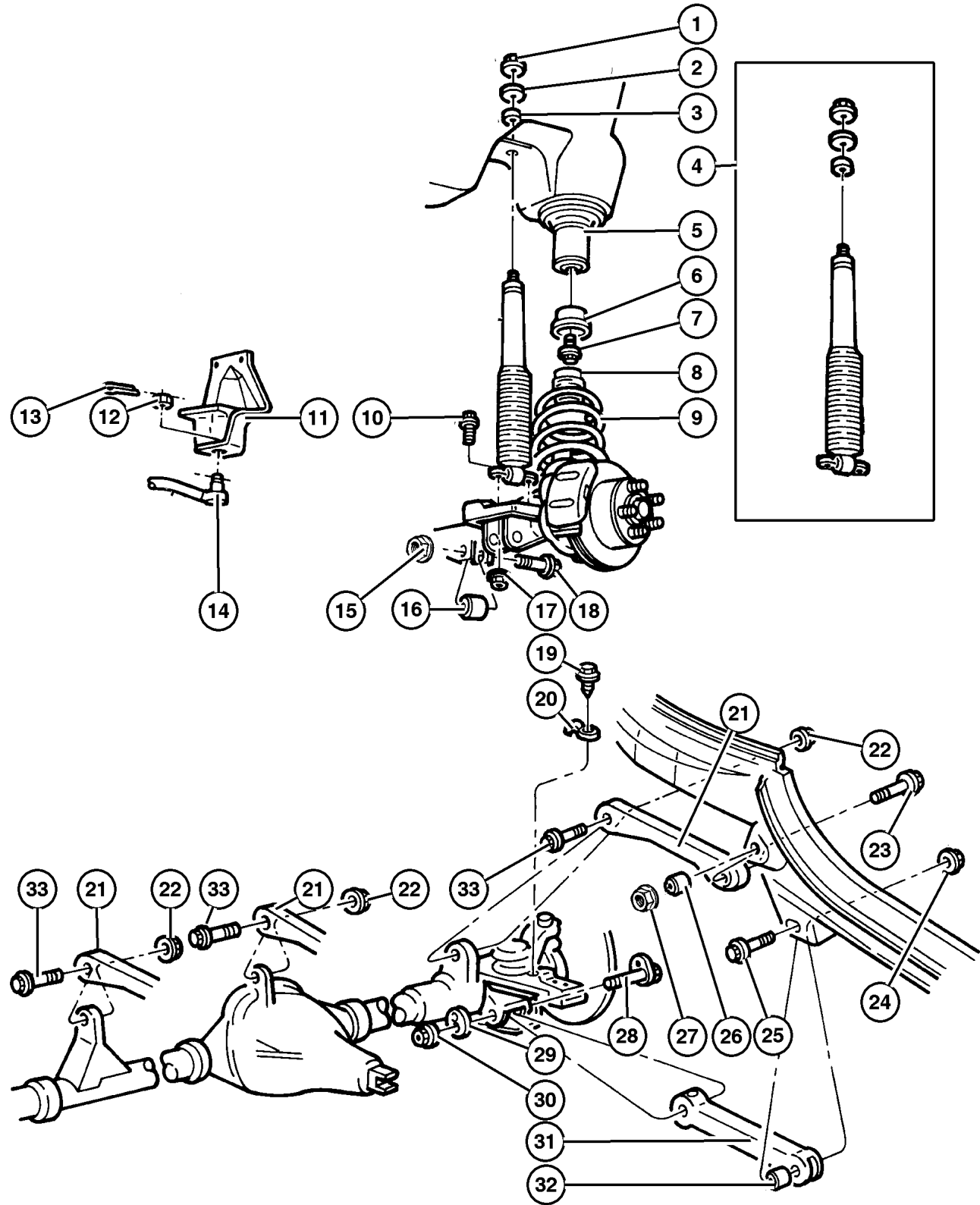
Note:Sales Codes;									
[SDA]=Gas Charged/Normal Duty									
[SDU]=High Pressure Gas Charged									
[ZBD] Through [ZPG] = Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	6502 556	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Shock, Mounting
2	5200 5574	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
3	5208 7768	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
4									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	4897 567AA	2							[SDA]
	4886 533AE	2							[SDU]
5	5208 7767	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
6	5208 7635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper, Upper
7	6100 402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
8	5208 7992	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Upper
9									SPRING, Front Coil
	52088 126AB	1							[ZBD, ZPD]
	52088 127AB	1							[ZBE, ZPE]
	52088 128AB	1							[ZBF, ZPF]
	52088 129AB	1							[ZBG,ZPG]
10	6502 555	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Shock, Mounting
11									BRACKET, Track Bar to Rail, Purchase Frame, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	6034 358	1							NUT, Hex, .50-20, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
13									PIN, Cotter, M3.2x28.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									BAR, Track
	5208 8432	1			J				
	5208 8430	1			U				
15									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
	6506 264AA	1			J				Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
	5208 7888	1			U				Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
16									BUSHING, Track Bar
	5208 8431	1			J				
		1			U				
17	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock Lower, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P=Sahara						DGO = Auto Trans.	
						DDB = Manual Trans.	
						DDO = All 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar
Figure 002-110



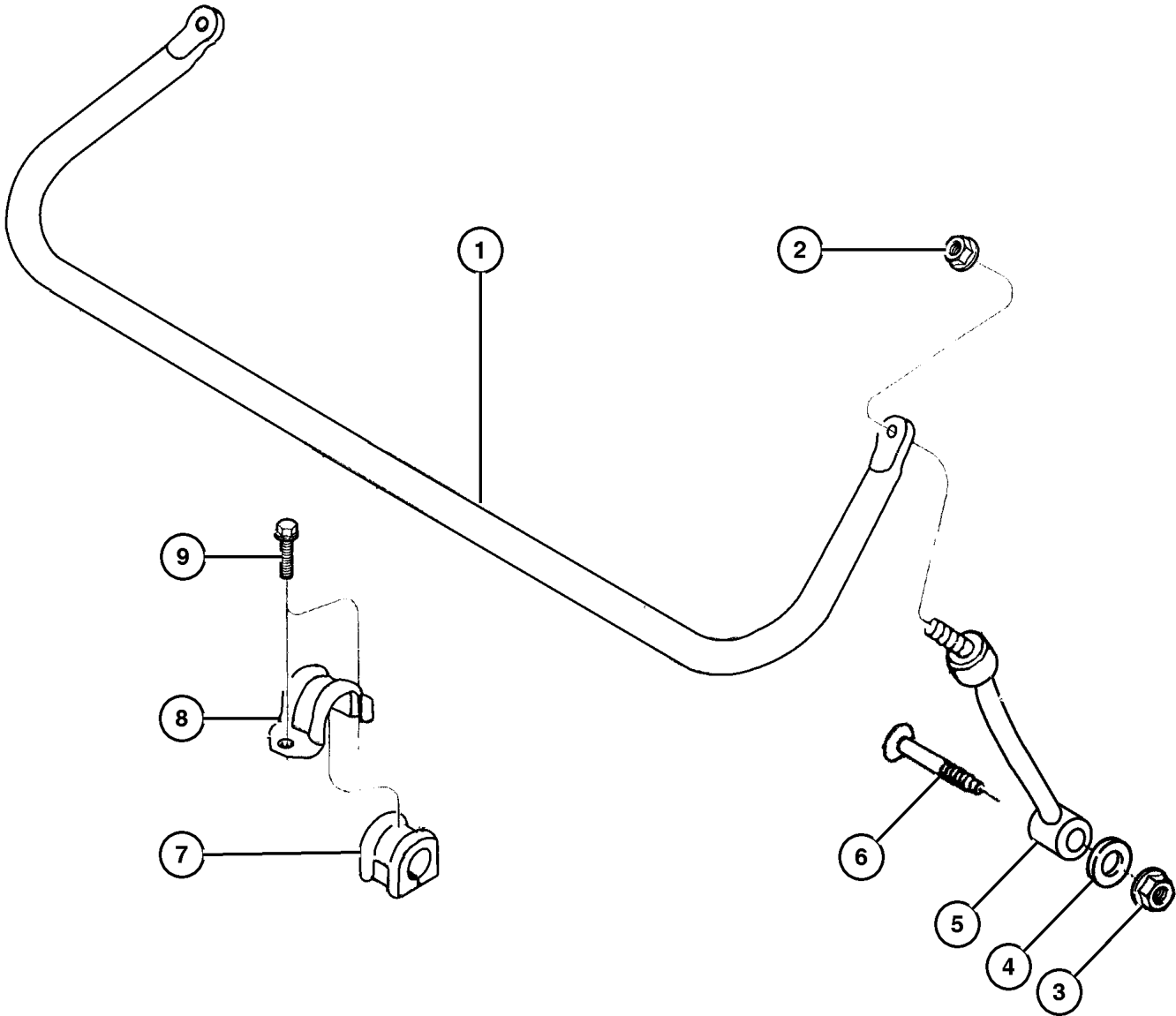
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	6505 549AA	1							SCREW, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
19	6502 468	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x20, Coil Spring Retainer, Mounting
20	5200 5917	2							BRACKET, Spring, Coil Spring Retainer, Mounting
21	5208 7711	2							ARM, Control, with Bushings, Upper
22	1150 6007	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
23	6503 085	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x78.20, UCA to Frame, Mounting
24	6503 672	4							NUT, Hex, M14-2, LCA to Frame, Mounting
25	6502 963	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 0x105, LCA to Frame, Mounting
26	5208 7852	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper Rear to Frame, Mounting
27	6503 648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, UCA to Frame, Mounting
28	6504 238	2							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 111.6, LCA to Axle, Mounting
29	6504 236	2							WASHER, M14, LCA to Axle, Mounting
30	6503 672	2							NUT, Hex, M14-2, LCA to Axle, Mounting
31	5208 8654	2							ARM, Control, with Bushings, Lower
32	5208 8433	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA to Frame, Lower
33	6505 154AA	2							BOLT, M10x1.50x75.00, UCA to Axle, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bar, Front Sway
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5208 7824	1							STABILIZER BAR, Front Suspension
2	6502 979	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
3	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4									WASHER, ID 13.07 OD 40.00 THK 3.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	52087 771AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
6	6505 465AA	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x70
7	5208 8378	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
8	5203 7710	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
9	6102 037AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Shafts,Front Axle
Figure 002-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-lock

1	4874 302	1	J						SHAFT, Axle [BGA], Right
	4874 303	1	J						[BGA], Left
	4874 306	1	J						[BGK], Right
	4874 307	1	J						[BGK], Left
	4874 302	1	U						[BGA], Right
2	4874 303	1	U						[BGA], Left
	8350 0184	2	J						SHAFT, Axle [BGA], Right or Left
	4728 984	2	J						[BGK], Right or Left
3	8350 0184	2	U						[BGA], Right or Left
	4137 757	2	J						U JOINT, Front Axle Right or Left
		2	U						Right or Left
4	4882 135	2	J						SLINGER, Oil
		2	U						
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	4874 477	2	J						
		2	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Housing, Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J417 5376	1							STRAP, Tie
2	J535 2955	1							VENT, Axle, Upper
3	J014 0780	1							CLIP, Wrap Around
4	HFV0 0516	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
5	6503 573	1							CLIP
6	4720 944	1	J						VENT, Axle
		1	U						
7	1101 0069	6	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		6	U						
8	3420 1535	6	J						BOLT
		6	U						
9	8350 0203	2	J						RING, Ball Joint
		2	U						
10	J012 5258	2	J						NUT, Hex Slotted
		2	U						
11	5206 7576	1	J						KNUCKLE, Front Right
	5206 7577	1	J						Left
	5206 7576	1	U						Right
	5206 7577	1	U						Left
12	J812 3318	2	J						NUT
		2	U						
13	1101 0069	6	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		6	U						
14	8350 0202	2	J						BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
		2	U						
15	2954 031	10	J						BOLT, Differential Cover
		10	U						
16	J400 4751	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
		1	U						
17									COVER, Differential

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P=Sahara				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Housing, Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-310

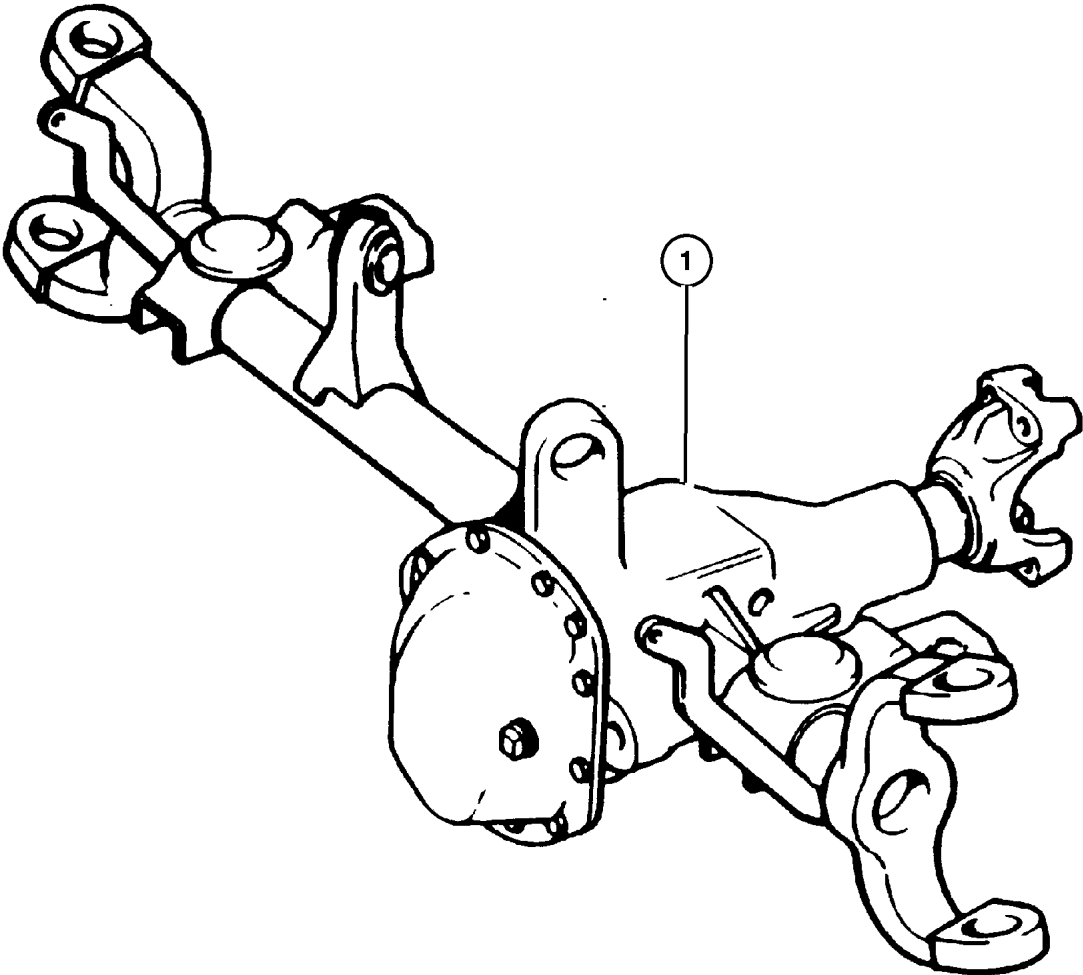
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4713 451	1	J						
		1	U						
18	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
		1	U						
19	S011 4494	2	J						NUT, Steering Knuckle
		2	U						
20									BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
	1791 701	2	J						
		2	U						
21									HOUSING, Axle
	4864 840	1	J						
	4864 904	1	U						
22									BOLT, Differential
	4897 482AB	4	J						
	5003 648AA	4	U						
23	5602 7727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
24	8350 4920	2	J						BOLT

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle Assembly, Front 4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-410



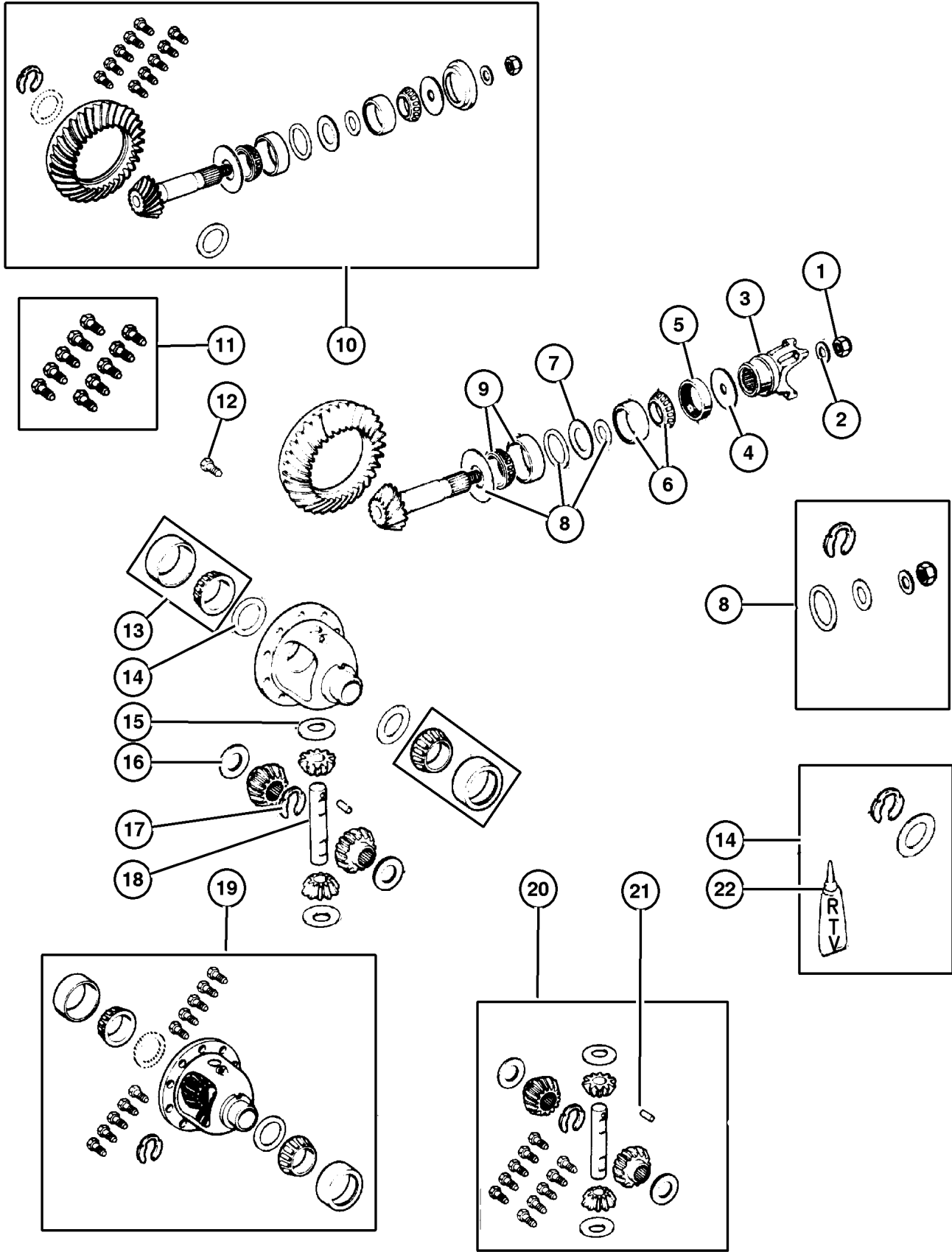
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07

1									AXLE, Service Front
	4864 841	1	J						[DME] Tag 52099200AC
		1	J						[DME] Tag 52111033AC
	4864 910	1	J						[DMF] Tag 52099226AC
	4864 852	1	J						[DMM] Tag 52099227AC
		1	J						[DMM] Tag 52099198AC
	4882 337	1	U						[DME] Tag 52099450AD
	4882 155	1	U						[DMM] Tag 52099454AD

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	1791 575	1	J						
		1	U						
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	1791 576	1	J						
		1	U						
3									YOKE, Axle
	8350 3388	1	J						
		1	U						
4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	4031 974	1	J						
		1	U						
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	4746 772	1	J						
		1	U						
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	5252 508	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SPACER
	4864 845	1	J						Crush
		1	U						Crush
8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	4720 862	1	J						[DME,DMF]
	8350 0192	1	J						[DMM]
	4720 862	1	U						[DME]
	8350 0192	1	U						[DMM]
9									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J812 6499	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
10									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4864 843	1	J						[DME]
	4864 913	1	J						[DMF]
	4864 853	1	J						[DMM]
	4864 843	1	U						[DME]
	4864 853	1	U						[DMM]
11									BOLT KIT
	4720 891	1	J						Consists of 10-5252503 Screws
		1	U						Consists of 10-5252503 Screws
12									SCREW, Drive Gear
	5252 503	10	J						
		10	U						
13									BEARING, Differential

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H=Sport

L=SE

P=Sahara

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77=93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	J812 6500	1	J						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
14	4720 863	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
	8350 0191	1	J						[DME,DMF]
									[DMM]
	4720 863	1	U						[DME]
	8350 0191	1	U						[DMM]
15	J812 0831	2	J						WASHER, Flat
		2	U						Pinion Gear Thrust
16	J813 3724	2	J						WASHER, Flat
		2	U						Side Gear Thrust
									Side Gear Thrust
17	4137 739	2	J						SNAP RING, Front Axle Shaft
		2	U						
18	5003 840AA	1	J						SHAFT, Differential
		1	U						Pinion
19	5252 590	1	J						CASE, Differential
									[DME,DMF] Includes Items 13,17,
									20
	5252 582	1	J						[DMM] Includes Items 13,17,20
	5252 590	1	U						[DME] Includes Items 13,17,20
	5252 582	1	U						[DMM] Includes Items 13,17,20
20	5252 591	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
		1	U						
21	1791 563	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft
		1	U						
22	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
		1	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P=Sahara				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 003

Rear Axle

GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle

Axle Assembly, Rear

Fig. 003-110

Differential and Housing

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]

Fig. 003-210

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]

Fig. 003-220

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]

Fig. 003-230

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]

Fig. 003-240

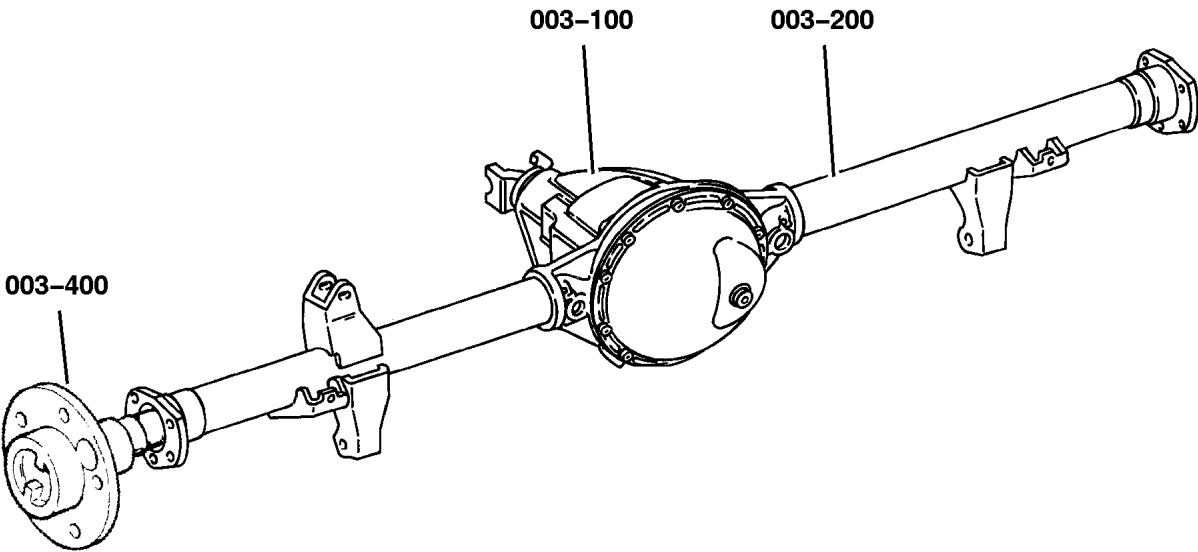
Rear Axle Shafts

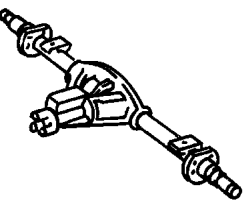
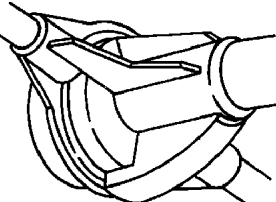
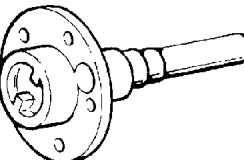
Shaft,Rear,Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]

Fig. 003-410

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]

Fig. 003-420



003-100 Rear Axle 	003-200 Differential and Housing 	003-400 Rear Axle Shafts 	
--	---	--	--

Axle Assembly, Rear
Figure 003-110

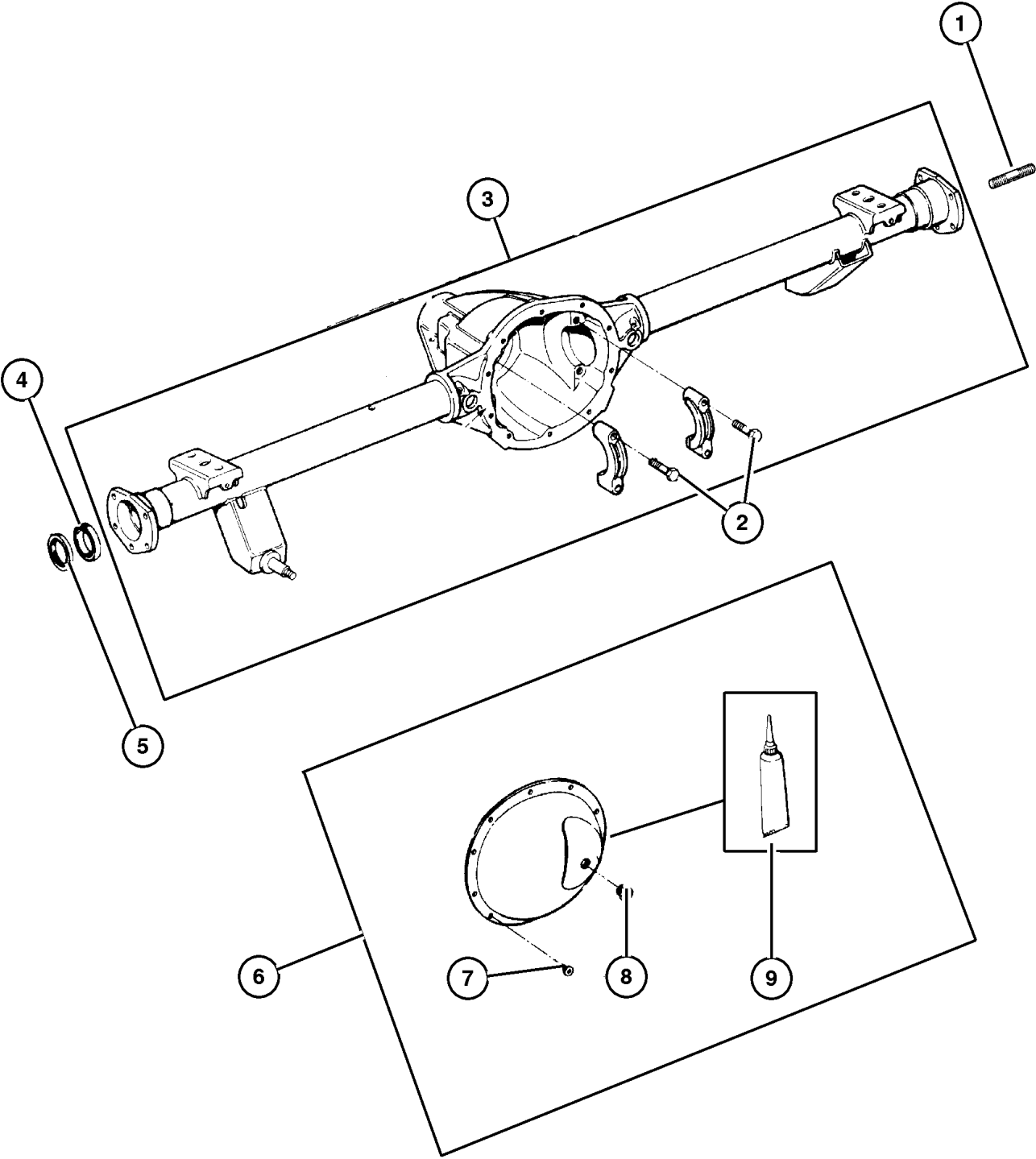
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	4897 242AA	1	J						[DRJ,DME] Tag 52111763AB
	4897 235AA	1	J						[DRJ,DME,DSA] Tag 52111030AB
		1	J						[DRJ,DME,DSA] Tag 52111929AB
	4897 240AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMF,BGA] Tag 52111762AD
	4897 261AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMF,DSA] Tag 52111766AB
	4897 249AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMM] Tag 52111760AB
		1	J						[DRJ,DMM] Tag 52111758AB
	4897 237AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMM,DSA] Tag 52111764AB
2									AXLE, Service Rear
	5003 375AA	1	J						[DRK,DME,DSA] Tag 52111032AA
	5019 157AA	1	J						[DRK,DME] Tag 52104454AA
	4897 291AA	1	U						[DRK,DME,DSA] Tag 52111751AB
	4897 290AA	1	U						[DRK,DMM,DSA] Tag 52111750AB

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

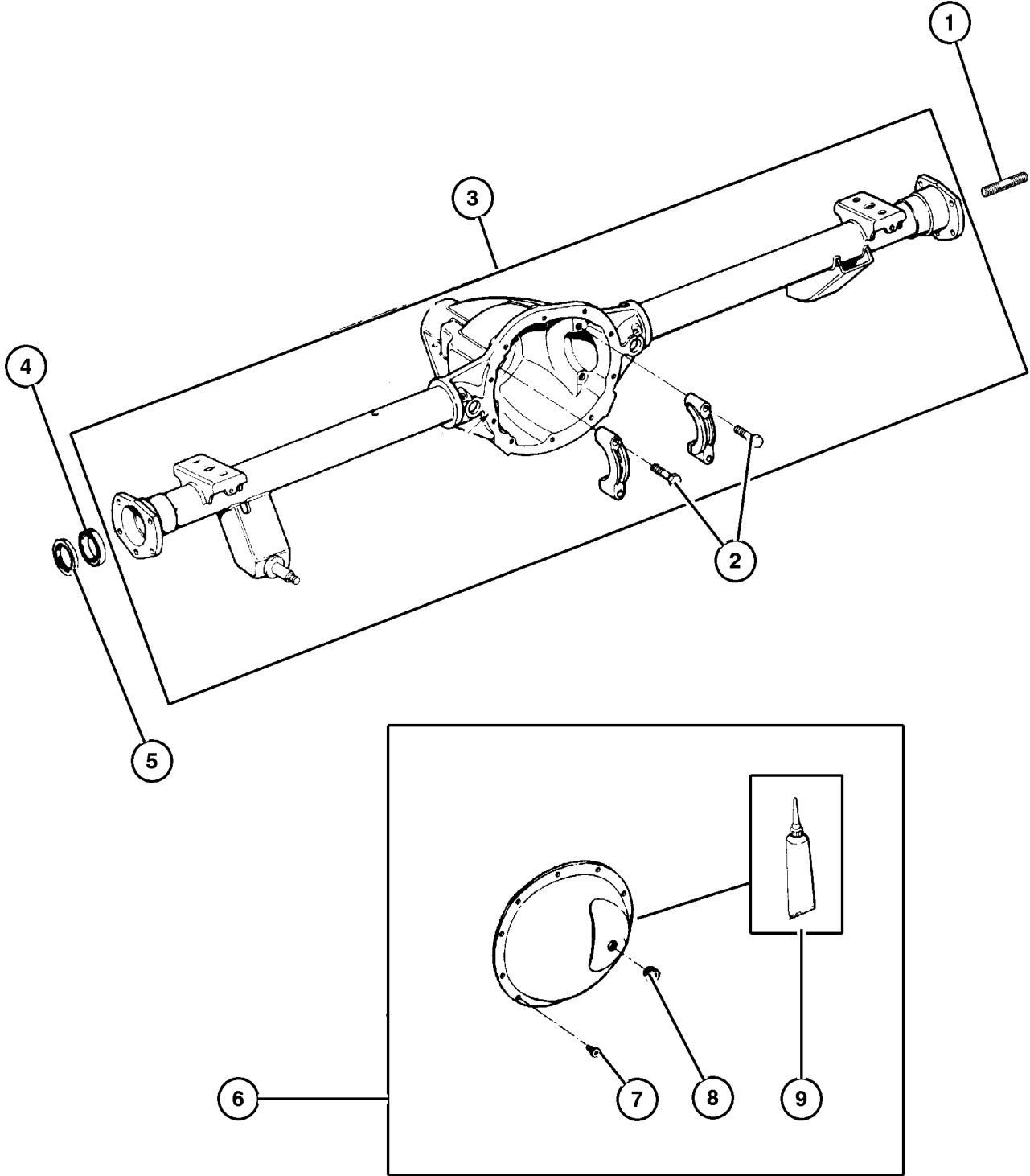
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
1	4897 234AA	8	J						BOLT, Backing Plate to Axle Housing
2	J400 6553	4	J						BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap Retaining
3	4897 233AA	1	J						HOUSING, Axle, Includes Items 1, 2,4
4	J813 4586	2	J						BEARING, Axle Shaft
5	4856 336	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
6	5252 493	1	J						COVER, Differential
7	J400 6708	10	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Differential Cover, Mounting
8	5252 504	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
9	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

1	J099 4313	8	J						STUD Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	U						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
2	J400 6553	4	J						BOLT, Differential Carrier Cap Retaining
	5003 648AA	4	U						Carrier Cap Retaining
3	4882 840	1	J						HOUSING, Axle with Items 1,2
	4882 348	1	U						with Items 1,2
4	8350 3064	2	J						BEARING, Axle
		2	U						
5	8350 3063	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
		2	U						
6	8350 5549	1	J						COVER, Differential
		1	U						
7	J400 6708	10	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56 Differential Cover, Mounting
		10	U						Differential Cover, Mounting
8	5252 504	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
		1	U						
9	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H=Sport
L=SE
P=Sahara

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77=93.4 WB

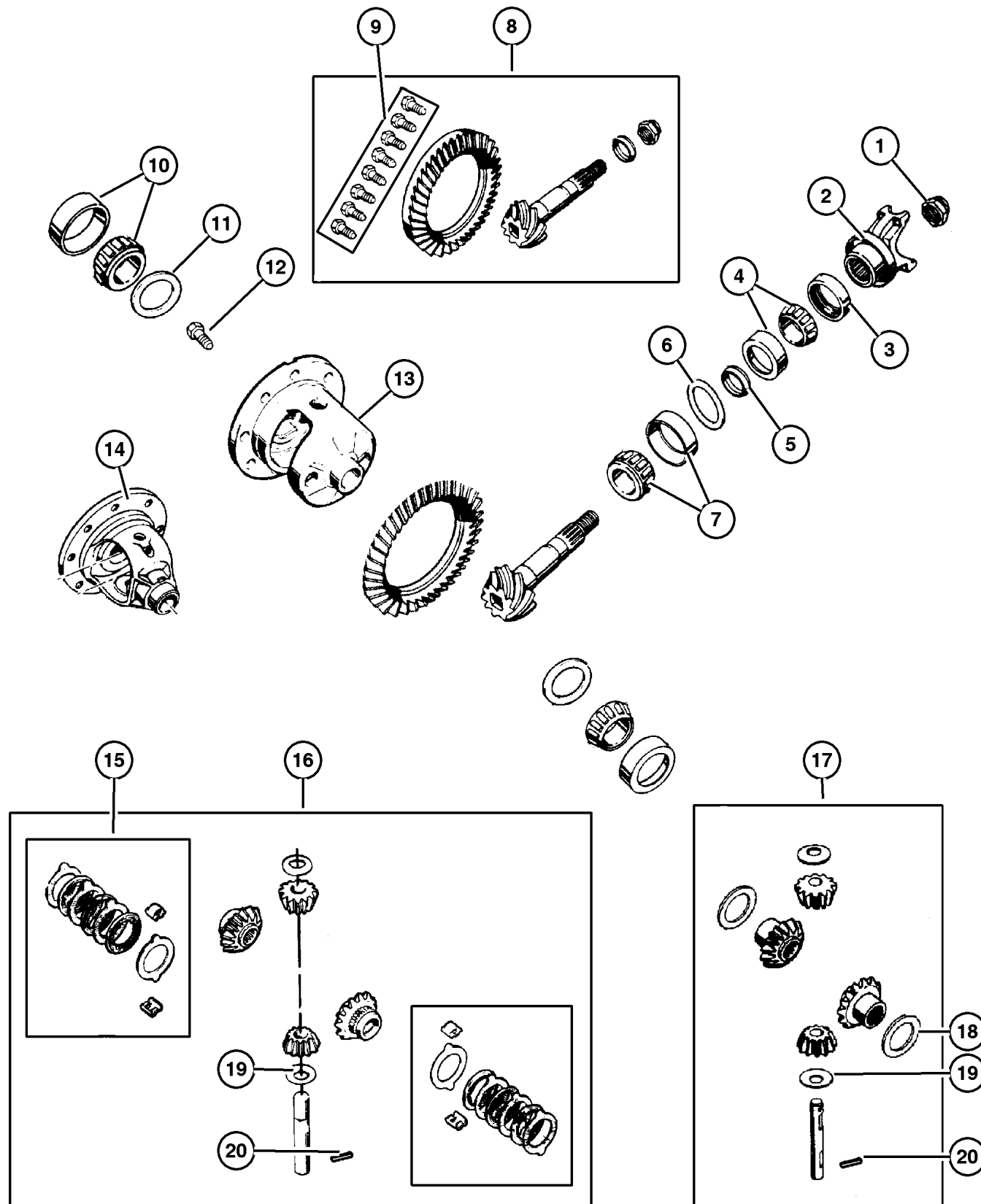
ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

**Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 003-230**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM									
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	4720 895	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	4897 025AA	1	J						YOKE, Axle
3	8350 4946	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	5252 508	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	J317 5779	1	J						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6	4720 922	1	J						SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	5252 507	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
8									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	8350 5472	1	J						[DMM]
	4761 678	1	J						[DME]
	8350 4938	1	J						[DMF]
9	4720 891	1	J						BOLT KIT
10	J812 6500	1	J						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
11	8350 3004	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
12	5252 503	10	J						SCREW, Drive Gear, Ring Gear, Mounting
13									CASE, Differential
	5252 512	1	J						[DMM] with [DSA] with Internal Parts
	5252 496	1	J						[DME,DMF] with [DSA] with Internal Parts
14									CASE, Differential
	4740 833	1	J						[DMM] without [DSA] with Internal Parts
	4740 834	1	J						[DME,DMF]without [DSA] with Internal Parts
15	5252 506	1	J						DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential, with [DSA]
16	4773 010	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, with [DSA]
17	4740 670	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, without [DSA]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H=Sport
L=SE
P=Sahara

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77=93.4 WB

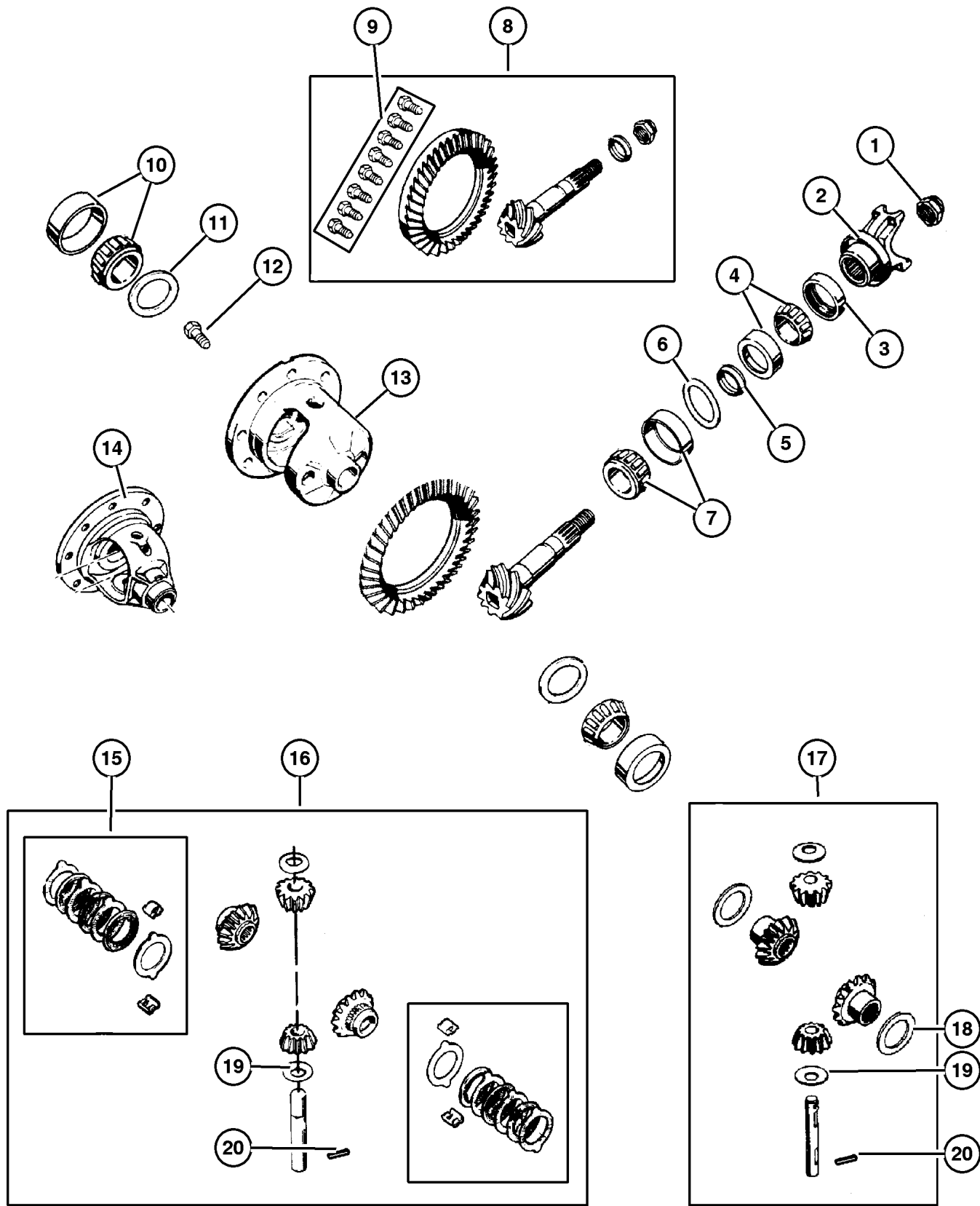
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

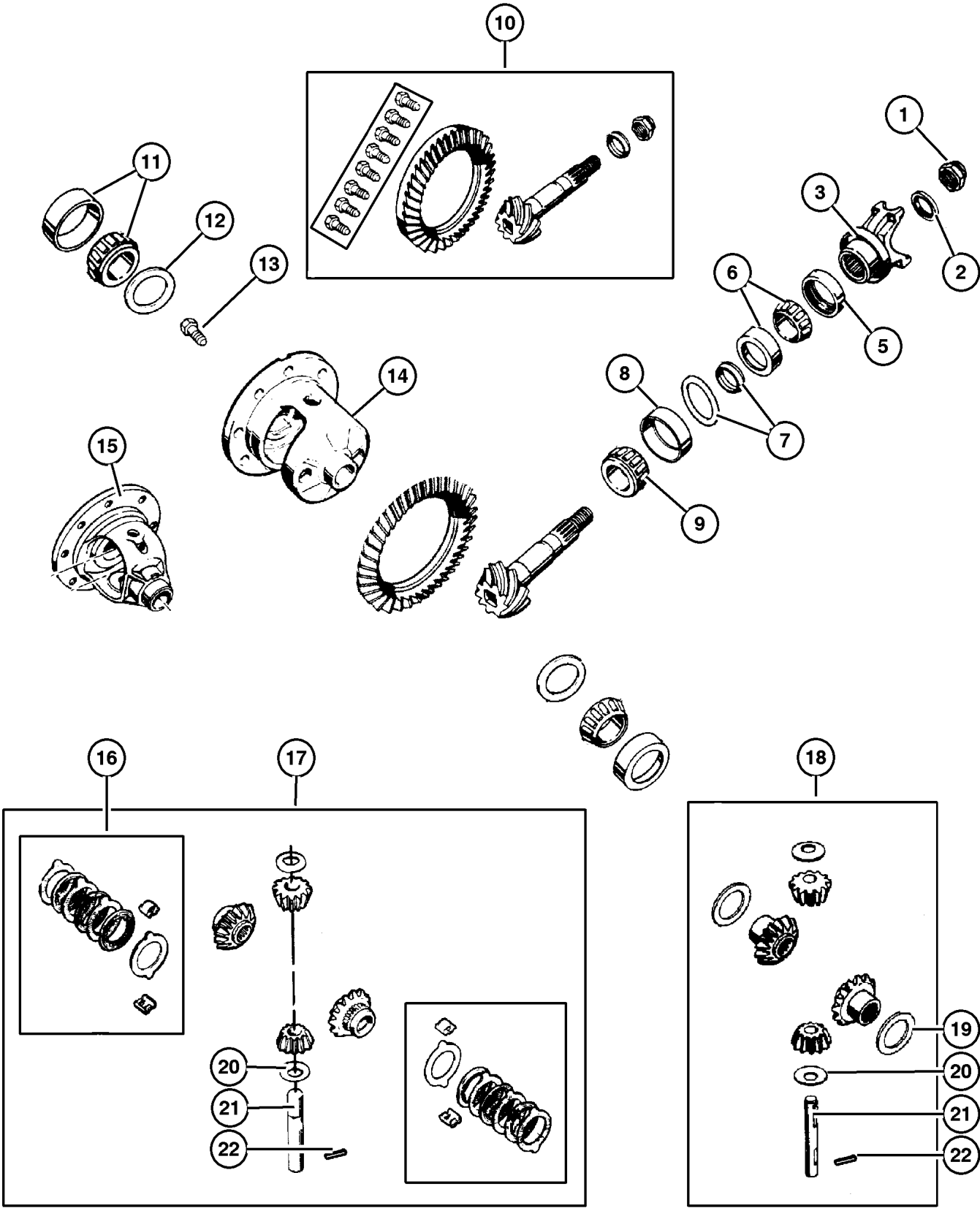
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 003-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	J812 0832	2	J						WASHER, Differential Side Gear, without [DSA]
19	J812 0831	2	J						WASHER, Flat, with or without [DSA] Pinion Thrust
20	5252 502	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft, with or without [DSA]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.			
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual			
P=Sahara						DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
						DGO = Auto Trans.			
						DBB = Manual Trans.			
						DDO = All 5 Speed Manual			

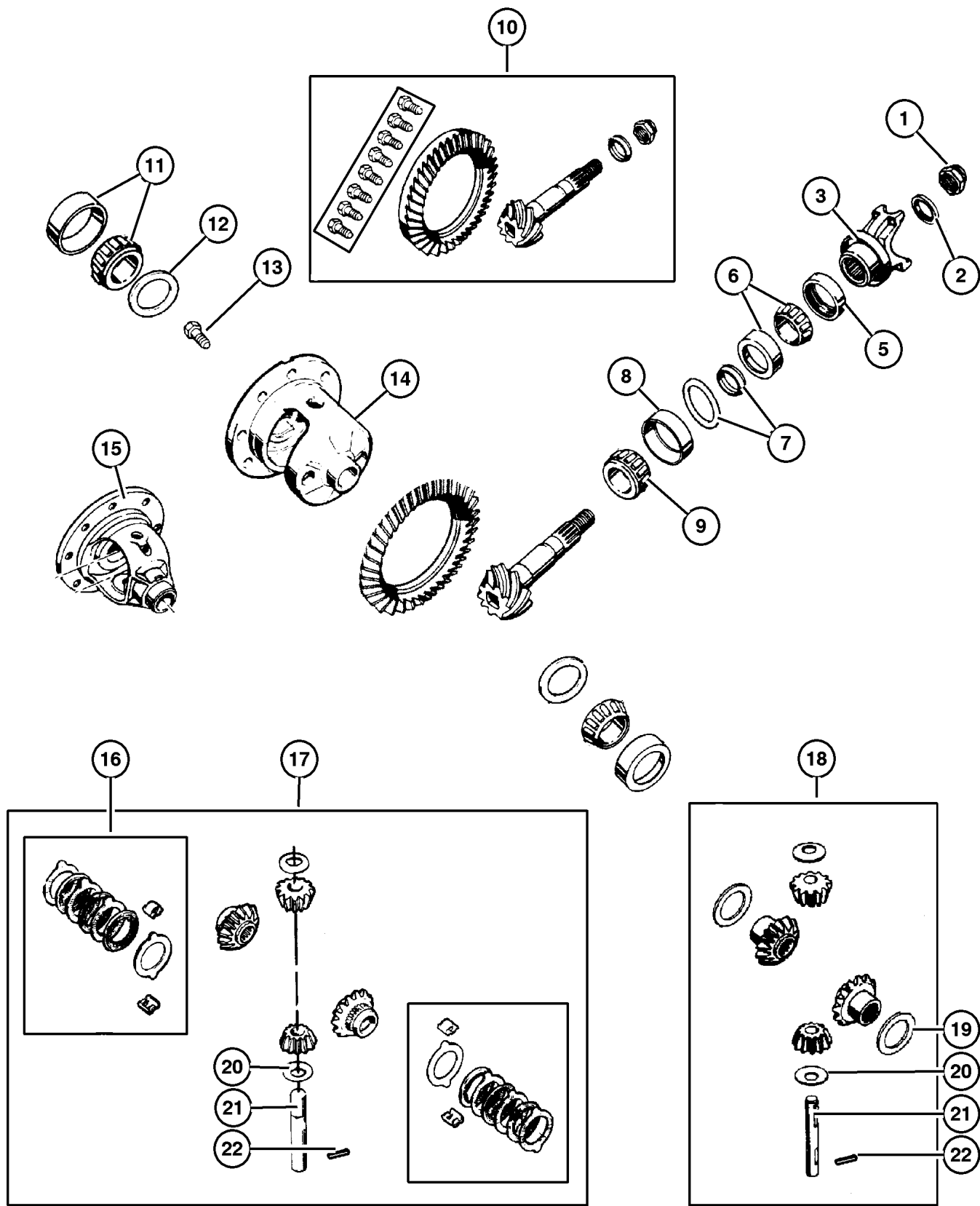
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	1791 575	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
		1	U						
2	1791 576	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Yoke
		1	U						
3	4897 026AA	1	J						YOKE, Axle
		1	U						
-4	4031 974	1	J						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
		1	U						
5	5019 154AA	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
	4746 772	1	U						
6	J812 4052	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
7	J812 9221	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U						SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
8	0698 413	1	J						CUP, Bearing Inner
		1	U						Rear
9	J080 7266	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	U						Rear
10	4882 352	1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	8350 4197	1	U						[DME]
		1	U						[DME]
		1	U						[DMM]
11	4746 733	1	J						BEARING, Differential Case
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
12	J812 9222	1	J						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U						SHIM KIT, Differential
13									SCREW, Drive Gear

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P=Sahara				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5252 503	10	J						Ring Gear, Mounting
		10	U						Ring Gear, Mounting
14	8350 5431	1	J						CASE, Differential with [DSA] with Internal Parts
		1	U						with [DSA] with Internal Parts
15	4778 672	1	J						CASE, Differential, without [DSA] with Internal Parts
16	J099 4345	1	J						DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential with [DSA]
		1	U						with [DSA]
17	8350 5432	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential with [DSA]
		1	U						with [DSA]
18	4778 595	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, without [DSA]
19	4137 755	2	J						WASHER, Differential Side Gear, without [DSA]
20	1791 561	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Thrust with or without [DSA]
		2	U						with or without [DSA]
21	8350 3069	1	J						SHAFT, Differential with or without [DSA]
		1	U						with or without [DSA]
22	1791 563	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft with or without [DSA]
		1	U						with or without [DSA]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H=Sport
L=SE
P=Sahara

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77=93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

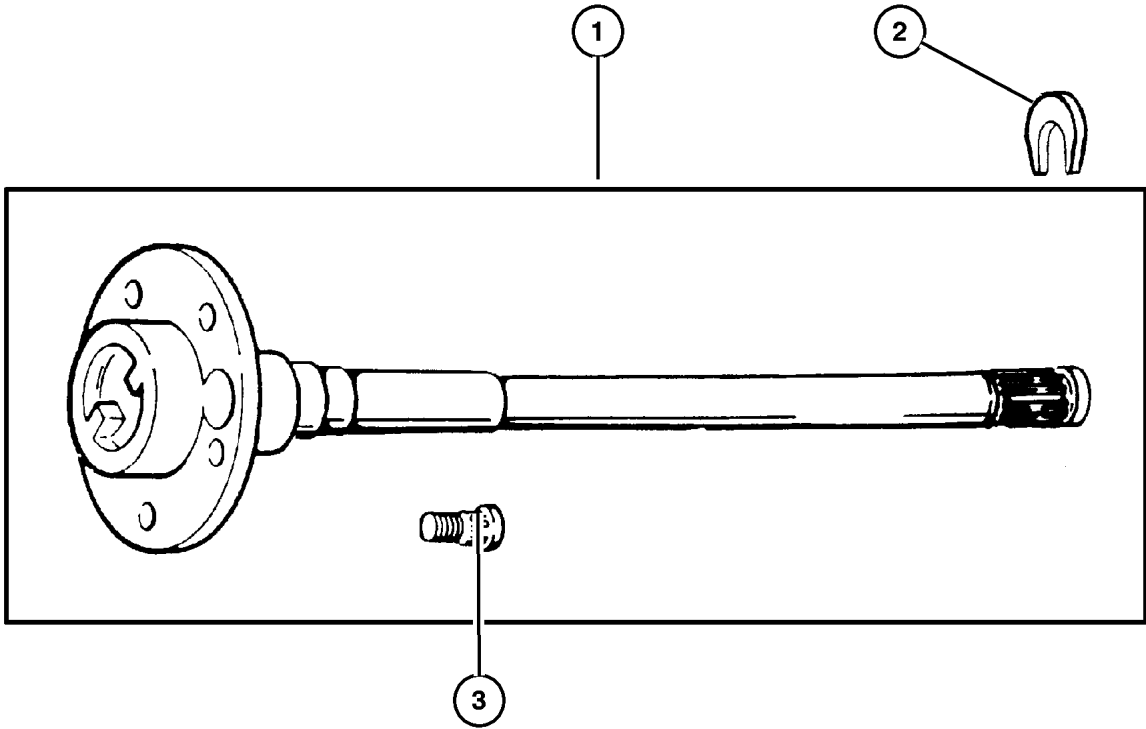
Shaft,Rear,Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
 Figure 003-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM

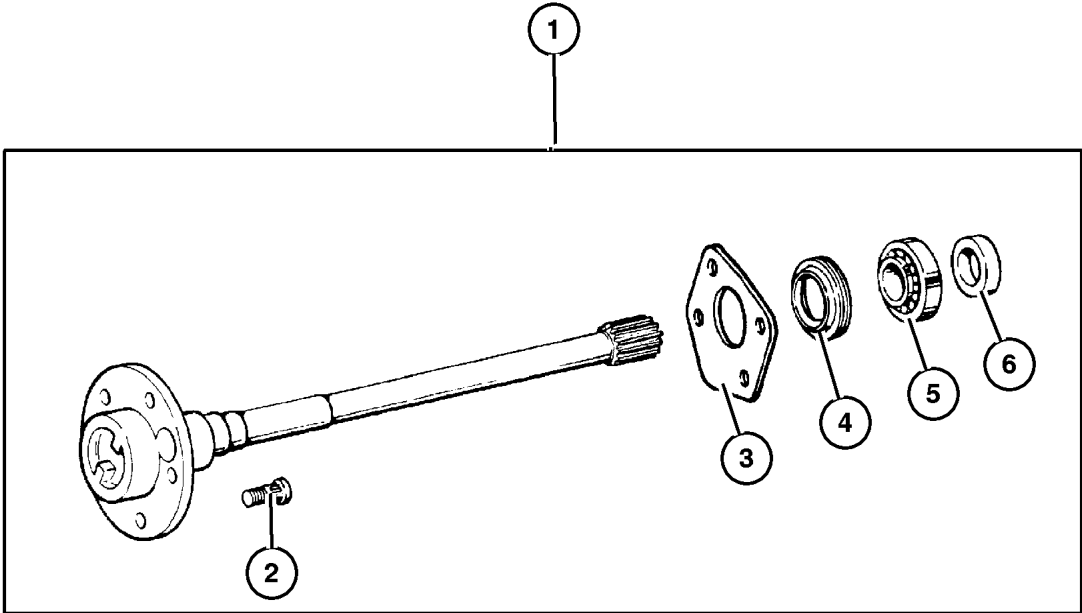
1									SHAFT, Axle
	4713 192	1	J						Right
	4713 193	1	J						Left
2	5252 505	2	J						RETAINER, Axle Shaft, Right or Left
3	5011 312AA	10	J						STUD, Hub, Wheel



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
 Figure 003-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
 [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

1	4882 350	1	J						SHAFT, Axle Right
	4882 351	1	J						Left
	4882 350	1	U						Right
	4882 351	1	U						Left
2	5011 312AA	10	J						STUD, Hub Wheel
		10	U						Wheel
3	5010 811AA	2	J						RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
		2	U						
4	8350 3063	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
		2	U						
5	8350 3064	2	J						BEARING, Axle
		2	U						
6	8350 3077	2	J						RING, Axle Shaft
		2	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 004

Parking Brake

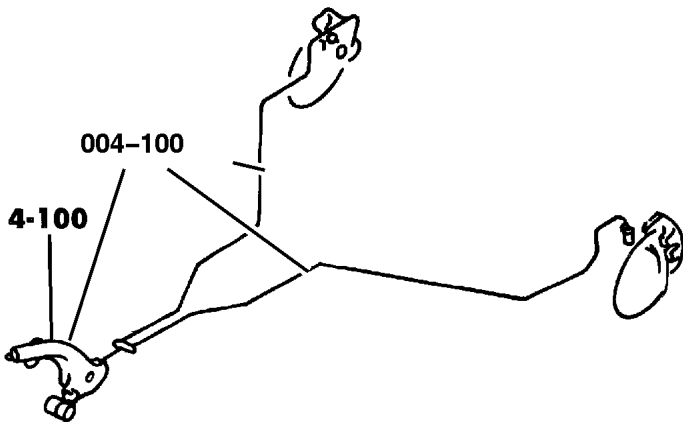
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Parking Brake Lever and Cables Fig. 004-110



004-100
Parking Brake Lever and Cables



Parking Brake Lever and Cables
Figure 004-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52078 891AB	1							BOOT, Parking Brake Lever, Without [CUF]
2	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35, Park Brake Lever to Bracket, Mounting
3	52128 203AB	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-4	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
5	5212 8204	1							BRACKET, Parking Lever [CUF]
	5212 8191	1							[CUM]
6	0153 644	3							SCREW, .190-16x.500, Parking Brake Cable Seal to Floor Pan, Mounting
7	6101 695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Park Brake Cable to UCA, Mounting
8	5200 8362	1	J						CABLE, Parking Brake Right Rear
	5200 8363	1	J						Left Rear
	5200 8362	1	U						Right Rear
	5200 8363	1	U						Left Rear
9	6505 245AA	2							NUT, M8x1.25, Parking Brake Support Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting
10	5200 9527	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable, Adjusting
11	52127 952AC	1							BRACKET, Cable, Cable and Equalizer Support, Mounting
12	52128 206AC	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
13	5207 8012	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Locking
14	5207 8010	1							PIN, Parking Brake Handle, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 005

Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Front Brakes Fig. 005-110

Rear Brakes

Rear Drum Brakes Fig. 005-210

Power Brake Booster

Power Brake Booster Fig. 005-310

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder Fig. 005-410

Brake Lines and Hoses

Hydraulic Control Unit Fig. 005-510

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS Fig. 005-520

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS Fig. 005-530

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,RHD Without ABS Fig. 005-540

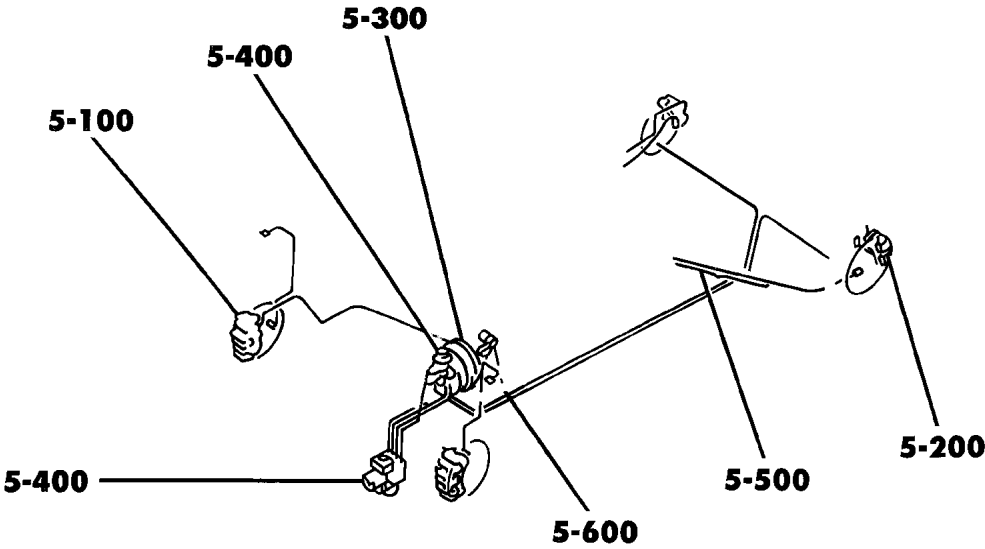
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD,With ABS Fig. 005-550

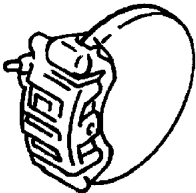
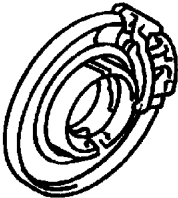
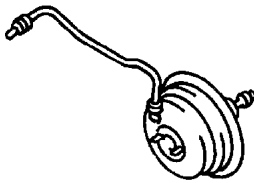
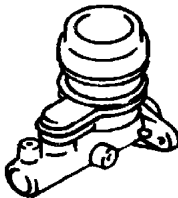
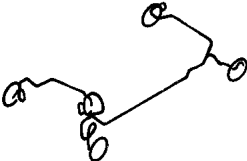
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,With ABS Fig. 005-560

Brake Pedals

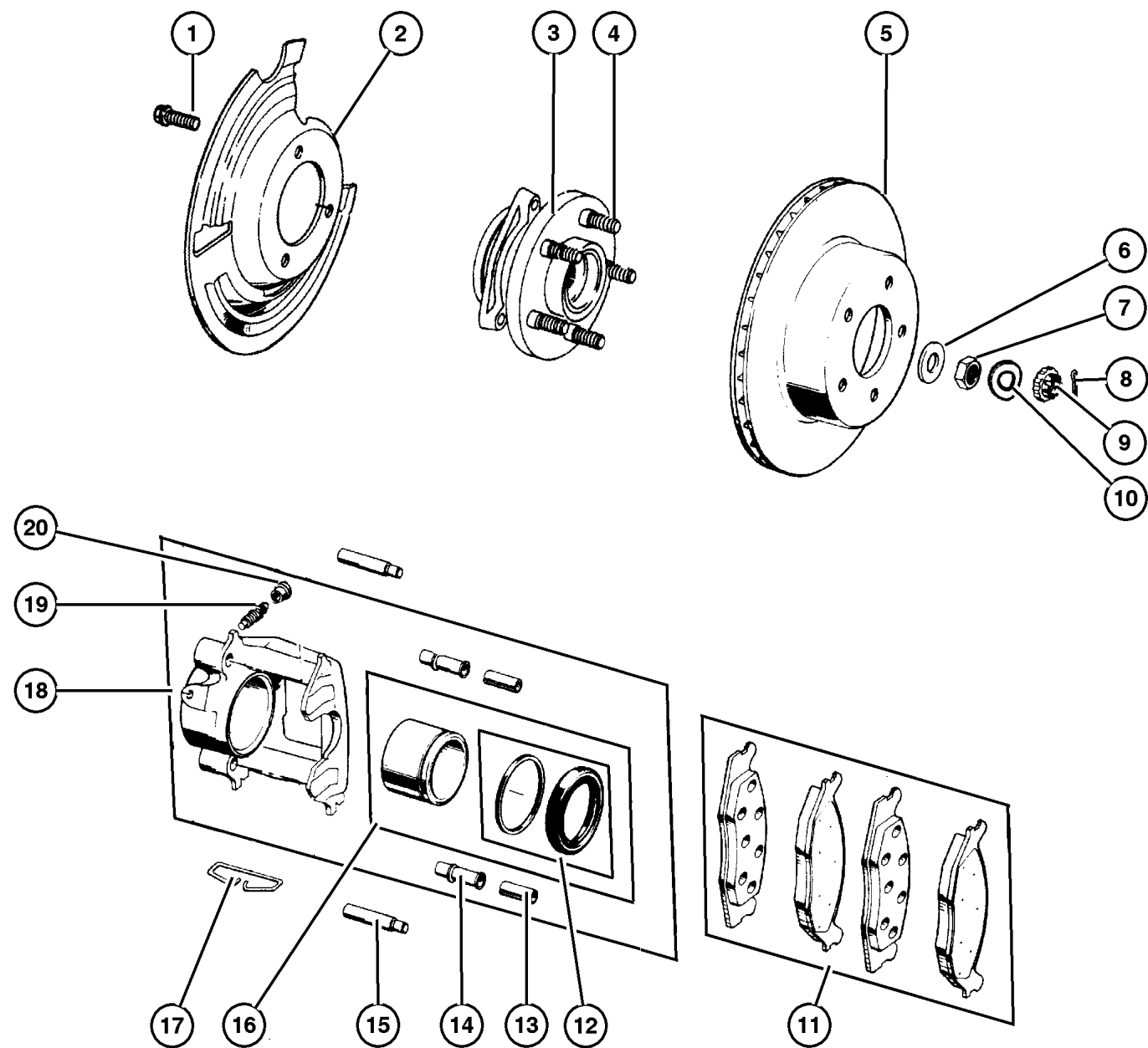
Brake Pedal,LHD Fig. 005-610

Brake Pedal,RHD Fig. 005-620



005-100 Front Brakes 	005-200 Rear Brakes 	005-300 Power Brake Booster 	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder 
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	005-600 Brake Pedals 		

Front Brakes
Figure 005-110



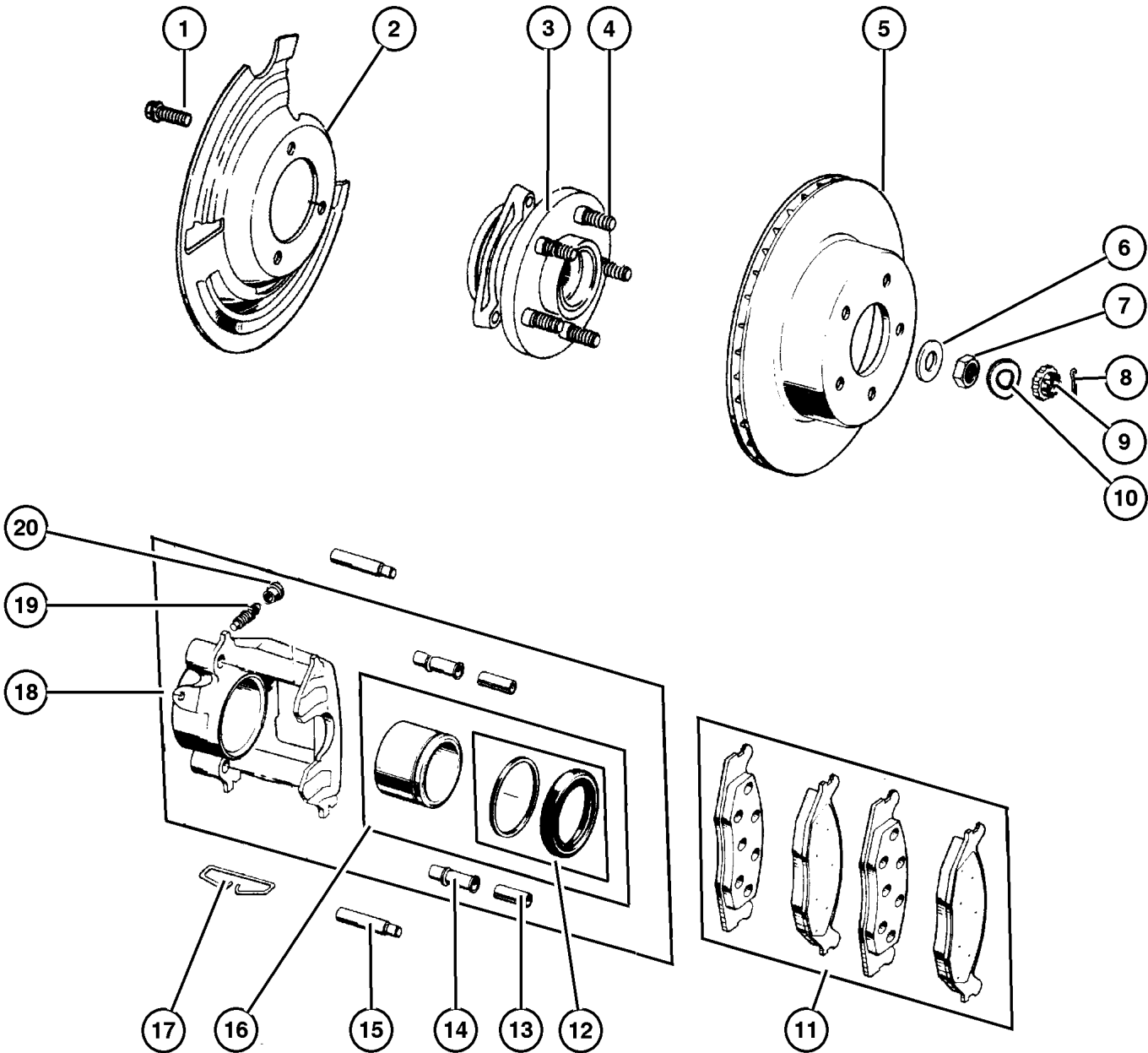
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	3420 1535	6	J						BOLT Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		6	U						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
2	5200 5476	1	J						SHIELD, Brake Right
	5200 5477	1	J						Left
	5200 5476	1	U						Right
	5200 5477	1	U						Left
3	5016 458AA	2	J						HUB AND BEARING, Brake
		2	U						
4	6036 194AA	10	J						STUD, Hub
		10	U						
5	52008 440AB	2	J						ROTOR, Brake
		2	U						
6	J420 0096	2	J						WASHER, Flat
		2	U						
7	J420 0095	2	J						NUT, Hex
		2	U						
8	1101 0069	2	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		2	U						
9	J420 0097	2	J						RETAINER, Hub Nut
		2	U						
10	4740 749	2	J						WASHER, Wave
		2	U						
11	4883 344	1	J						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
		1	U						
12	J813 3852	1	J						BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
		1	U						
13	4383 471	2	J						BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P=Sahara				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

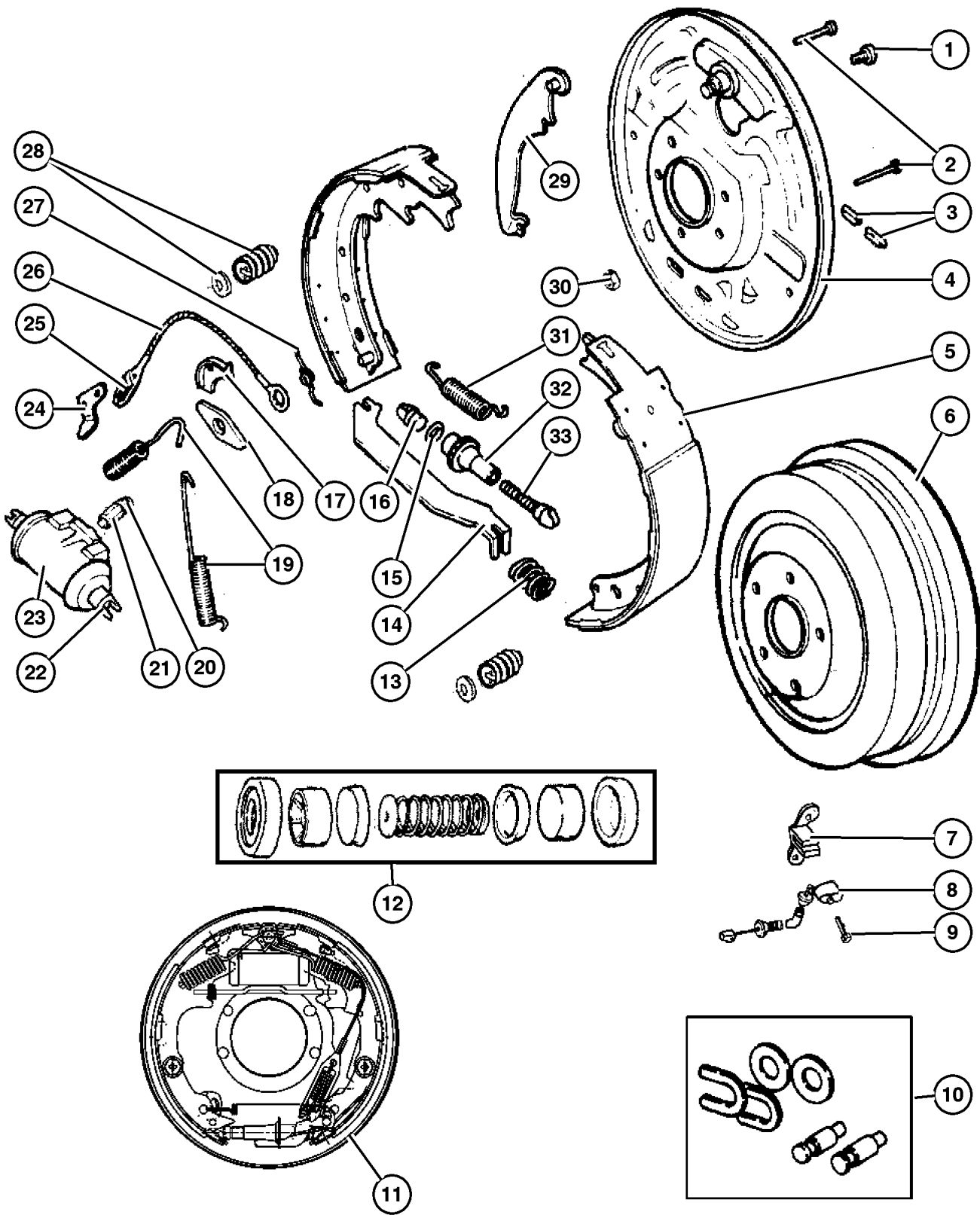
Front Brakes
Figure 005-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	U						
14	4423 573	2	J						SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
		2	U						
15	5253 000	4	J						PIN, Caliper
		1	U						
16	5252 614	1	J						PISTON, Brake
		1	U						
17	J323 9865	2	J						CLIP, Brake Caliper
		2	U						
18	5252 984	1	J						CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5252 985	1	J						Right
	5252 984	1	U						Left
	5252 985	1	U						Right
19	J320 3313	1	J						Left
		1	U						SCREW, Bleeder
20	4238 717	1	J						CAP, Bleeder
		1	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Rear Drum Brakes
Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGA]=Brakes,- Power Front Disc/Rear Drum									
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Antilock									
1	6028 921	2	J						BOLT, Hex Head
		2	U						Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
2	2260 548	2	J						Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
		2	U						PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
3	4238 721	3	J						PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
		3	U						
4									PLATE, Brake Backing
	5017 760AA	1	J						[BGA], Right
	5017 761AA	1	J						[BGA], Left
	4856 718AB	1	J						[BGK], Right
	4856 719AB	1	J						[BGK], Left
	5017 760AA	1	U						[BGA], Right
	5017 761AA	1	U						[BGA], Left
5									SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
	4723 367AB	1	J						Up To and Including 03-09-00
	5019 536AA	1	J						03-10-00 and After
	4723 367AB	1	U						Up To and Including 03-09-00
	5019 536AA	1	U						03-10-00 and After
6									DRUM, Brake
	5200 5350	2	J						
		2	U						
7									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6766	1	J						Right
	5602 6767	1	J						Left
8									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5602 7728	1	J						Right
	5602 7729	1	J						Left
9	8350 4920	2	J						BOLT, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor,
									Mounting
10									HARDWARE PACKAGE, Rear Brake
	4049 681	1	J						
		1	U						
11									BRAKE ASSEMBLY, Rear Drum
	52008 664AC	1	J						[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Right
	52008 665AC	1	J						[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Left
	52008 666AC	1	J						[BGK] Complete Less Drum, Right

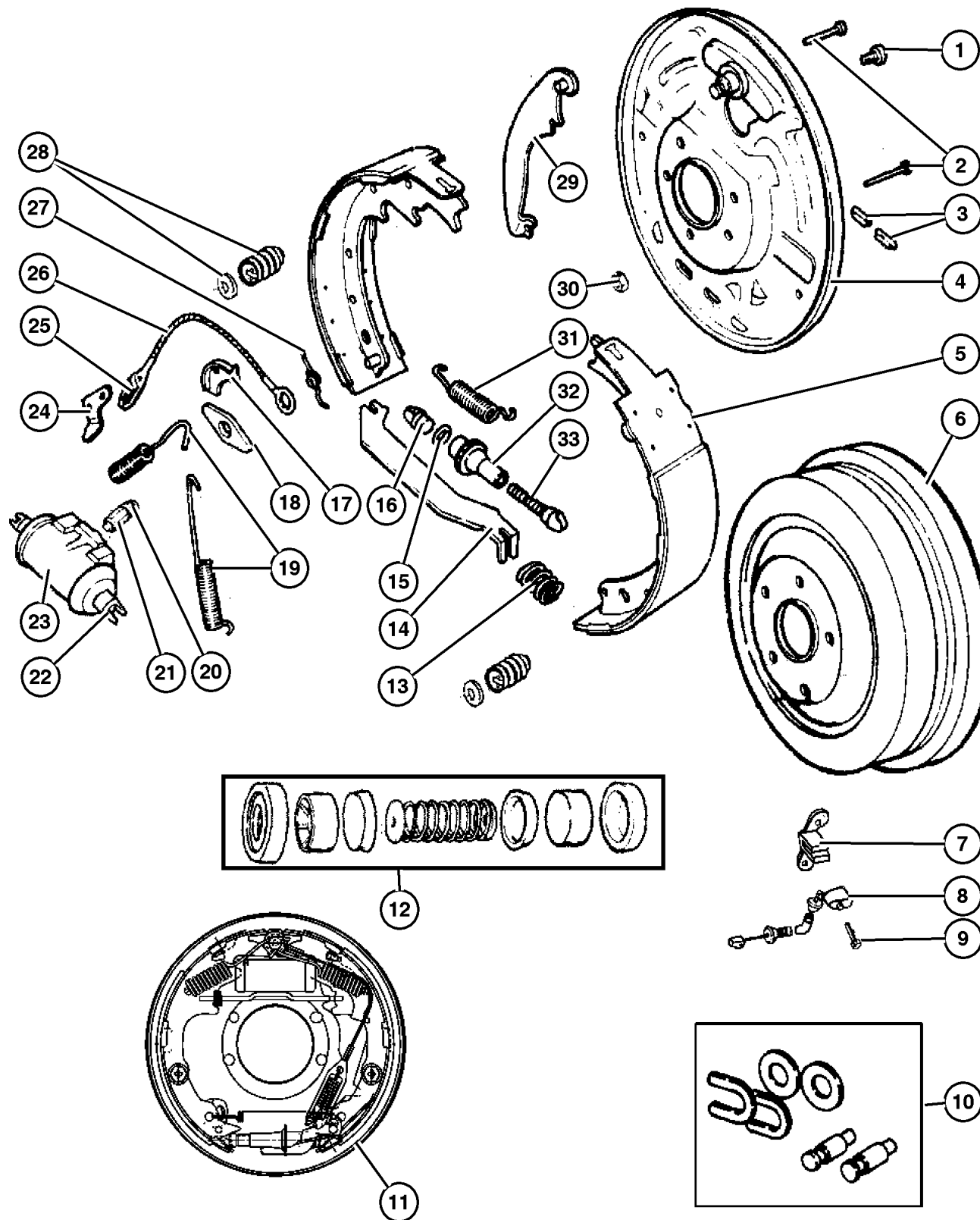
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P=Sahara				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Drum Brakes

Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52008 667AC	1	J						[BGK] Complete Less Drum, Left
	52008 664AC	1	U						[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Right
12	52008 665AC	1	U						[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Left
	5252 630	1	J						REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder Up To and Including 03-09-00
	5252 631	1	J						03-10-00 and After
	5252 630	1	U						Up To and Including 03-09-00
13	5252 631	1	U						03-10-00 and After
									SPRING, Parking Brake Strut, Part of
									Brake Shoe, (NOT SERVICED)
14									(Not Serviced)
									STRUT, Parking Brake
	4713 590	1	J						
		1	U						
15									WASHER, Adjuster Button
	6027 559	1	J						
		1	U						
16									BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust
	2944 586	1	J						
		1	U						
17									GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
	2260 793	1	J						
		1	U						
18									PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
	4313 075	1	J						
		1	U						
19									SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
	2881 676	2	J						
		2	U						
20									CAP, Bleeder
	4238 717	1	J						
		1	U						
21									SCREW, Bleeder
	3766 674	1	J						
		1	U						
22									LINK, Brake, Purchase Wheel Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
23									CYLINDER, Wheel
	4423 601	1	J						Up To and Including 03-09-00
	4313 056	1	J						03-10-00 and After
	4423 601	1	U						Up To and Including 03-09-00

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H=Sport

L=SE

P=Sahara

LINE

$$J = W$$
$$U = W$$
$$C = W$$

BODY

77=93.4 WB

$T = 99.4^\circ\text{WB}$

ENGINE

EPE, EP

ERH, ER

LIFE, LIFE

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDO = 5 Spd. Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

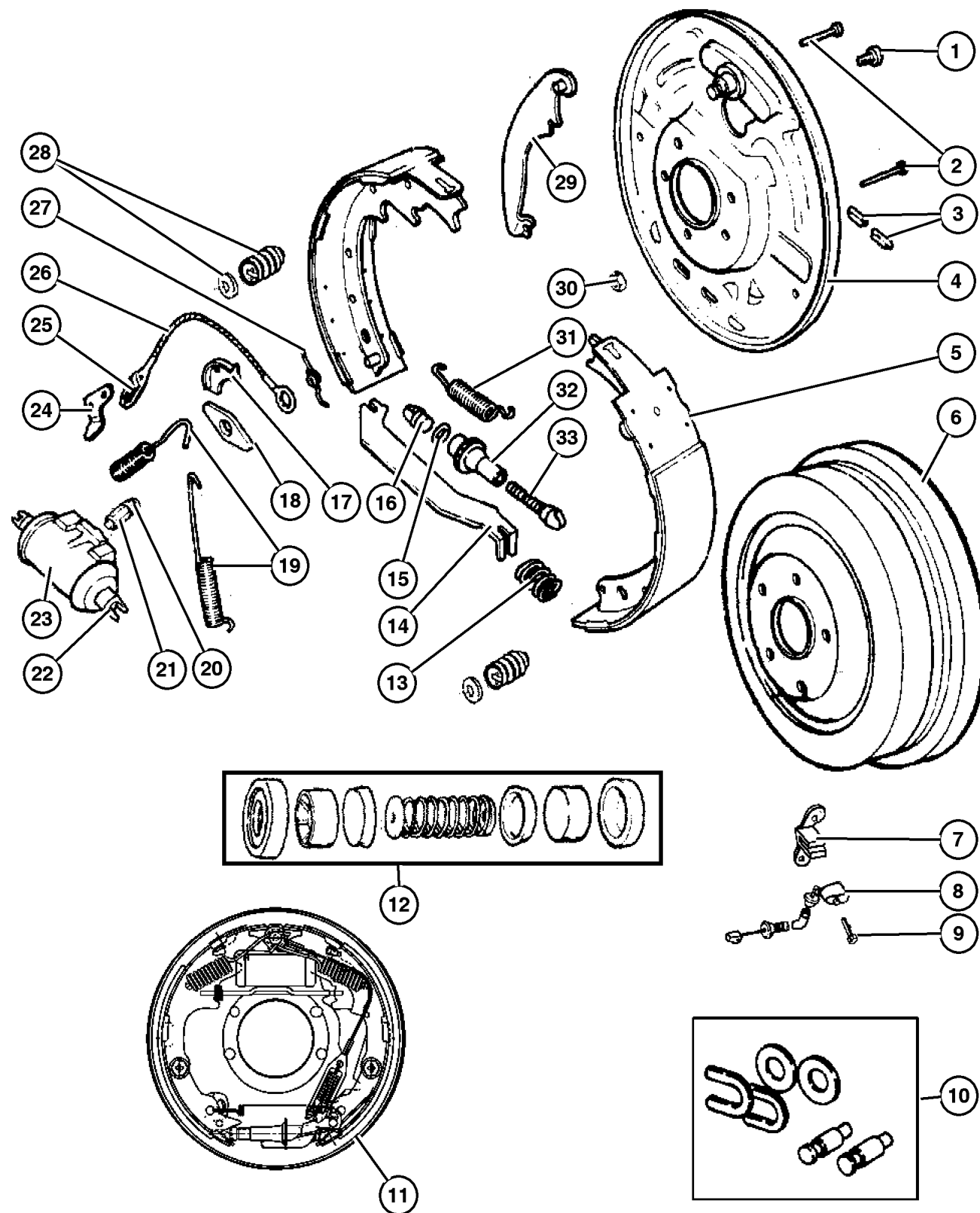
DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

220 Air & Space Maritime

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Drum Brakes Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	4313 056	1	U						03-10-00 and After
	4761 759	1	J						LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
25		1	U						SPRING, Adjuster Cable
	3461 660	1	J						
26		1	U						CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
	3461 662	1	J						
27		1	U						SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
	2944 580	1	J						Right
28		1	J						Left
	2944 580	1	U						Right
29		1	U						Left
	2944 581	1	U						SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
30	4313 062	2	J						
		2	U						LEVER, Park Brake
31	4313 810	1	J						Right
	4313 811	1	J						Left
32	4313 810	1	U						Right
	4313 811	1	U						Left
33	J941 1783	8	J						NUT, Hex Flange Lock
		8	U						Backing Plate to Axle Housing
34	4423 085	1	J						Backing Plate to Axle Housing
		1	U						SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
35	2944 692	1	J						NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
	2944 693	1	J						Right
36	2944 692	1	U						Left
	2944 693	1	U						Right
37	4423 898	1	J						Left
	4423 899	1	J						SCREW, Brake Adjusting
38	4423 898	1	U						Right
	4423 899	1	U						Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H=Sport

L=SE

P=Sahara

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77=93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

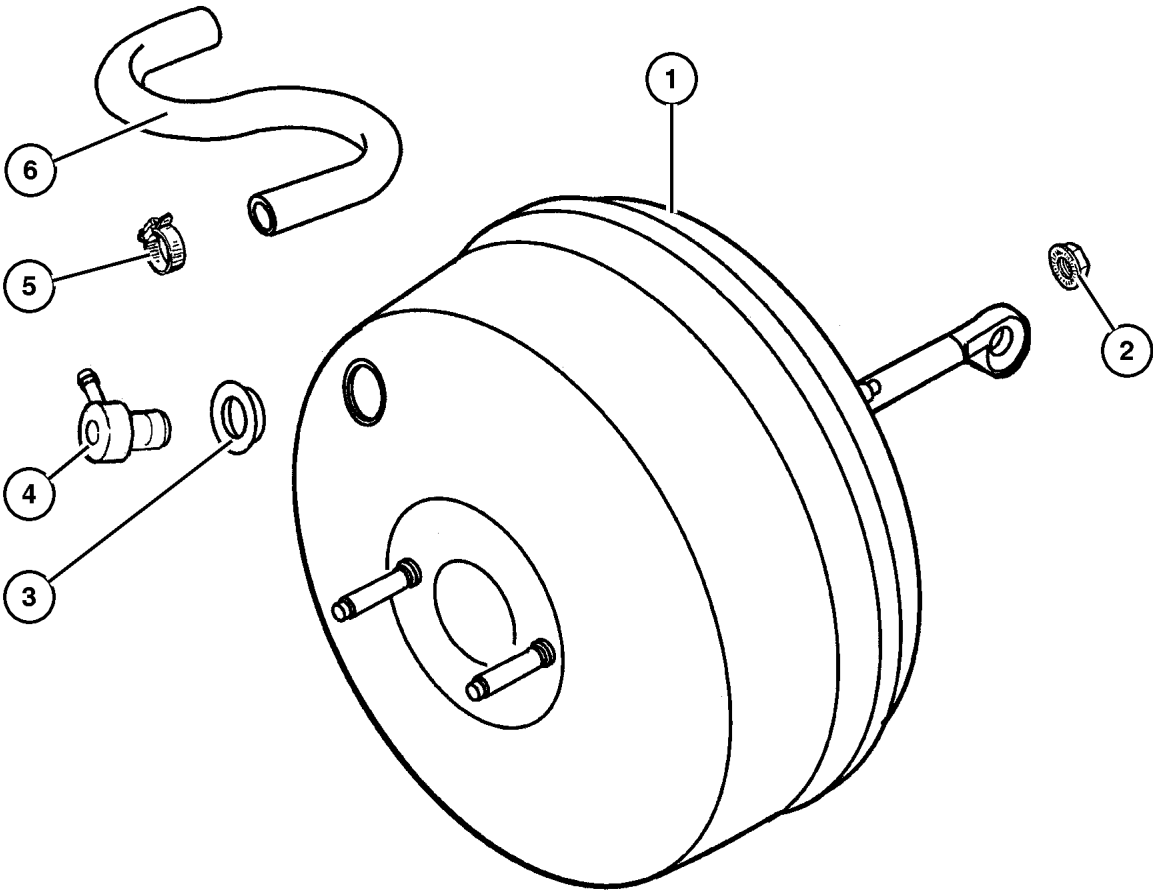
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Power Brake Booster
Figure 005-310

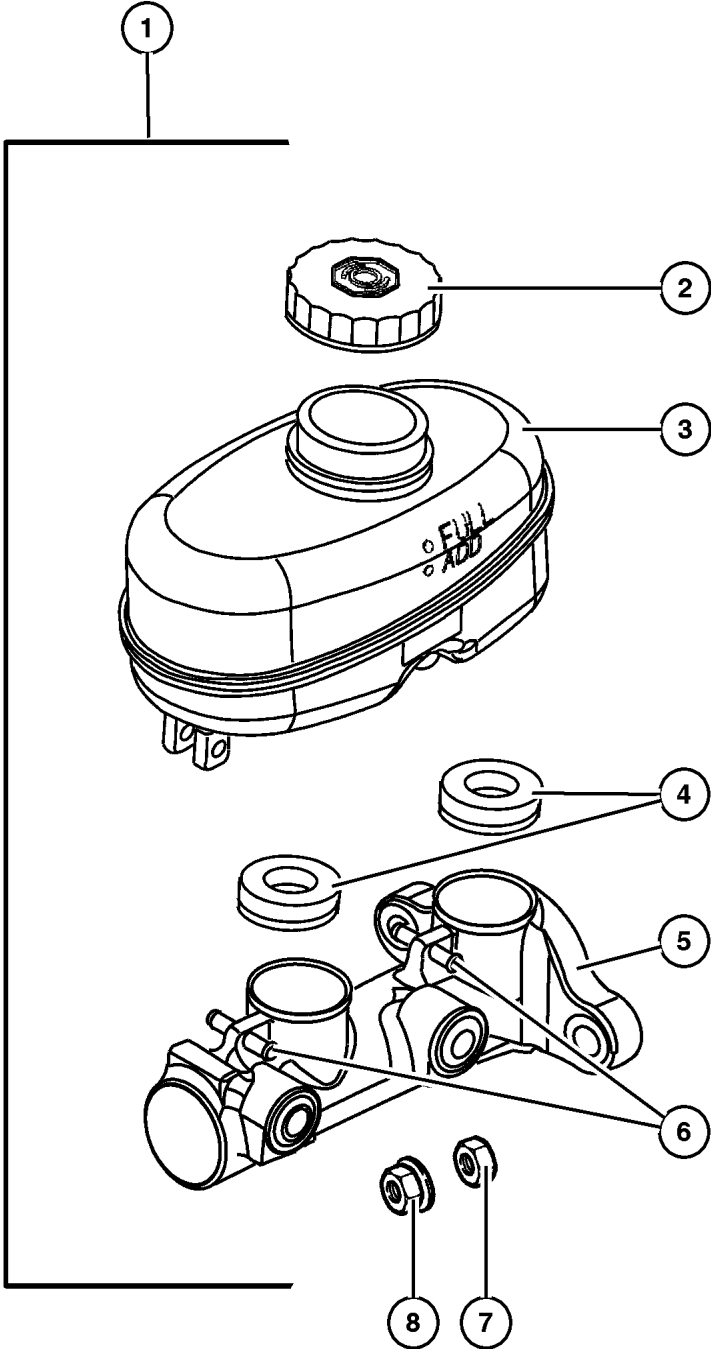
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	4798 158AB	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
2	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
3	4883 813AA	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
4	4584 098	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
5	2448 770	2							CLAMP, Hose
6	5212 8229	1	J						HOSE, Brake Vacuum [EP0]
	3879 277	1	J						[ER0]



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Master Cylinder
Figure 005-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4798 157	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
2	4683 656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	4761 943	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, Includes items 4,5,6
4	4723 389	2							GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mounting
5	4723 395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster, Mounting
6	4723 394	1							PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mounting
7	5017 194AA	2							NUT, Master Cylinder to Brake Booster Stud, Mounting
8	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Combination Valve Bracket to Master Cylinder Stud, Mounting

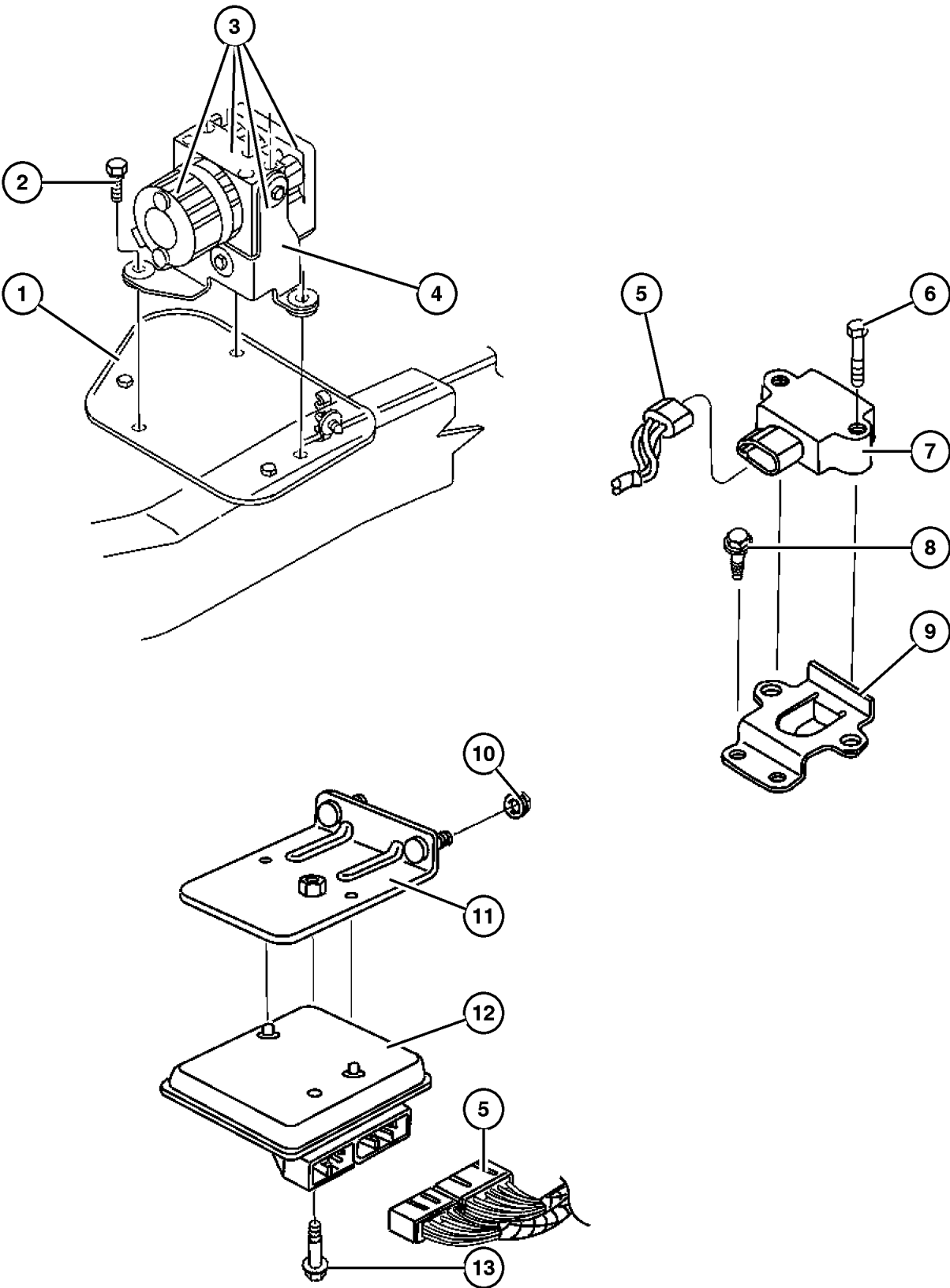
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

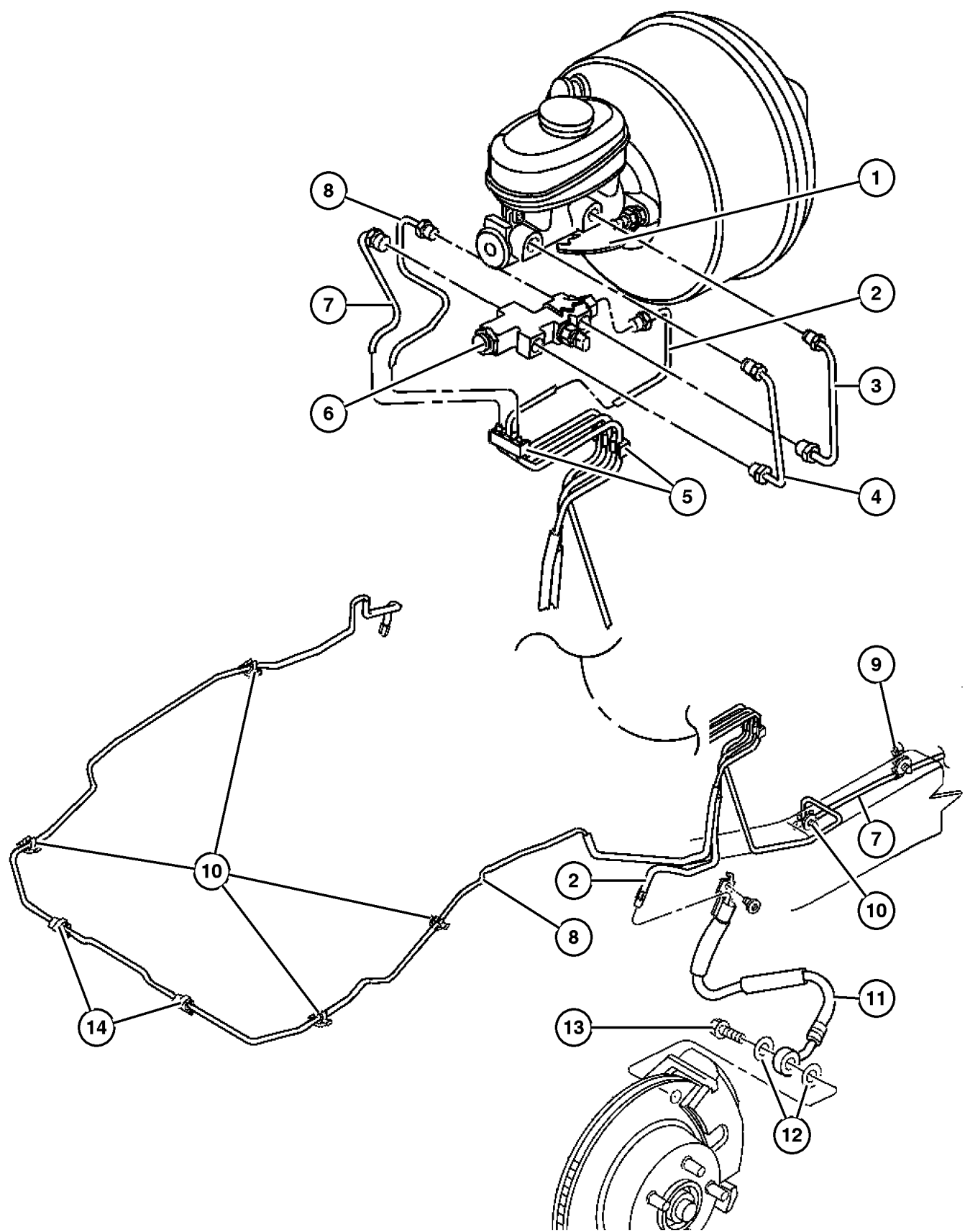
Hydraulic Control Unit
Figure 005-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, abs control unit
	5517 6141	1	J						Mounting
	5517 6142	1	U						Mounting
2	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head, HCU to Bracket, Mounting
3	5212 7930	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
4	5200 8401	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
5									WIRING, Engine Compartment, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6035 991AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, ABS Acceleration Switch, Mounting
7	56006 315AB	1							SWITCH, ABS Acceleration
8									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .190-16x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5602 7944	1							BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Switch, Acceleration, Mounting
10									NUT AND SEALER, .250-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5602 7878	1							BRACKET, Module, Mounting
12	56027 271AB	1							MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
13									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P=Sahara				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

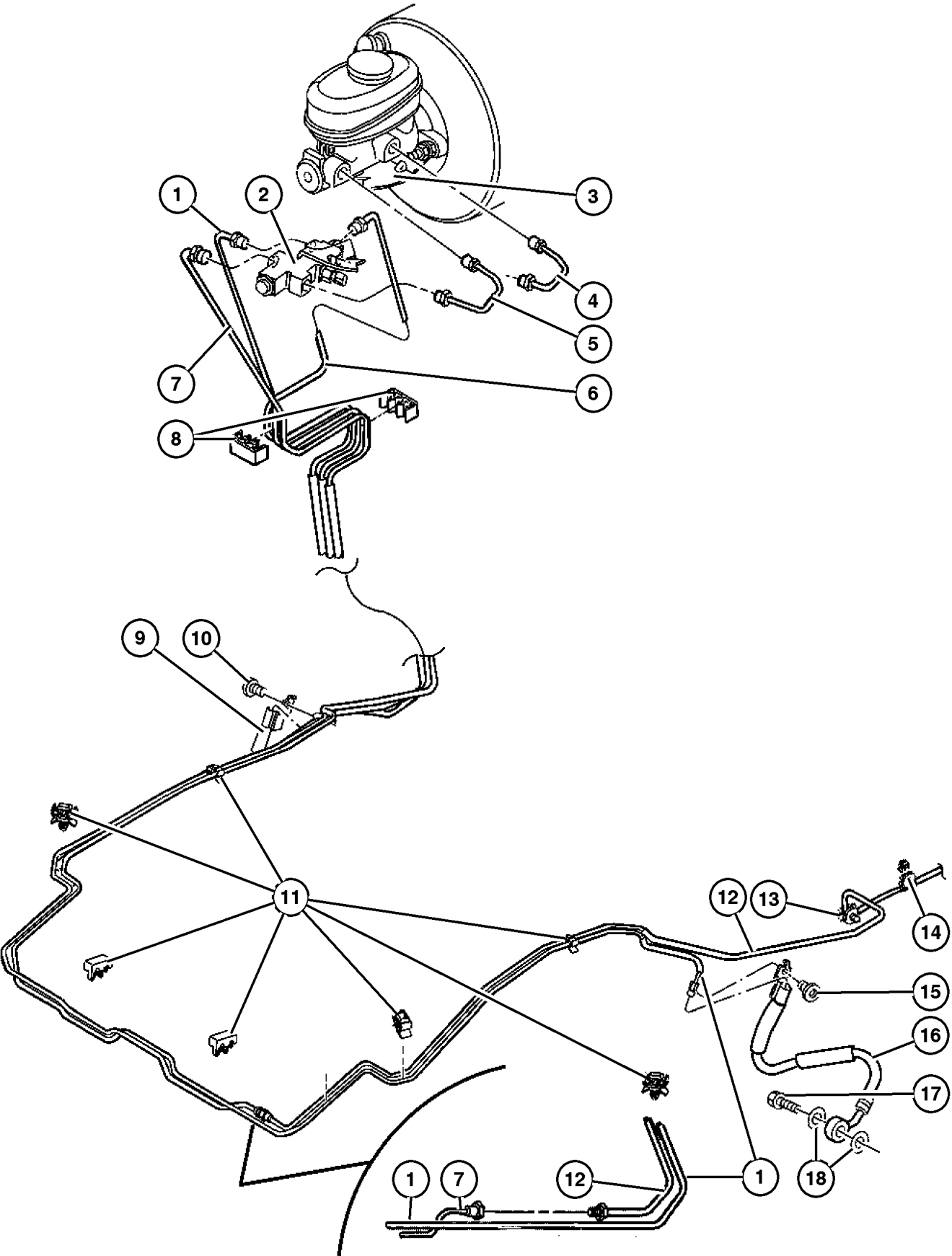
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS
Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 7970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve,
2	5200 8443	1	J						Proportioning Valve, Mounting
3	5200 8399	1							TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Left
4	5200 8398	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
5	52128 245AB	2							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
6	5200 9115	1							CLIP, Brake Tube, Mounting
7	5200 8385	1	J						VALVE, Proportioning
8	52008 442AC	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear
9	3420 2371	2							TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right
10	3420 2688	5	J						CLIP, Quad Tubes, Mounting
		1	U						CLIP, Latch&Line Mounting
11	52008 674AC	1							Mounting
	52008 675AC	1							HOSE, Brake Right
12	J323 7672	4							HOSE, Brake Left
13	J400 6700	2							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
14	5212 8175	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
									CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS
Figure 005-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52009 095AD	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Left
2	5200 9115	1							VALVE, Proportioning
3	5212 7970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve, Mounting
4	5200 8399	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
5	5200 8398	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
6	52009 094AB	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right
7	52008 930AC	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Tube Coupling
8	52128 245AB	2							CLIP, Brake Tube, Mounting
9	52008 674AC	1							HOSE, Brake
10	3420 1670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
11									CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way To Front Crossmember, Mounting
	5212 8175	2							To Frame, Mounting
12	52008 982AC	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Rear
13	3420 2688	1	U						CLIP, Latch&Line, 1 Way, Mounting
14	3420 2371	2							CLIP, Quad Tubes
15	3420 1670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
16	52008 675AC	1							HOSE, Brake
17	J400 6700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
18	J323 7672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

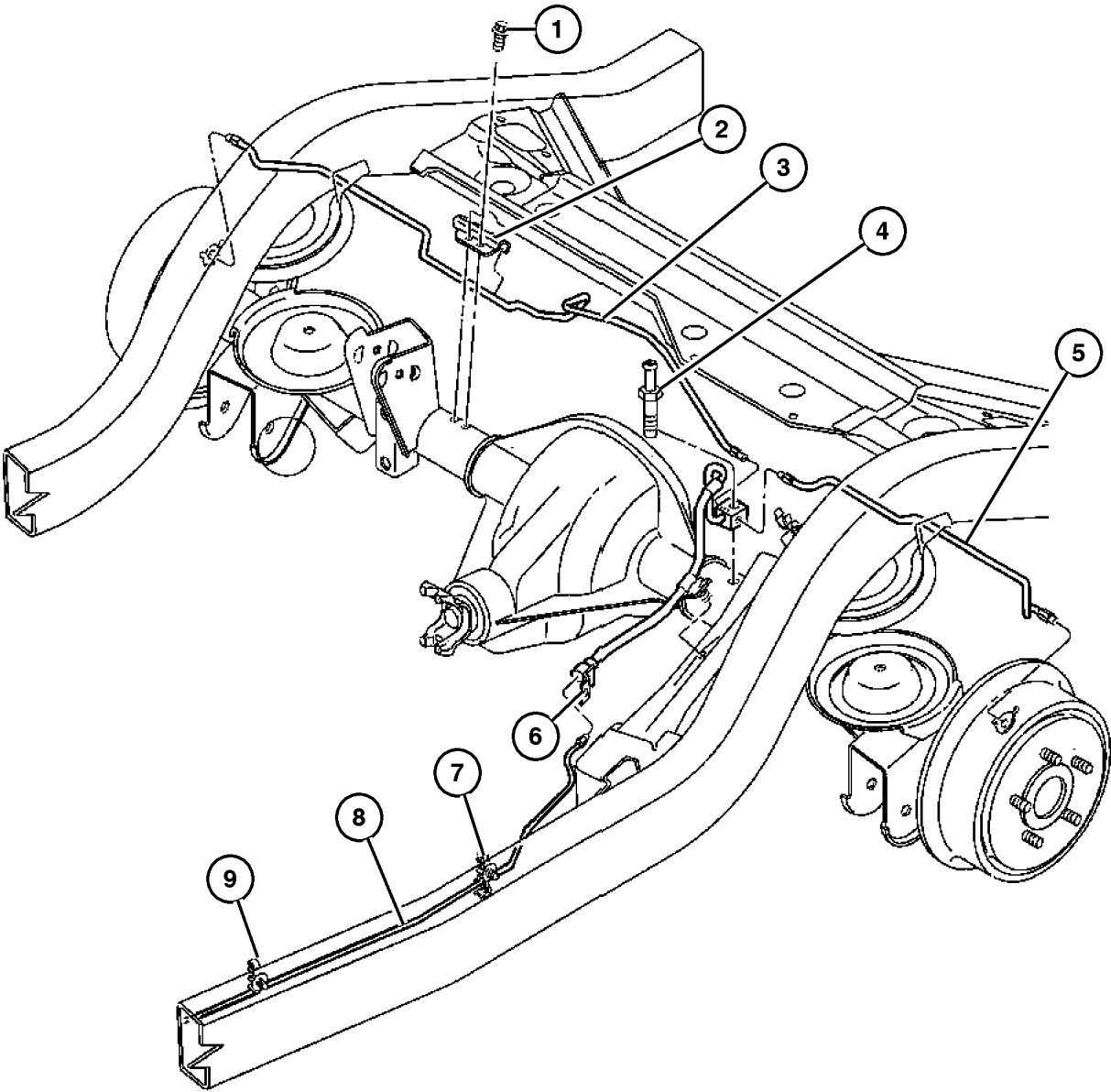
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,RHD Without ABS
Figure 005-540

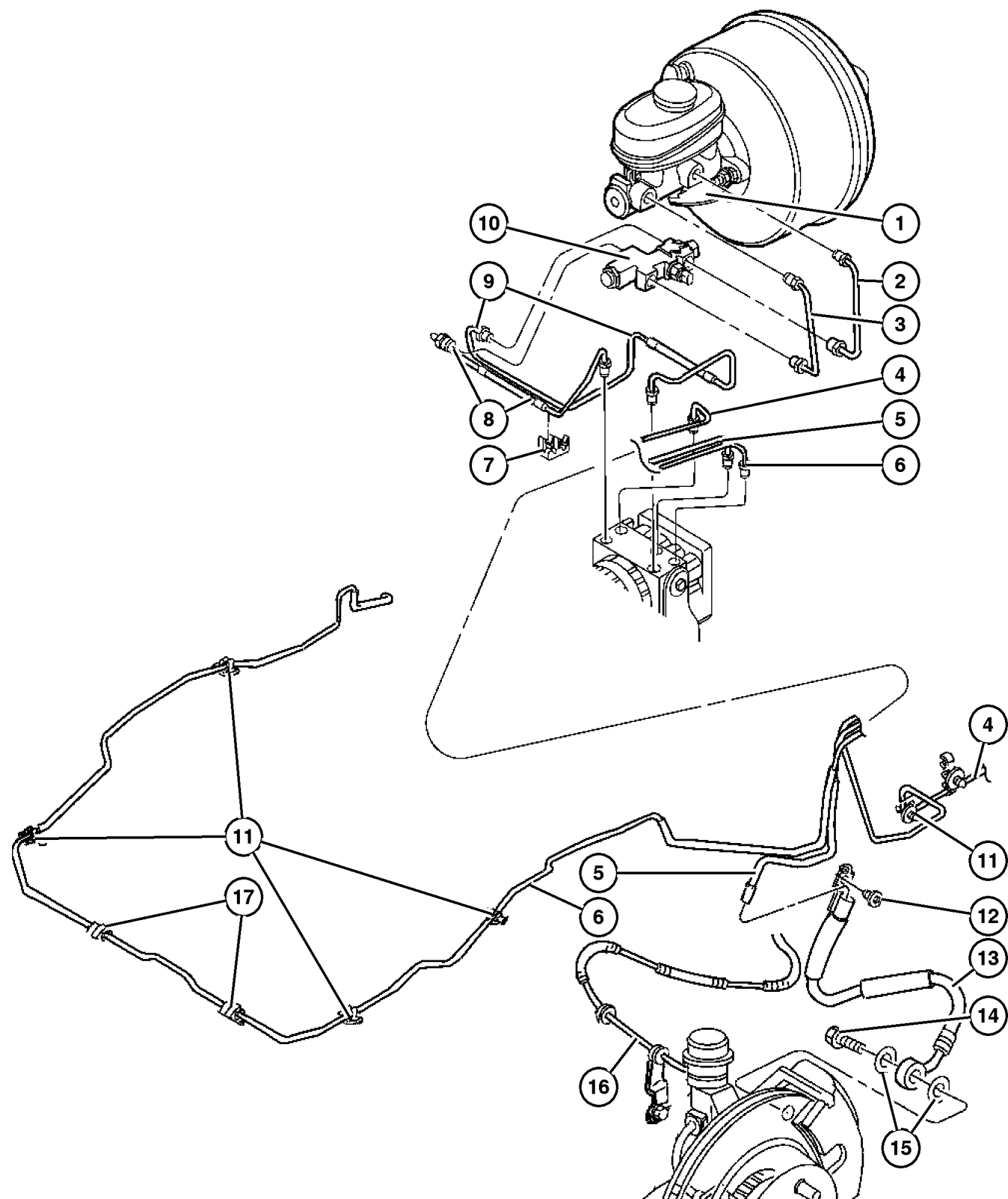
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[DRJ]=Dana M35/194MM Rear Axle									
[DRK]=Dana 44/226MM Rear Axle									
1	3420 1912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Tube Shield to Axle Tube, Mounting
2	5212 8189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line, Rear Axle
3	5200 8402	1							TUBE, Brake [DRJ], Right
	5200 9092	1							[DRK], Right
4	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Axle Vent and Brake Tee, Mounting
5									TUBE, Brake
	5200 8403	1							[DRJ], Left
	5200 9093	1							[DRK], Left
6	5200 8391	1							HOSE, Brake, Rear
7	3420 2371	2							CLIP, Quad Tubes, As Required, Mounting
8									TUBE, Brake
	5200 8385	1	J						Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear
	52008 982AC	1	U						Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Rear
9	5200 7995	3							CLIP, Five Way Fastener, As Required, Mounting



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD,With ABS Figure 005-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 7970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve, Mounting
2	5200 8399	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
3	5200 8398	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
4	5200 8386	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Rear
5	5200 8545	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Front Hose, Left
6	52008 544AB	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Front Hose, Right
7	5200 8940	1							CLIP, Brake Line
8	5200 8640	1	J						HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Primary
9	5200 8641	1	J						HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Secondary
10	5200 8549	1							VALVE, Proportioning
11	3420 2688	5	J						CLIP, Latch&Line, Brake Line to Frame, Mounting
12	3420 1670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Front brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
13	52008 674AC	1							HOSE, Brake Right
	52008 675AC	1							HOSE, Brake Left
14	J400 6700	2							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
15	J323 7672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
16	5602 7727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Right or Left
17	5212 8175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Double Tube Brake line, Mounting
-18	4641 780	2							STRAP, Tie, Speed Sensor to Convolute Tubing, Right or Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H=Sport
L=SE
P=Sahara

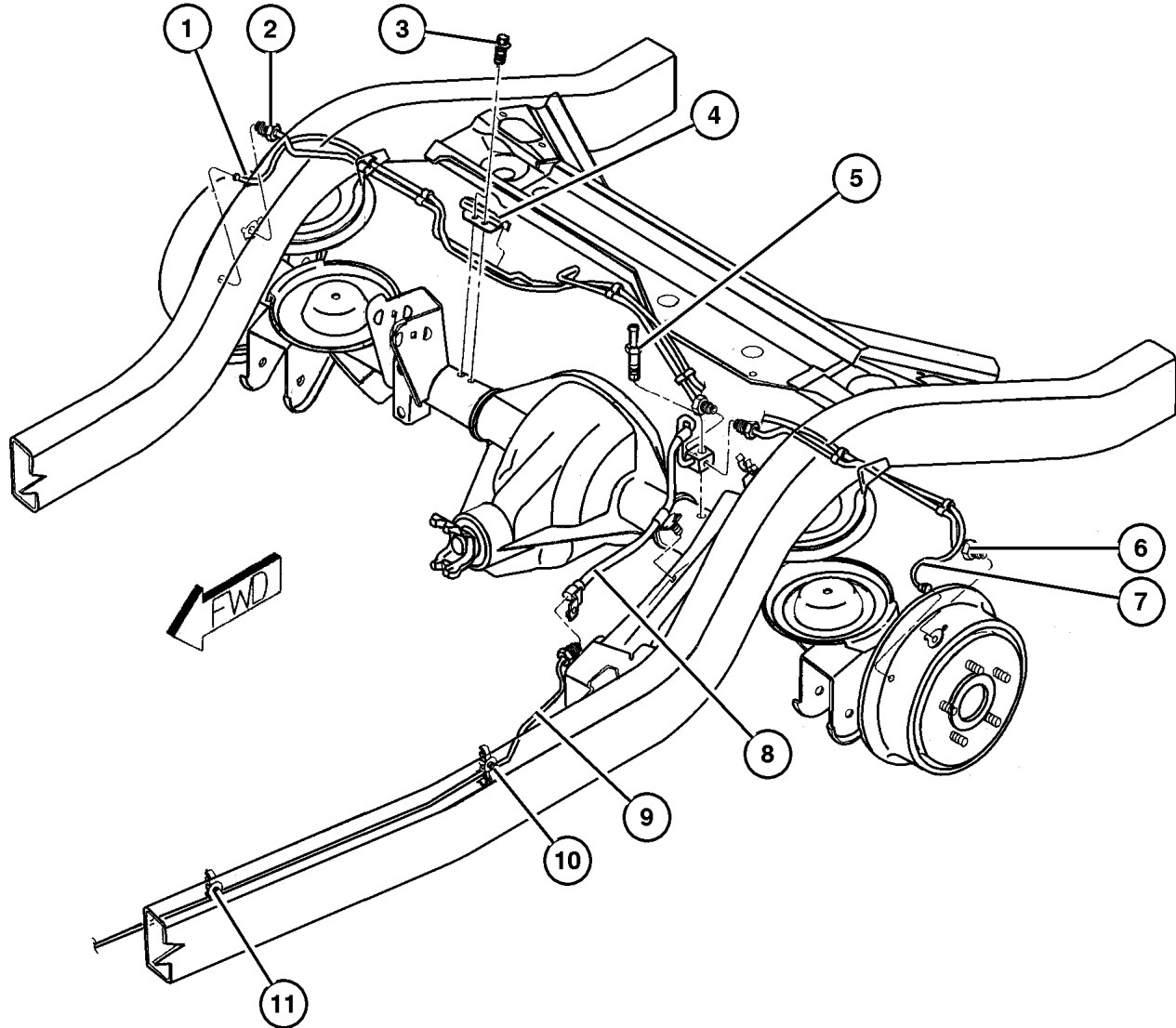
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77=93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,With ABS
Figure 005-560



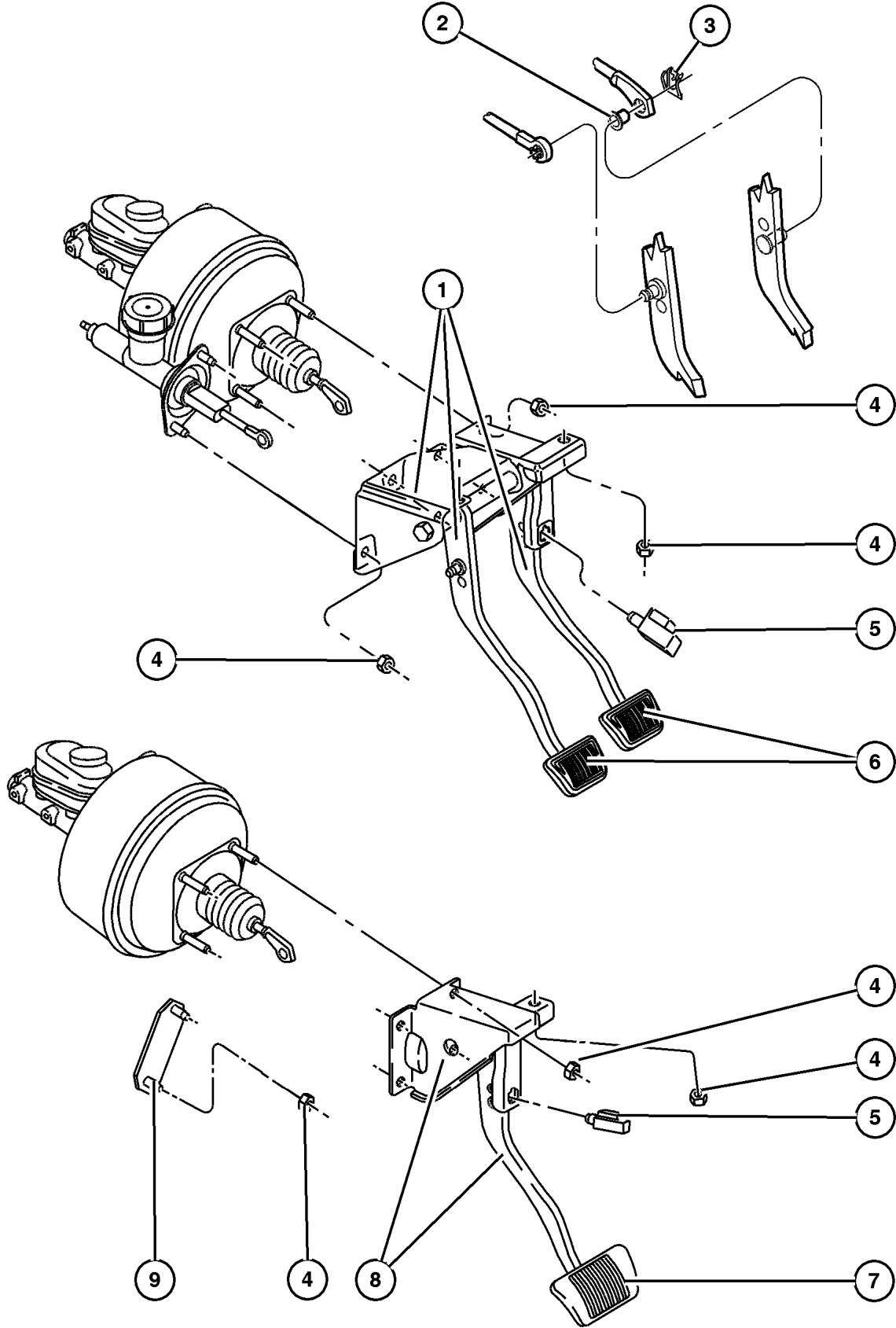
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 7728	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Right
2	5200 8402	1							TUBE, Brake, Right
3	3420 1912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Line Shield, Mounting
4	5212 8189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line
5	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
6	5200 8403	1							TUBE, Brake, Left
7	5602 7729	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Left
8	5200 8391	1							HOSE, Brake, Rear
9	5200 8386	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Rear Brake Hose, Rear
10	3420 2371	2							CLIP, Quad Tubes, Mounting
11	5200 7995	3							CLIP, Five Way Fastener, Mounting
12	5602 6757	1							BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor, Mounting
13	3420 1912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, ABS Sensor Bracket, Mounting
14	5200 8920	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, Left
15	6101 695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Sensor Bracket to Control Arm, Mounting
16	6502 711	1							BOLT
17	5200 8919	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, Frame Rail Sensor Wire, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

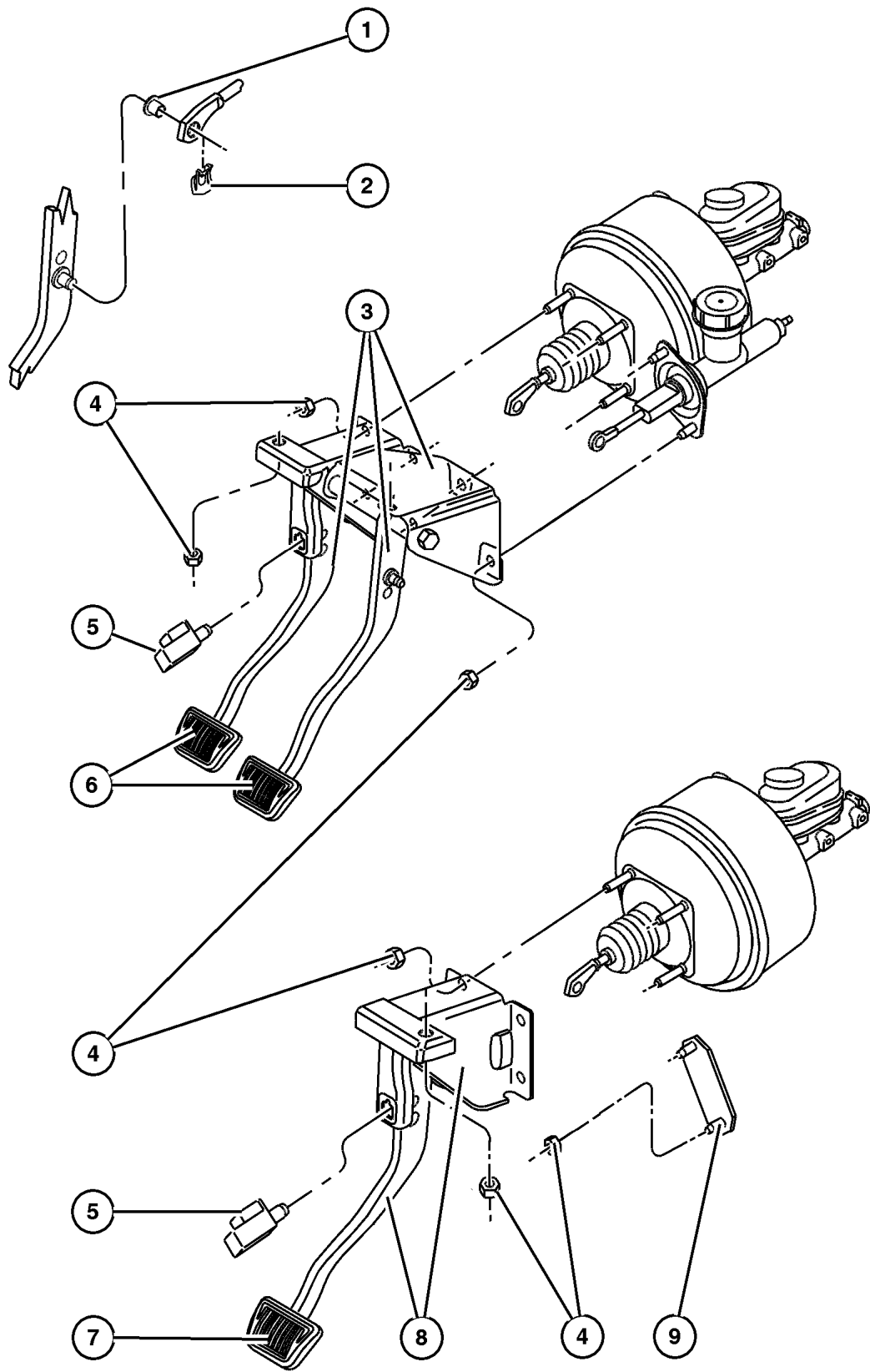
Brake Pedal,LHD
Figure 005-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DBB= All Manual Transmissions---DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52128 017AB	1	J						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
2	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
3	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
4									NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
	J400 3909	4							Booster to Dash, Mounting
		2							[DBB] Brake Pedal Support
									Bracket, Mounting
		1							[DG0] Brake Pedal Support
									Bracket, Mounting
		2							Clutch Master Cylinder/Clutch Hole
									Cover, Mounting
5	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
6	5200 2750	2	J						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
7	4779 027	1	J						PAD, Pedal, [DG0]
8	52129 008AE	1	J						PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
9	5210 4013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, Clutch-Used With [DG0]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.				
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual				
P=Sahara					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
					DG0 = Auto Trans.				
					DBB = Manual Trans.				
					DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual				

Brake Pedal,RHD
Figure 005-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator, Mounting
2	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod, Mounting
3	52128 052AB	1	U						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
4									NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
	J400 3909	4							Booster to Dash, Mounting
		2							[DBB] Brake Pedal Support
									Bracket, Mounting
		1							[DG0] Brake Pedal Support
									Bracket, Mounting
		2							Clutch Master Cylinder/Clutch Hole Cover, Mounting
5	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
6	5200 2750	2	U						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
7	4779 027	1	U						PAD, Pedal, [DG0]
8	52129 038AD	1	U						PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
9	5210 4013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, Clutch-Used With [DG0]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

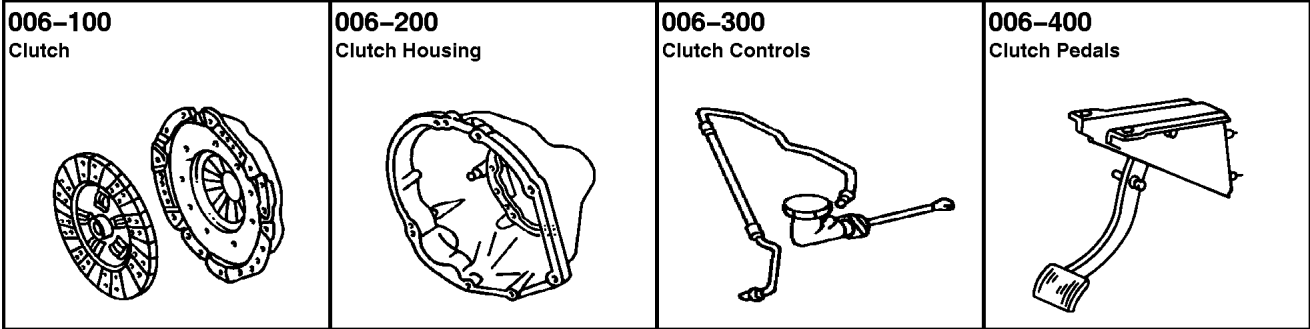
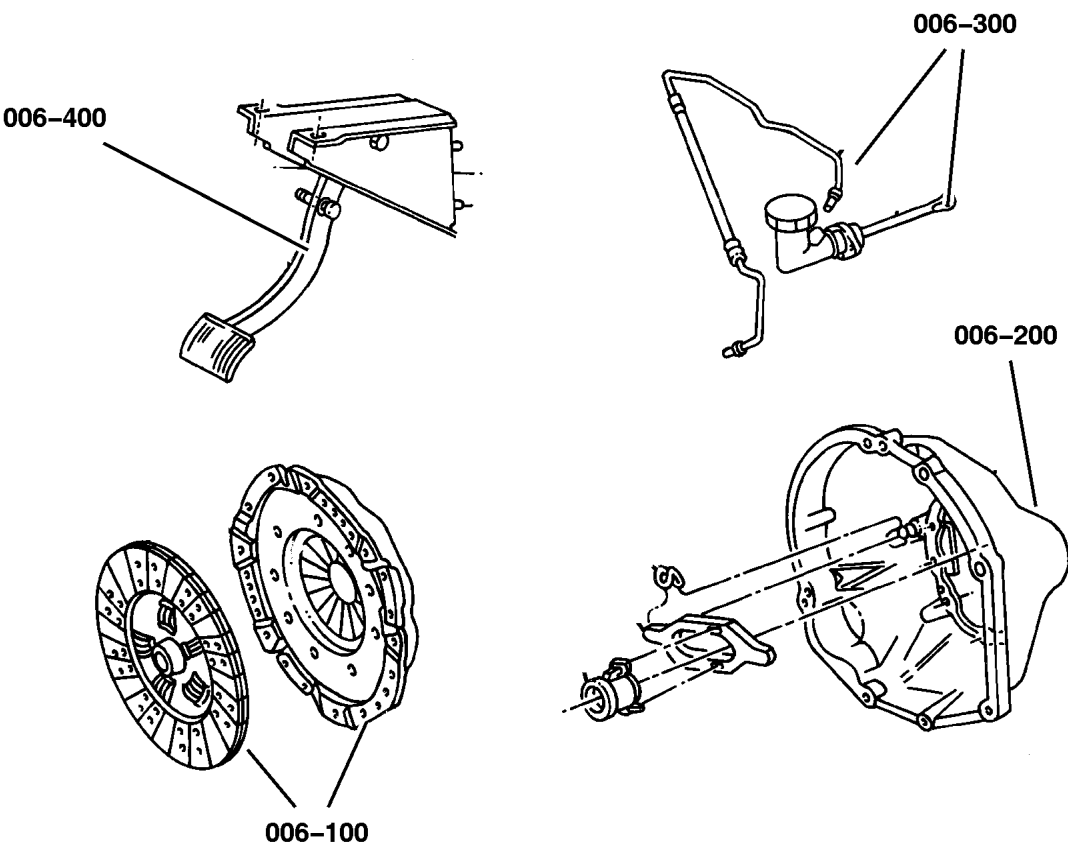
Group – 006

Clutch

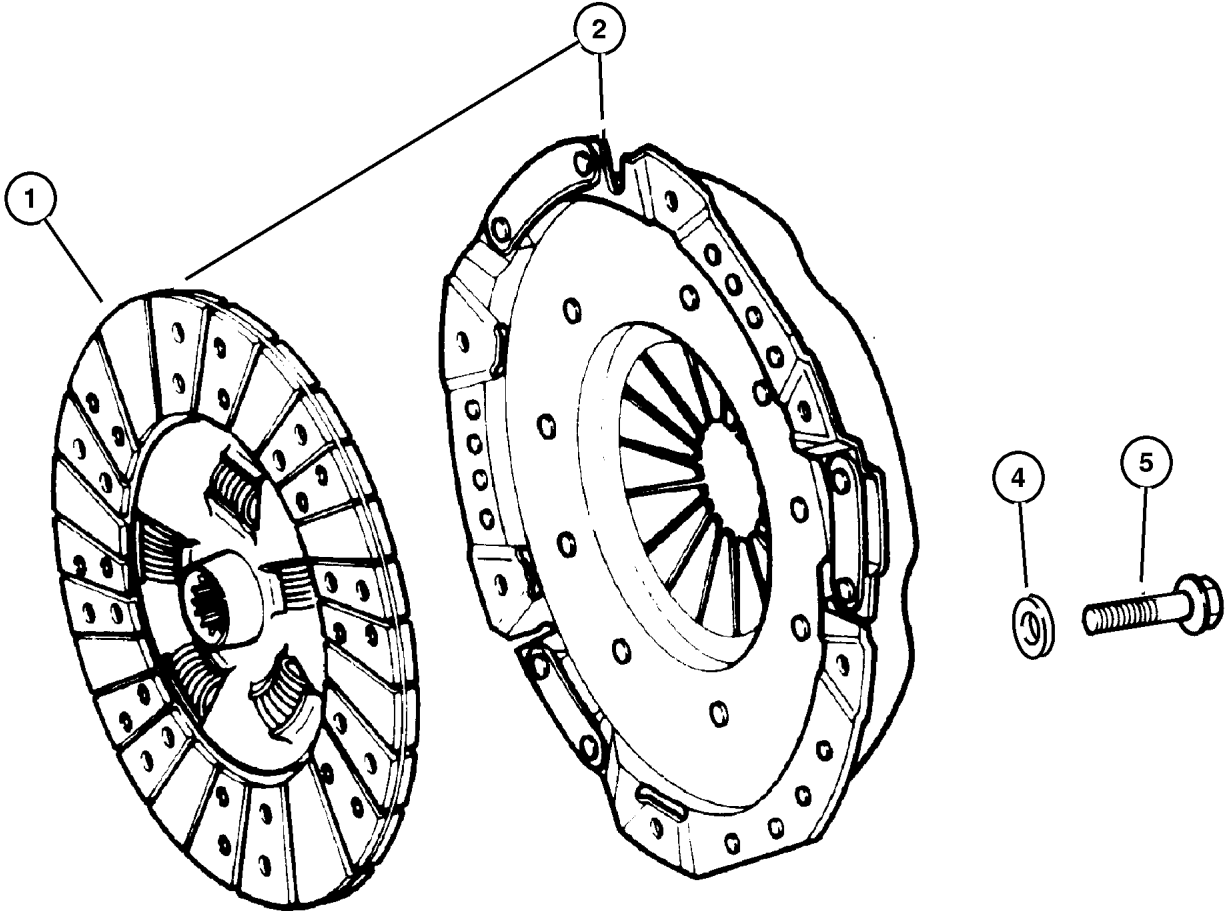
GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Clutch	
CLUTCH	Fig. 006-110
Clutch Housing	
Housing and Pan, Clutch	Fig. 006-210
Clutch Controls	
Control, Clutch	Fig. 006-310
Clutch Pedals	
Pedal, Clutch	Fig. 006-410



CLUTCH
Figure 006-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
1									DISC, Clutch
	5210 7571	1				EP0	DBB		
	52104 363AA	1				ER0	DDD		
2	5210 7570	1				EP0	DBB		CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmission
-3	5015 606AA-	1				ER0	DDD		CLUTCH PACKAGE
4	1150 0221	6				EP0	DBB		WASHER, Flat
5	3420 1373	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22
-6	6035 626	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Housing and Pan, Clutch
Figure 006-210

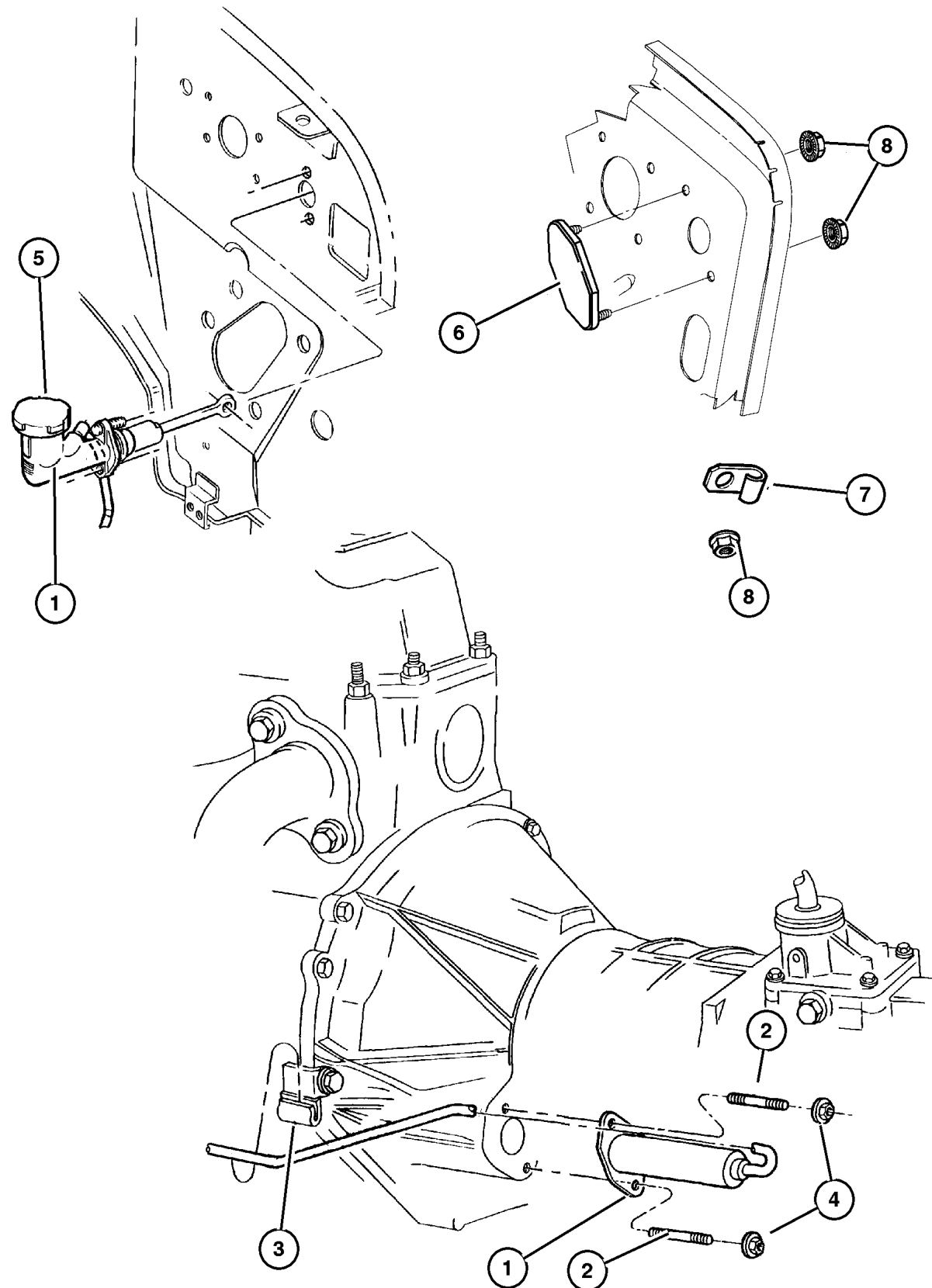
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1									HOUSING, Clutch
	5210 4000	1				EP0	DBB		
	5210 7552	1				ER0	DBB		
2	3420 2606	2				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
3	5300 8342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
4	5300 6010	1				EP0, ER0	DBB		GROMMET, Timing Probe
5									PIVOT, Clutch Release
	5208 7542	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
6	5210 7555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
7	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
8	5300 3382	1				EP0	DBB		COVER, Transmission Case
9	1150 4922	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
10	6100 345	2				EP0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45
11	1150 5098	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x60
12	3420 1837	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x90
13	53004 473AB	1				ER0	DBB		SPACER, Clutch Housing
14	5209 8522	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Tube
15									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2. 12x16
	1150 0986	2				EP0	DBB		
		3				ER0	DBB		
16	5601 9959	1				EP0			CLIP, Wiring

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.			
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual			
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
P=Sahara						DGO = Auto Trans.			
						DBB = Manual Trans.			
						DDO = All 5 Speed Manual			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Control, Clutch Figure 006-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed

DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

1

HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch
Actuator

	52107 652AC	1	J	DBB	
	52107 653AC	1	U	DBB	
2	6032 878	2		DBB	STUD, .312-18x2.00
3	52107 595AB	1		DBB	BRACKET, Clutch Tube
4	0152 472	2		DBB	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
5					CAP, Clutch Reservoir
	4883 544AA	1	J	DBB	
		1	U	DBB	
6	5210 4013	1		DG0	COVER, Master Cylinder
7	0120 522	3	U	DBB	CLIP, Wrap Around
8	J400 3909	2		DBB	NUT, Hex Flange With Serration

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H=Sport

L=SE
P=Sahara

LINE

$$J = W$$
$$U = W$$

BODY

77=93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

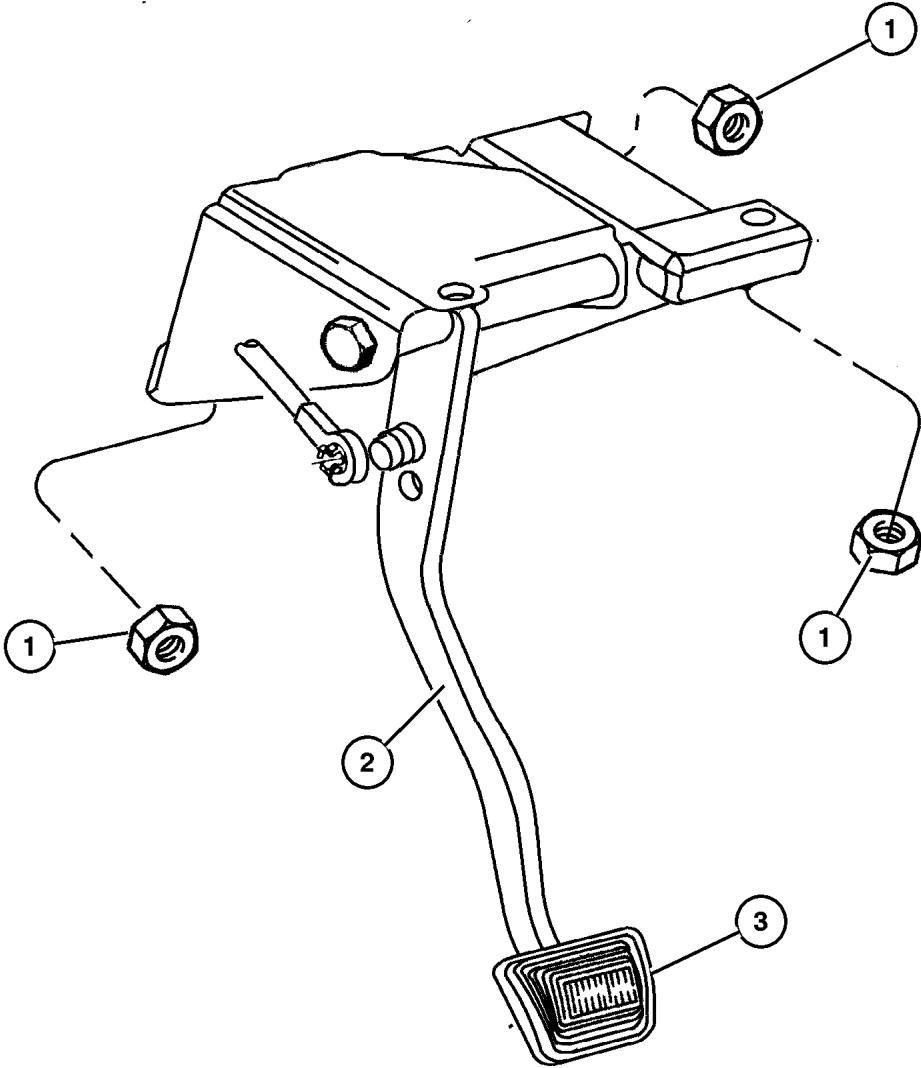
DG0 = Auto Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.
DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pedal, Clutch
Figure 006-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration PEDAL, Brake
2	52128 017AB	1	J				DBB		
	52128 052AB	1	U				DBB		PAD, Pedal
3	5200 2750	1	J				DBB		
		1	U				DBB		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Group – 007

Cooling

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator And Related Parts Fig. 007-110

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump Fig. 007-205

Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant Recovery Fig. 007-302

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys Fig. 007-405

Drive Belts

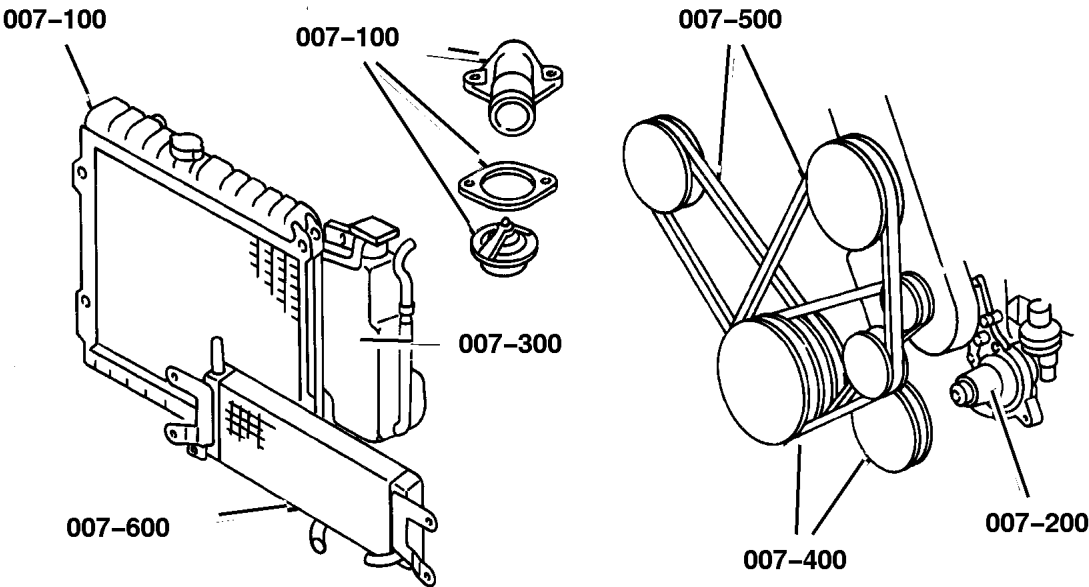
Drive Belts Fig. 007-505

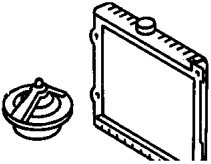
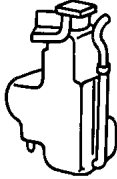
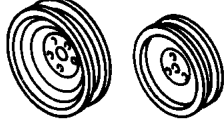
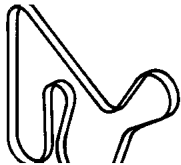
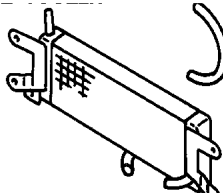
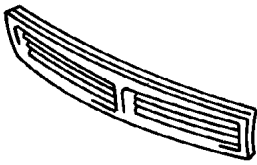
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Oil Cooler Lines Fig. 007-605

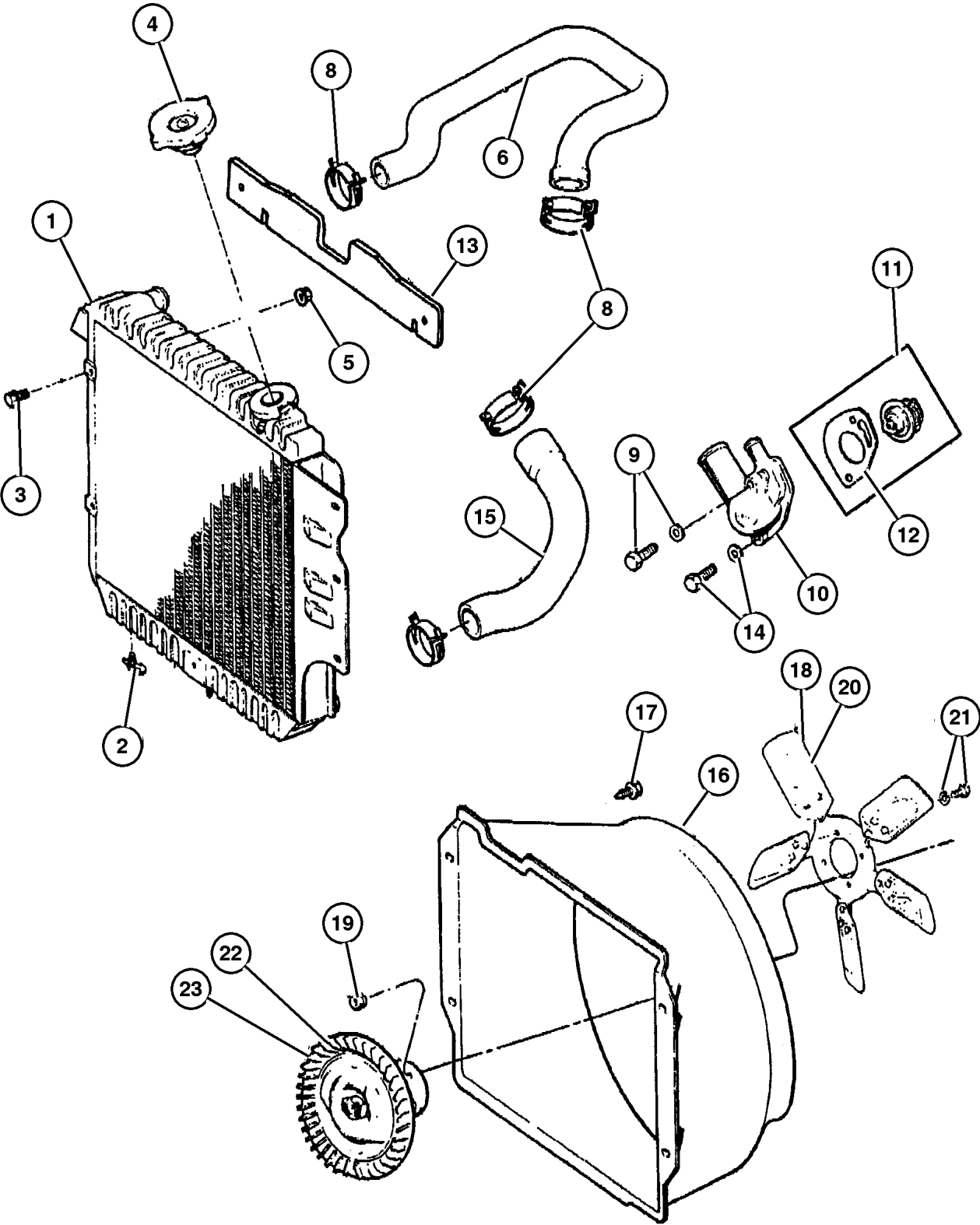
Grilles

Grille And Related Parts Fig. 007-705



007-100 Radiator and Related Parts	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
			
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	007-700 Grilles	
			

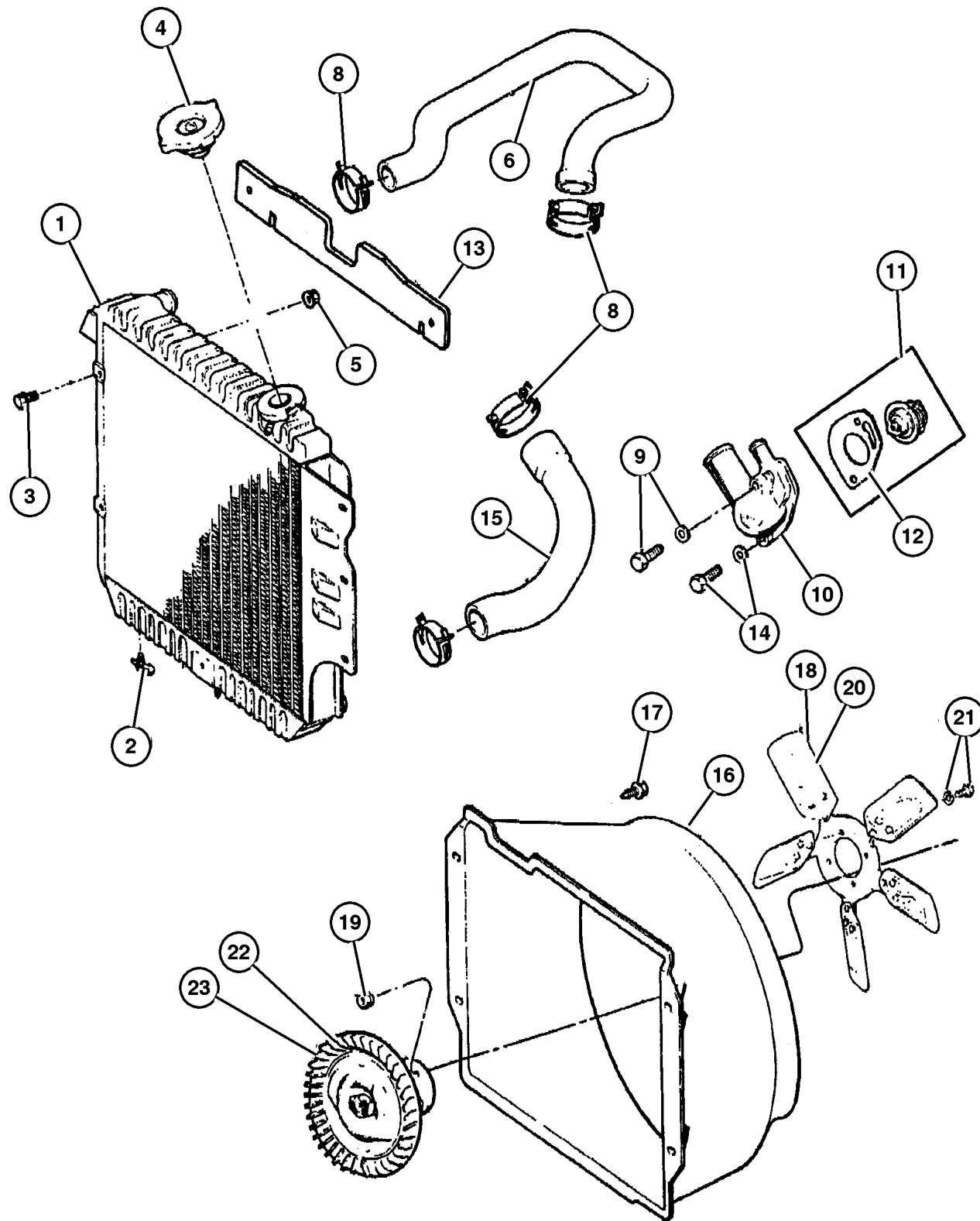
Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Trans									
Note: Sales Code DGO = All Auto Trans									
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	RADIATOR, Engine Cooling								
	52028 123AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			
	52080 180AB	1	J			EP0	DBB		
	52080 181AB	1	J			EP0	DGO		
	52080 183AC	1	J			ER0	DBB		
	52080 184AC	1	J			ER0	DGO		
	52080 186AC	1	U			EP0			
		1	U			ER0			
2	DRAINCOCK, Radiator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								
3	SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								
4	52079 799AA	1							CAP, Radiator
5	U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20, (NOT REQUIRED)								
6	HOSE, Radiator Inlet								
	5202 8264	1	J			ER0			
	52028 144AB	1	U			ER0			
-7	5202 8266	1				EP0			HOSE, Thermostat Outlet
8	5200 5580	1							CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
9	6034 356	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38
10	5300 6192	1				EP0, ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
11	5202 8186	1				EP0, ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
12	53020 547AB	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Thermostat
13	5503 6369	1							SEAL, Condenser
14	6034 927	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
15	HOSE, Radiator To Pump								
	5202 8141	1				EP0			
	52028 143AB	1	U			ER0			
	52028 265AB	1	J			ER0			
16	SHROUD, Fan								
	52027 926AB	1	J			EP0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
P=Sahara						DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
						DGO = Auto Trans.	
						DBB = Manual Trans.	
						DDO = All 5 Speed Manual	

Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52027 925AC	1	J			ER0			
	5202 8128	1	U			EP0			
	52028 127AC	1	U			ER0			
17	6035 064	4				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875
18	5200 4266	1				EP0			FAN, Cooling
19	0154 591	4				EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
20	5202 7893	1				ER0			FAN, Cooling
21	6034 860	4				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
22	52079 787AA	1				ER0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
23	52027 890AB	1				EP0			DRIVE, Fan

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H=Sport

P=Sahara

LINE

$$J = W$$
$$U = V$$
$$C = V$$

BODY

77=93.4 WB

17-55.4 WD

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

ERH, ERG = 4.0E POWER TECH

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDO = 5 Spd. Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

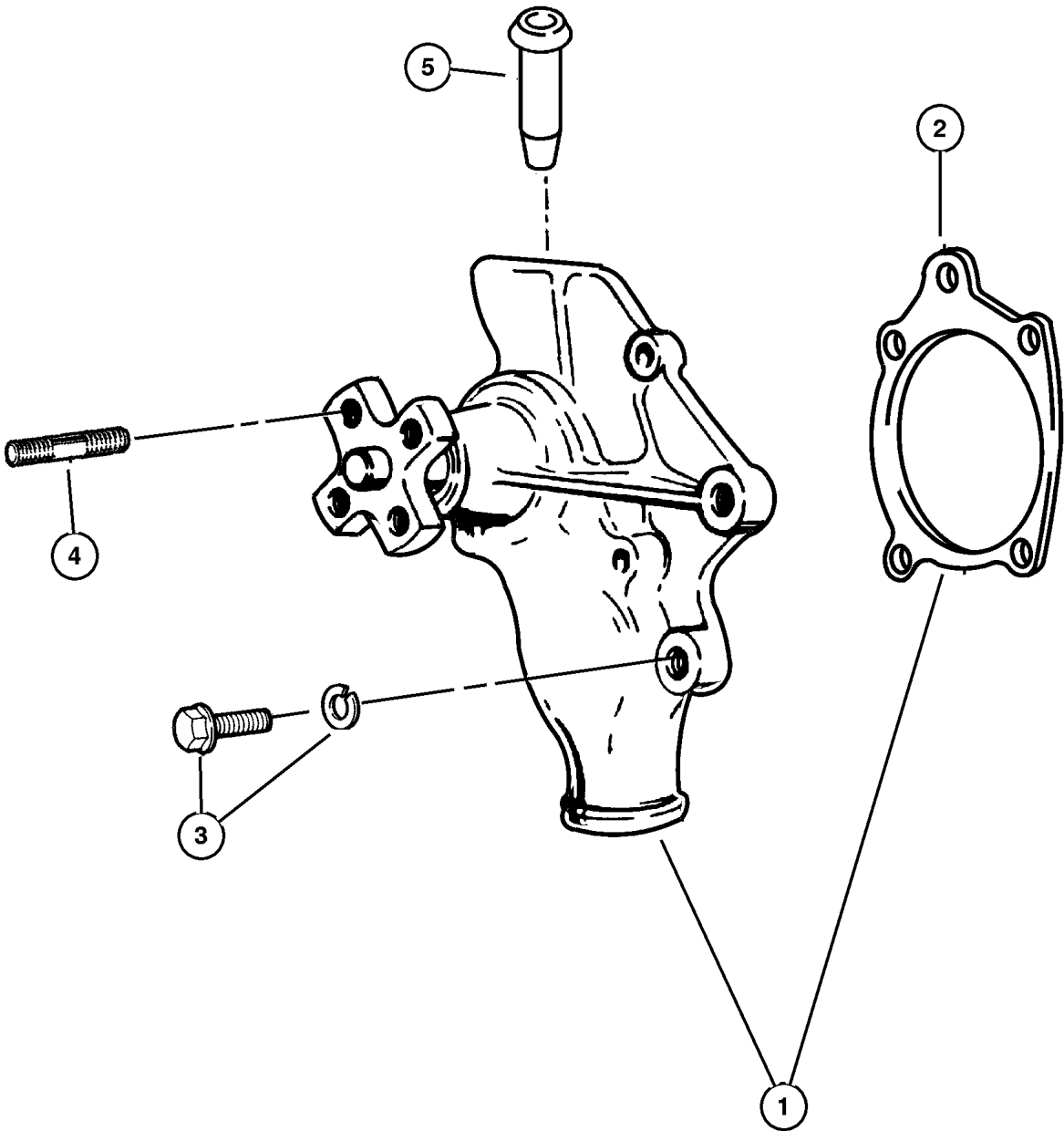
Water Pump
Figure 007-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1									PUMP PACKAGE, Water
	4626 054AD	1				EP0			
	5012 366AA	1				ER0			
2	5301 0419	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	J400 4455	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.12
4	J400 6714	4				EP0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250
5	5300 7978	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return, Pump Heater Return



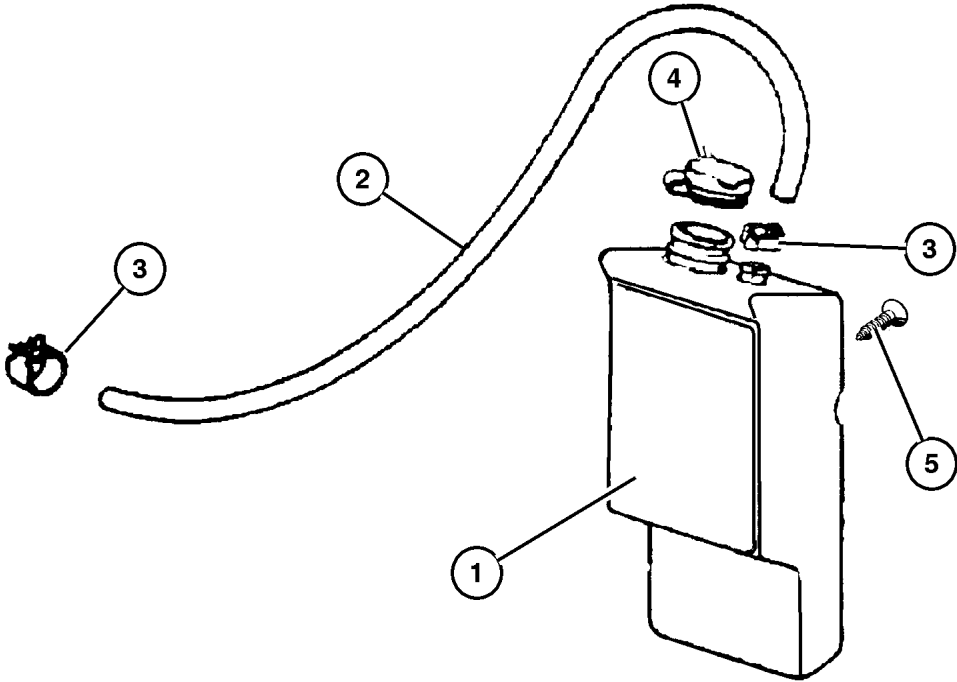
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Tank, Coolant Recovery
Figure 007-302



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	52028 068AB	1				EP0, ER0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2									HOSE, 5/8" I.D. 50 Foot Roll, (DNS), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5207 9331	1				EP0, ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Drive Pulleys
Figure 007-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1									PULLEY, Idler
	4792 112	1				EP0			
	4854 092	1				ER0			
2	3300 2201	1				EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
3	6504 239	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40
4	5301 0149	1				EP0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
5	5301 0148	1				EP0			BRACKET, Tensioner
6	6503 230	1				EP0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
7	3420 2029	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50
8									PULLEY, Idler
	4792 112	1				EP0			
	4854 092	1				ER0			
9									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	53010 258AB	1				EP0			
		1				ER0			
10									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6503 198	1				EP0			BOLT
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									PULLEY, Water Pump
	5300 7154	1				EP0			
	4854 032	1				ER0			
-14	6034 860	4				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
-15	4854 089	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H=Sport

L=SE

P=Sahara

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77=93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto Trans.

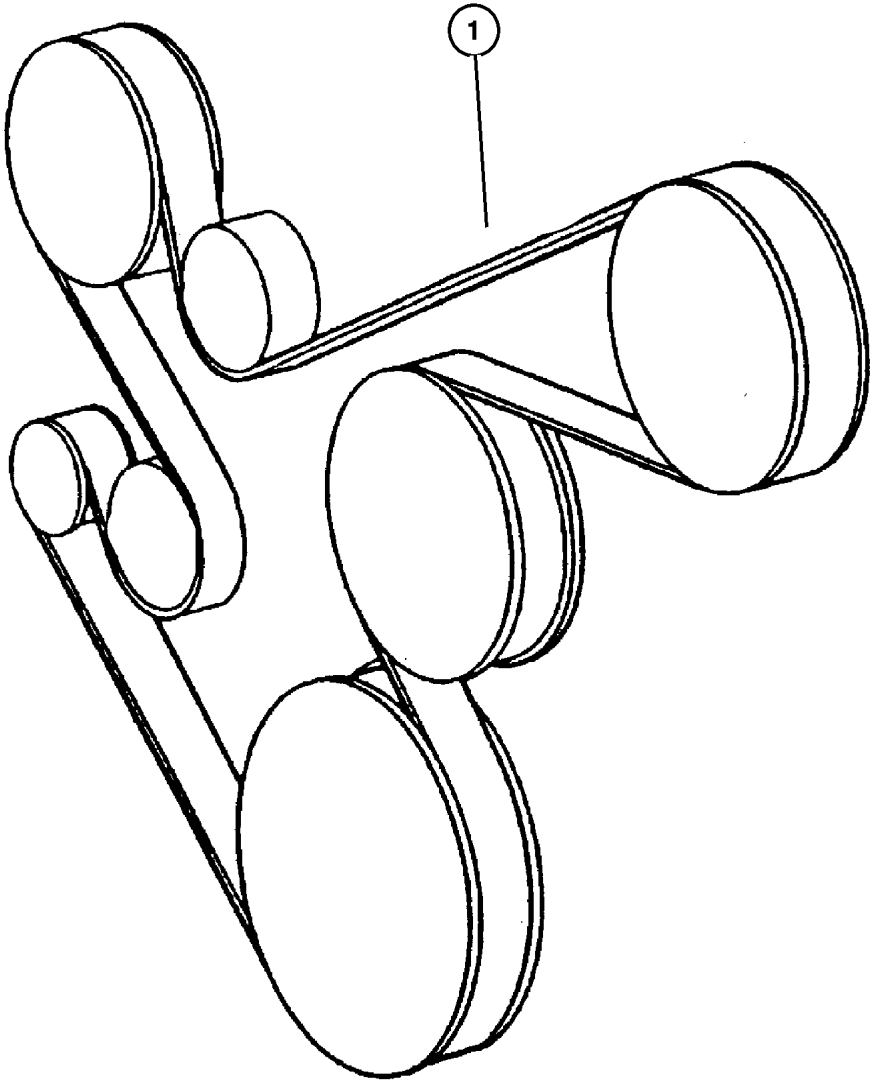
DBB = Manual Trans.

DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Drive Belts
Figure 007-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

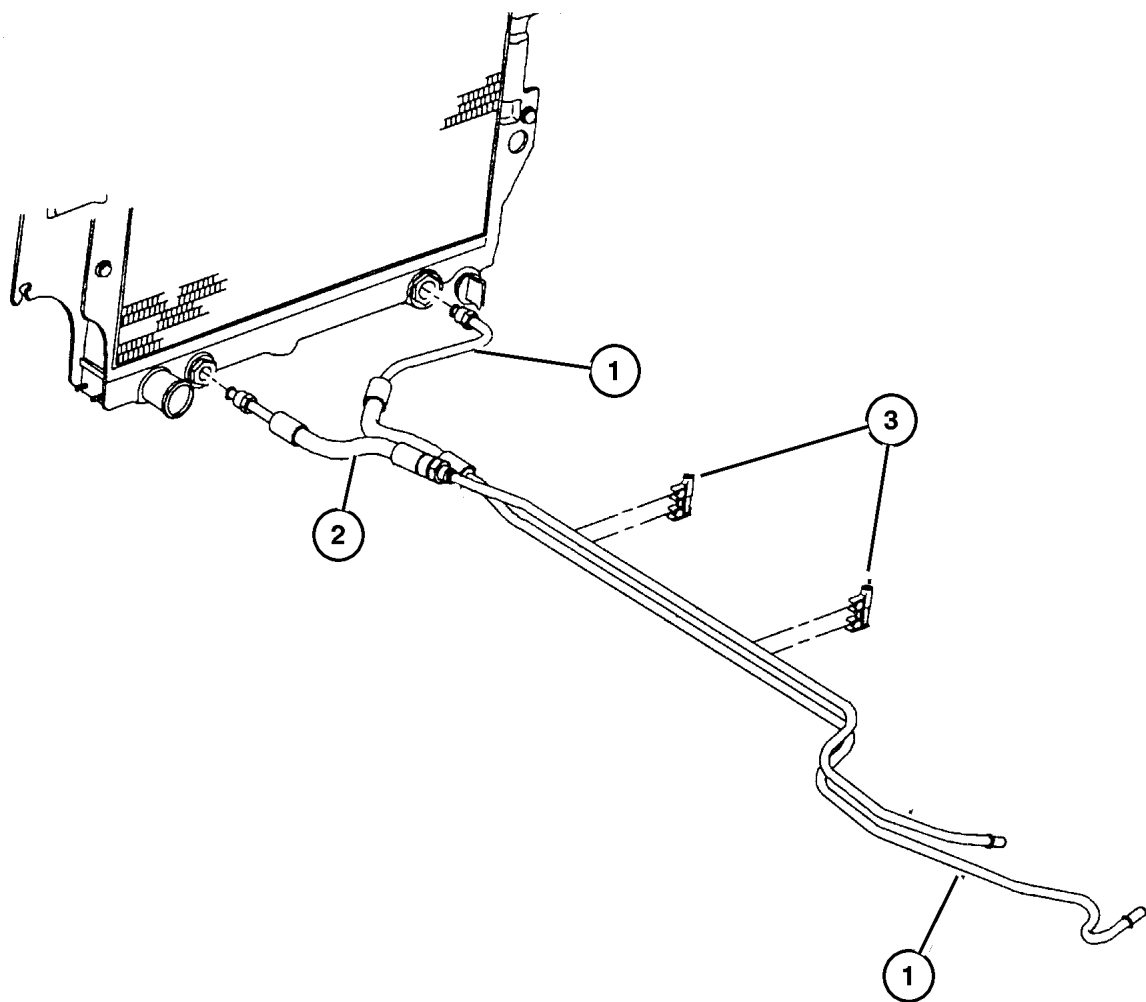
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	5301 0257	1	J			EP0			Without Air Conditioning
	5301 0150	1	J			EP0			With Air Conditioning
	53013 209AC	1				ER0			Without Air Conditioning
	4854 033	1				ER0			With Air Conditioning
	53013 124AB	1	U			EP0			Without Air Conditioning
	5301 0234	1	U			EP0			With Air Conditioning
-2									LABEL, Belt Routing
	5301 0298	1	J			EP0			
	53013 005AB-	1	U			EP0			
	53031 700AB-	1				ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Oil Cooler Lines Figure 007-605



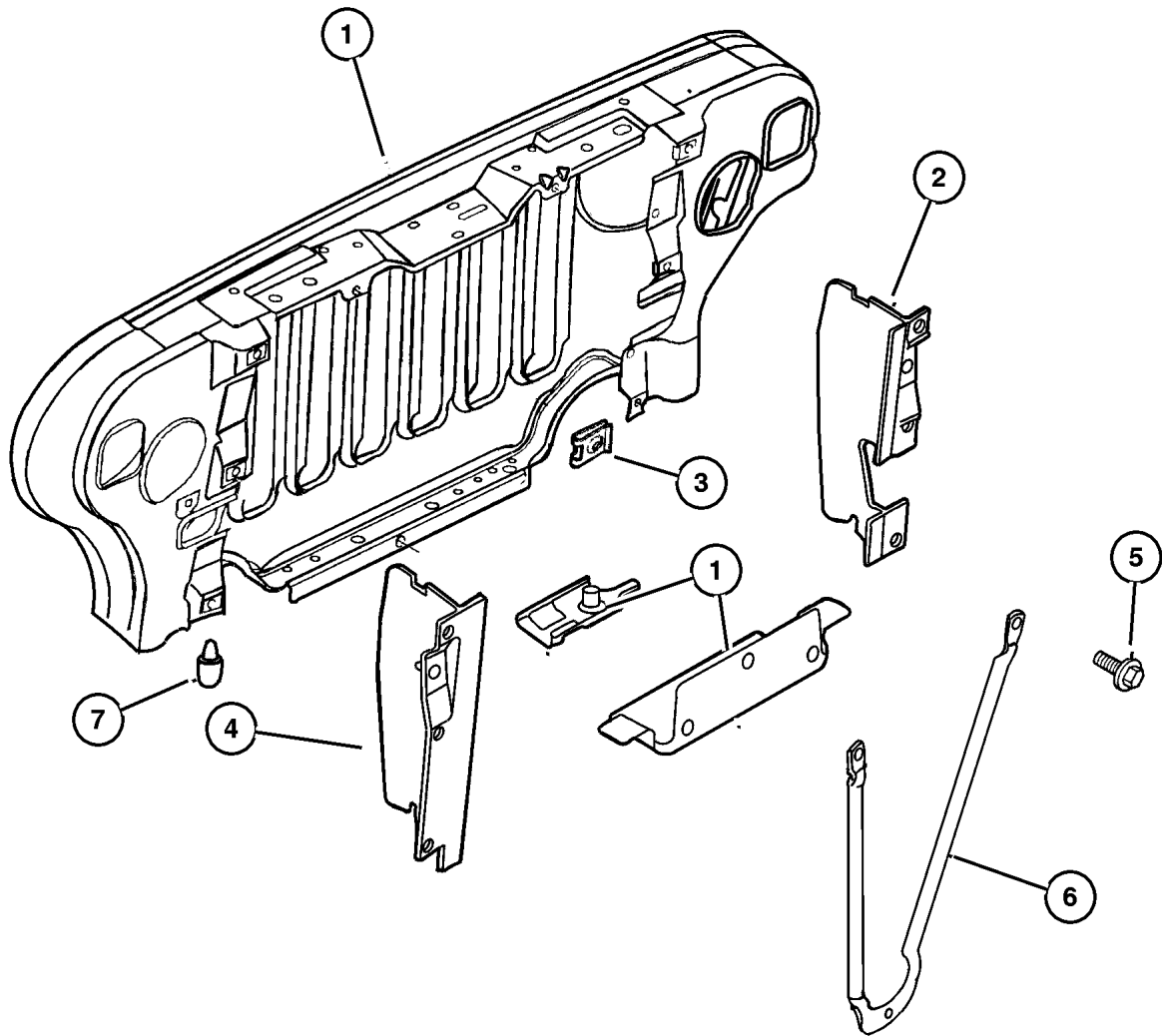
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans									
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code DGG = 3 Speed Auto Trans									
Note: Sales Code DGD = 3 Speed Auto Trans									
1									LINE, Oil Cooler Return
	52118 606AB	1					DGG		
	52079 638AB	1					DGD		
2									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
	52079 687AB	1					DGD		
	52079 899AB	1				ER0	DG0		Pressure
	52079 901AA	1				ER0	DG0		Return
3	52079 789AA	2					DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

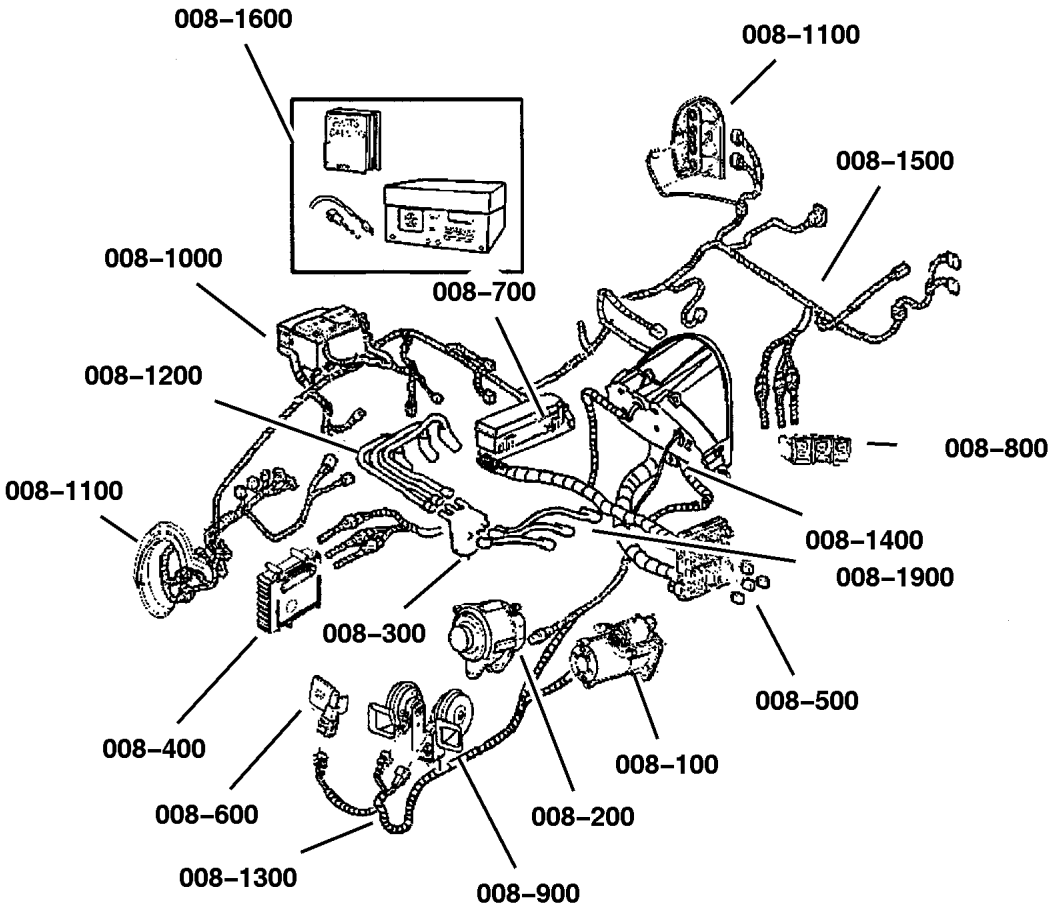
Grille And Related Parts
Figure 007-705

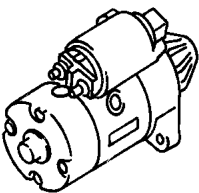
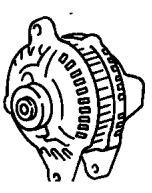
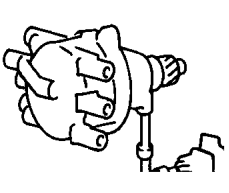
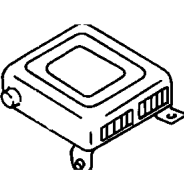
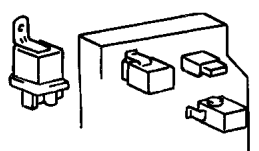
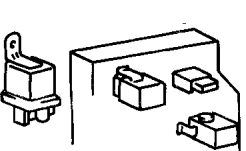
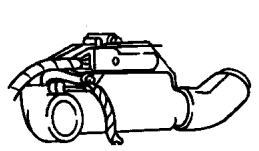
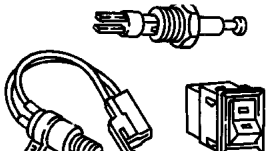


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55174 594AC	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, after 1-3-97
2	55036 866AC	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille,Right
3	J400 3120	4							WELL NUT, .25-20x.63
4	5503 6867	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille, Left
5	6100 548	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x12.5
6	5517 6218	1							BRACE, Radiator, Radiator Guard
7	5517 6181	2							ISOLATOR

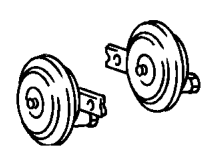
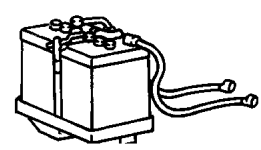
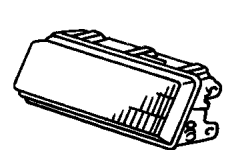
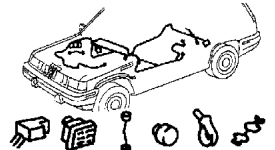
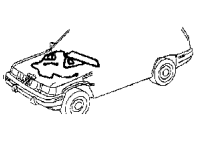
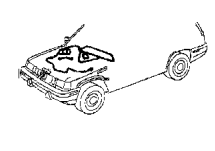
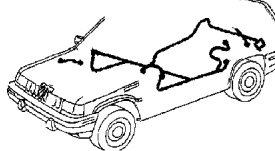
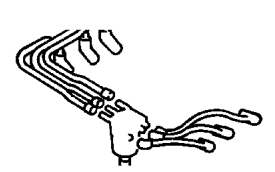
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Group – 008
Electrical



008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-300 Distributor	008-400 Modules
			
008-500 Relays	008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches
			

Group – 008
Electrical

008-900 Horns	008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
			
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair
			WIRING REPAIR PKG.
008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils			
			

GROUP 8 - Electrical

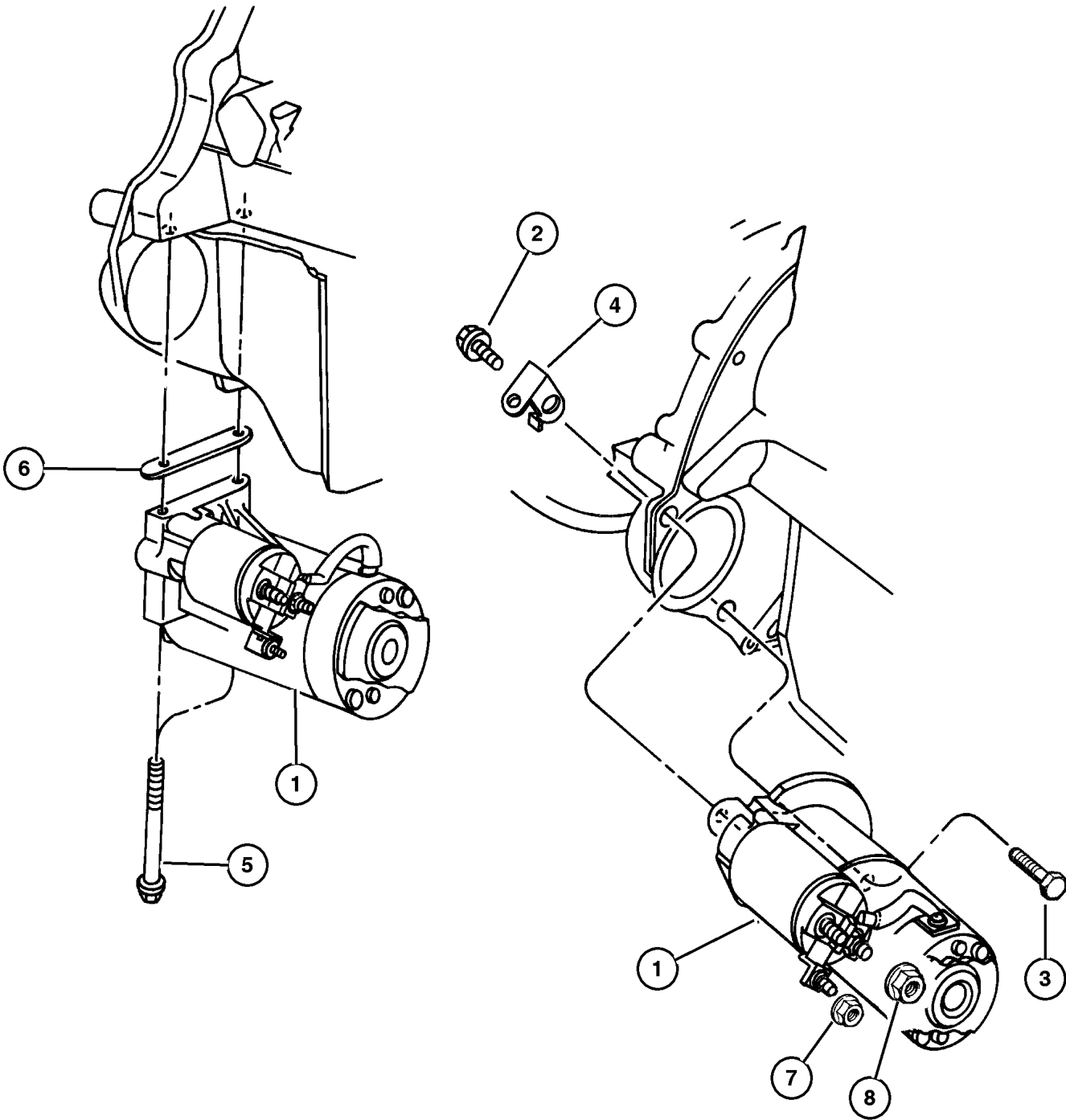
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters	
Starter	Fig. 008-105
Alternators	
Alternator 2.5L Engine	Fig. 008-205
Alternator 4.0L Engine	Fig. 008-210
Distributor	
Distributor 2.5L Engine	Fig. 008-305
Modules	
Modules	Fig. 008-405
Relays	
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses	Fig. 008-505
Fuse Block Relays and Fuses	Fig. 008-510
Sensors	
Sensors 2.5L Engine	Fig. 008-605
Sensors 4.0L Engine	Fig. 008-610
Sensors Drivetrain	Fig. 008-615
Sensors Body	Fig. 008-620
Single Board Engine Controllers	
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)	Fig. 008-705
Switches	
Switches Instrument Panel and Console	Fig. 008-805
Switches Drivetrain	Fig. 008-810
Switches Body	Fig. 008-815
Horns	
Horns	Fig. 008-905
Battery Tray and Cables	
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 008-1005
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	
Lamps Front	Fig. 008-1105
Lamps--Rear	Fig. 008-1110
Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy	Fig. 008-1115
Bulbs & Sockets	Fig. 008-1120
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	
Wiring--Engine & Related Parts	Fig. 008-1205
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel	Fig. 008-1305

GROUP 8 - Electrical

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses	Fig. 008-1405
Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Wiring--Body & Accessory	Fig. 008-1505
Wiring Repair	
Wiring Repair Packages	Fig. 008-1605
Power Distribution Center Repair	Fig. 008-1610
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil	Fig. 008-1905



Starter
Figure 008-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EP0]=2.5L Engine									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[DBB]=Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]=Automatic Transmissions									
1									STARTER
	56041 012AB	1				ER0			
	56041 013AB	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EP0	DBB		
2	6503 699	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
3	J400 6192	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
4	4524 342	4							CLIP
5	6035 607	2				EP0	DBB		SCREW, Starter Motor
6	J324 1711	AR				EP0			SHIM, Starter Motor
7									NUT, (M5x0.80) Not Serviced, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									NUT, (M8x1.25) Not Serviced, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Alternator 2.5L Engine
Figure 008-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
ERH=4.0L Power Tech Engine									
1									BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
	53013 281AB	1	U			EP0			
	53010 224AB	1	J			EP0			
2	5301 0230	1				EP0			PULLEY, Idler
3									ALTERNATOR
	56005 684AB	1				EP0			81 Amp
	56005 685AC	1				EP0			117 Amp
4	5300 7604	1	J			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator, Rear Mounting
5	5300 7506	1	J			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator, Rear Mounting
6	5301 1275	1	U			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator, Lower Mounting
7	5301 0148	1				EP0			BRACKET, Tensioner
8	53013 209AC	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive, Without Air Conditioning
9	4792 112	1				EP0			PULLEY, Idler
-10	6502 134	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110, Alternator Pivot Bolt
-11	6502 135	1	J			EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, Alternator Pivot Bolt
-12	6502 136	1	J			EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55, Alternator Rear Mounting Bracket
-13	6025 063	1	J			EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125, Alternator A/C Mounting Bracket
-14	6502 144	1	J			EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25, Alternator Brace
-15									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
	6033 949	1	J			EP0			Alternator Bracket to Front Cover
		2	U			EP0			Alternator Bracket to Front Cover

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P=Sahara				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

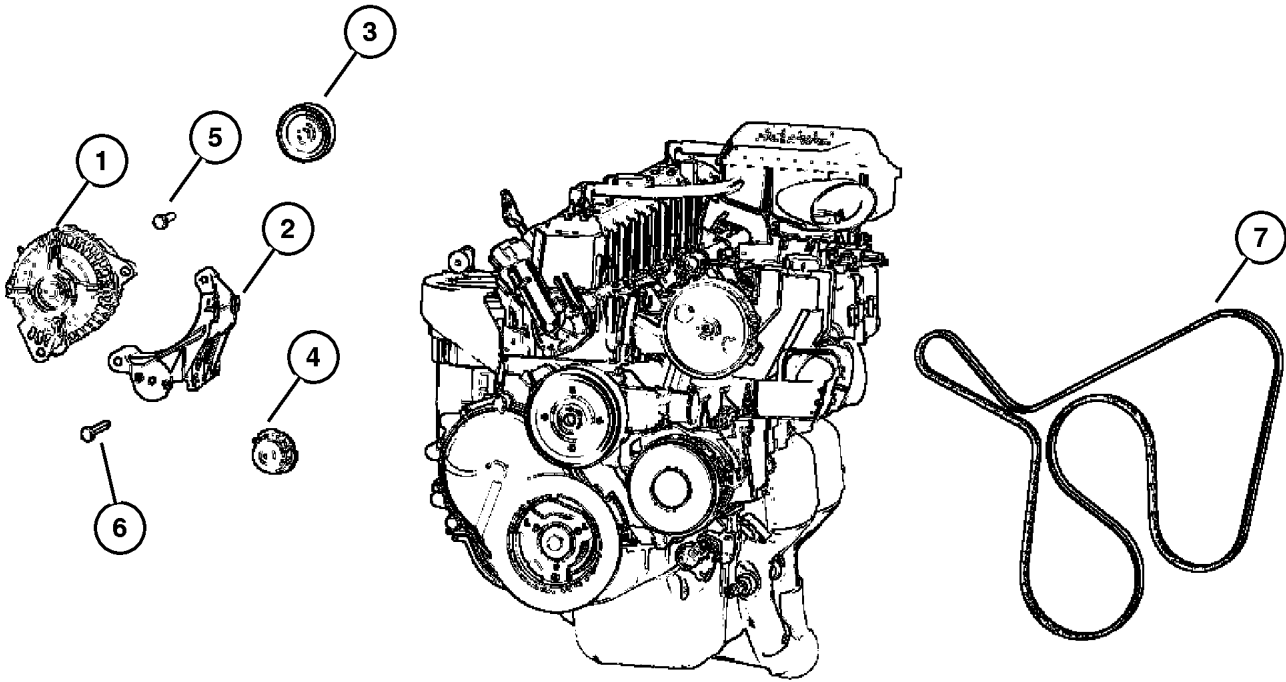
September 16, 2005

Alternator 4.0L Engine
Figure 008-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

1									ALTERNATOR
	56041 565AA	1				ER0			117 Amp
	56041 685AA	1				ER0			81 Amp
2	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
3	4854 089	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
4	4854 092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
5	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	53013 209AC	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive

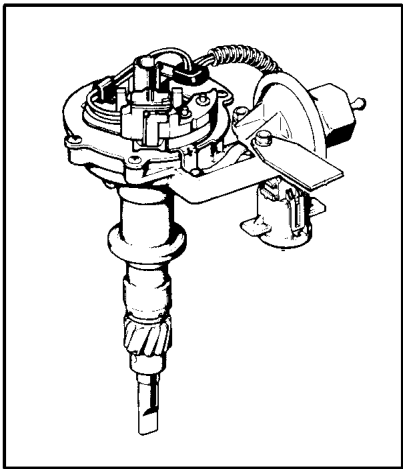


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

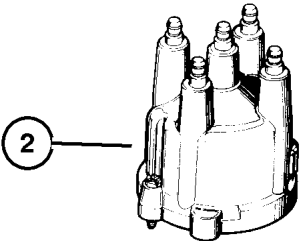
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

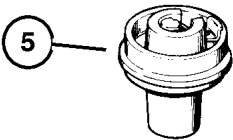
Distributor 2.5L Engine
Figure 008-305



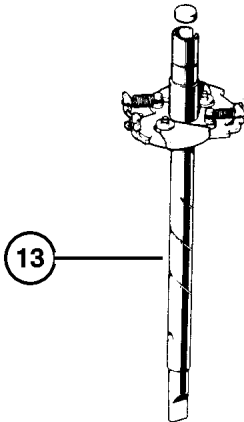
1



2



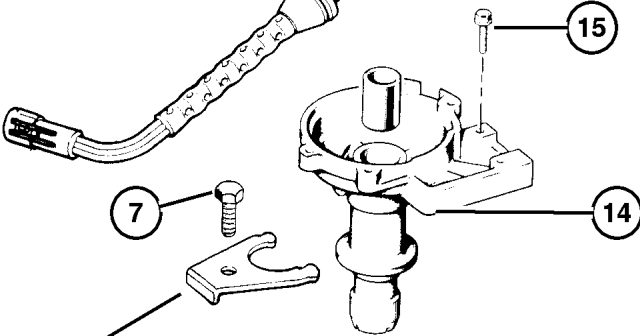
5



13



9



15

7

6

12

11

4

10

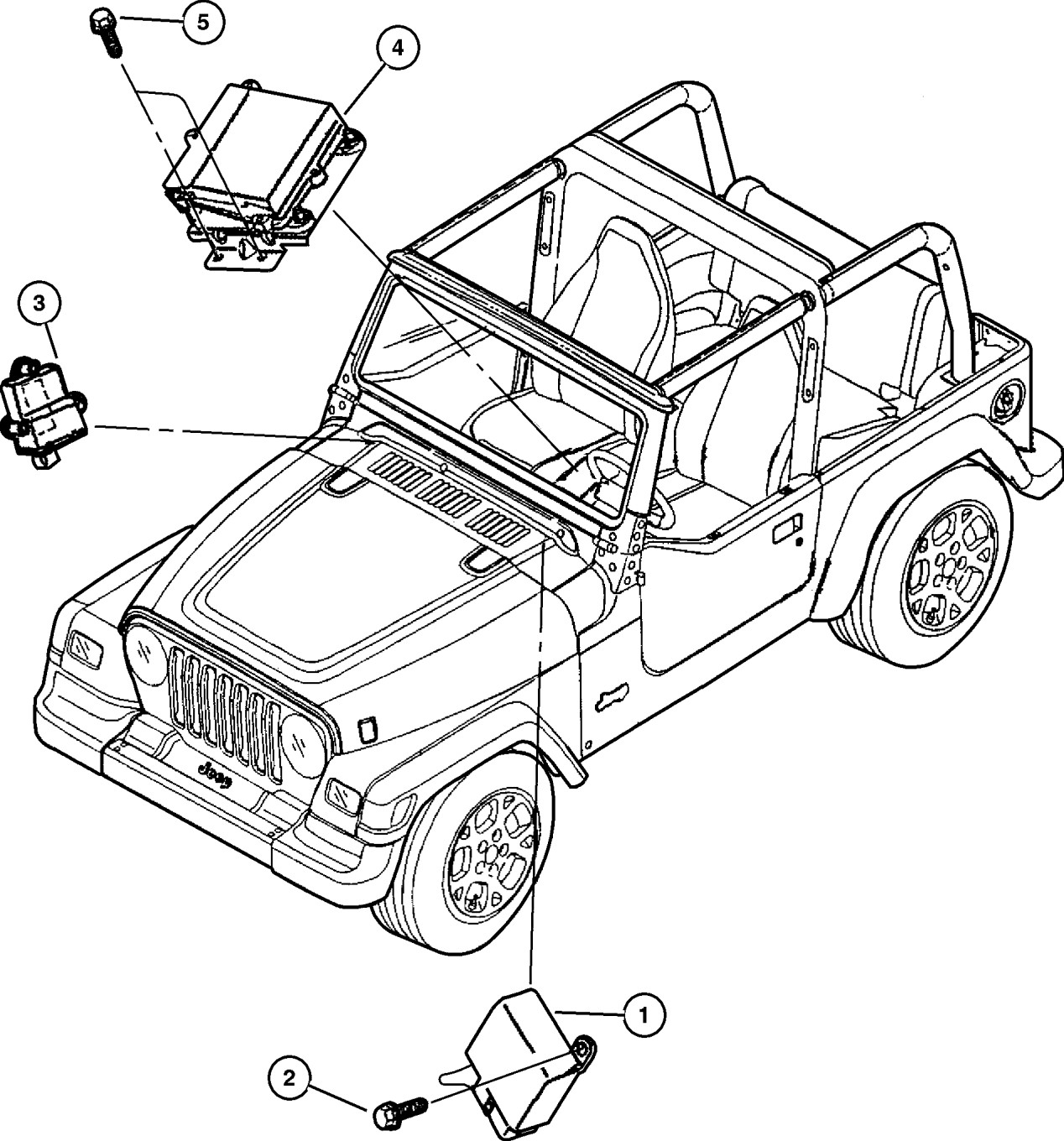
8

3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
DGD=3 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	5604 1033	1				EP0			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	53006 152AB	1				EP0			CAP, Distributor
3	8350 4635	1				EP0			GEAR, Distributor Drive
4	9422 127	1				EP0			ROLL PIN, .19x.75
5	5602 7019	1				EP0			ROTOR, Distributor
6	3300 4242	1				EP0			CLAMP, Distributor
7	6033 479	6					DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
8	5300 9078	1				EP0			WASHER, Distributor Gear
9	5604 1030	1				EP0			SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
10	J318 1288	1				EP0			GASKET, Distributor
11									SPACER, Distributor, Serviced w/
									Distrbutor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
12									SEAL, Serviced w/Distrbutor, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									SHAFT, Distributor, Serviced w/
									Distrbutor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
14									HOUSING, Distributor, Serviced w/
									Distrbutor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
15									SCREW, Serviced w/Distrbutor,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				DGO = Auto Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual	

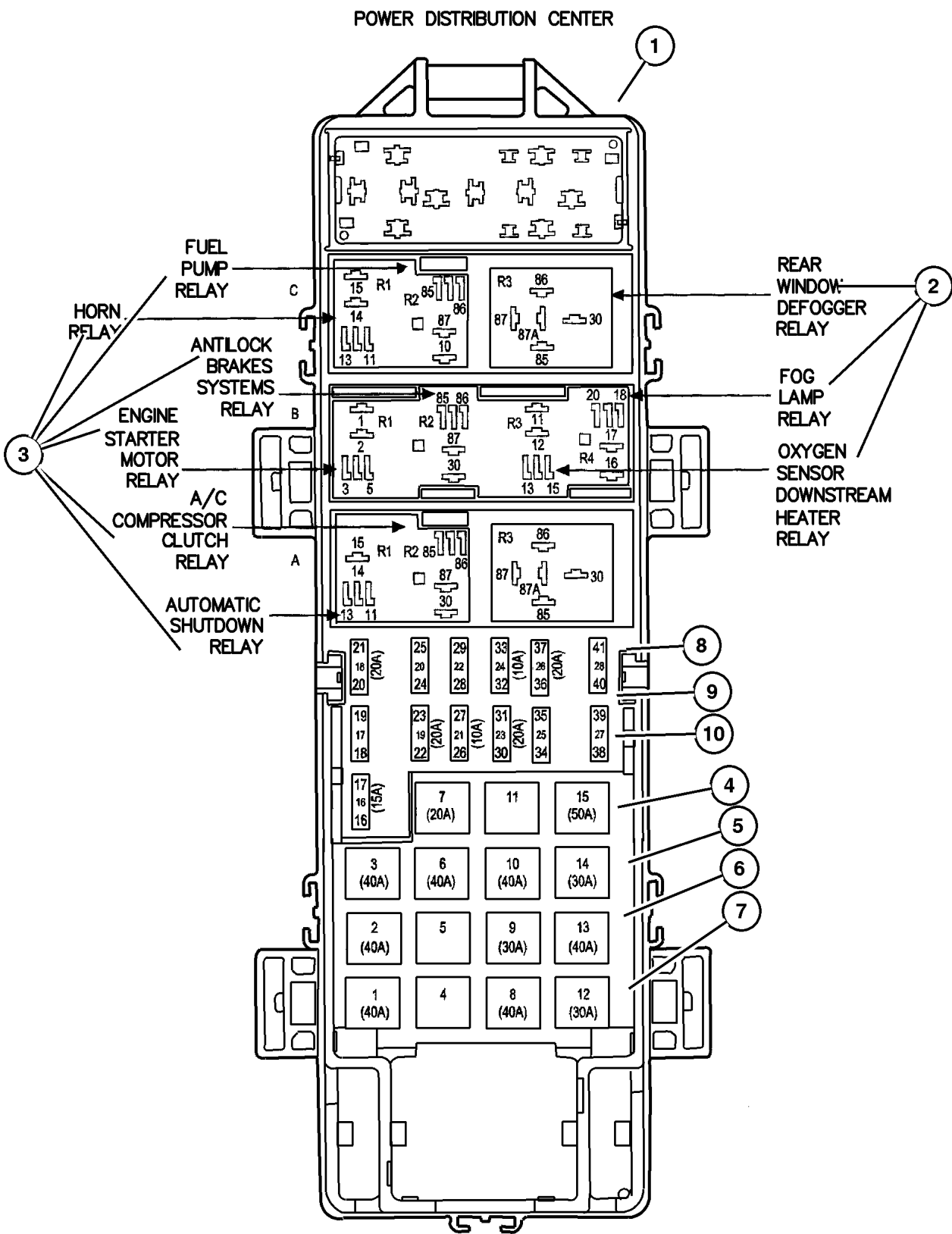
Modules
Figure 008-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 4262	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp,
2									Daytime Running Lamp
									SCREW, 250-14x.625 (Not Serviced)
									***, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
3									MODULE, Immobilizer, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
4	56010 105AD	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
5									SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses
Figure 008-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in Headlamp to Dash Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini
3	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
4	6102 075AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
5	6102 076AA	3							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
6	6102 077AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
7									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp, 06102078AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	00AT M10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
9									FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue, 000ATM15, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	00AT M20	1					DG0		FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-11	56009 713AF-	1							COVER, Power Distribution Center Top
	56047 000AA-	1							Bottom
-12	5600 6771	1							RELAY, Electrical, ABS Pump

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P=Sahara					DG0 = Auto Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.
					DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

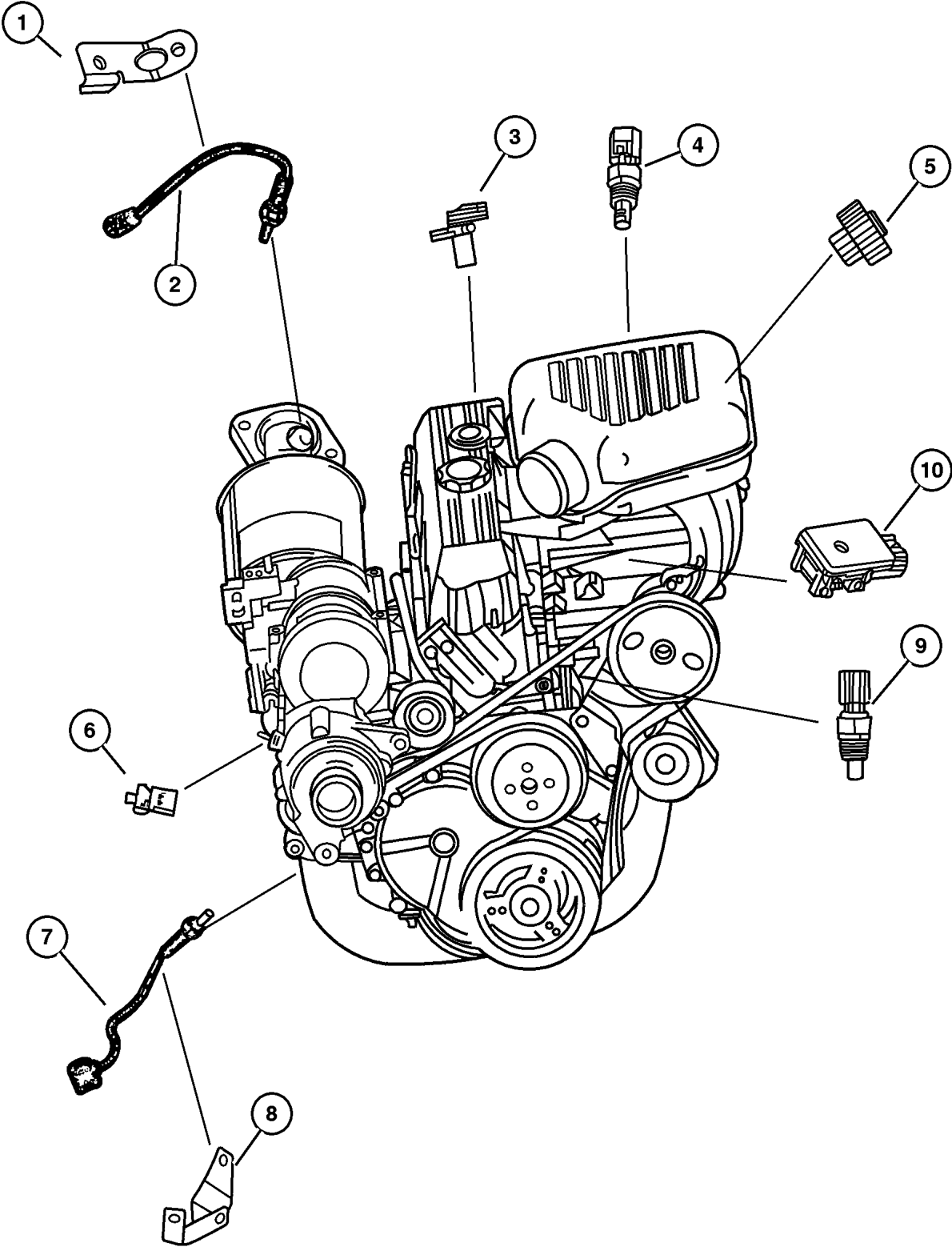
FUSE BLOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BLOCK, Fuse, Serviced in Cross Body Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	00AT M10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
3									FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue, ATM15, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	00AT M20	5							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
5									FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural, ATM25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6	5600 6771	1							RELAY, Electrical, ABS Pump

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

Sensors 2.5L Engine
Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

EP0=2.5L Engine
DBB= Manual Transmission
DG0=Automatic Transmission
DGG= Automatic Transmission 3 Speed
DGD=Automatic Transmission 3 Speed
DGK=Manual Transmission 5 Speed Heavy Duty

1	5604 1069	1				EP0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
2	56041 212AF	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen
3	56041 819AA	1				EP0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
4	5602 7872	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
5	4874 371AC	1				EP0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
6	56028 807AA	1				EP0, ER0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
7	56041 213AF	1				EP0			SENSOR, Oxygen
8	5604 1069	1				EP0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
9	5602 7873	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
10	5602 9405	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Map
-11	3420 2536	2				EP0	DGD		STUD, .312-18x2.26, Crank Sensor Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Sensors 4.0L Engine
Figure 008-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[ER0]=All 4.0L Engine

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1	56028 807AA	1				EP0, ER0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2	4897 023AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Camshaft
-3	5083 881AA-	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP
4	4897 321AA	1				ER0	DG0		SENSOR PACKAGE, Crankshaft Position
5	5602 7872	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
6	56041 213AG	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst
7	5602 9405	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Map
8	4874 371AC	1				ER0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
9	56041 212AF	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, California
10	56041 213AF	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen Before Catalyst (California)
	56041 676AA	1				ER0			Before Catalyst
11	56044 215AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen
12	5602 7873	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
-13	56027 865AB-	1				ER0	DBB		SENSOR, Crankshaft Position

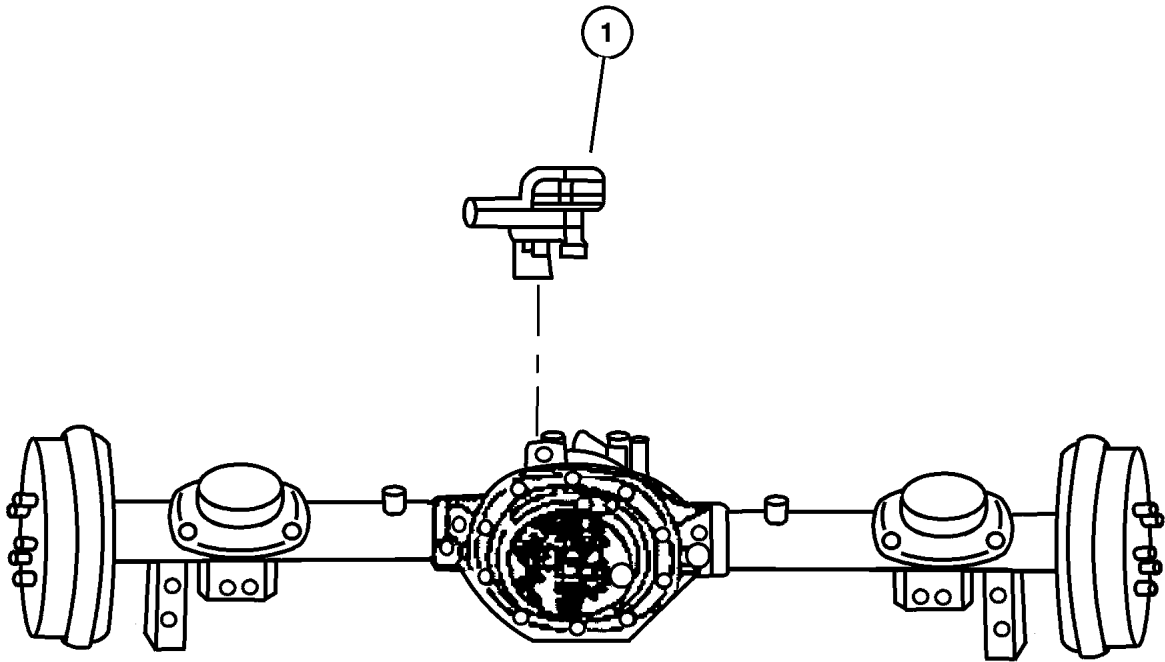
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.				
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual				
P=Sahara					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
					DG0 = Auto Trans.				
					DBB = Manual Trans.				
					DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors Drivetrain
Figure 008-615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 7905	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed



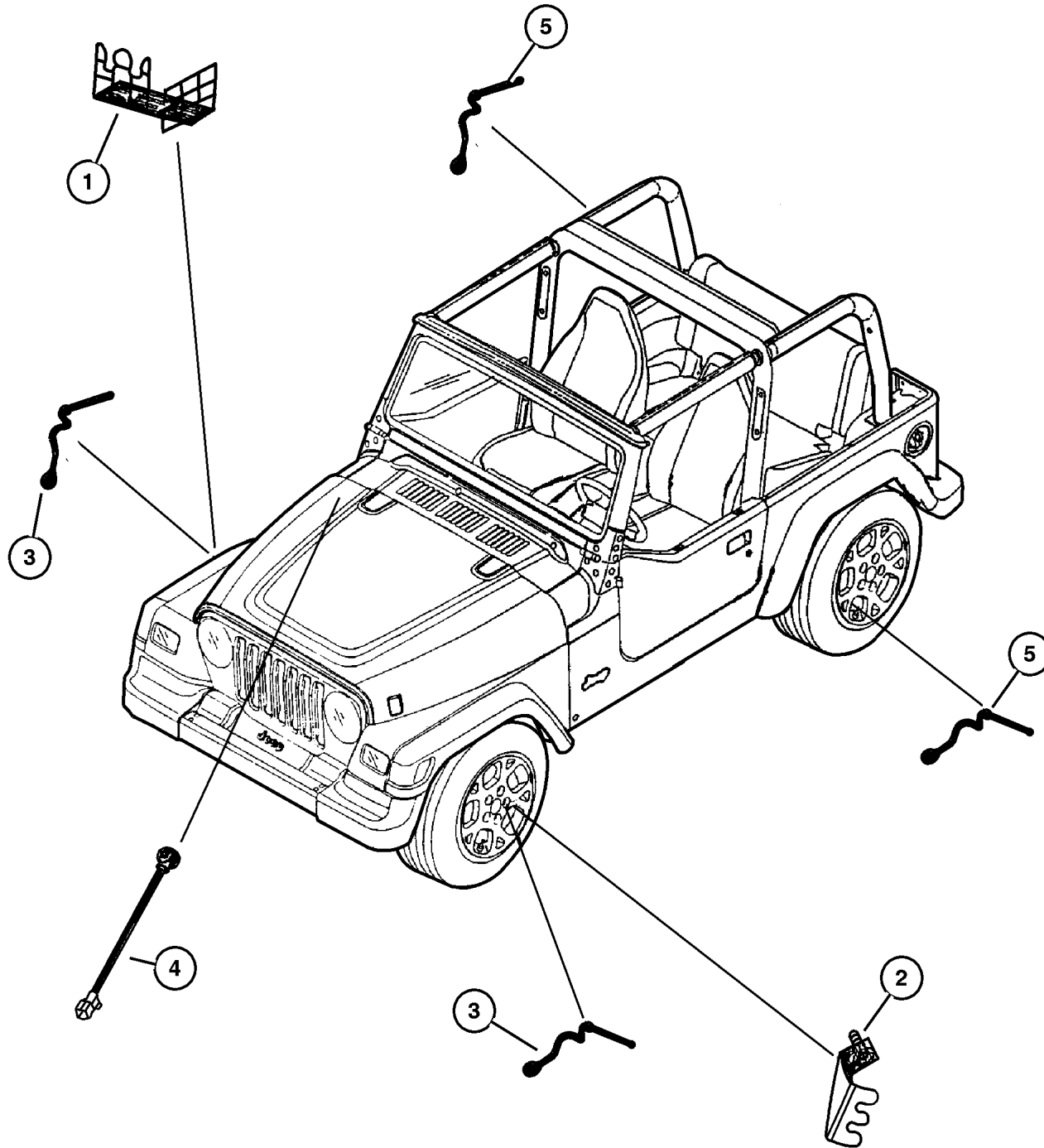
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors Body
Figure 008-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5200 8919	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor
2	5200 8920	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor
3	5602 7727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
4	5602 7332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
5									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5602 7728	1	J						Right
	5602 7729	1	J						Left



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H=Sport

T=Sport
L=SE
P=Sahara

LINE

J = W

$$U = W$$
$$U = V$$

BODY

77=93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDO = 5 Spd. Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

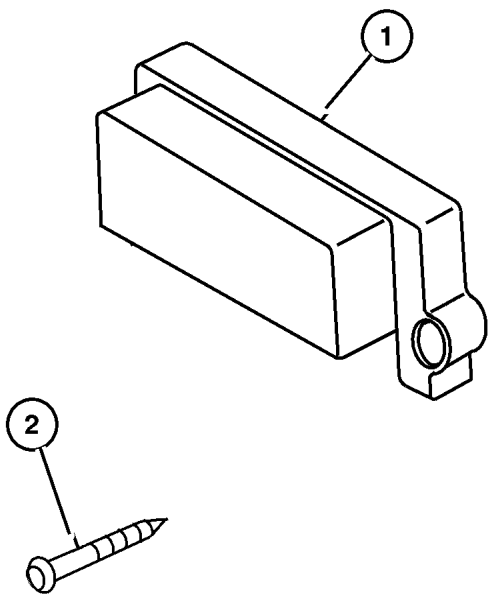
DG0 = Auto Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

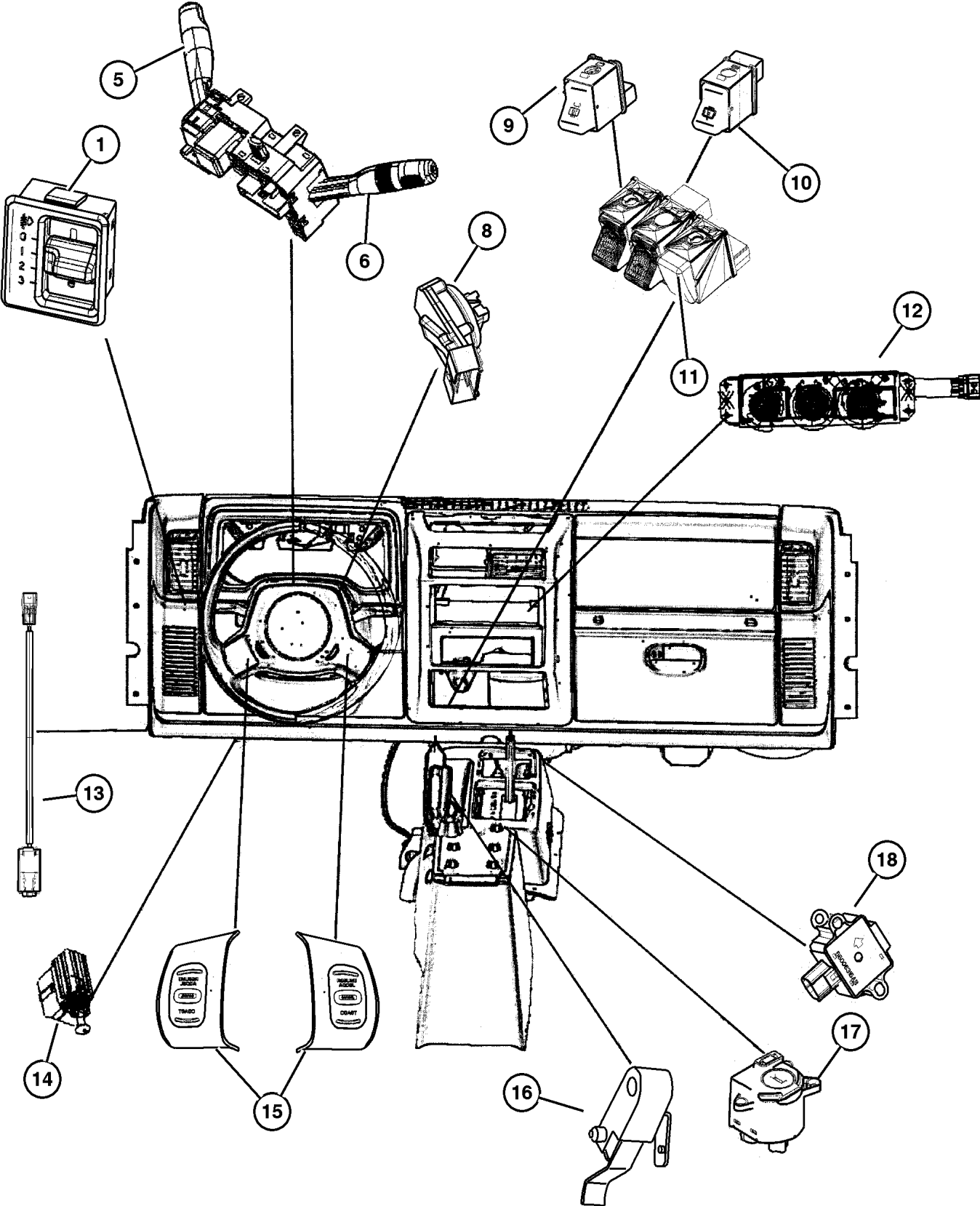
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)
Figure 008-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
DBB= Manual Transmission									
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56041 645AC	1				EP0	DBB		w/Federal Emission
	56041 646AC	1				EP0	DBB		w/California Emission
	56041 647AC	1				EP0	DBB		w/Export Emission
	56041 648AC	1				EP0	DBB		w/Leaded Fuel Emission
	56041 649AC	1				EP0	DG0		w/Federal Emission
	56041 650AC	1				EP0	DG0		w/California Emission
	56041 651AC	1				EP0	DG0		w/Export Emission
	56041 652AC	1				ER0	DBB		w/Federal Emission
	56041 653AC	1				ER0	DBB		w/California Emission
	56041 654AC	1				ER0	DBB		w/Export Emission
	56041 655AC	1				ER0	DBB		w/Leaded Fuel Emission
	56041 657AC	1				ER0	DG0		w/Federal Emission
	56041 658AC	1				ER0	DG0		w/California Emission
	56041 659AC	1				ER0	DG0		w/Export Emission
	56041 660AC	1				ER0	DG0		w/Leaded Fuel Emission
	56041 670AC	1				ER0	DBB		w/Europe III Emission
	56041 671AC	1				ER0	DG0		w/Europe III Emission
	56041 647AA	1				EP0	DBB		[NAC]
2									SCREW, (.190-16x1.75), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3									COVER, Module, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

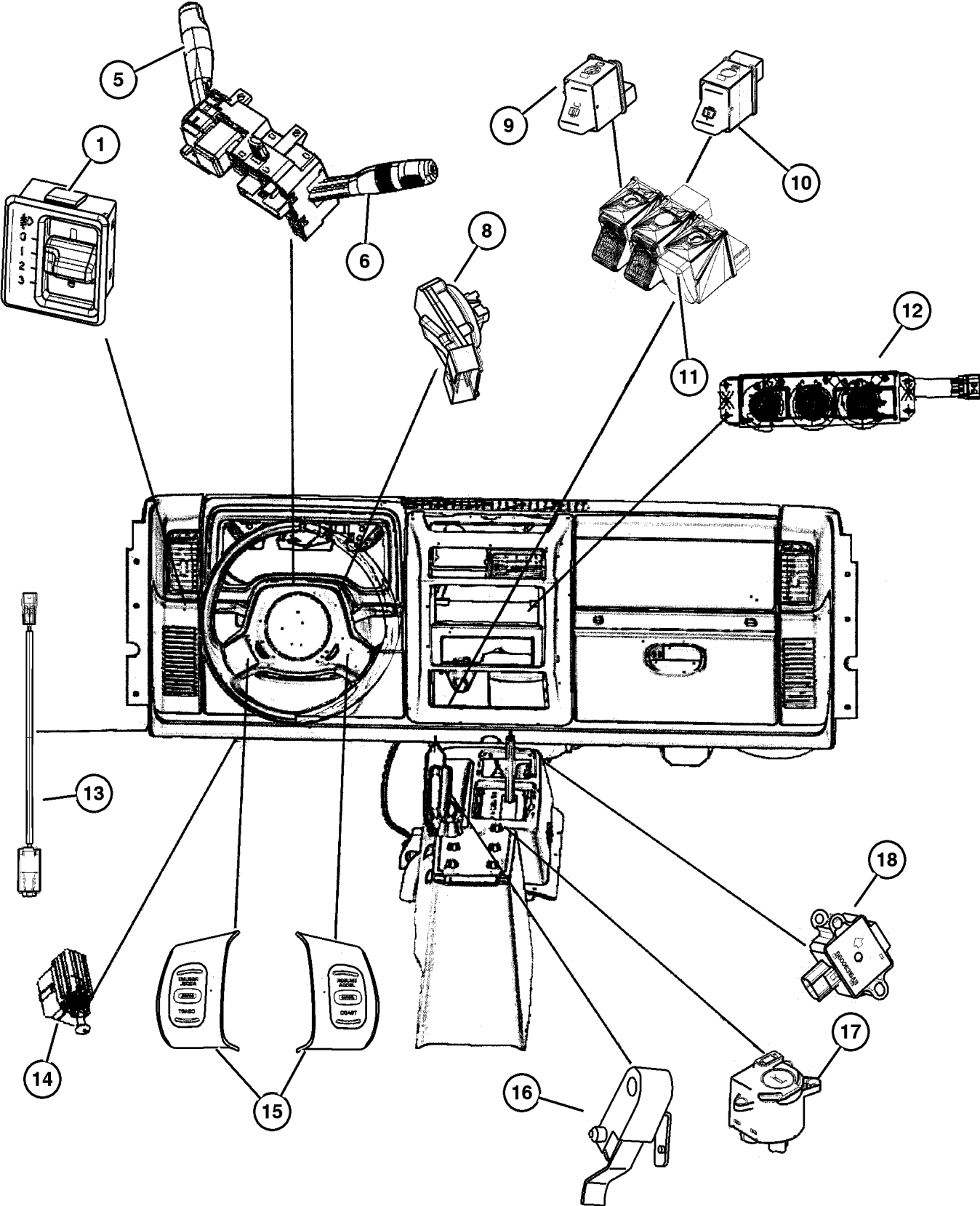
Switches Instrument Panel and Console
Figure 008-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
DDD=Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
DDQ=Manual Transmission 5 Speed (Heavy Duty)									
DBB= Manual Transmission									
1	56009 869AB	1	U						SWITCH, Headlamp
		1	J						
-2	56009 640AB-	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
-3	5600 9032	1							KNOB AND SHAFT, Headlamp Switch
-4									RETAINER, Headlamp Switch
	56021 893AA-	1	U						Threaded nut switch mounting
		1	J						Threaded nut switch mounting
5									SWITCH, Multifunction, Left Stalk Includes Interior Lights, Exterior Lights (High/Low) & Turn Signal Controls
	56010 315AA	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
6									SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper, Right Stalk Includes Windshield Washer & Wiper Functions
	4793 313	1					DG0		With Variable Intermediate Wiper & Tilt Steering
		1					DBB		With Variable Intermediate Wiper & Tilt Steering
-7									SWITCH, Windshield Wiper
	4661 942	1					DG0		Without Variable Intermediate Wiper & without Tilt Steering
		1					DBB		Without Variable Intermediate Wiper & without Tilt Steering
8	4565 326	1					DG0		SWITCH, Ignition
9	5600 7250	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
10	5600 7249	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, Rear
11	5600 7329	1							PLUG, Switch Opening
12									SWITCH, A/C and Heater Vacuum
	5013 832AA	1							With Air Cinditioning
	5013 833AA	1							Without Air Cinditioning
13									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	5600 9047	1	J				DBB		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P=Sahara						DG0 = Auto Trans.	
						DBB = Manual Trans.	
						DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual	

Switches Instrument Panel and Console
Figure 008-805



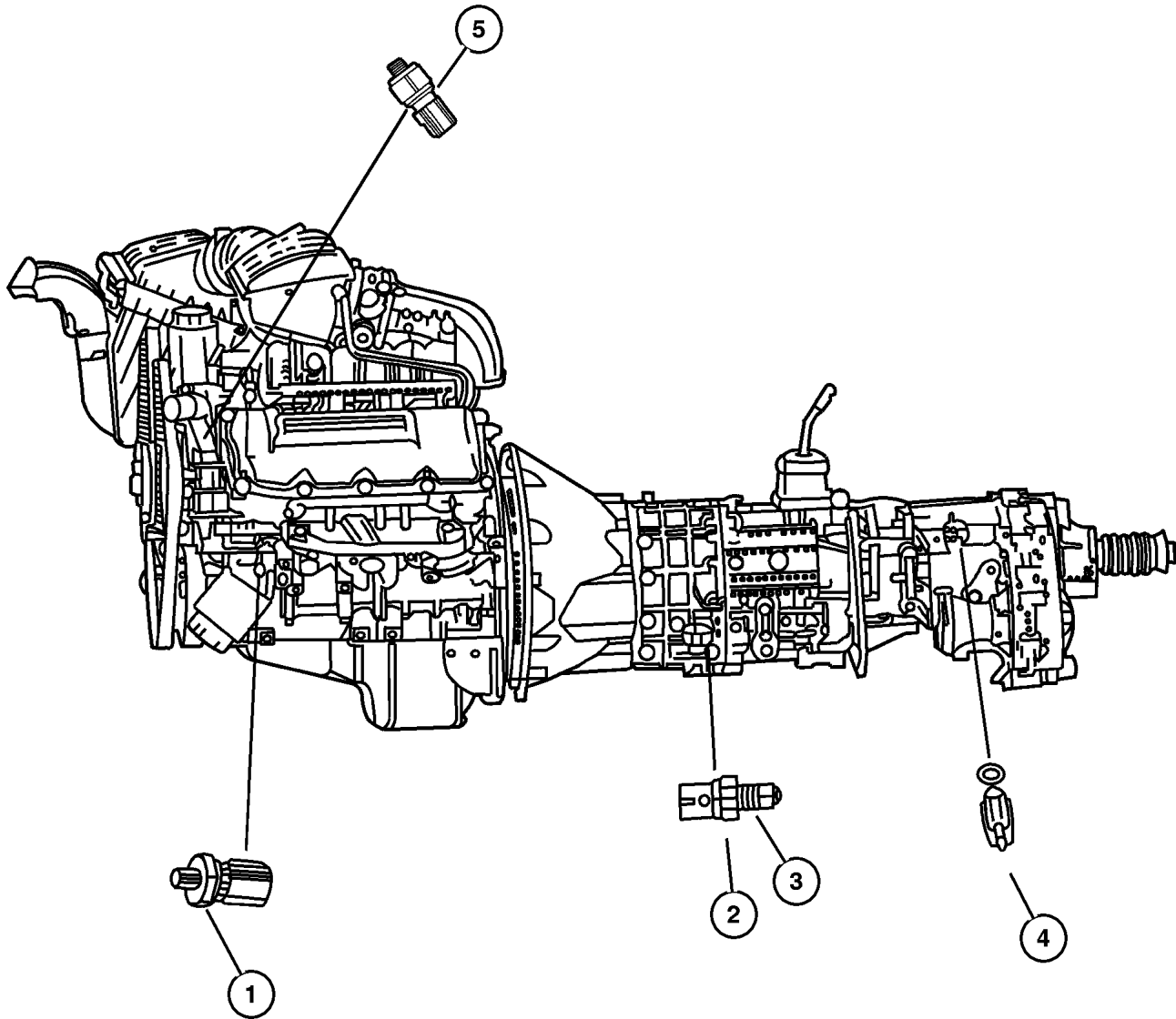
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U				DBB		
14	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
15									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56007 530AD	1							Right
	56007 531AD	1							Left
16	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
17	56010 056AB	1							SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
18	56006 315AB	1							SWITCH, Anti Lock Brake Accelarat

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Switches Drivetrain
Figure 008-810



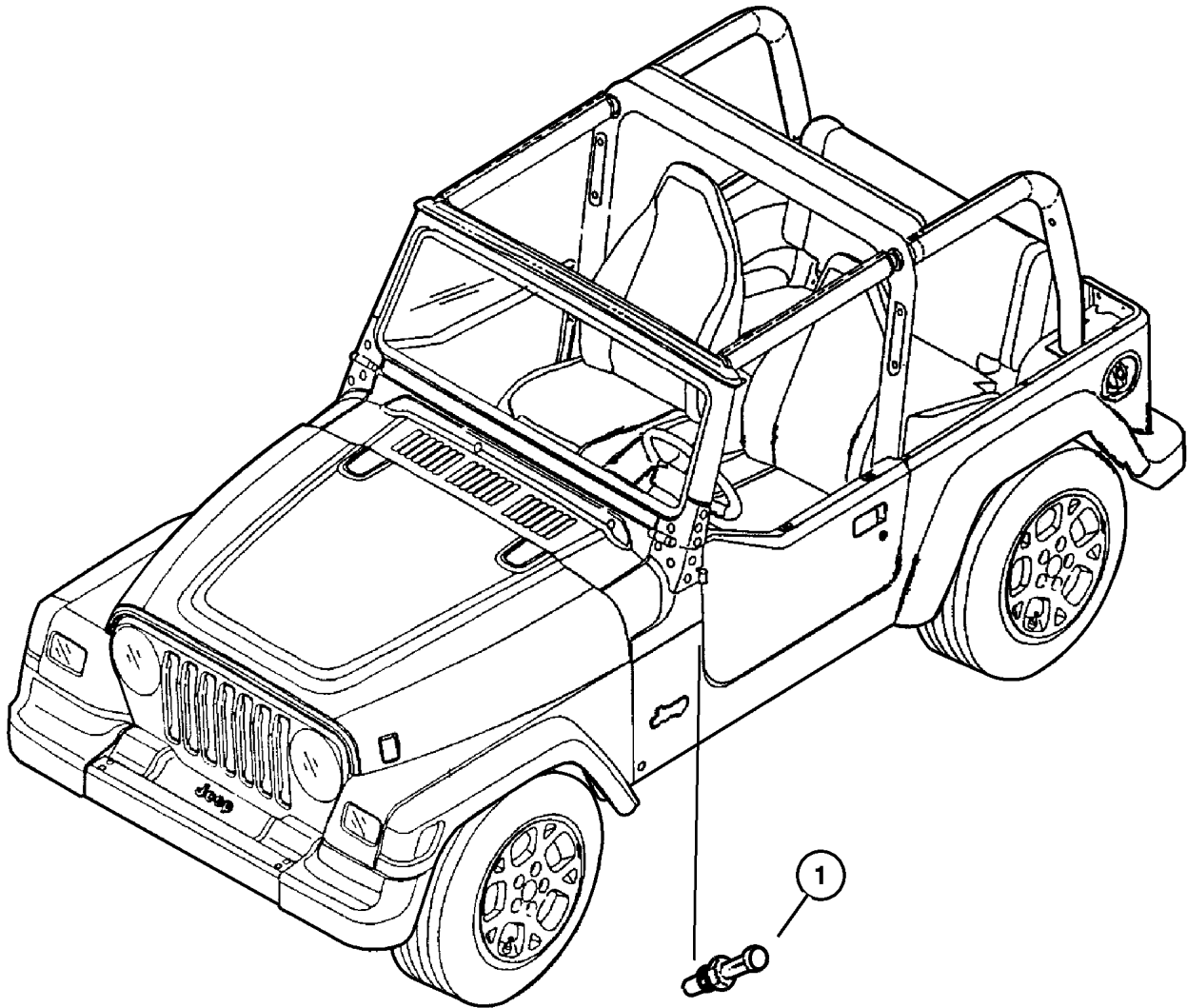
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[EP0] = 2.5L Engine									
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine									
[DBB] = Manual Transmission									
[DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	56028 807AA	1				EP0, ER0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2	56028 181AB	1					DGG		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
3	8350 0629	1				EP0	DDQ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
4	J813 4473	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
5	56027 906AB	1	U			EP0			SWITCH, Power Steering
-6	5011 214AA-	1							SWITCH, Blower Control

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Switches Body
Figure 008-815

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4687 558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar



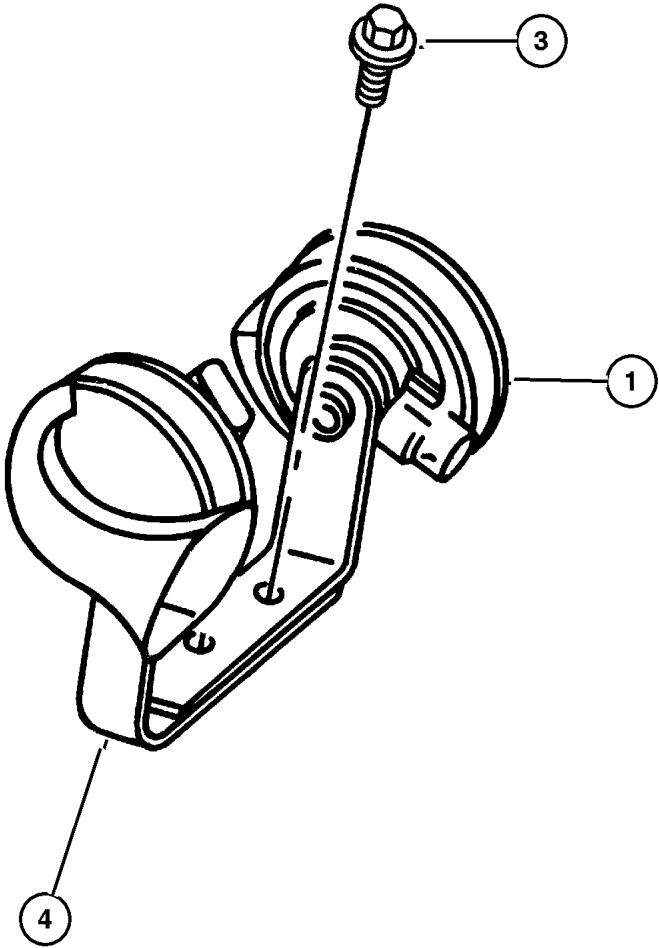
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Horns
Figure 008-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56009 769AB	1							HORN, Duel
-2	56009 768AC-	1							HORN, High Note, (EUROPE)
3									SCREW, Tap, M8x1.25x22, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									BRACKET, Horn Mounting (Serviced In Assembly Item # 1), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 008-1005

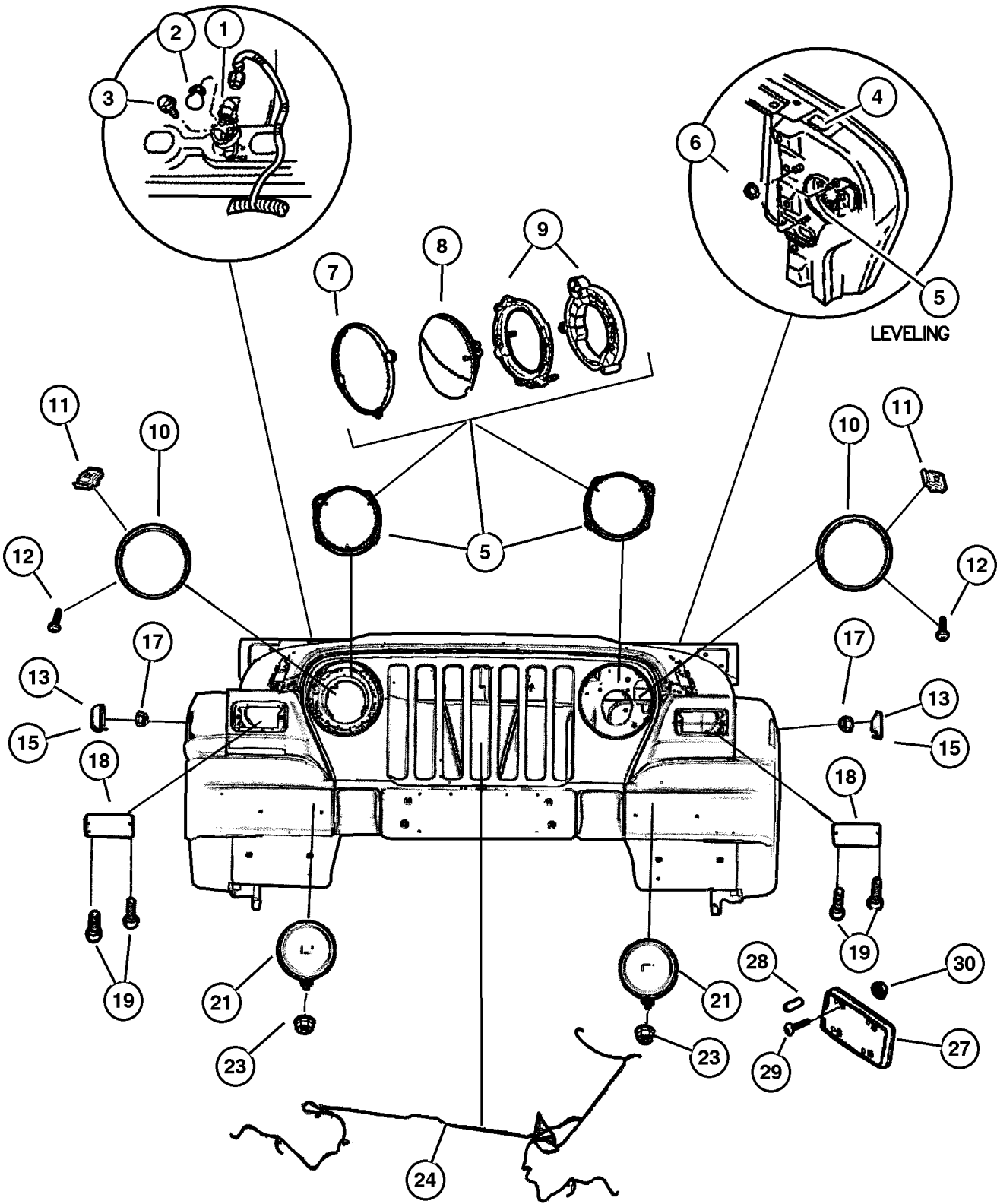
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EP0]=2.5L Engine									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
1	5502 6434	2							ROD, Battery
2	5517 4728	1							TRAY, Battery
3									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	55174 782AB	1							Right
	55174 783AB	1							Left
4	6100 583	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
5	0180 077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
6									BATTERY, See MOPAR Battery Catalog), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4793 062	1				EP0, ER0			LABEL, Battery
8	56027 073AB	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Battery
9	5602 7332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
10	5501 4361	1							BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
11	6025 007	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
12									WIRING, Battery
	56041 445AD	1	J			EP0			Left Hand Drive
	56041 446AD	1	J			ER0			Left Hand Drive
	56041 447AC	1	U			EP0			Right Hand Drive
	56041 448AD	1	U			ER0			Right Hand Drive
-13	55176 426AB-	1							PROTECTOR, Wiring
-14	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamps Front
Figure 008-1105



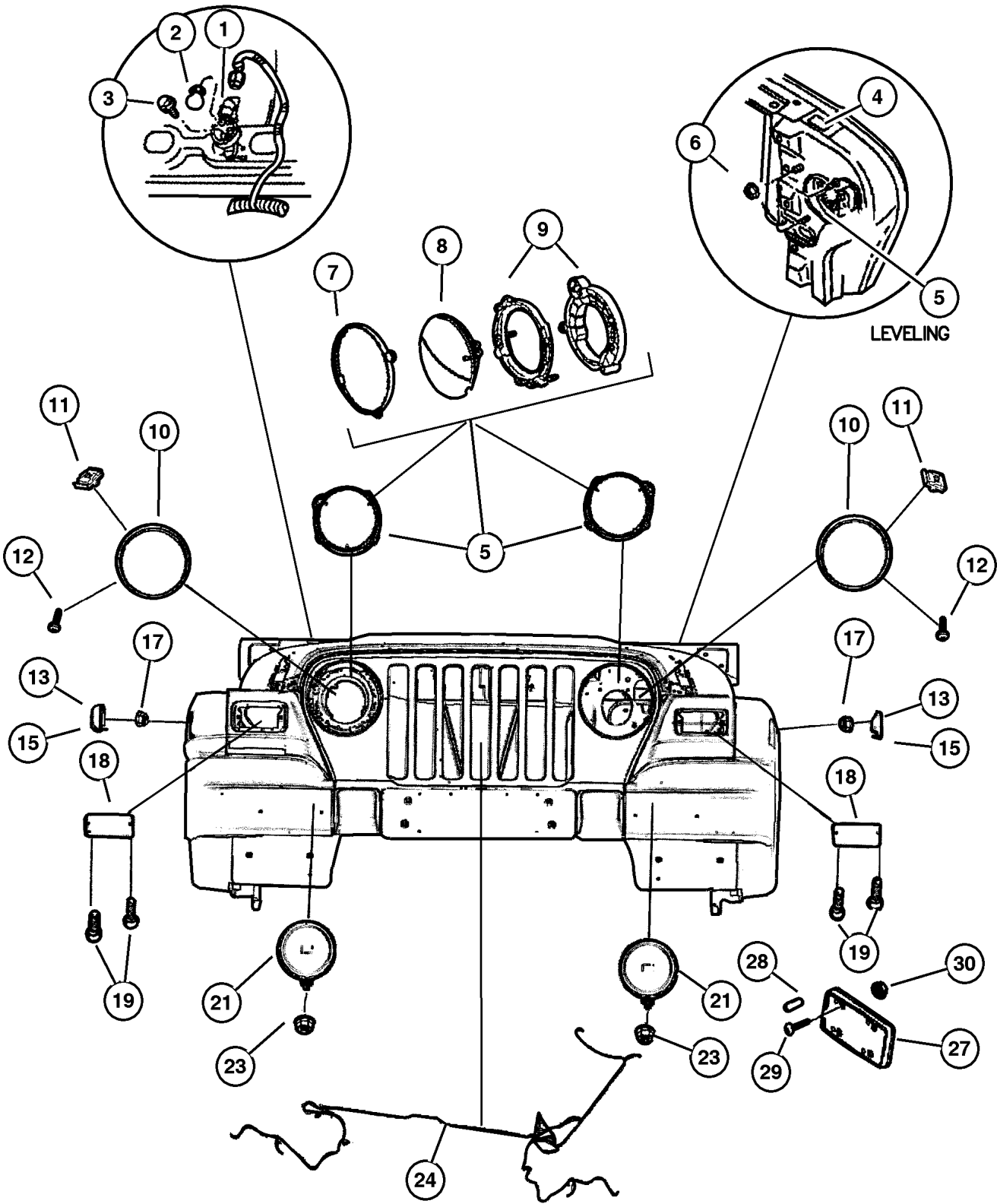
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 1441	1							LAMP, Underhood
2	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561
3									SCREW, 0.190-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5263 188	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling, H/Lamp Leveling System (AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AFRICA, SOUTH KOREA, UNITED KINGDOM, UNITED KINGDOM MARKET PACKAGE)
5									HEADLAMP
	55055 036AD	1	J						Without Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055 037AD	1	J						Without Leveling (Europe), Left
	55055 038AD	1	U						Without Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055 039AD	1	U						Without Leveling (Europe), Left
	55055 040AD	1	J						With Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055 041AD	1	J						With Leveling (Europe), Left
	55055 250AD	1	U						With Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055 251AD	1	U						With Leveling (Europe), Left
	4874 379	1	J						Europe (Qty. 02)
	4874 380	1	U						Europe (Qty. 02)
	55055 032AD	1							Right
	55055 033AD	1							Left
6	6101 443	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
7	4874 378	1	U						RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
8	0154 905AA	1							BULB, H6024BL, Sealed Beam, Right or Left
9									SEAT, Headlamp, Serviced in Item 5 Headlamp, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									BEZEL, Headlamp
	5505 5046	1							Chrome, Right
	5505 5047	1							Chrome, Left
11	J400 0141	4							NUT, Square, .286x.355, Right or Left
12	6035 977AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
13									LAMP, Side Marker
	55155 628AB	1							Right
	55155 629AB	1							Left
-14	5288 612	2							SOCKET, Side Marker
15									LAMP, Side Repeater
	55155 460AB	1							Right
	55155 461AB	1							Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P=Sahara					DG0 = Auto Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.
					DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamps Front
Figure 008-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16	0153 624	2							BULB, W3W, Side Repeater or Side Marker
17									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	55055 020AE	2							LAMP, Park and Turn Signal
19	6035 977AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
-20	0154 851AA-	2							BULB, 3157
21	55055 095AF	2							LAMP, Fog
-22	5207 799	1							BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT, Right or Left
23	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
24									WIRING, Headlamp
	56009 921AB	1				EP0, ER0			
	56010 280AD	1				EP0, ER0			Export
-25	4864 773	2							RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb
-26	4874 382	1	J						ACTUATOR, Headlamp
27	55155 764AB	1							BRACKET, License Plate, Export
28	6030 441	2	J						PIN, Retainer
29									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
30									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

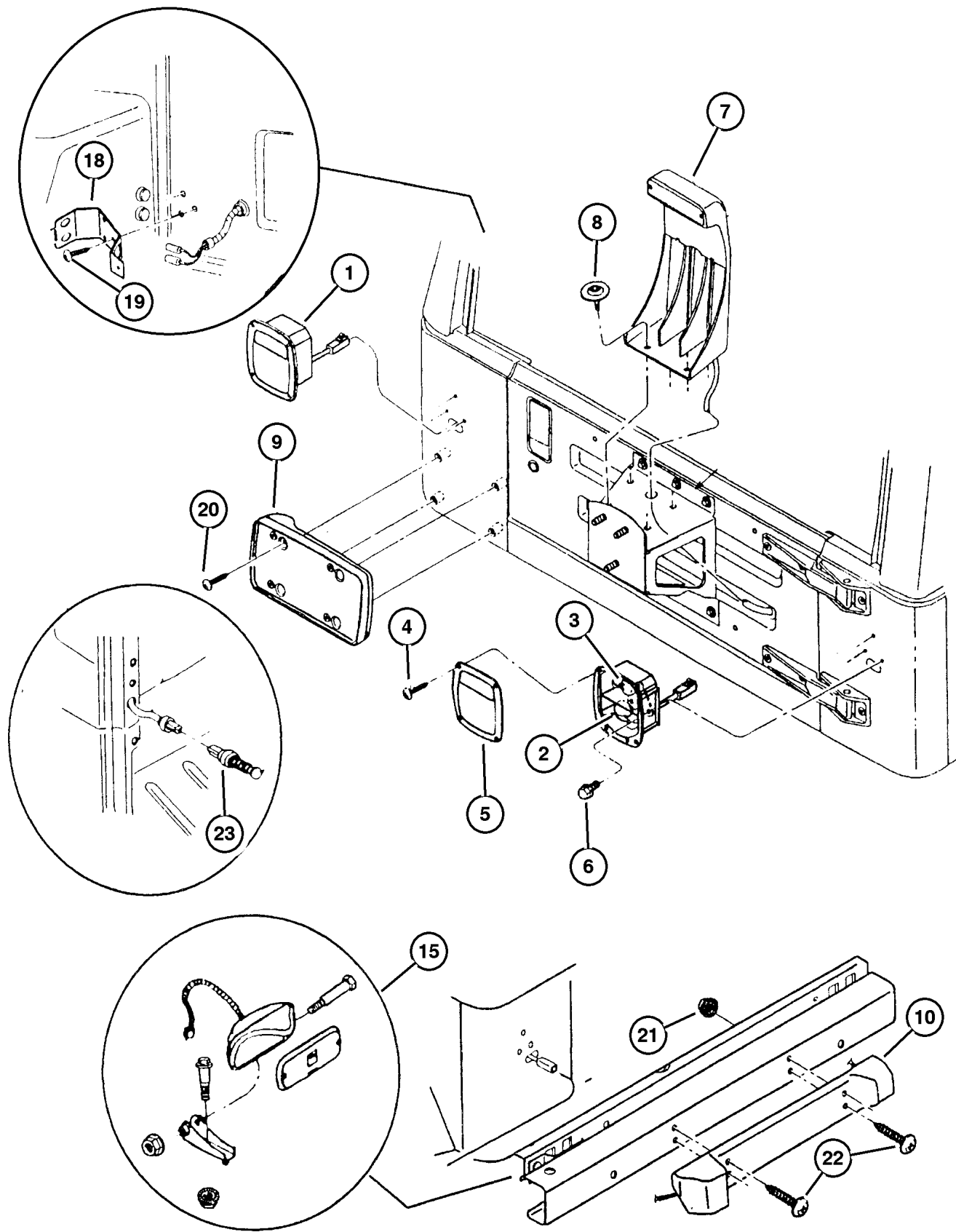
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamps--Rear
Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55155 624AB	2							EUROPE
	56018 648AC	1							Right
	56018 649AC	1							Left
2	L000 2057	1							BULB, 2057, Tail Lamp Stop & Turn
									(Dual Filament)
3	L000 1156	1							BULB, 1156, Tail Lamp Back-Up
									(Single Filament)
4	0154 632	8							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.625,
									Lens attaching
5	4856 459	2							LENS, Taillamp
		AR							w/Export Package
	5600 6514	1							W/o Export Package
6									SCREW/WASHER, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	55055 280AB	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.312-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
9	5517 4994	1			H, L, P				BRACKET, License Plate
10	55175 106AB	1							BRACKET, LICENSE Mounting,
									Europe)
-11	5505 5278	2							LAMP, License
-12	55155 767AB-	1							BRACKET, License Lamp
-13	0153 625	2							BULB, W10/5
-14	5515 5619	2							LENS, License Lamp
15	5505 5273	1							LAMP, Fog, Europe (Rear) Red
-16	0153 622	1							BULB, P-25-1
-17	4864 772	1							LENS, Fog Lamp
18	5600 9056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button, CHMSL
									Contact Button
19	0154 631	3							SCREW, Pan Head, .190-16x.5
20									SCREW, M6x1x20, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
22									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23	4687 558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar

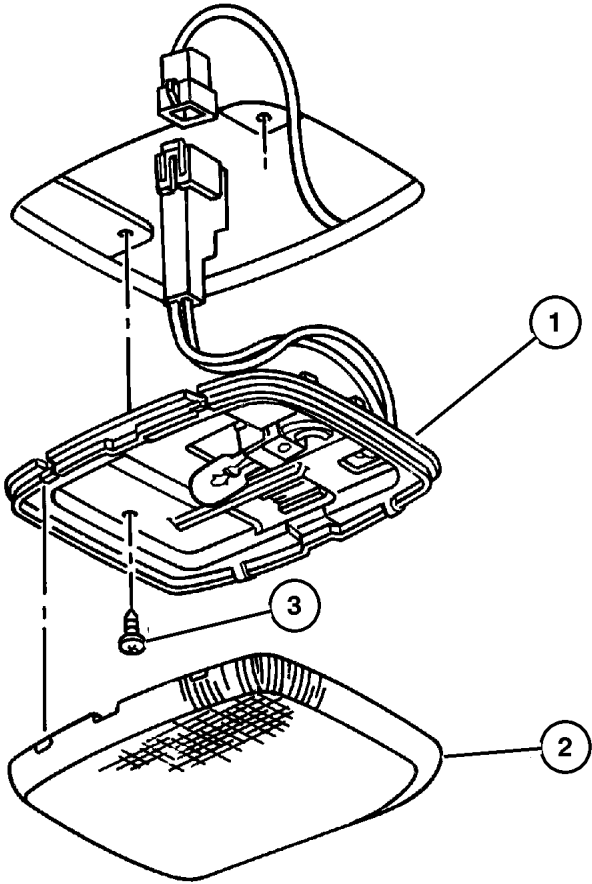
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

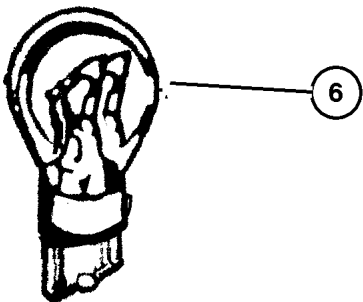
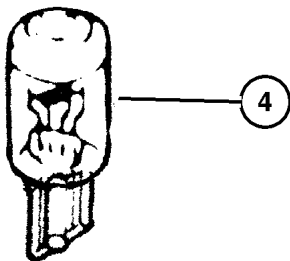
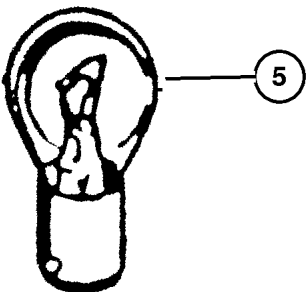
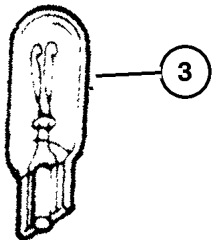
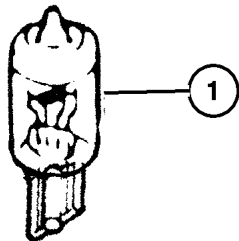
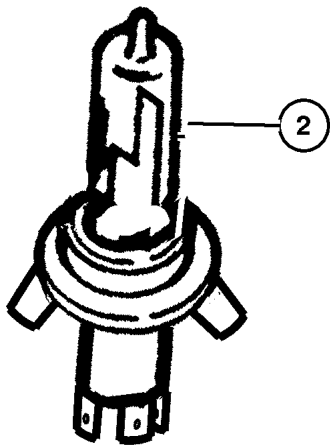
Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy
Figure 008-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 7264	1							BEZEL, Dome Lamp
2	5600 7265	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	J095 9978	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
-5	56042 559AA-	1							LAMP, Courtesy, Lower Left I/Panel (Housing, Lens & Bulb Included)
-6	L000 0906	1							BULB, 906, Lower Left I/Panel Courtesy Lamp

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.			
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual			
P=Sahara						DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
						DG0 = Auto Trans.			
						DBB = Manual Trans.			
						DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual			

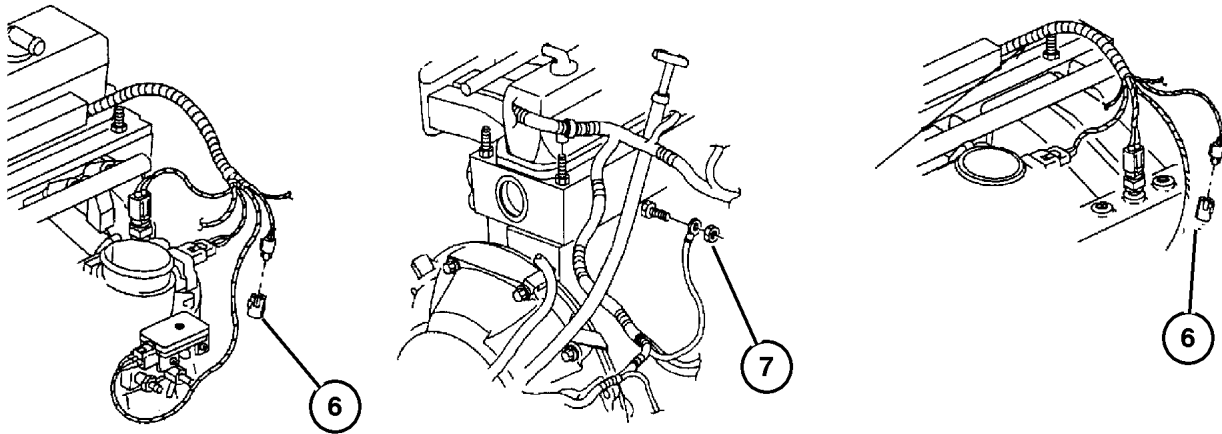
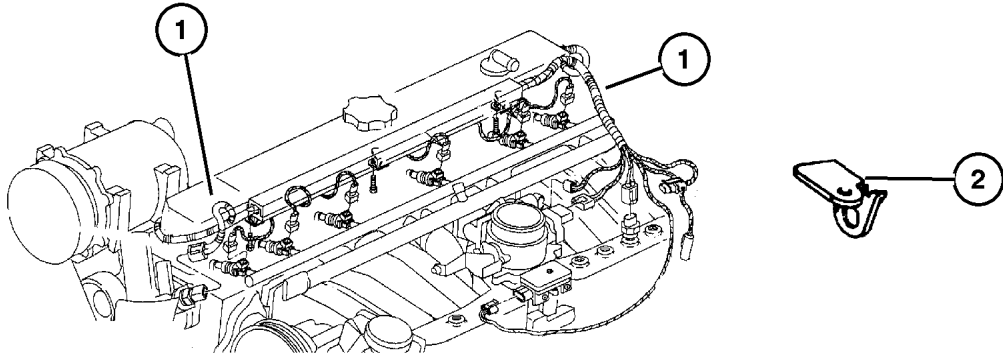
Bulbs & Sockets
Figure 008-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
1	0153 620	1	J						BULB, 8/4
2	0153 621	1	J						BULB, Headlamp
3									BULB, 168, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	0154 883AA	1							BULB, 921
5									BULB, 1003, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	L003 157E	2							BULB, 3157
-7	L000 0658	1					DG0		BULB, 658
-8	4874 122AB-	1							BULB AND SOCKET, Graphic Illumination
-9	4874 123	1							BULB AND SOCKET, Switch on Indicator
-10	5013 829AA-	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Wiring--Engine & Related Parts
Figure 008-1205



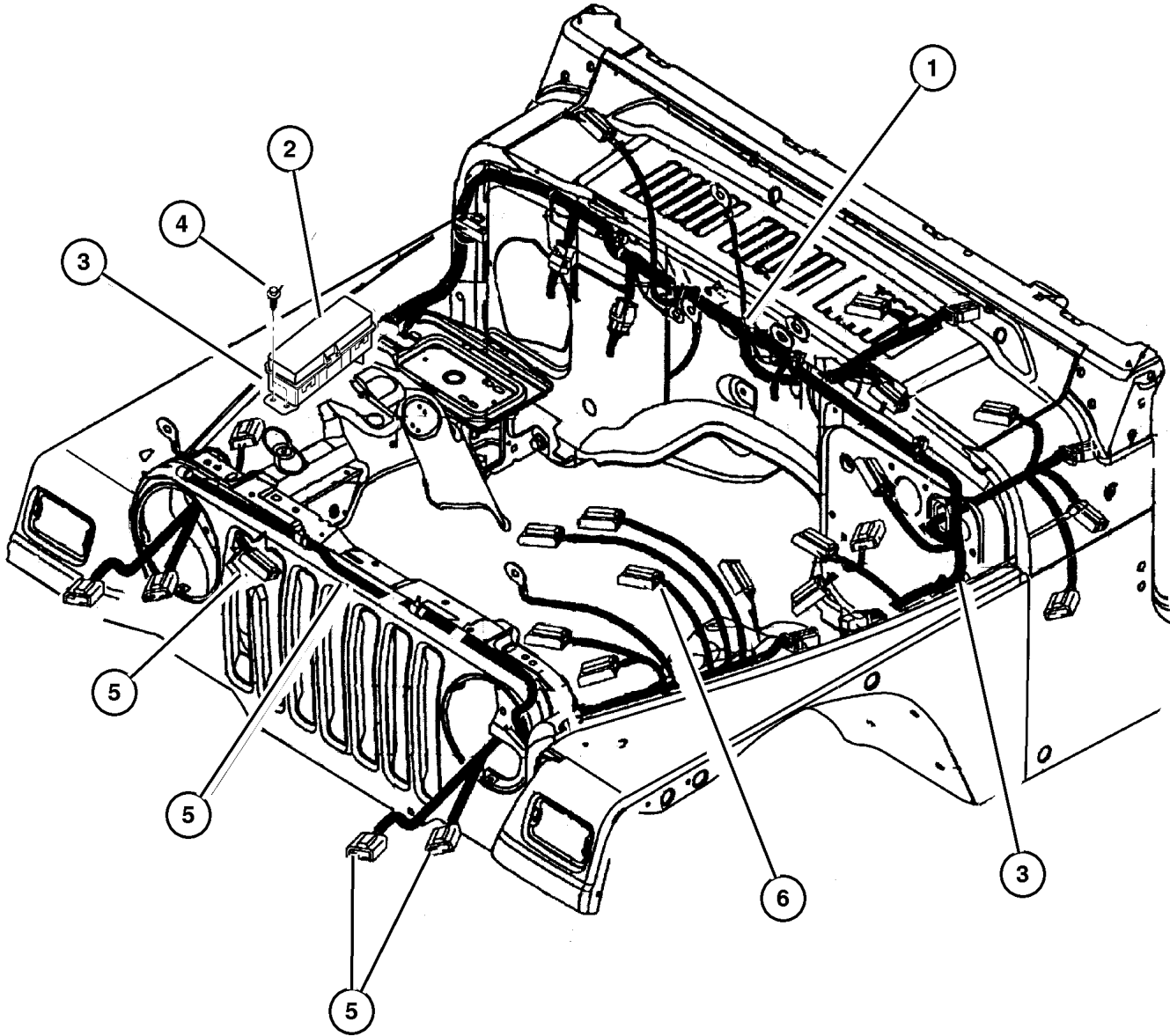
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB= Manual Transmission									
1									WIRING, Engine, Transmission
	56041 440AG	1	U			ER0			Wiring Included w/o ABS (Federal/Export/Leaded Fuel & Europe III Emission
	56041 441AD	1	U			EP0			w/o ABS
	56041 442AG	1	J			ER0			w/ABS (Federal/Export/Leaded Fuel & Europe III Emission
	56041 443AG	1	J			ER0			w/o ABS (Federal/Export/Leaded Fuel & Europe III Emission
	56041 444AD	1	J			EP0			w/o ABS (California/Europe III Emissions
	56041 455AC	1	U			ER0			
	56041 473AC	1	J			ER0			w/ABS (California/Europe III Emissions
	56041 474AC	1	J			ER0			w/o ABS (California/Europe III Emissions
2	5300 8550	1							CLIP, Wire Attaching
-3	5601 8581	1				ER0	DBB		STRAP, Tie, Wiring & Clip
-4	56010 212AB-	1					DG0		WIRING, Transmission Jumper
	56010 211AD-	1					DBB		
-5	5600 9433	2							CAP, Screw Cover
6	5600 9087	1				EP0, ER0			PLUG, Oxygen Sensor, ASSEMBLY, 02 Sensor (Downstream) (MIDDLE EAST, MIDDLE EAST PACKAGE)
7									NUT AND WASHER, .312-18, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	4688 733	1				EP0, ER0			INSULATOR, 4 Way Female, 02 Sensor Plug (MIDDLE EAST, MIDDLE EAST PKGE.) *** 1997

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

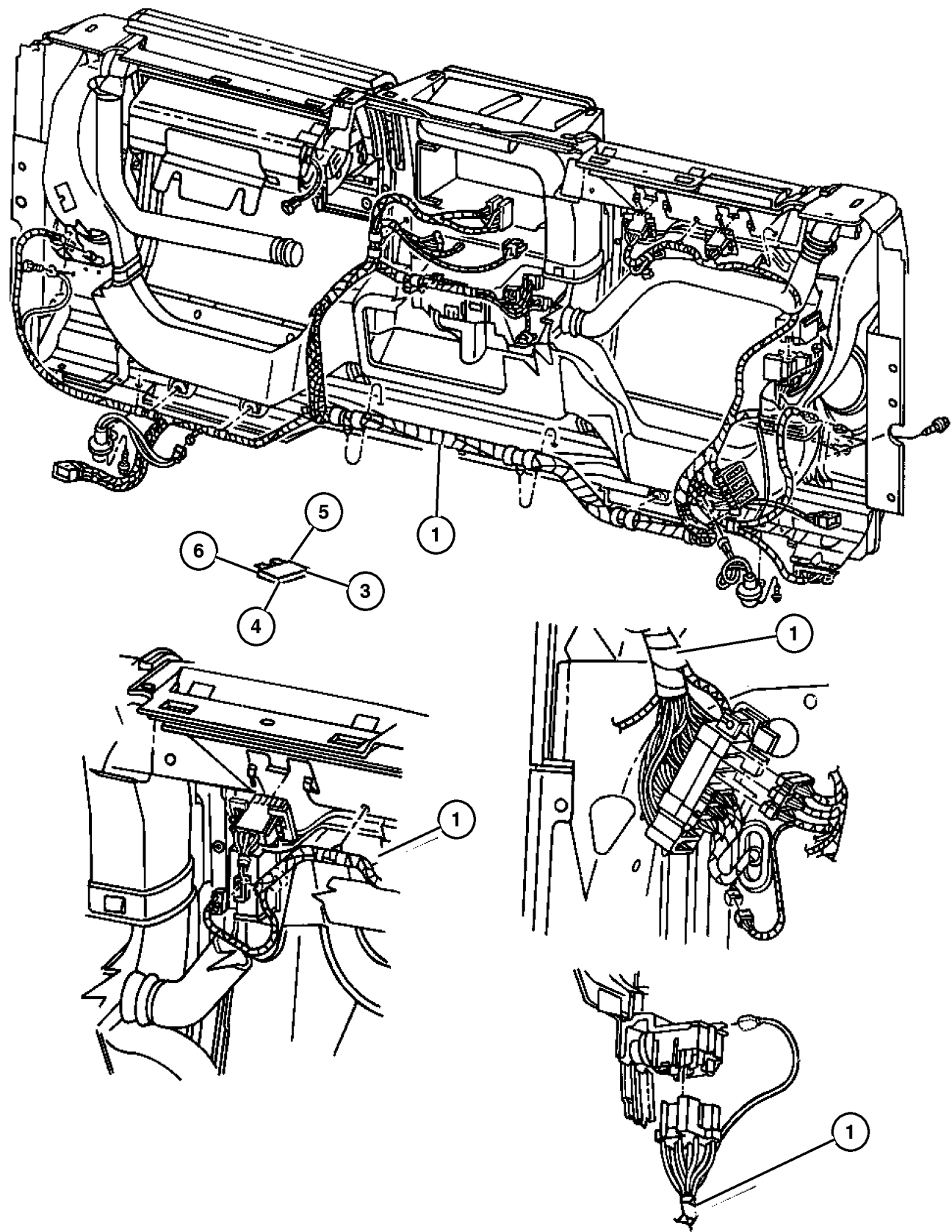
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel
Figure 008-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EP0]=2.5L Engine									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
1									WIRING, Dash Panel
	56009 635AG	1	U						
	56009 980AF	1	J						without [ABS] (Canada)
	56009 981AF	1	J						with [ABS] (Canada)
	56010 282AF	1	J			ER0			with [ABS] (with Federal/California/ Leaded Fuel & Export Emission
	56010 285AF	1	J			EP0,			without [ABS] (with Federal &
	56010 350AD	1	J			ER0			Leaded Fuel Emission)
		1	J			EP0,			without [ABS] (with California
						ER0			Emission
						EP0,			without [ABS] & with Automatic
						ER0			Speed Control
2									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	56009 713AF	1							Top
	56047 000AA	1							Bottom
3	56010 210AA	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
4									SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20, Tapping
									(M6.3x1.81x20.00) Not Serv., (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									WIRING, Headlamp
	56009 921AB	1				EP0,			with or without Dual Foglamp
	56010 280AD	1				EP0,			Europe
						ER0			
6									WIRING, Park Lamp Jumper, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
-7									BRACKET, Wiring Harness
	56009 901AA-	1	U						Battery & Engine
	56019 684AB-	1	U						Side Cowl
	56019 685AB-	1	J						Side Cowl
-8									WIRING, Headlamp and Dash, (NOT
									REQUIRED)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses
Figure 008-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
1	56010 104AH	1	J						WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56010 108AH	1	J						Soft Top
	56010 131AH	1	J						Hard Top
	56010 205AH	1	U						Europe
-2	56009 391AF-	1							Europe
3	6102 077AA	1							LABEL, Fuse Block
4	6101 486	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
5	6101 488	1					DG0		FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
6	00MA X40	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-7									FUSE, Maxi, 40 AMP, Amber
	5600 9339	1							FLASHER
	5600 9345	1							USA/CANADA
									EUROPE

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

Wiring--Body & Accessory
Figure 008-1505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EP0]=2.5L Engine									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
1									WIRING, Crossbody
	56009 508AJ	1	J						without Dual Road Foglamp
	56009 509AJ	1	J						with Dual Road Foglamp
	56009 510AJ	1	J						(EUROPE)
	56009 878AJ	1	U						(EUROPE)
2									WIRING, Rear Body
	56009 876AD	1	U						Hard Top (EUROPE)
	56009 877AD	1	U						Soft Top (EUROPE)
	56010 160AC	1	J						Hard Top (EUROPE)
	56010 161AC	1	J						Soft Top (EUROPE)
	56010 162AD	1							Hard Top with 4 Speakers
	56010 164AD	1	J						Soft Top with 4 Speakers
3	56009 120AC	2							WIRING, Electric Back Light
4	4362 012	4							TERMINAL, CHMSL Contact Button
5	6031 562	2							GROMMET, Sliding Door
6	5600 9056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button
7	0154 552	2							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625, Piercing
8	55217 194AB	1							COVER, Wiring Protector
-9	55352 706AA-	1							COVER, Wiring Protector
-10									WIRING, Courtesy Lamp, (NOT REQUIRED)
-11	5600 9085	1							WIRING, Rear Bumper
-12	56009 377AB-	1							WIRING, Hardtop
-13	4874 085	1	U						WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
-14									WIRING, Speed Control Switch Jumper, (NOT REQUIRED)
-15	56009 924AB-	1	J			EP0, ER0			WIRING, Leak Detection Pump Jumper
-16									WIRING, Control, Cruise, (NOT REQUIRED)
-17	56009 896AA-	1							WIRING, Soundbar Adapter, Soundbar (Jumper) EUROPE
-18	56009 939AA-	1							WIRING, Jumper
-19	56009 333AB-	3							CLIP, Wire Attaching (Clip)
-20	56009 338AB-	3							RIVET

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring Repair Packages

Figure 008-1605

[illegible]

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/miopar/disclaimer.asp>

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H=Sport

I = SF

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77=93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

FRH, FR0 = 4.01 Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDO = 5 Spd. Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD

DG0 = Auto Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil
Figure 008-1905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
-1	8350 7180	1				EP0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
2	3300 7152	1				EP0			CABLE, Ignition [#1]
	3300 7153	1				EP0			[#3]
		1				EP0			[#2]
	3300 7157	1				EP0			[#4]
3	56041 851AA	1				EP0			CABLE, Ignition Coil
4									SPARK PLUG
	SP00 0ZFR5N	4				EP0			
		6				ER0			
5	5300 6579	1				EP0			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
6	5602 8172	1				EP0			COIL, Ignition
7	5300 8702	1				EP0			BRACKET, Ignition Coil
-8	6102 146AA-	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition Coil Mounting
9	56041 476AA	1				ER0			COIL, Ignition

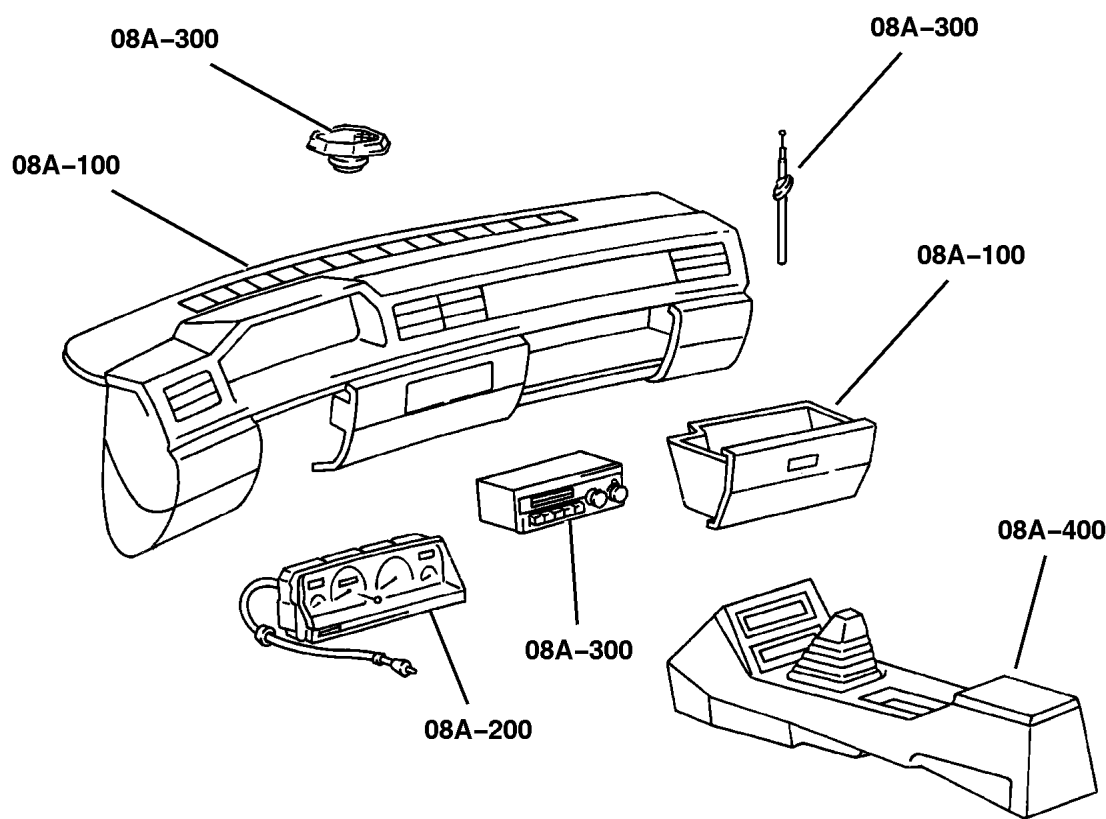
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

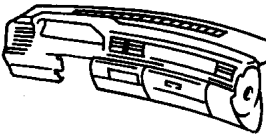
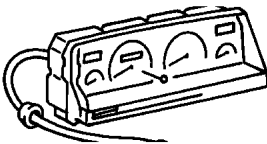
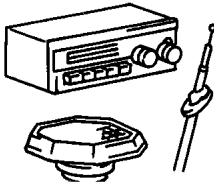
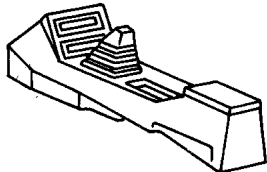
Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

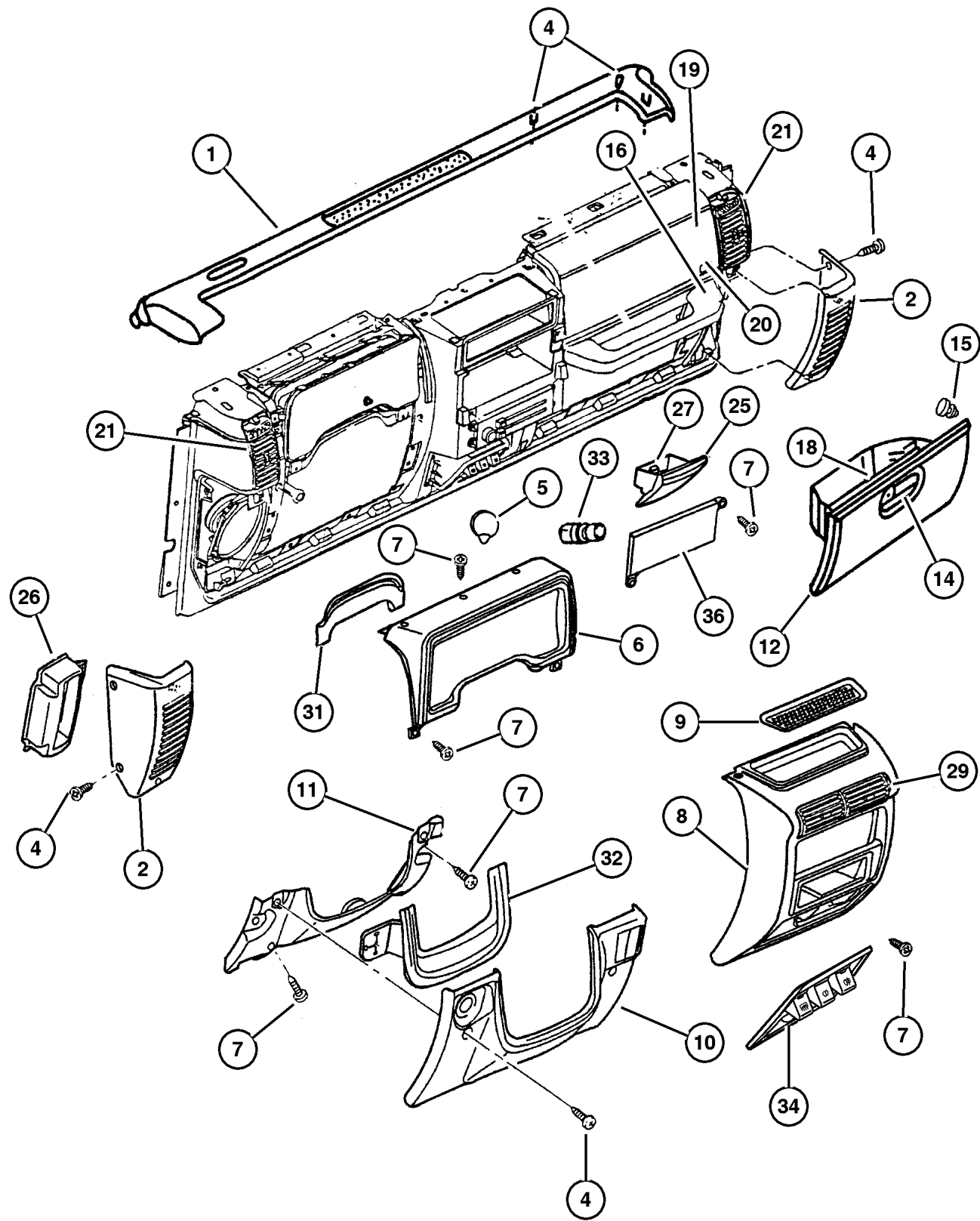


GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-110
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster	Fig. 08A-210
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio	Fig. 08A-315
Antenna	Fig. 08A-320
Speakers	Fig. 08A-325
Consoles	
Consoles Full & Mini	Fig. 08A-410

08A-100 Instrument Panel	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A-400 Consoles
			

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



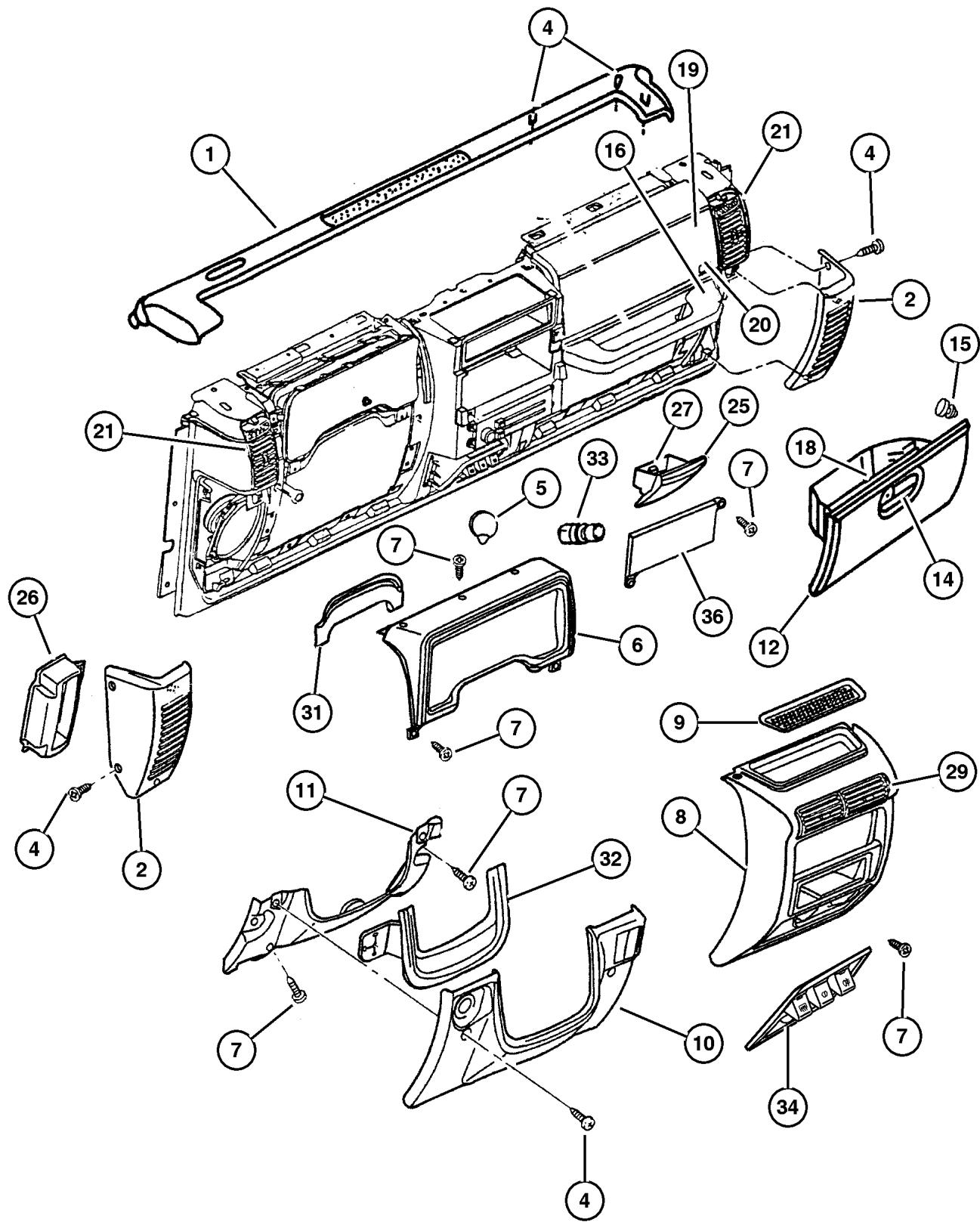
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Instrument Panel
	5EU50 LAZAB	1							Agate
	5EU50 RK5AB	1							Tan/Agate
2									BEZEL, Speaker
	5DP1 6LAZ	1							Agate, Right
	5DP1 6RK5	1							Tan/Agate, Right
	5DP1 7LAZ	1							Agate, Left
	5DP1 7RK5	1							Tan/Agate, Left
-3	4524 342	4							CLIP, Speaker Bezel to I/Panel
4	6035 369	6							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25, Bezel Mounting
5									CAP, Cigar Lighter, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	5FK5 8TAZ	1							BEZEL, Instrument Cluster, Agate
7	6034 949	5							SCREW
8	5FK5 7TAZ	1							BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center, (Agate) Black Ash Tray Clip
									Included
9	5511 5652	1							MAT, Instrument Panel, Center Tray Rubber Insert
10									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering
									Column Opening
	5DN91 LAZAB	1							Agate
	5DN91 RK5AB	1							Tan/Agate
11	5511 5187	1							PANEL, Knee Blocker, I/Panel
									Steering Column Cover
12									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5DP56 LAZAC	1							Agate
	5DP56 RK5AC	1							Tan/Agate
-13									STRAP, Glove Box Door Stop
	5503 7355	1						U	
		1						J	
14									LATCH, Glovebox
	5EM2 8LAZ	1							Agate
	5EM2 8RK5	1							Tan/Agate
15	5503 7225	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
16									HANDLE, Grab, I/Panel
	5DP5 2LAZ	1						U	I/Panel (Agate)
		1						J	I/Panel (Agate)
	5DP5 2RK5	1						U	I/Panel (Tan/Agate)
		1						J	I/Panel (Tan/Agate)
-17									HANDLE, Grab, Bezel Only

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				DGO = Auto Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



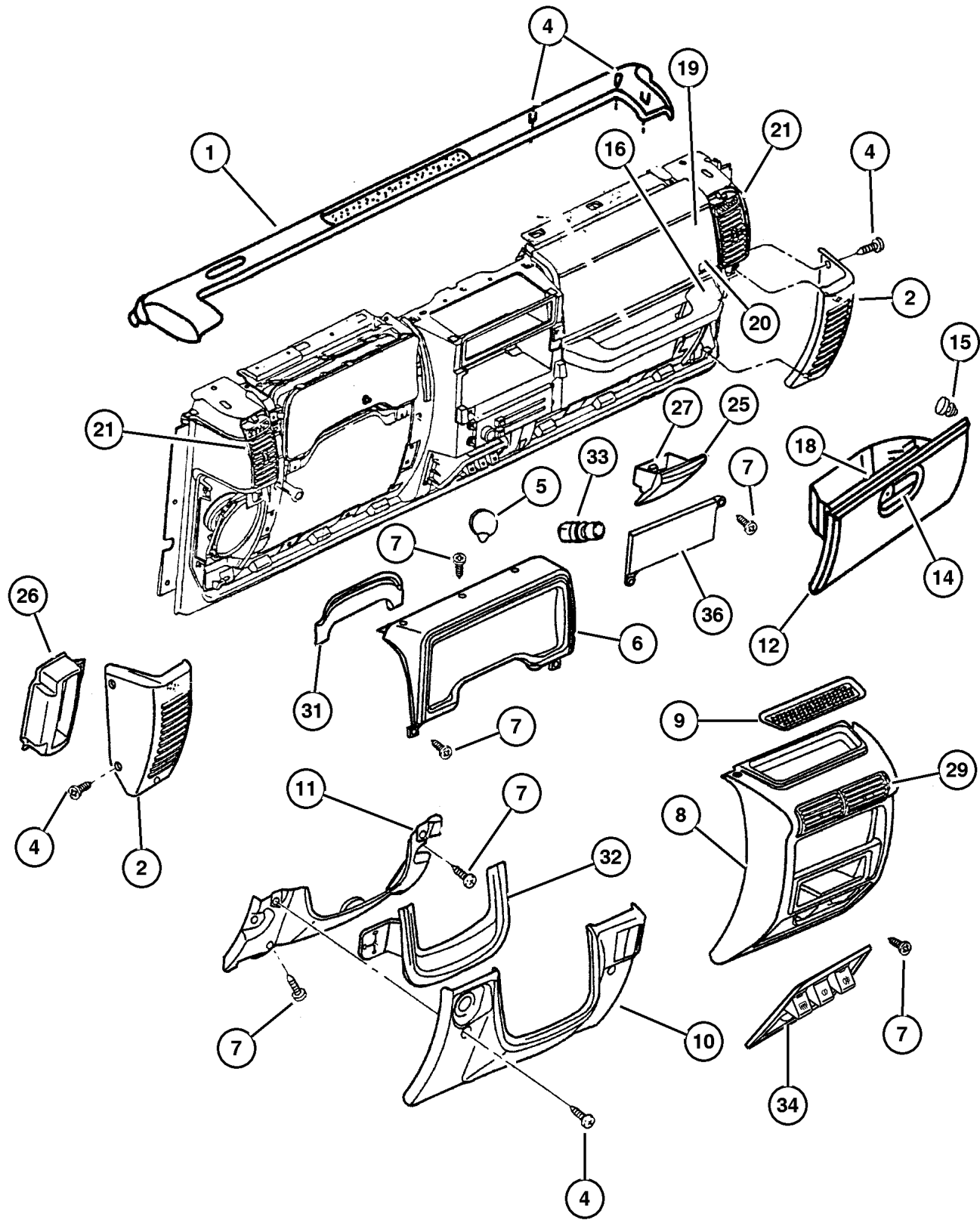
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EE1 1LAZ	1	U						Bezel Only (Agate)
		1	J						Bezel Only (Agate)
	5EE1 1RK5	1	U						Bezel Only (Tan/Agate)
		1	J						Bezel Only (Tan/Agate)
18	5511 5170	1	U						STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
19									AIR BAG, Passenger
	55314 982AC	1	U						Module
		1	J						Module
20									DOOR, Passenger Air Bag
	5DU3 8LAZ	1	U						Agate
		1	J						Agate
	5DU3 8RK5	1	U						Tan/Agate
		1	J						Tan/Agate
21									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5DP5 4TAZ	1	U						Agate, Right
		1	J						Agate, Right
	5DP5 5TAZ	1	U						Agate, Left
		1	J						Agate, Left
-22									PANEL, Instrument
	SU44 1K5AB-	1	J						Tan/Agate
	SU44 LAZAB-	1	J						Agate
	SU45 1K5AB-	1	U						Tan/Agate
	SU45 LAZAB-	1	U						Agate
-23									PANEL, Instrument, Cosmetic Repair
									Panel
	5EM26 LAZAB-	1	U						Agate (Cosmetic Repair Panel)
		1	J						Agate (Cosmetic Repair Panel)
	5EM26 RK5AB-	1	U						Tan/Agate (Cosmetic Repair
									Panel)
		1	J						Tan/Agate (Cosmetic Repair
									Panel)
-24	6503 698	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss
									Head, M6-1.00x30.00, Instrument
									Panel Mounting
25	5FK6 2TAZ	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel,
									Agate
26									BAFFLE, Speaker, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
27	5503 3543	1							SPRING, Ash Receiver
-28	6035 859	AR							CLIP, Speaker, Ash Receiver
									Mounting
29									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater,
									(NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



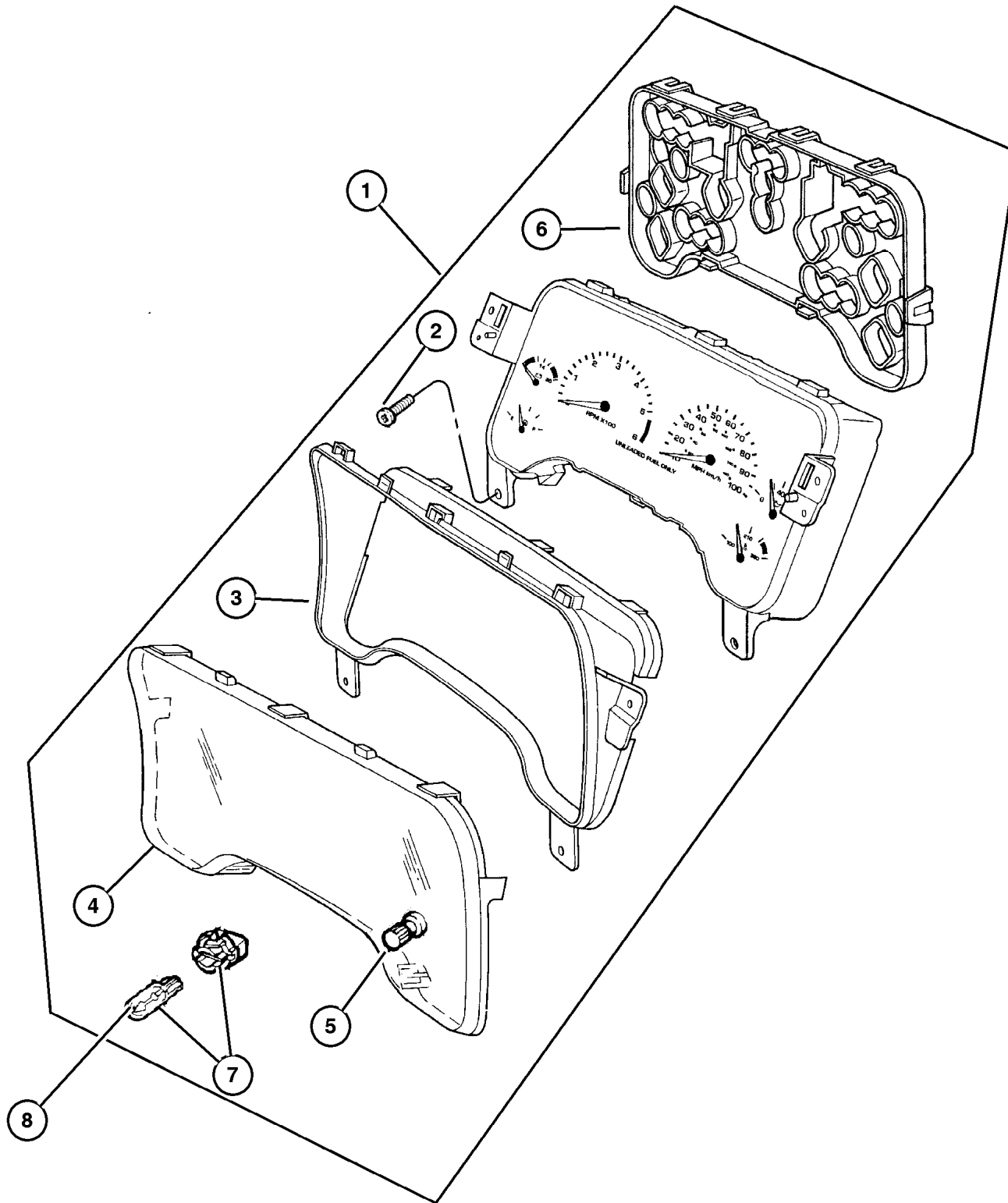
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-30	6503 175	5							CLIP, Quarter Panel, I/Panel
31									FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap (Serviced in Item # 5), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
32									FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap (Serviced In Item # 9), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
33	4685 536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
34	56007 314AD	1							BEZEL, Cigar Lighter, Bezel & Plug, Switch & Cigar Lighter
-35	5600 7329	1							PLUG, Switch Opening without Heated Backlite
	5600 7330	1							without Rear Wiper
36	4372 399	1							COVER, Radio Opening, I/Panel Radio Opening

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P=Sahara					DG0 = Auto Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.
					DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210**

[illegible]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H=Sport

L=SE
P=Sahar

LINE

$$J = W$$
$$U = W$$

BODY

77=93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

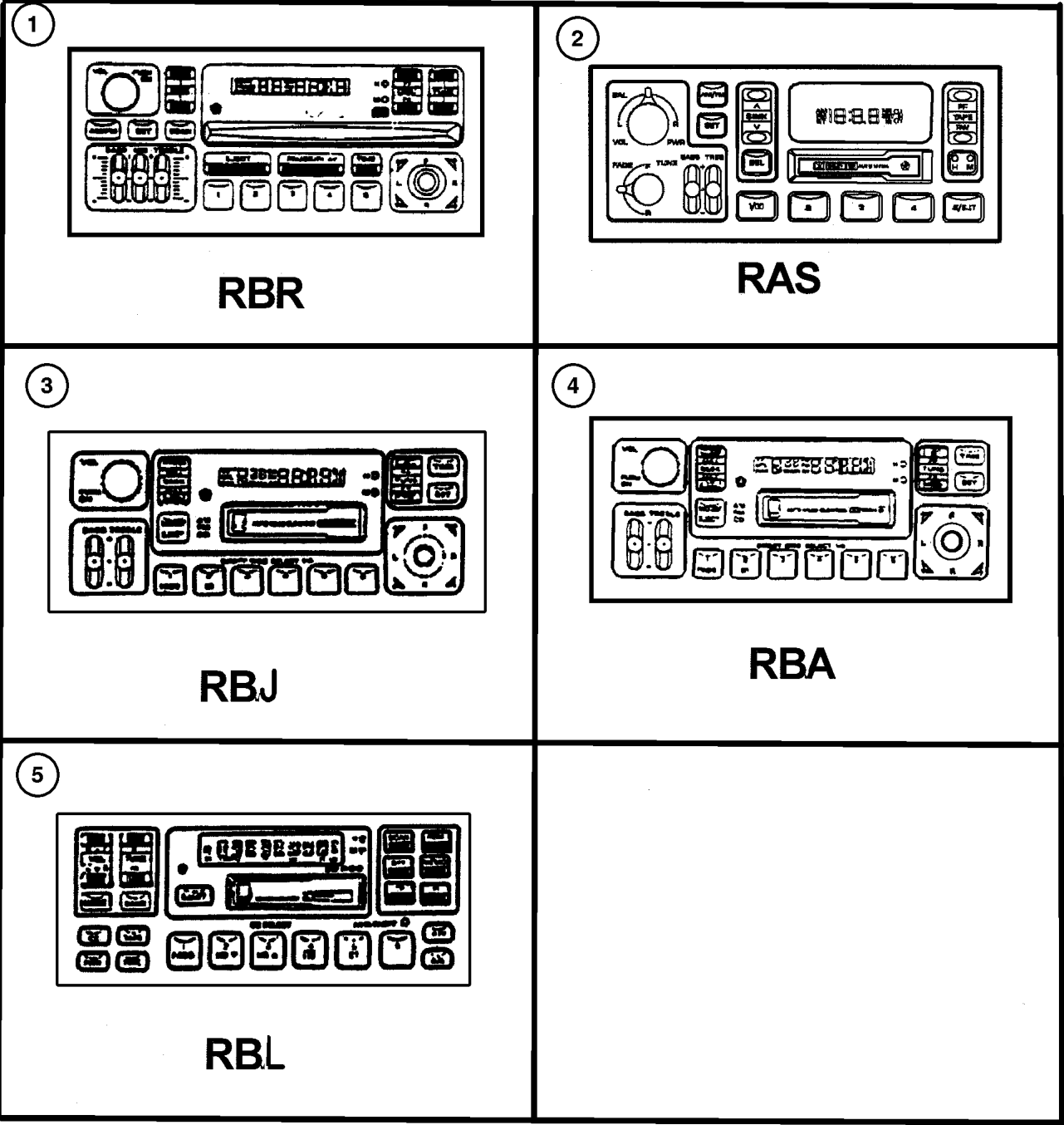
DG0 = Auto Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.
DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radio
Figure 08A-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[RAS]=AM/FM Cassette									
[RBA]=AM/FM with Cassette & CD Changer Control (Australia, Europe, Middle East & Taiwan)									
[RBJ]=Midline AM/FM with Cassette & CD Changer Control (Japan)									
[RBL]=AM/FM with Cassette & CD Changer Control (EUROPE)									
[RBR]=AM/FM with CD & Equalizer									
1	4704 373AD	1	J		77				RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBR]
2	56038 933AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, [RAS]
3	4704 393AD	1	U						RADIO, AM/FM with CD, [RBJ]
									EUROPE
4	4704 392AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, [RBA]
5	4859 504AC	1							RADIO, FM/MW/LW-RDS and Cassette, [RBL] EUROPE
-6	5600 9159	1							STRAP, Ground, Radio Rear
-7	5600 9160	1							STRAP, Ground
-8	5600 9161	1							STRAP, Ground, Engine/Body/Hood
-9	56038 592AA-	1							BRACKET, Audio Equipment, [RBR]

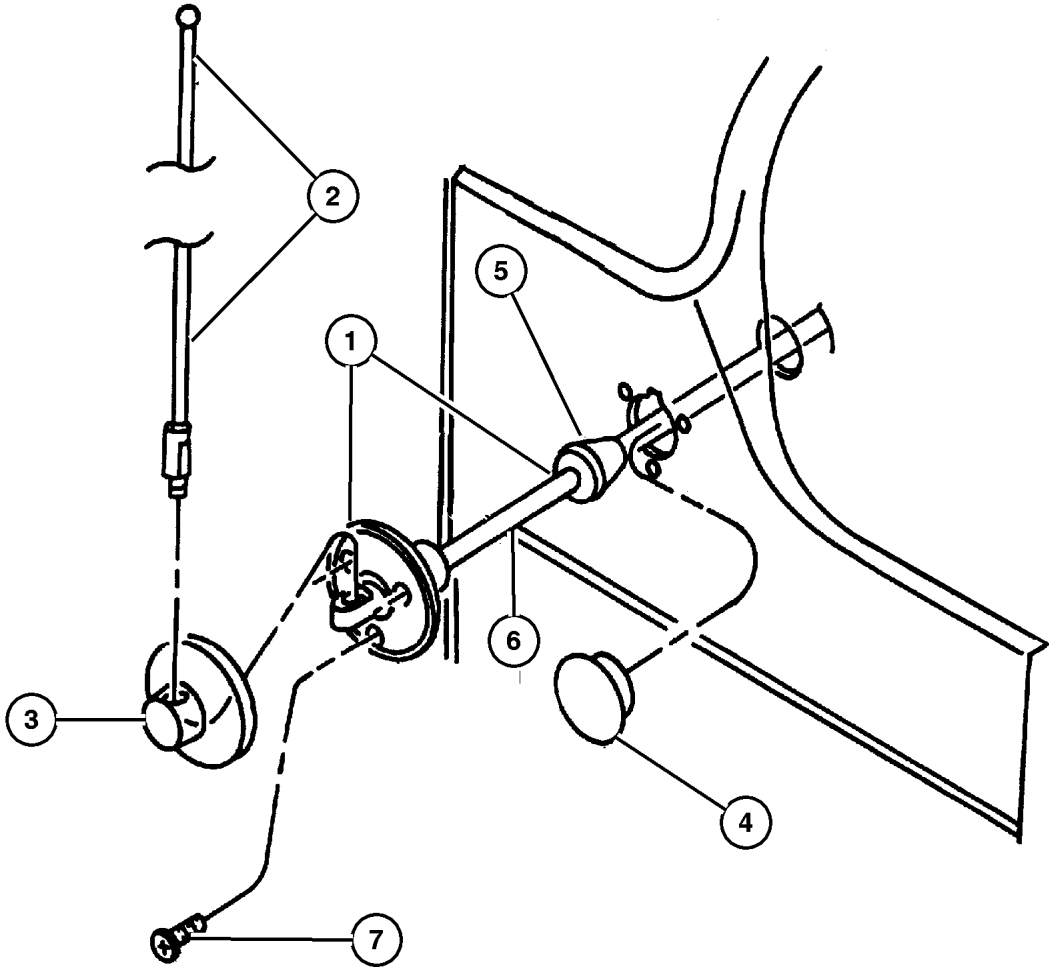
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Antenna
Figure 08A-320

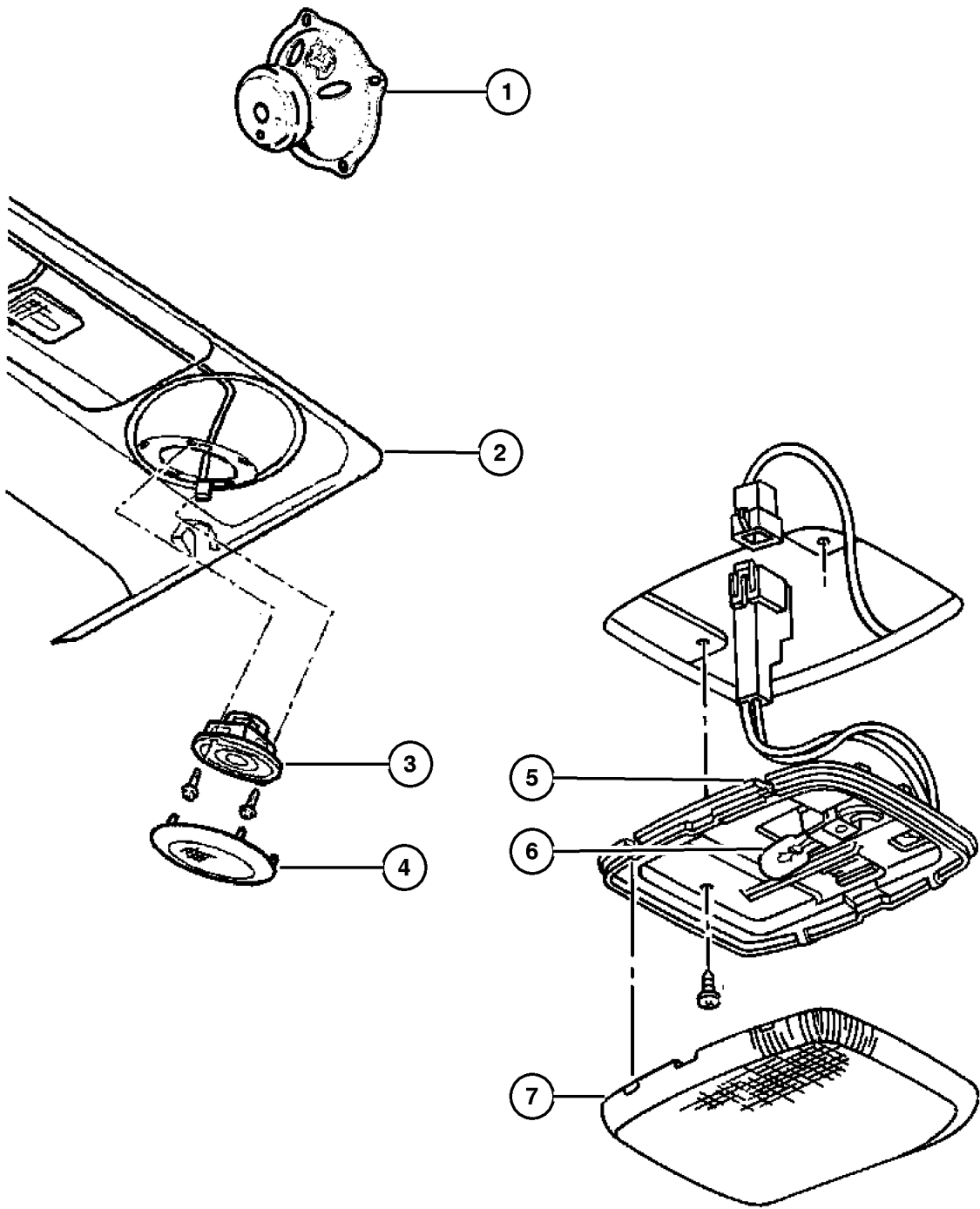
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 8788	1							ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
2	5600 9081	1							MAST, Antenna
3	5603 8504	1							COVER, Antenna Opening
4	5600 8929	1	J						PLUG, Antenna Hole
5									GROMMET, Antenna, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5600 8786	1							CABLE, Antenna
7									SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Speakers
Figure 08A-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56008 795AB	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
2	4874 294	1							COVER, Soundbar
3	56038 566AB	2							SPEAKER, 5.25"
4	4874 296AB	2							GRILLE, Speaker
5	5600 7264	1							BEZEL, Dome Lamp
6	5600 7265	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
7	L000 0912	1							BULB, 912

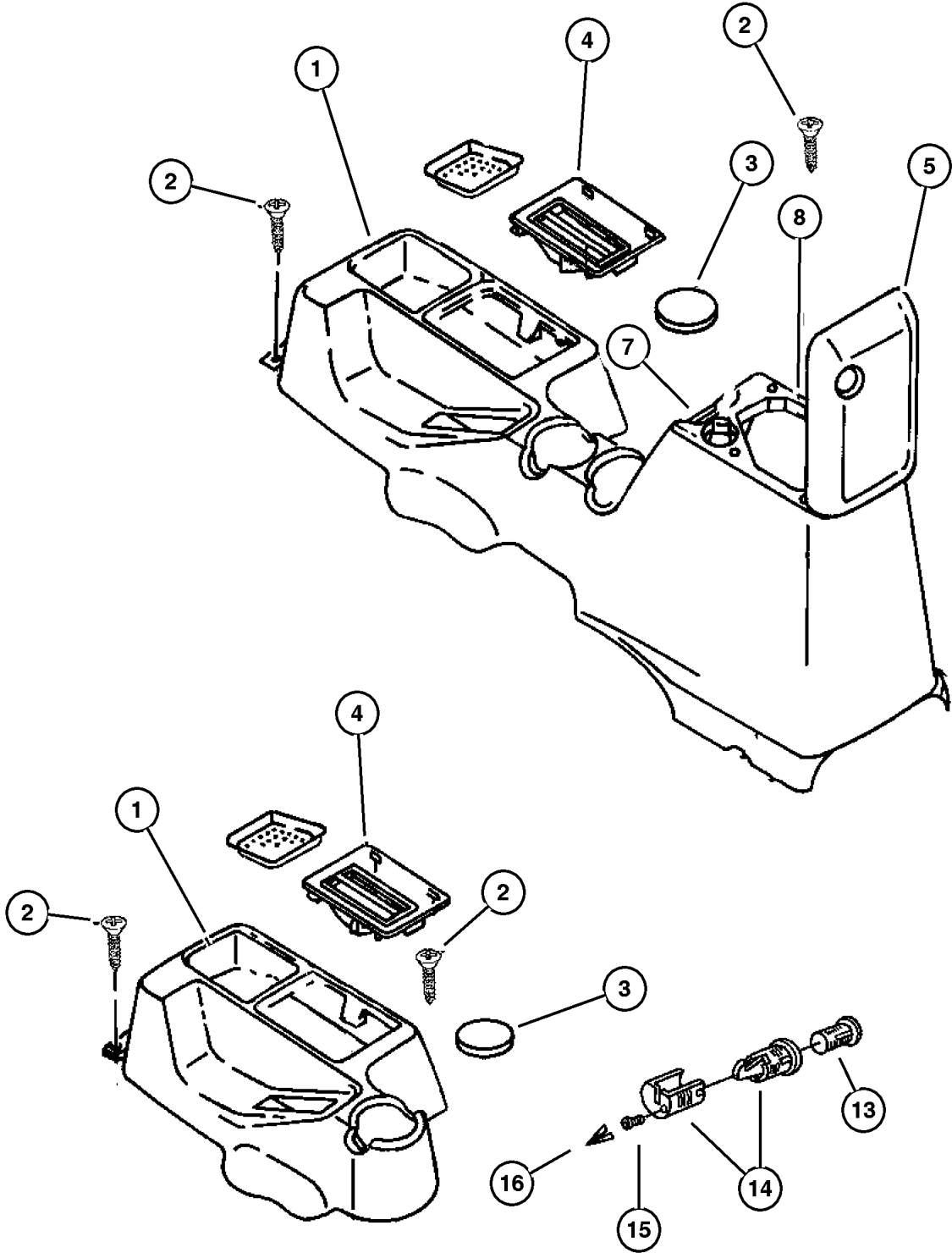


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Consoles Full & Mini
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Floor, With Passenger
									Disarm Switch
	SJ86 1AZAA	1							Mini (Agate)
	SJ87 1AZAA	1	U						Full (Agate)
		1	J						Full (Agate)
	SJ87 1K5AA	1	U						Full (Tan/Agate)
		1	J						Full (Tan/Agate)
2									SCREW, [.190-16x.875], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5511 5669	2							MAT, Floor, Console Floor Cupholder
4									BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
	55115 570AB	1	J						
	55115 571AB	1	U						
5									LID, Center Console Storage
	LC51 LAZ	AR							Outer (Agate)
	LC51 RK5	AR							Outer (Tan/Agate)
	5FW18 LAZAB	1	J						Inner (Agate)
		1	U						Inner (Agate)
	5FW18 RK5AB	1	J						Inner (Tan/Agate)
		1	U						Inner (Tan/Agate)
-6									HINGE, Floor Console Lid
	4732 098AB-	1	J						
		1	U						
7									STRIKER, Console Lid Catch, Serviced in Console, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SEAL, Lid
	55037 380AA	1	J						
		1	U						
-9	5GL51 DX9AB-	1							BEZEL, Floor Console, Passenger Airbag Disarm Switch (Black)
-10	56010 056AB-	1							SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
-11	55315 000AB-	1							PLUG, Cover
-12									HOLDER, Coin, (NOT REQUIRED)
13	4746 305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
14	4741 954	1							LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									LATCH, Armrest Lid
	5503 7252	1	J						Latch Clamp
		1	U						Latch Clamp

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

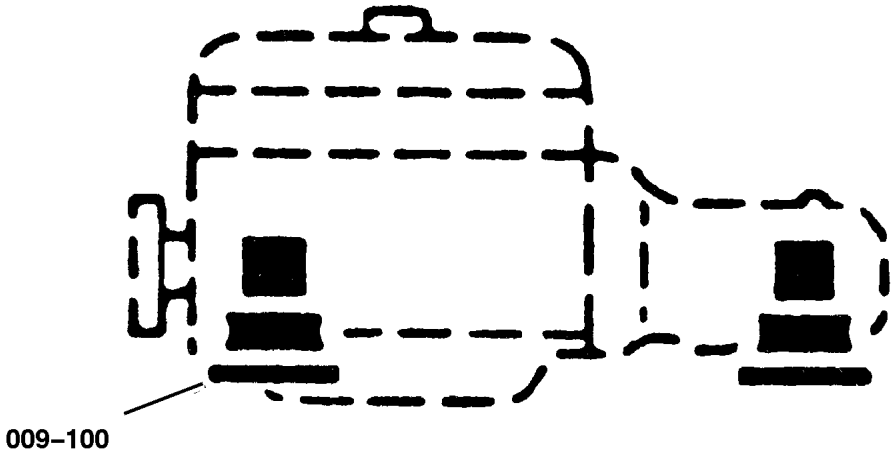
Group – 009

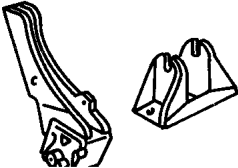
Engine Mounting

GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting, Front 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounting, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 009-130
Engine Mounting, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 009-140



009-100 Engine Mounting 			
--	--	--	--

Engine Mounting, Front 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 009-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

ERO= All 4.0L Gas Engines

1	52019 276AB	2				EP0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
2	5201 8696	1				EP0			BRACKET, Engine Mount Right
	5201 8697	1				EP0			Left
3	3420 2606	2				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
4	6033 883	3				EP0			STUD, .375-16x2.00"
5	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
6	6036 176AA	5				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
7	0152 474	3				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
8	6502 137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x35
9	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

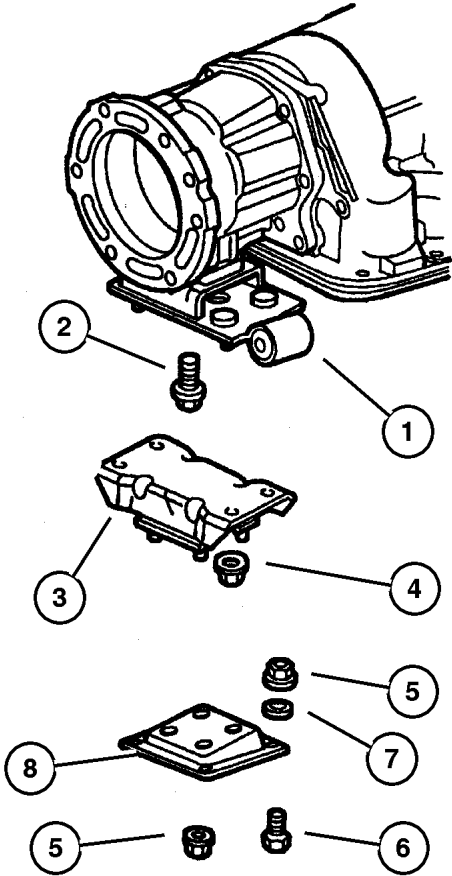
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 009-120



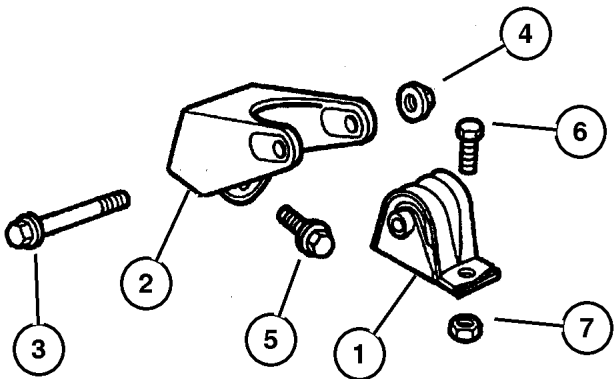
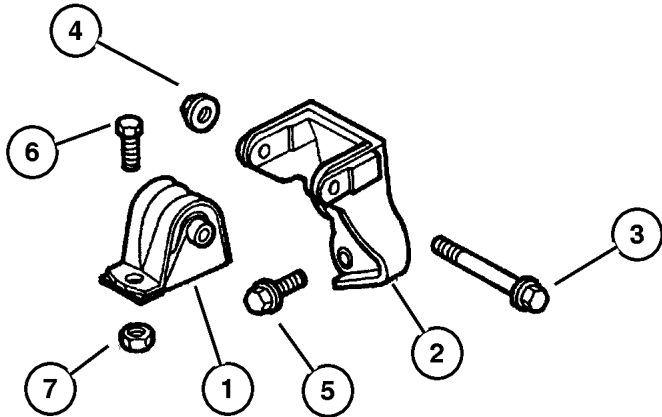
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	5205 8548	1					DG0		
	5205 8618	1				EP0	DDQ		
2									BOLT, .437-14x1.120, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission
4	6502 337	4							NUT, M10x1.5
5	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8
									Phosphate
6									BOLT, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5205 8863	1					DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Mount

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Engine Mounting, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 009-130



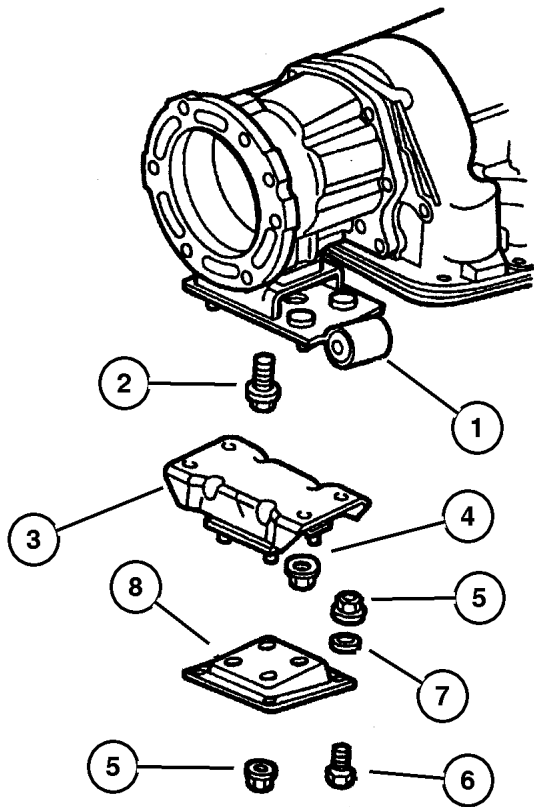
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines, EPO= All 2.5L Engines.

1	52019 278AB	2				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
2	52059 284AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Engine Mount Right
	52059 285AA	1				ER0			Left
3	3420 2606	2				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
4	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	6036 176AA	5				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
6	6502 137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x35
7	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Engine Mounting, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 009-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DDO= Manual Transmission DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1						ER0	DD0		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	5205 8546	1					DG0		
	5205 8548	1							
2									BOLT, .437-14x1.120, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission
4	6502 337	4							NUT, M10x1.5
5	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8
									Phosphate
6									BOLT, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5205 8863	1					DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Mount

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				DG0 = Auto Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual	

Group – 2.5L4

Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

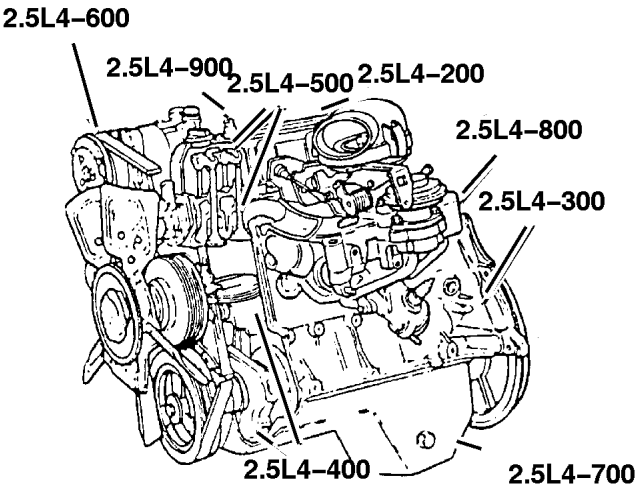
GROUP 2.5L4 - Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-910

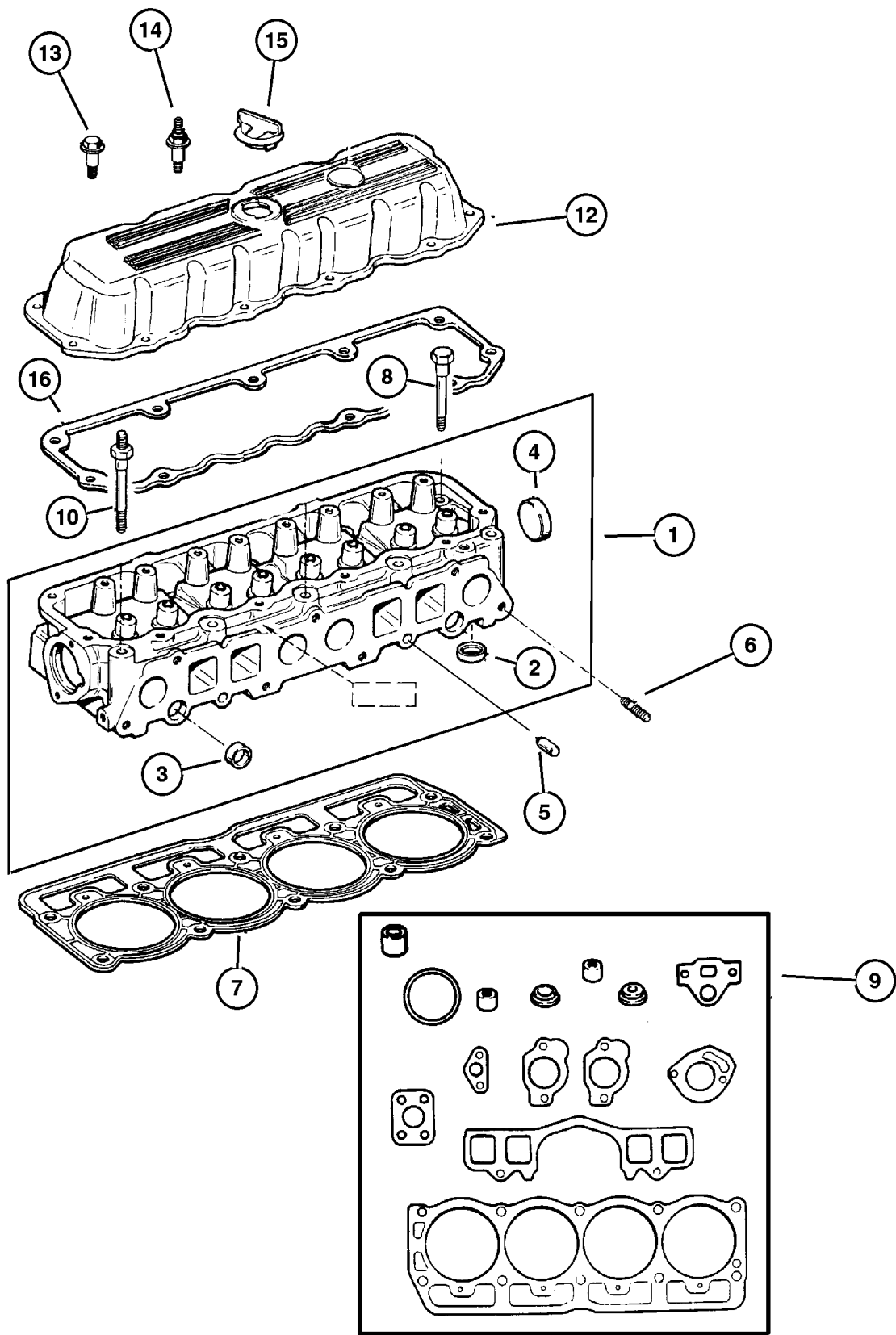
2	2	2000	3000	1000000
Head	Head	Head	Head	Head
2.5L4-100	2.5L4-200	2.5L4-300	2.5L4-400	2.5L4-500

2.5L4-100



2.5L4-200 Cylinder Head	2.5L4-300 Cylinder Block	2.5L4-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	2.5L4-500 Camshafts & Valves
2.5L4-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.5L4-700 Engine Oiling	2.5L4-800 Manifolds	2.5L4-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ERO= All 4.0L Gas Engines

1	33007 115AB	1				EP0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	3300 7142	4				EP0			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
3	J317 2319	4				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J310 5394	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J317 2318	2				EP0,			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
6	6036 193AA	2				EP0,			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7	53009 549AB	1				EP0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	6035 514	5				EP0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
9	4798 992AC	1				EP0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
10	6035 516	4				EP0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
-11	6036 162AA-	1				EP0			STUD, Double Ended, [.50-13/.437-14x6.0]
12	53010 428AB	1				EP0			COVER, Cylinder Head
13	6035 566	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
14	6035 968AA	10				EP0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
15	5302 0555	1				EP0			CAP, Oil Filler
16									GASKET, Cylinder Cover, RTV Sealant, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

Cylinder Block 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-310

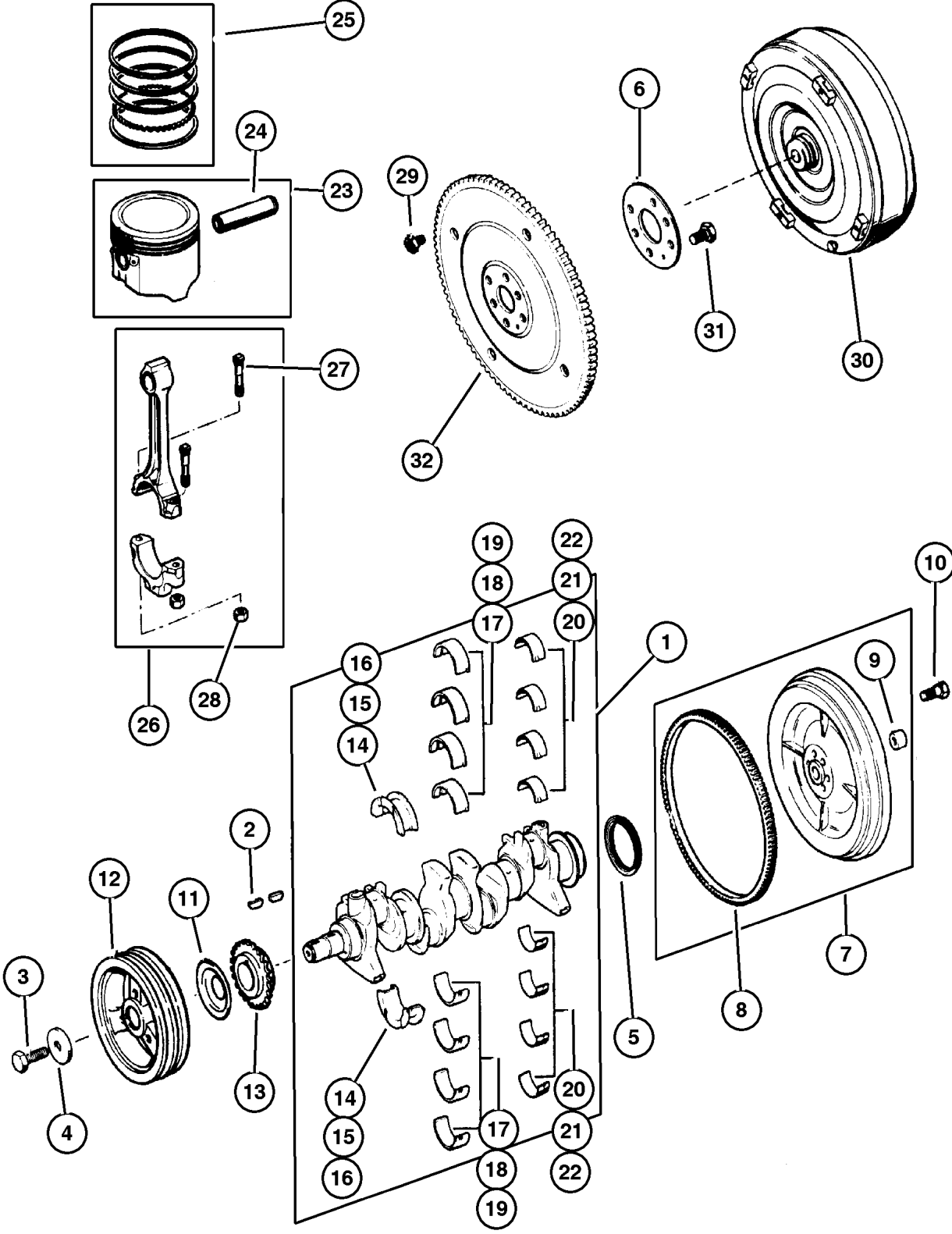
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ERO= All 4.0L Gas Engines

1	4856 744	1				EP0			BLOCK, Short
2	4636 985AB	1				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
3	J317 2313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
4	5302 0465	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
5	J400 6948	10				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .50-13x2.97
6	J400 6580	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	6034 166	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	J400 6953	1				EP0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
9	J324 1332	1				EP0			DOWEL, Clutch Housing To Block
10	4641 780	3				EP0,			STRAP, Tie
11	5601 6834	1				ER0 EP0,			CORD, Engine Block Heater
12	8230 0749	1				EP0			HEATER KIT, Engine Block
13	4713 023AC	1				EP0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

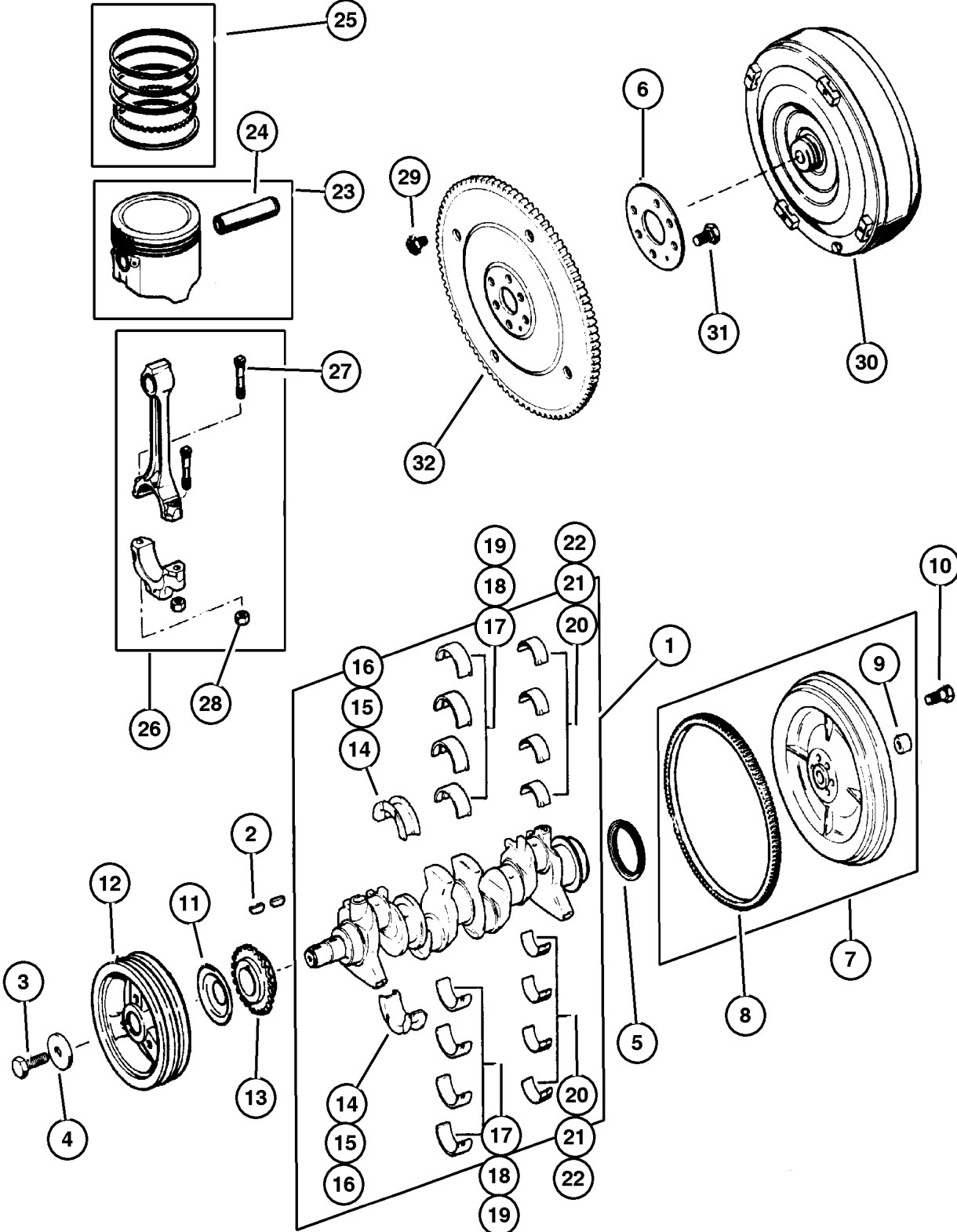
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[DGD]= 3 Speed Automatic Transmissions, 30RH									
[DGO]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4713 051AB	1				EP0			CRANKSHAFT
2	6034 749	1				EP0, ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	0182 776	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT
4	J323 0155	1				EP0, ER0			WASHER, Plain
5	3300 4143	1				EP0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
6	5211 7830	1				EP0	DG0		ADAPTER, Torque Converter
7	5302 0578	1				EP0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
8	J324 1718	1				EP0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
9	J325 0005	1				EP0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
10	J400 7123	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
11	J317 3076	1				EP0, ER0			SLINGER, Oil
12									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	3300 2879	1				EP0			
	3300 2920	1				ER0			Use Up to 2/11/00
	33002 920AB	1				ER0			Use After 2/11/00
13	3300 4020	1				EP0			GEAR, Crankshaft
14	8350 7084	1				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
15	8350 7086	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
16	8350 7090	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" Undersize
17	8350 7079	4				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
18	8350 7080	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
19	8350 7083	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
20	8350 0300	8				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
21	8350 1397	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DGO = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

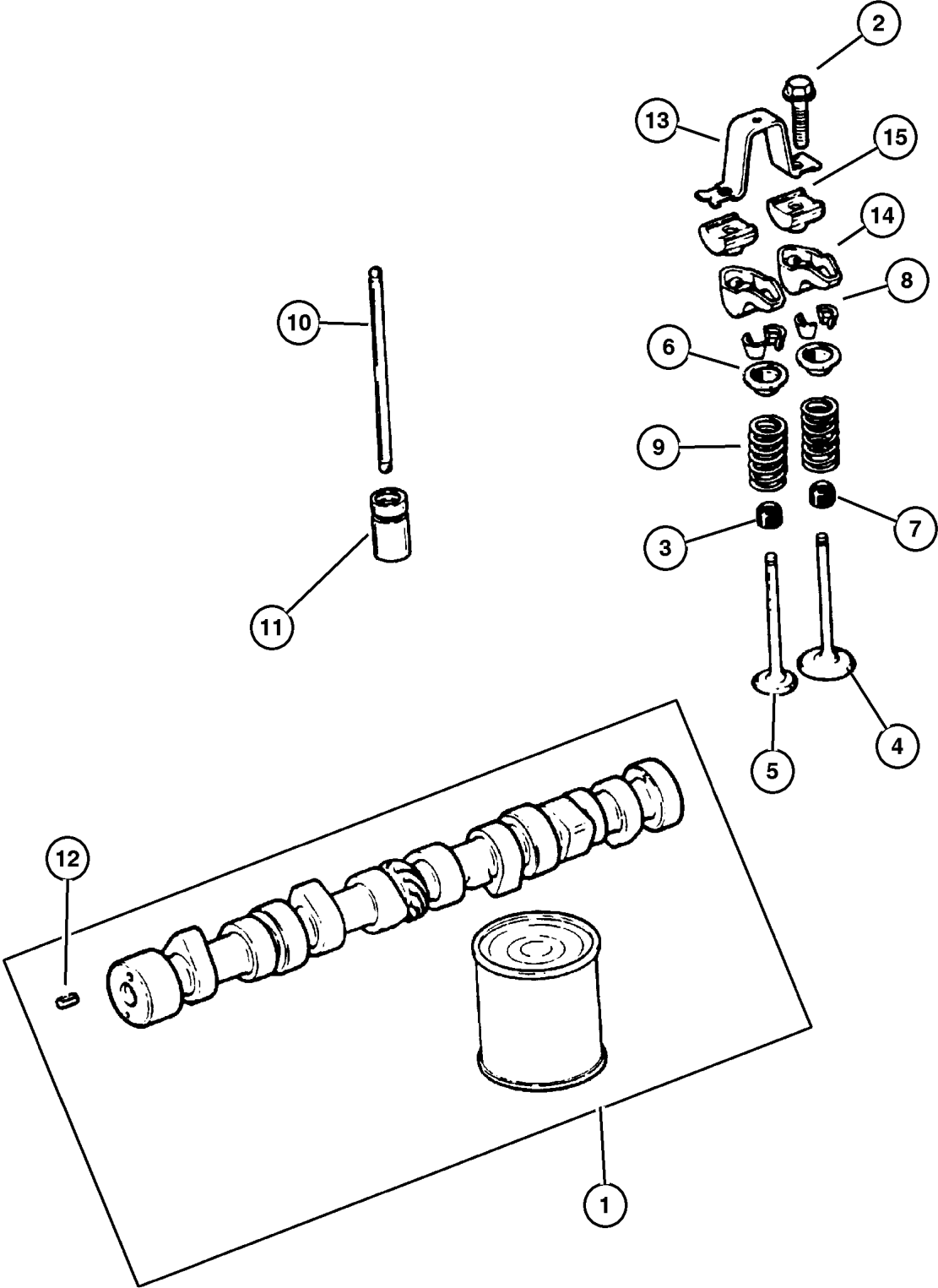
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	8350 0301	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
23	4798 329	4				EP0			PISTON PIN AND ROD B Size, 3.8746
	4798 330	4				EP0			C Size, 3.8750
	4798 331	4				EP0			D Size, 3.8754
	4798 332	4				EP0			E Size, 3.8758
	4798 333	4				EP0			F Size, 3.8762
24									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	4798 324	1				EP0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
26									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27	5302 0123	8				EP0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
28	J400 6385	8				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
29	6501 099	4	J				DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
30	4736 388AB	1	J			EP0	DGD		CONVERTER, Torque
31	6034 780	6				EP0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .437-24x1.20
32	5210 4139	1				EP0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P=Sahara						DG0 = Auto Trans.	
						DBB = Manual Trans.	
						DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual	

Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-510



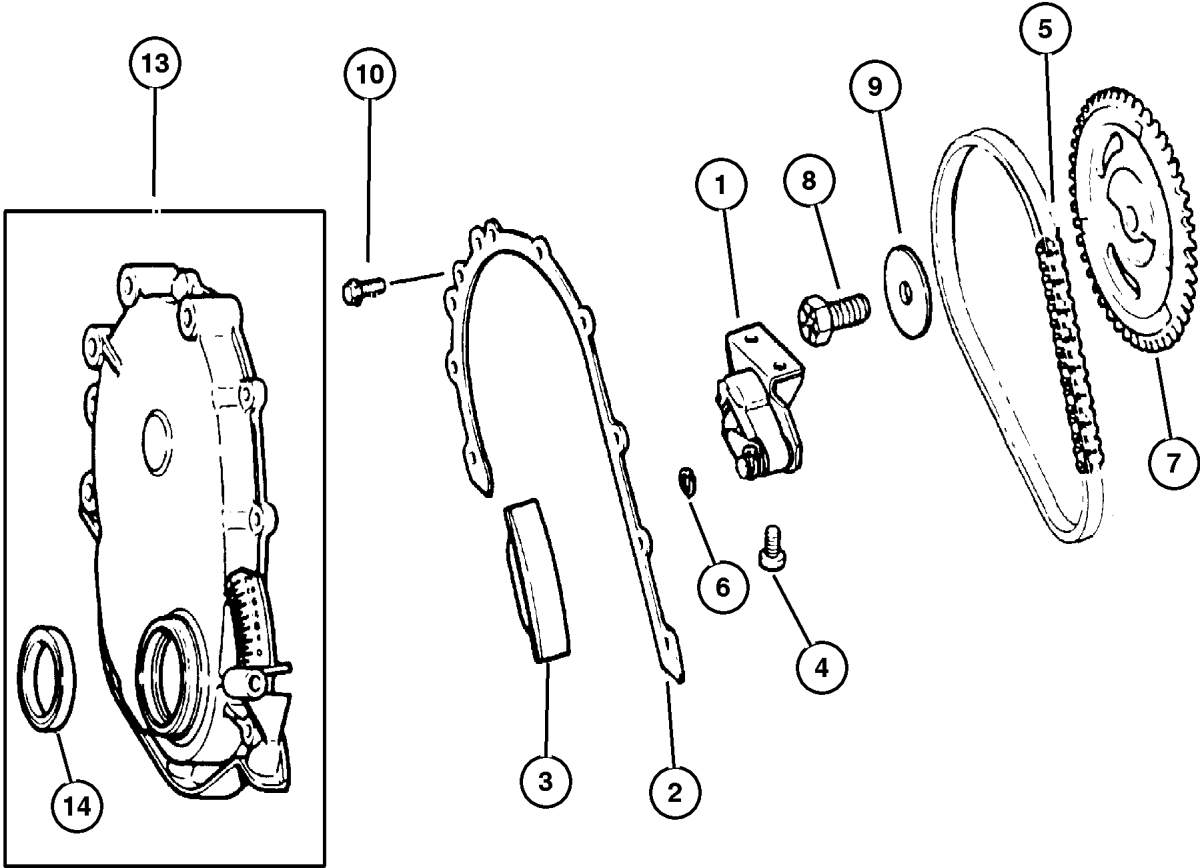
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	5302 0497	1				EP0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
2	J942 5708	8				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25
3	5300 9887	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide
4	53010 512AA	4				EP0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
5	53010 513AA	4				EP0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
6	53010 514AA	8				EP0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	5300 9886	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide
8	53010 515AA	16				EP0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
9	5301 0388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
10	J324 1709	8				EP0			PUSH ROD, FRONT SUSPENSION
11	4740 269	8				EP0			TAPPET, Valve
12	J045 6384	1				EP0			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
13	J323 6513	4				EP0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J324 2393	8				EP0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
15	J323 5090	8				EP0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Cover 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

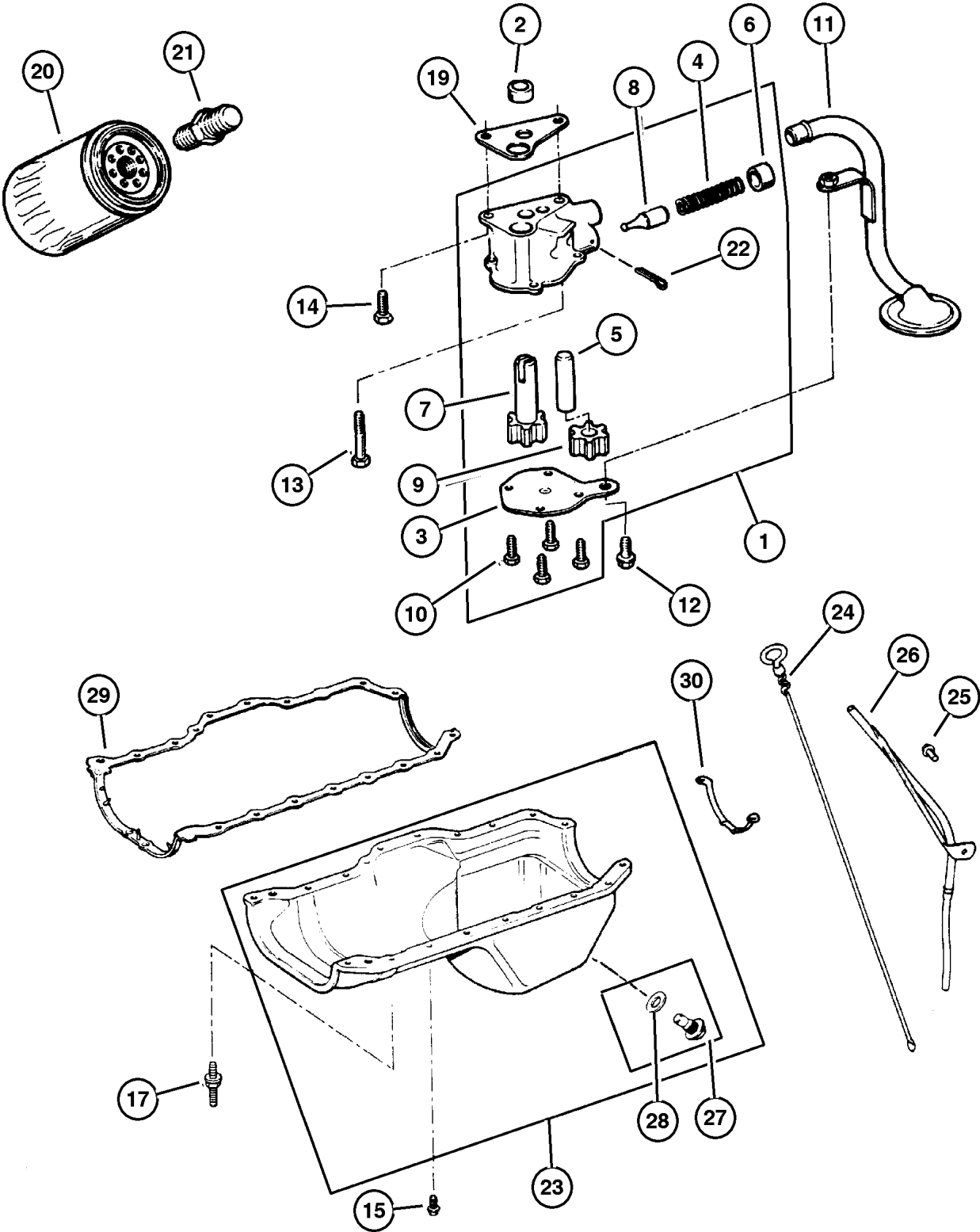
ERO= All 4.0L Gas Engines

1	3300 3421	1				EP0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	5302 0487	1				EP0			GASKET, Front Cover
3	3300 3446	1				EP0,			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
4	J400 6708	2				EP0			SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	J324 2300	1				EP0			CHAIN, Timing
6									CLIP, Serviced in Tensioner
7	J324 2280	1				EP0			Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	J324 3156	1				EP0			GEAR, Camshaft
9	J317 3284	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .50-20x1.38
10	6035 893	5				EP0, ERO			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
-11	6035 894	2				EP0, ERO			BOLT, Hex
-12	6035 895	1				EP0			SCREW
13	5302 0222	1				EP0			COVER, Timing Belt
14	3300 4681	1				EP0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

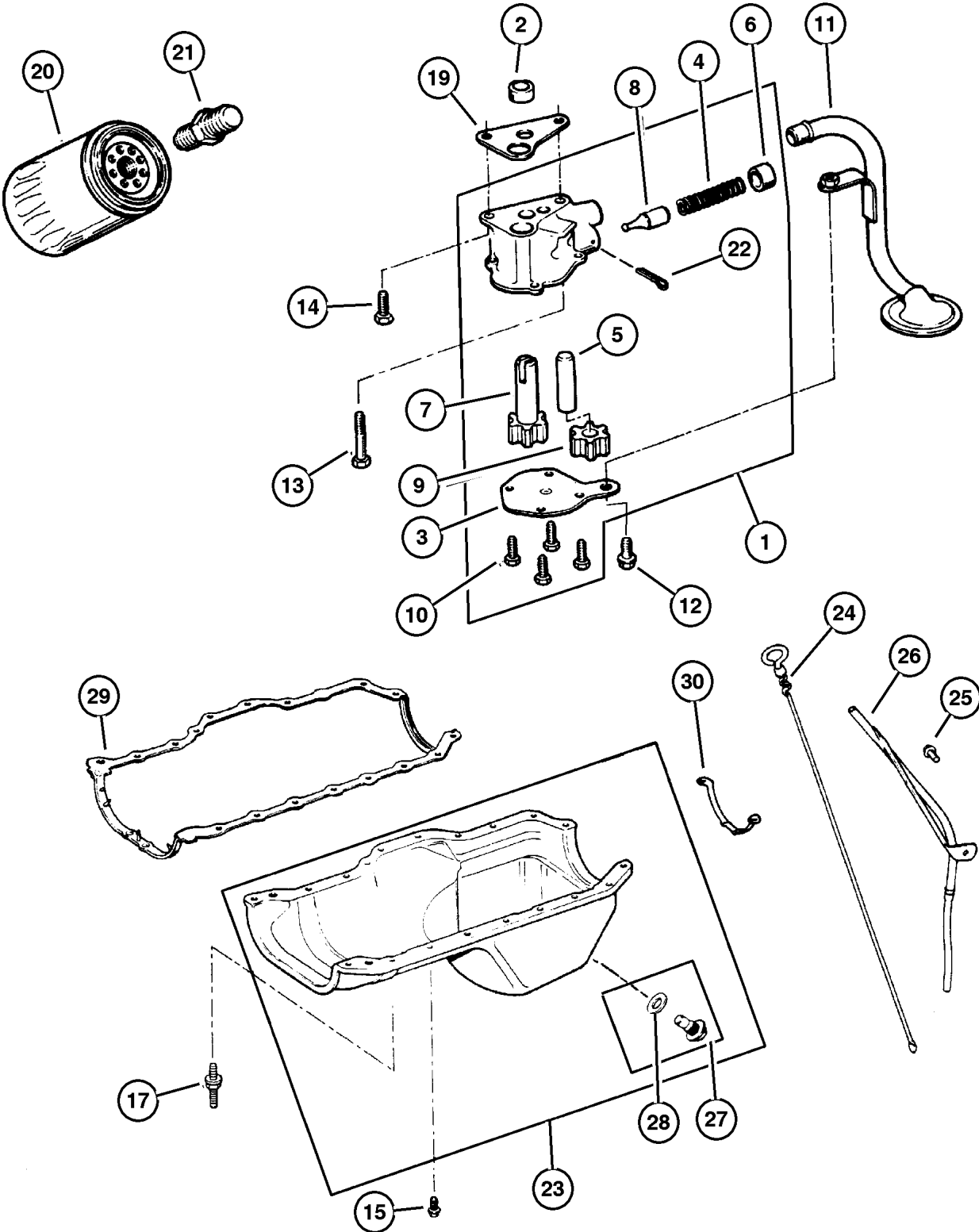
Engine Oiling 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ERO= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
1	J324 1399	1				EP0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				EP0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				EP0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				EP0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				EP0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				EP0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x. 50
11	5302 0564	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12									BOLT, .312-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	0154 593	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312- 18x2.625
14	6022 235	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
15	6034 732	13				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
-16	6034 483	3				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312- 18x.875
17	6034 734	6				EP0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1. 437 & .250-20 x.700
-18	6034 733	1				EP0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
19	J317 2332	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
20	5281 090	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
21	5300 7563	1				EP0, ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
22	J027 1448	1				EP0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
23	5302 0560	1				EP0			PAN, Engine Oil
24	53010 444AB	1				EP0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
25	6035 664	1				EP0, ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
26	5301 0343	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Filler
27	6035 417	1				EP0			PLUG, Oil Drain

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

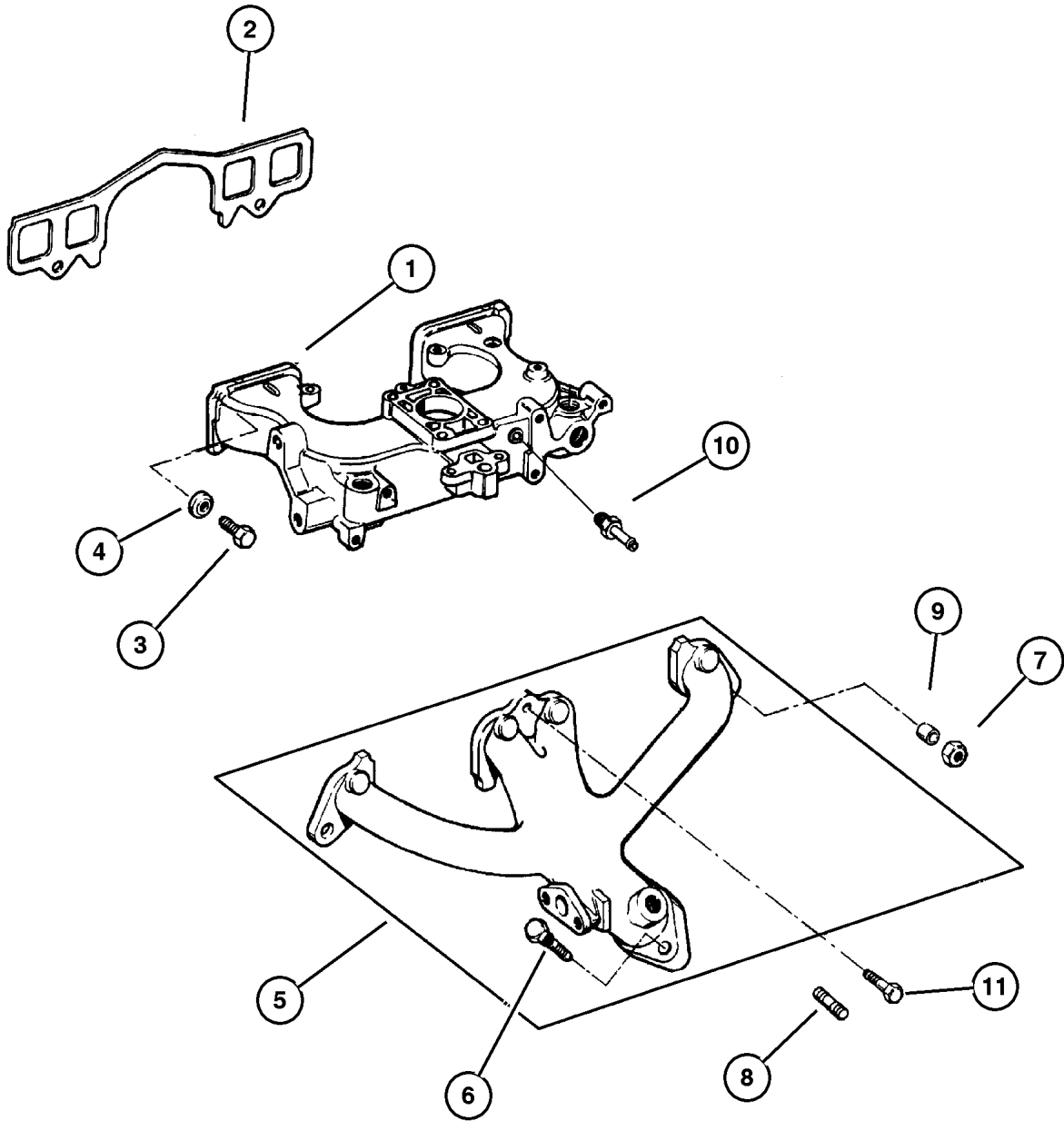
Engine Oiling 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28									GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, Serviced in Plug, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29	5300 7567	1				EP0			GASKET, Oil Pan
30	J324 3116	1				EP0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD					DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P=Sahara						DGO = Auto Trans.	
						DBB = Manual Trans.	
						DDO = All 5 Speed Manual	

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

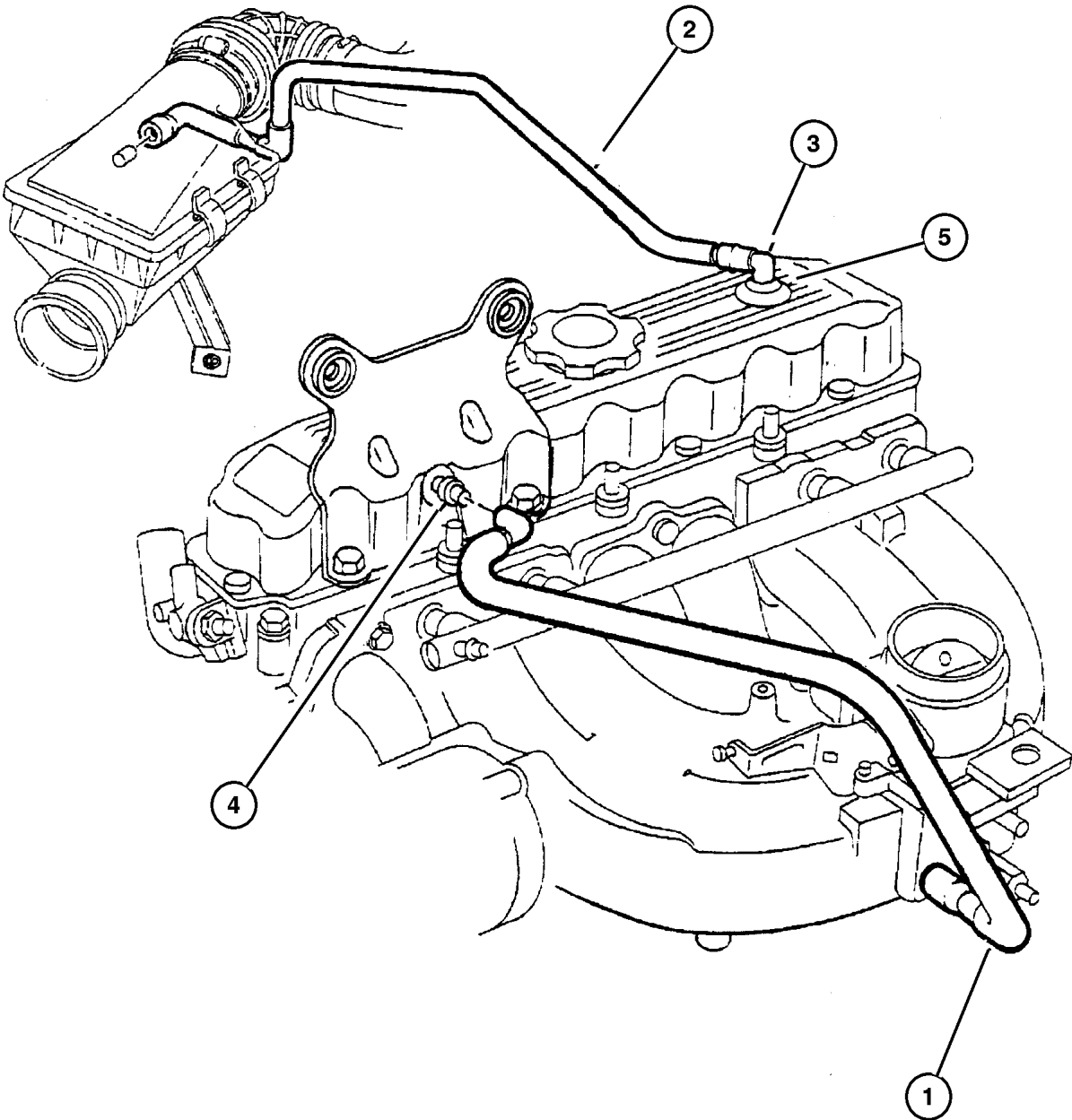
ERO= All 4.0L Gas Engines,

1	5301 0245	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	5302 0112	1				EP0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3	6036 045AA	4				EP0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	6036 171AA	2				EP0, ER0			NUT AND WASHER
5	5300 8860	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
6	J400 7109	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
7	6036 171AA	2				EP0, ER0			NUT AND WASHER
8	6036 193AA	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
9	3300 3332	2				EP0			SPACER, Exhaust Manifold
10	4854 194	1				EP0			FITTING, Vacuum
11	6036 045AA	1				EP0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

ERO= All 4.0L Gas Engines

1	4854 072	1				EP0			TUBE, Vent
2	5303 0614	1				EP0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
3	5303 0497	1				EP0,			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
						ER0			
4	3300 4175	1				EP0			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose
5	2946 079	1				EP0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Group – 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-410

Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-610

Engine Oiling

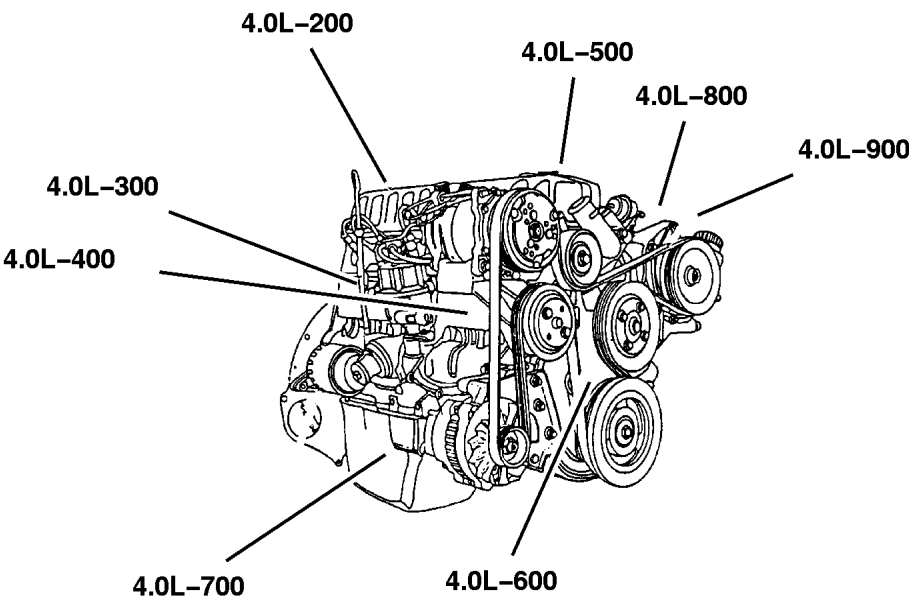
Engine Oiling 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-710

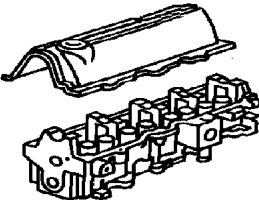
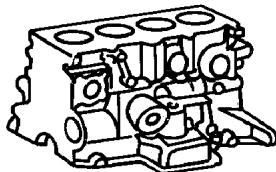
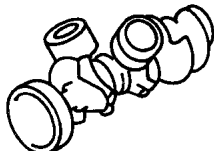
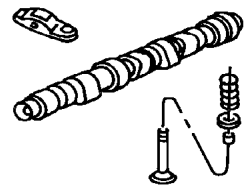
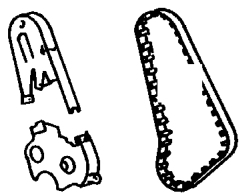
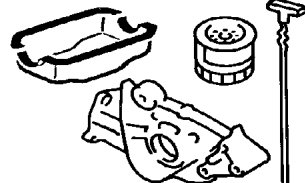
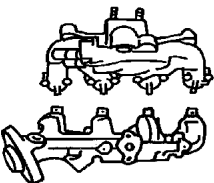
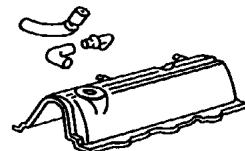
Manifolds

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-810

Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-910



4.0L-200 Cylinder Head 	4.0L-300 Cylinder Block 	4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	4.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves 
4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	4.0L-700 Engine Oiling 	4.0L-800 Manifolds 	4.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines, EPO= All 2.5L Engines									
1	5301 0334	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J400 7434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J310 5394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J317 2318	2				EP0,			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
						ER0			
5	53020 754AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	6036 193AA	2				EP0,			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
						ER0			
7									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6035 514	5				ER0			w/o Dome Head
	6035 515	2				ER0			w/Dome Head
8	6035 516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-
									14x6.00
-9	6036 162AA-	1				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, [.50-13/.437-
									14x6.0]
10	5012 365AA	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
11	5302 0323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12	6035 968AA	7				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
13	6035 566	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.
									00
14	4777 536	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	53020 758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
16	53020 598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
17	5301 0424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.				
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual				
P=Sahara					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
					DGO = Auto Trans.				
					DBB = Manual Trans.				
					DDO = All 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cylinder Block 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-310

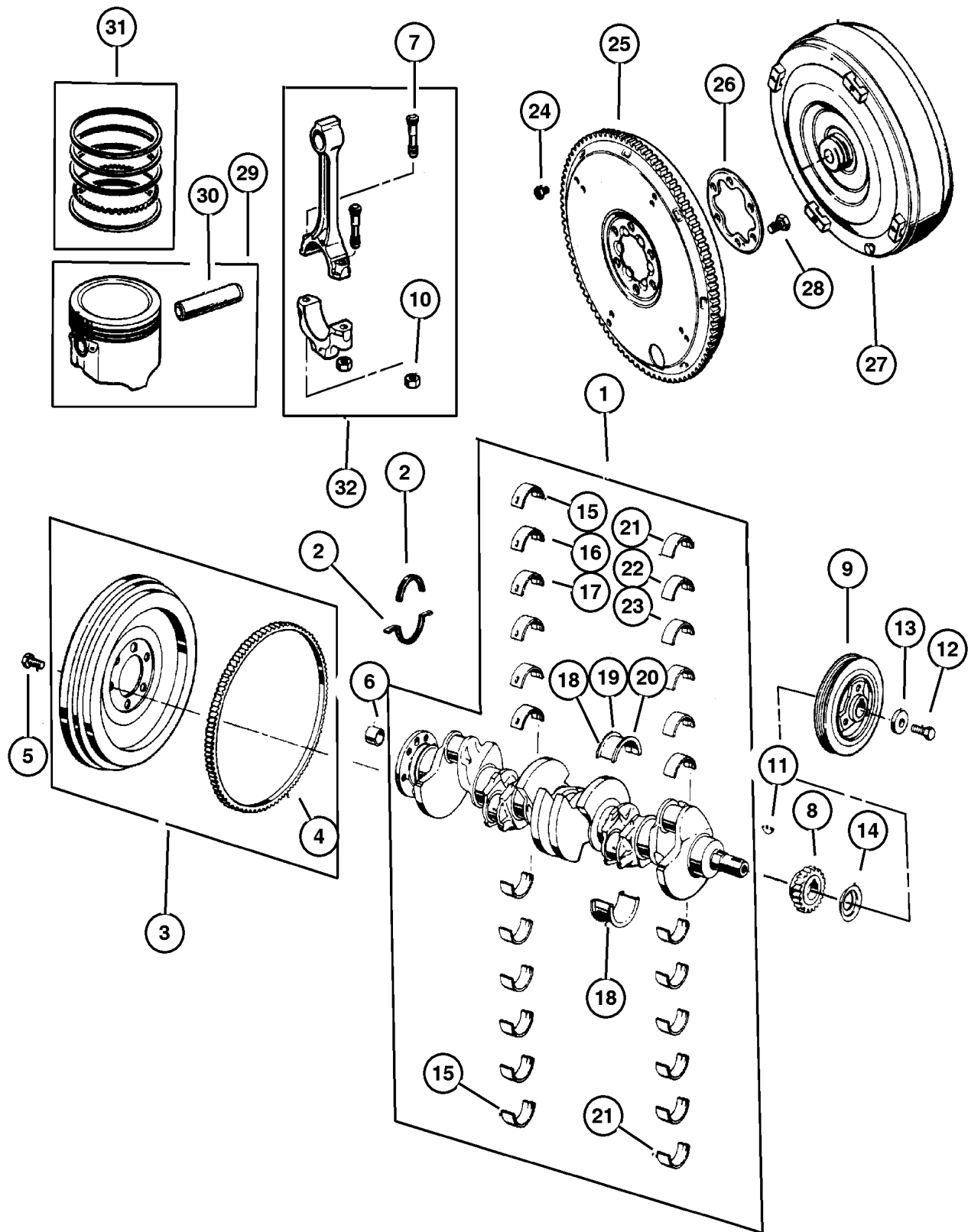
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines EPO= All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	5013 161AC	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets
2	4636 985AB	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
3	6035 207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
4									PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
	6034 166	3				ER0			
	J420 0413	2				EP0, ER0			
5	J317 2313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
6	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
7	J310 5394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	5302 0566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
9	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
10	0152 474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
11	8220 1506	1				ER0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
12	5601 6834	1				EP0, ER0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
13	4740 008AC	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
14	0141 215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
15	5302 0465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-410



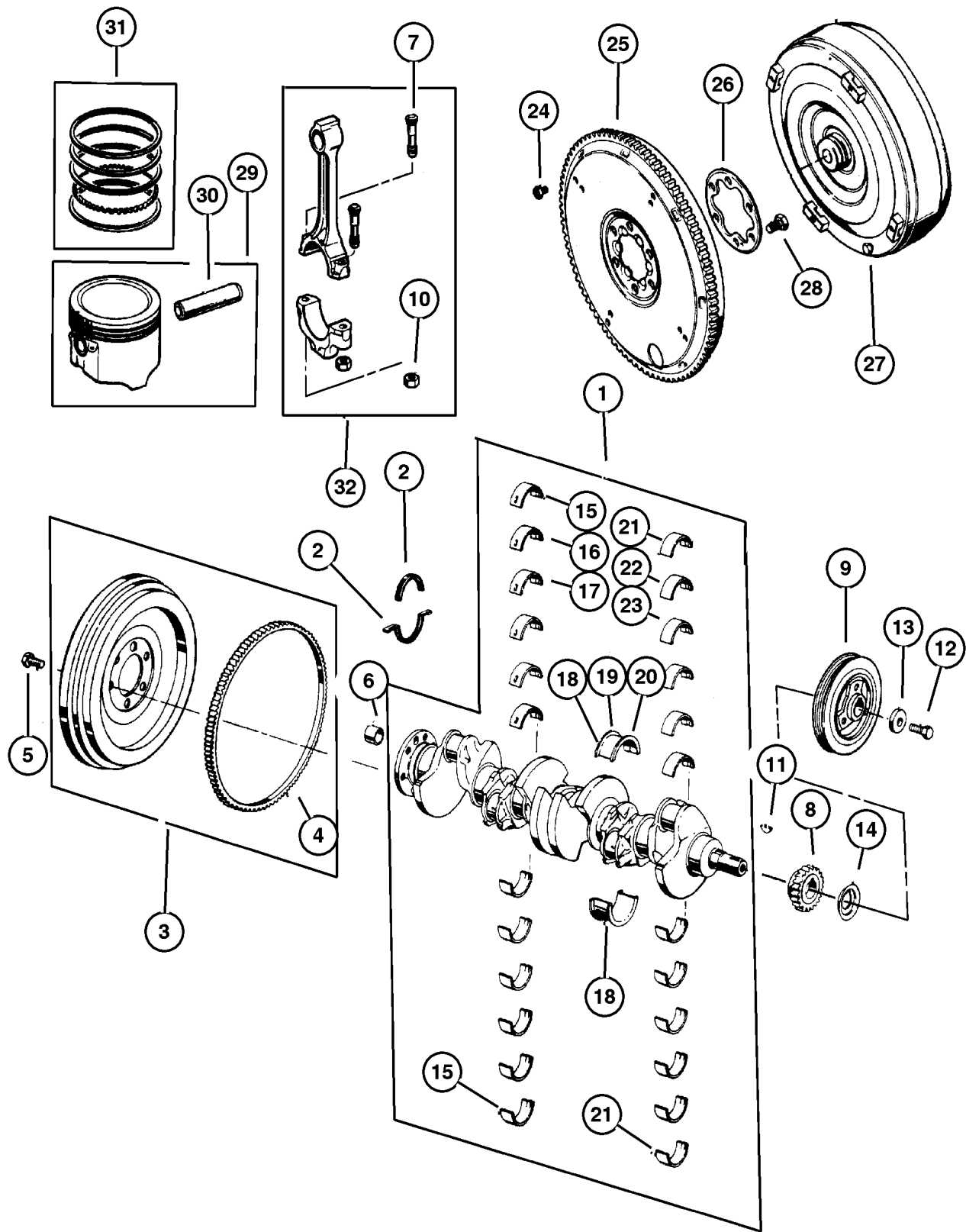
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines EPO= All 2.5L Gas Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4864 726	1				ER0			CRANKSHAFT
2	53020 599AB	2				ER0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
3	53020 519AB	1				ER0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
4	J317 9741	1				ER0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
5	J317 0524	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
6	53009 180AB	1				ER0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot, Sleeve and Bearing
7	5302 0123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
8	5302 0443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
9									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	3300 2920	1				ER0			Use Up to 2/11/00
	33002 920AB	1				ER0			Use After 2/11/00
10	J400 6385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
11	6034 749	1				EP0,			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
						ER0			
12	0182 776	1				EP0,			BOLT
						ER0			
13	J323 0155	1				EP0,			WASHER, Plain
						ER0			
14	J317 3076	1				EP0,			SLINGER, Oil
						ER0			
15	8350 7079	6				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
16	8350 7080	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
						ER0			
17	8350 7083	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
						ER0			
18	8350 7084	1				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
						ER0			
19	8350 7086	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
						ER0			
20	8350 7090	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" Undersize
						ER0			
21	8350 0300	12				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
22	8350 1397	AR				EP0,			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
						ER0			
23	8350 0301	AR				EP0,			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
						ER0			
24	1949 765	4	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
25	5211 8257	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P=Sahara						DG0 = Auto Trans.	
						DBB = Manual Trans.	
						DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

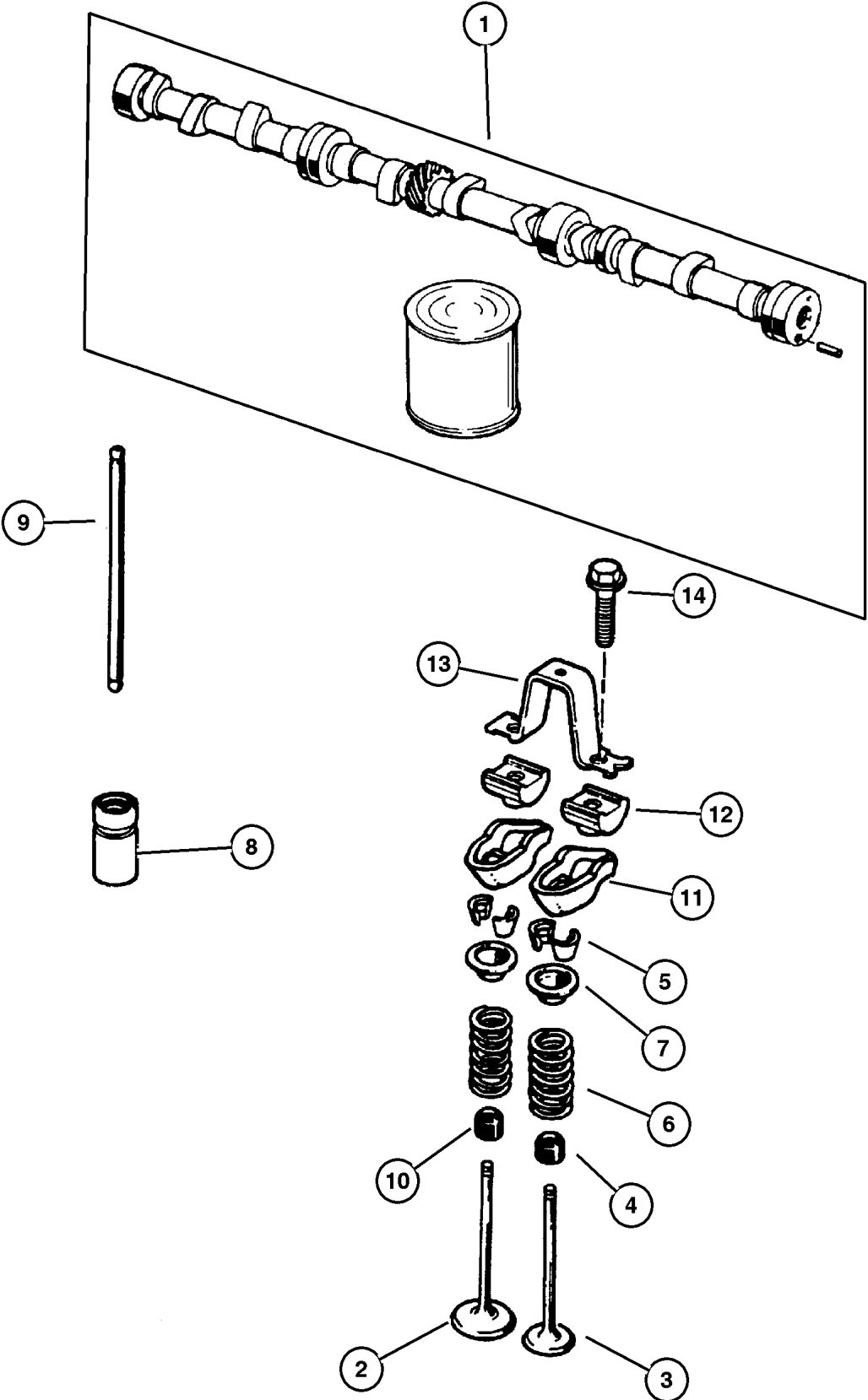
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	J321 4094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
27	4736 596	1				ER0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
28	J315 1407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
29									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4798 329	6				ER0			B Size, 3.8742
	4798 330	6				ER0			C Size, 3.8746
	4798 331	6				ER0			D Size, 3.8750
	4798 332	6				ER0			E Size, 3.8754
	4798 333	6				ER0			F Size, 3.8758
30									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
31	4798 878	1				ER0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
32									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P=Sahara						DG0 = Auto Trans.	
						DBB = Manual Trans.	
						DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual	

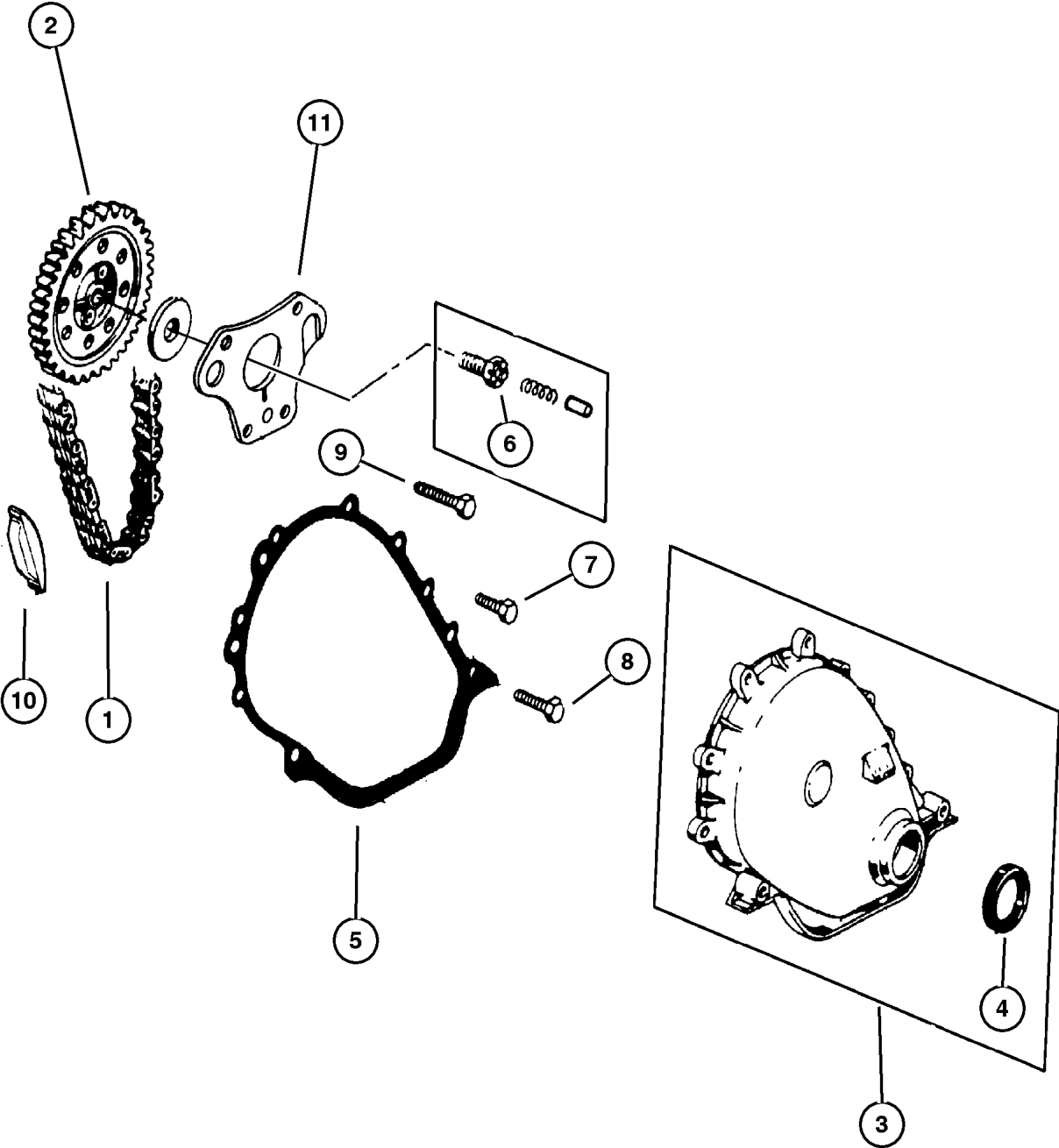
Camshaft and Valves 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	53010 448AA	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT
2	53010 512AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	53010 513AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	5300 9887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide
5	53010 515AA	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	5301 0388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
7	53010 514AA	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
8	4740 269	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
9	3300 2986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
10	5300 9886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	J324 2393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
12	J323 5090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
13	J323 6513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J942 5708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P=Sahara					DG0 = Auto Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.
					DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

Timing Cover 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

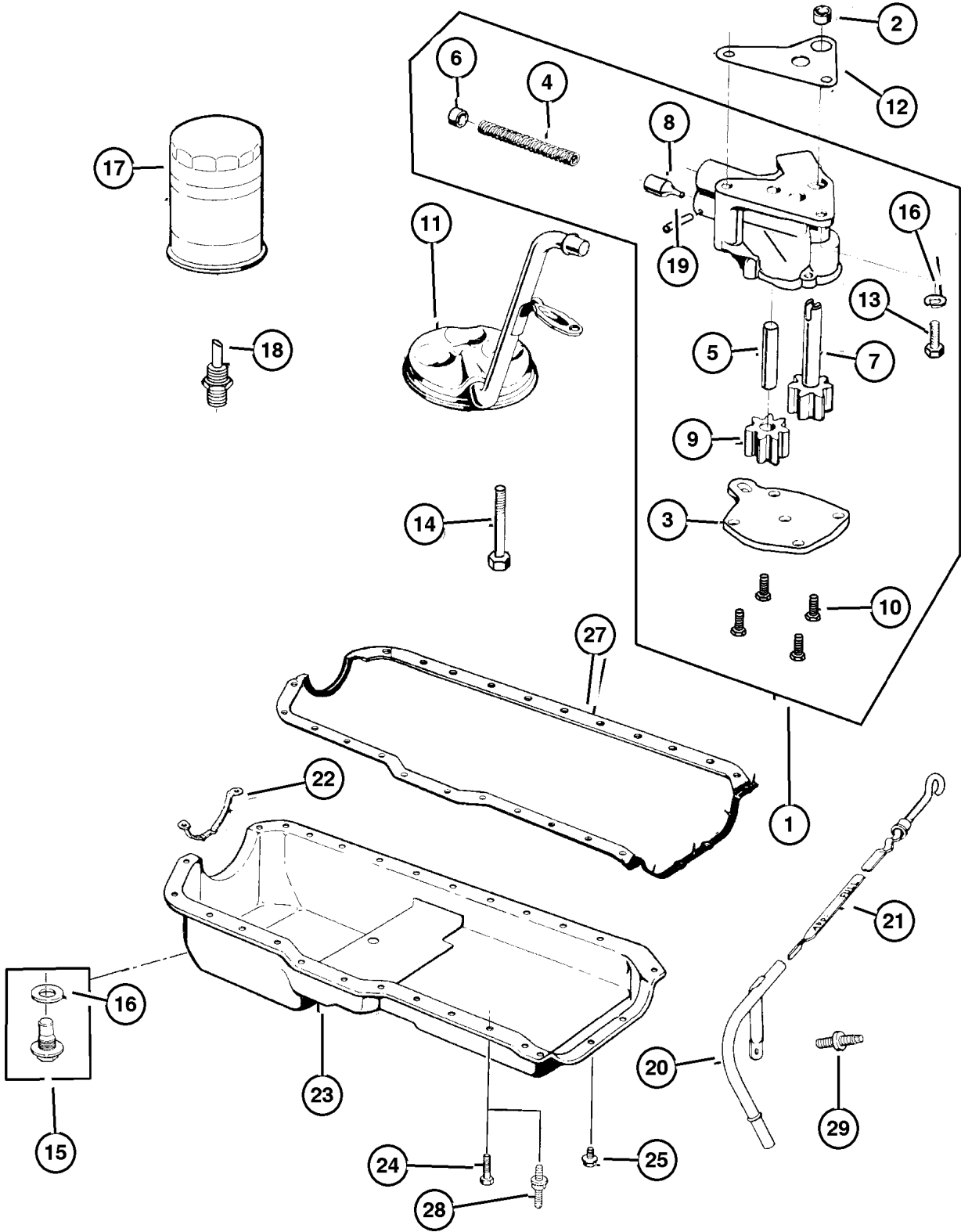
EPO= All 2.5L Gas Engines

1	5302 0444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
2	5301 0400	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	5301 0421	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
4	3300 4681	1				ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
5	5302 0487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
6	6024 030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
7	6035 893	5				EP0,			BOLT, Hex
8	6035 895	1				ER0			SCREW
9	6035 894	2				EP0,			SCREW
10	3300 3446	1				EP0,			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
11	5301 0401	1				ER0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
-12	6035 975AA-	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Engine Oiling 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

EPO= All 2.5L Gas Engines

1	J324 1399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x. 50
11	3300 2696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J317 2332	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	6022 235	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	0154 593	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312- 18x2.625
15	6035 417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
16									GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, Serviced in Plug, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	5281 090	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
18	5300 7563	1				EP0, ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
19	J027 1448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
20	5302 0782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
21	5301 0445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
22	53010 511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
23	5301 0340	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
24	6034 732	15				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
25	6034 483	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312- 18x.875
-26	6034 733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
27	53007 568AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
28	6034 734	10				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1. 437 & .250-20 x.700

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

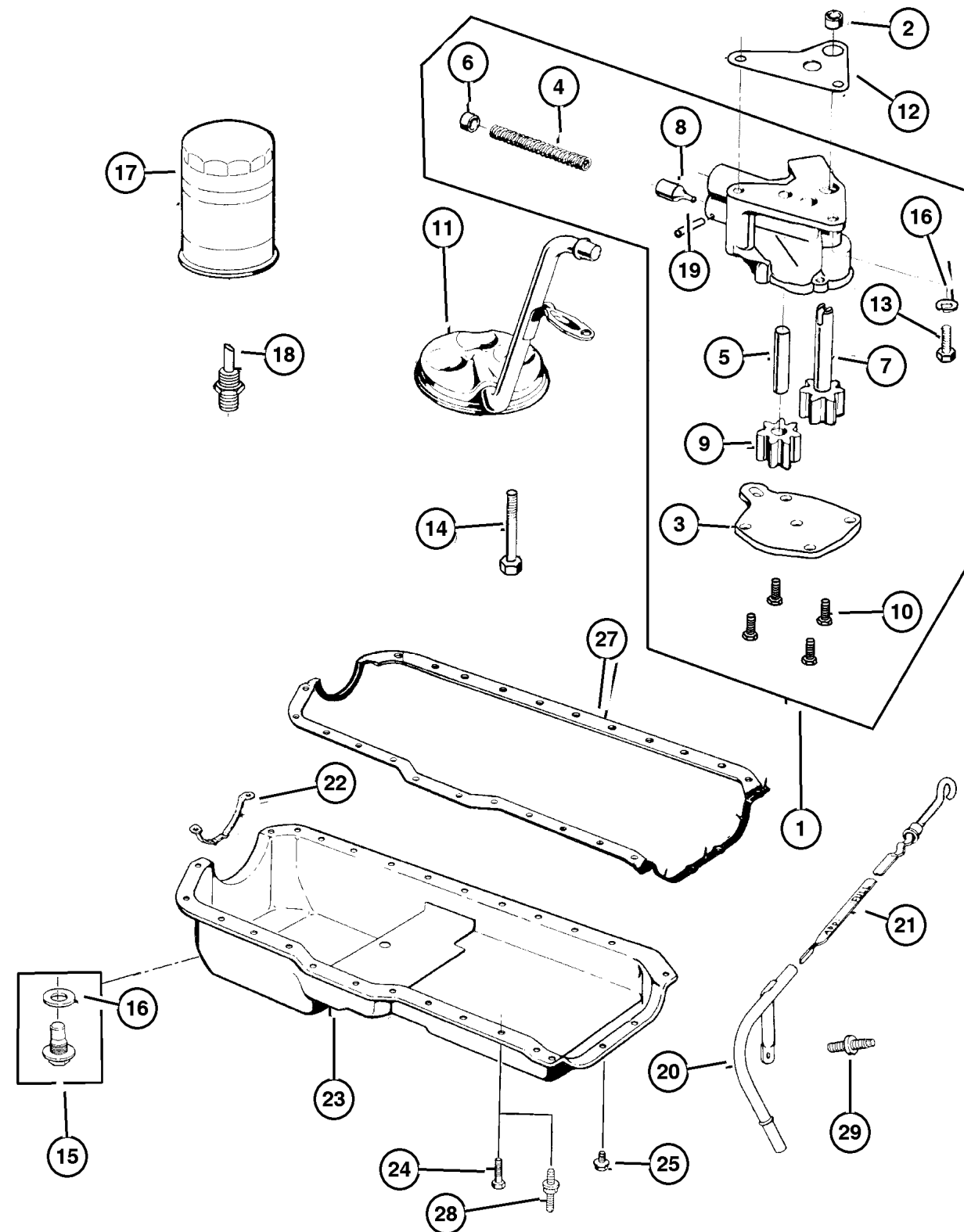
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Oiling 4.0L (ERH) Engine

Figure 4.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	6035 664	1				EP0,			STUD, .312-18x1.560
						ER0			
-30	5083 881AA-	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H=Sport

P=Sahara

LINE

$$J = W$$
$$U = W$$

BODY

77=93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDO = 5 Spd. Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

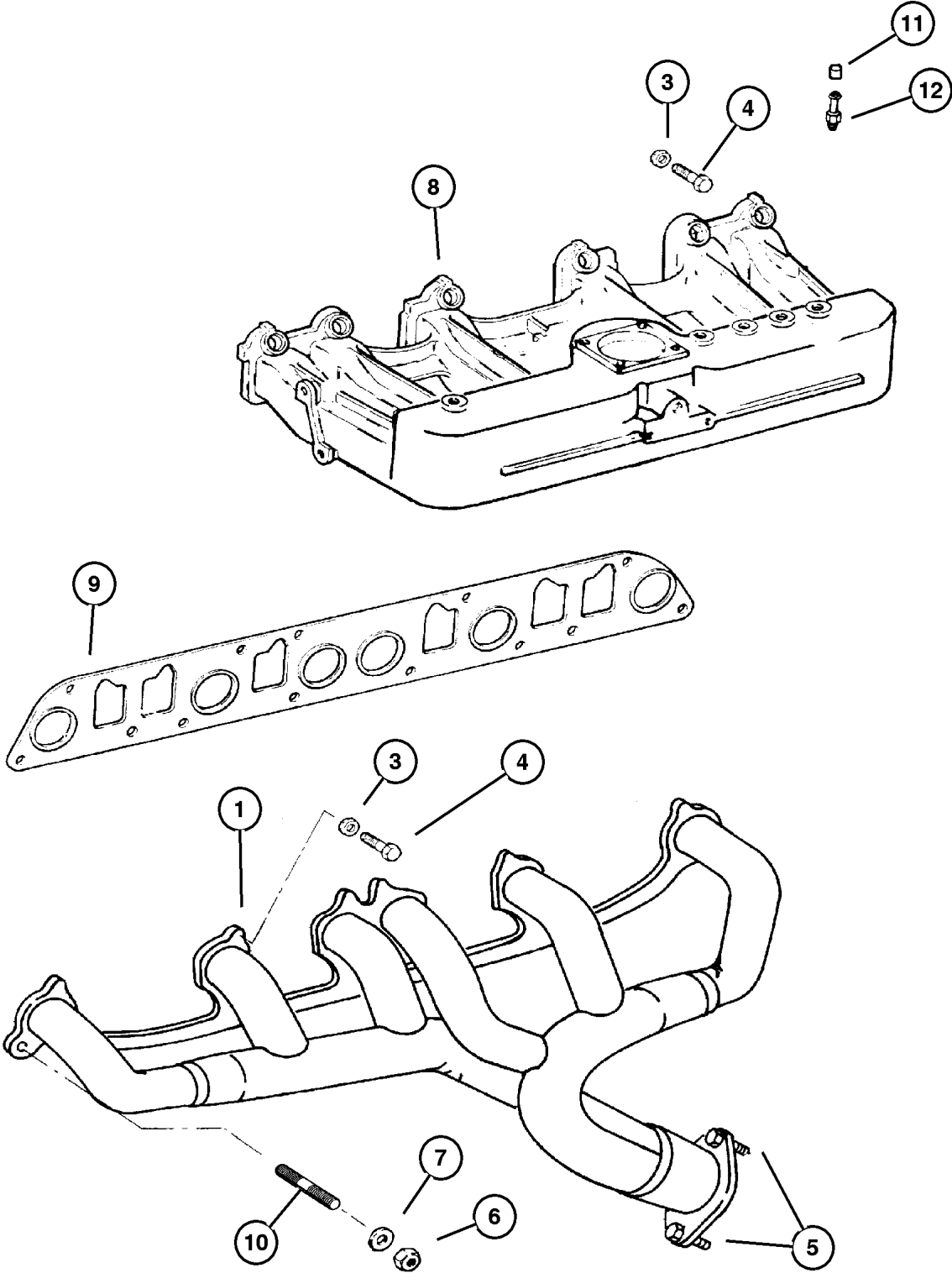
DG0 = Auto Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

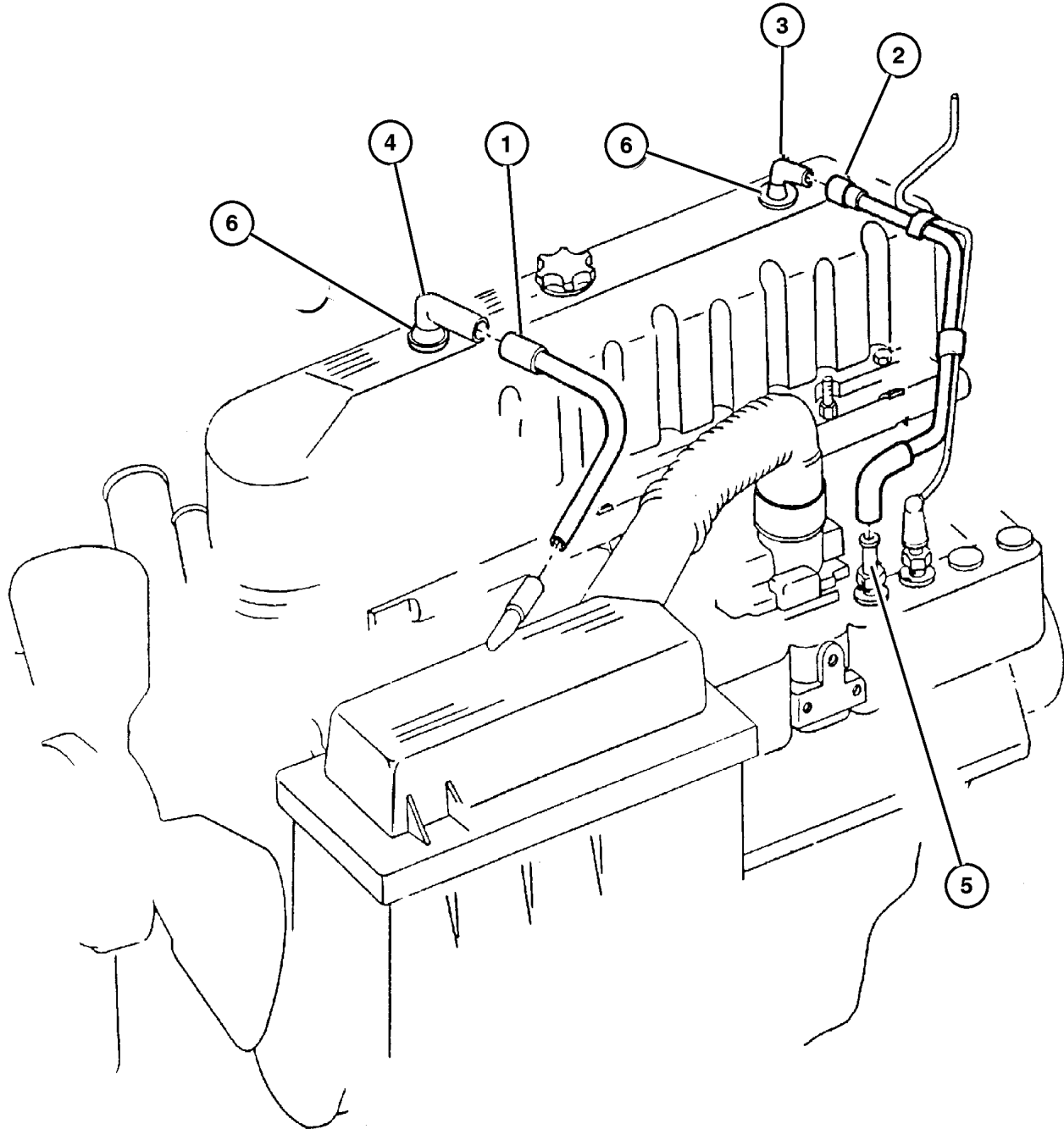
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines EPO= All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	5301 0196	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust Front
	5301 0199	1				ER0			Rear
-2	J420 0413	2				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, Oxygen Sensor Hole
3	6036 171AA	2				EP0, ER0			NUT AND WASHER
4	6036 045AA	8				ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
5	6036 193AA	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
6	6036 171AA	2				EP0,			NUT AND WASHER
						ER0			
7	6036 171AA	2				EP0, ER0			NUT AND WASHER
8	4854 197AA	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake
9	4854 038	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
10	6036 193AA	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
						ER0			
11	3580 172	1				ER0			CAP, Vacuum
12									FITTING, Vacuum, Serviced With Manifold, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Crankcase Ventilation 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	5303 0615	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
2	4854 265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	5303 0495	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	5303 0497	1				EP0, ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	2946 079	1				EP0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Group – 011

Exhaust

GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System

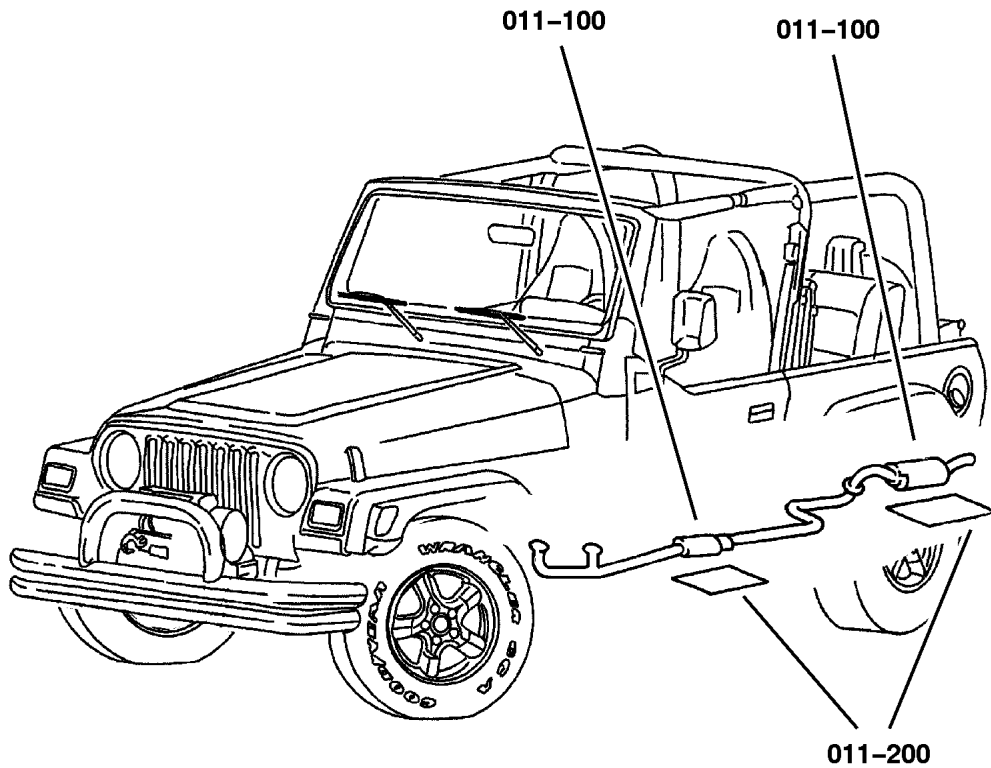
Exhaust System

Fig. 011-110

Heat Shields

Heat Shields 2.5L (EPE), 4.0(ERH) Engine

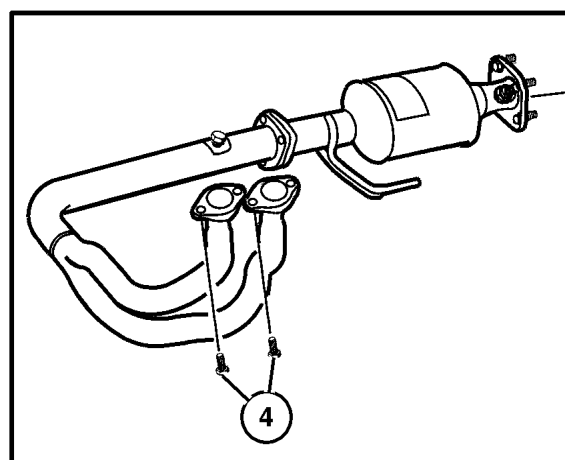
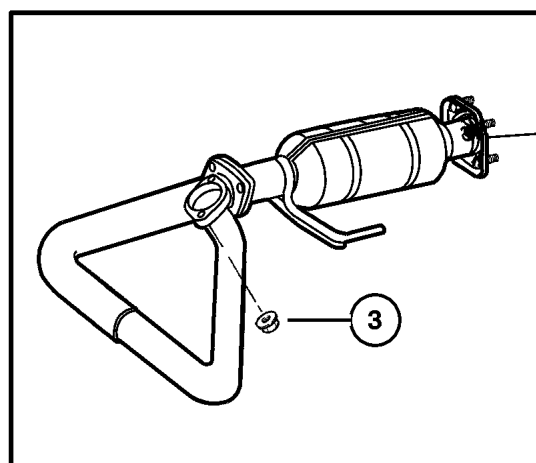
Fig. 011-210



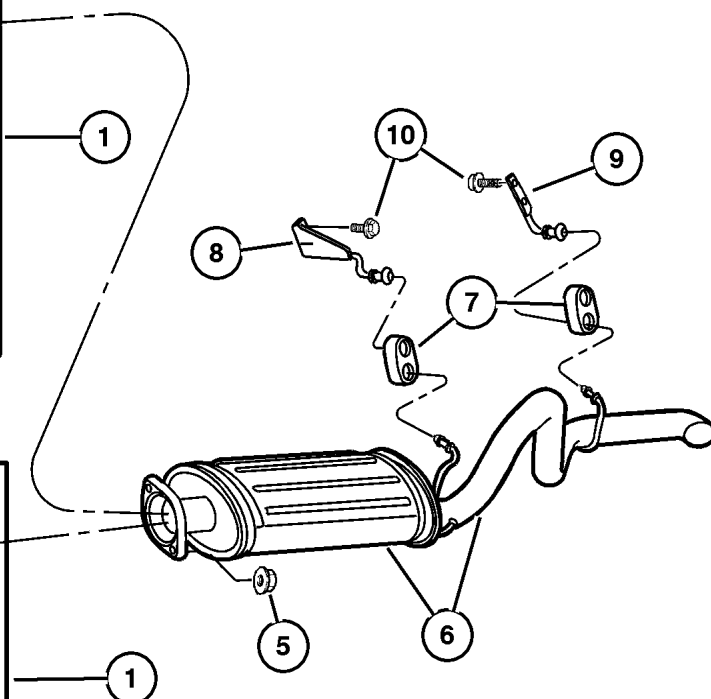
011-100 Exhaust System	011-200 Heat Shields		
--	--	--	--

Exhaust System Figure 011-110

(EPO)



(ERO)



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52101 269AA	1				ER0	DBB, DG0		CONVERTER, Catalytic Federal Europe-After 01/24/00 With Flange
	52101 270AA	1				ER0	DBB, DG0		California -After 01/24/00 with Flange
	52101 170AA	1				ER0	DBB, DG0		Federal Europe -Up to 01/24/00 without Flange
	52101 171AC	1				ER0	DBB, DG0		California - Up to 01/24/00 without Flange
-2	52020 050AC-	1				EP0	DBB		RESONATOR, Exhaust Leaded -After 01/24/00 with Flange
	52020 050AB-	1				EP0	DBB		Leaded -Up to 01/24/00 without Flange
	52101 173AA-	1				ER0			Leaded -Up to 01/24/00 without Flange
	52101 173AB-	1				ER0			Leaded -After 01/24/00 with Flange
3	J400 5142	2				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
4	6505 754AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head
5	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
6	52019 242AC	1				EP0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust ABA After- 01/24/00 with flange
	52019 241AE	1				ER0			After 01/24/00 with Flange
	52019 241AC	1				ER0			Up to 01/24/00 without Flange
	52019 242AB	1				EP0			Up to 01/24/00 without Flange
	52101 152AB	1				ER0			ABA Up to 01/24/00 without Flange
7	5210 1035	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
8	5201 9408	1							HANGER, Muffler
9	5201 9413	1							HANGER, Exhaust
10	6035 613	4							SCREW
-11	4616 707	1							GASKET, Exhaust, 3 Bolt Flange Gasket
-12	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
-13	52018 933AC-	1				EP0	DBB, DG0		PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust Federal Europe Up 01/24/00 without Flange
	52018 933AE-	1				EP0	DBB, DG0		Federal Europe -After 01/24/00 with Flange
	52101 129AA-	1				EP0	DBB, DG0		California - Up to 01/24/00 without Flange
	52101 129AB-	1				EP0	DBB, DG0		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H=Sport

J = Wrangler 4WD

77=93.4 WB

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

L=SE

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual

P=Sahara

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

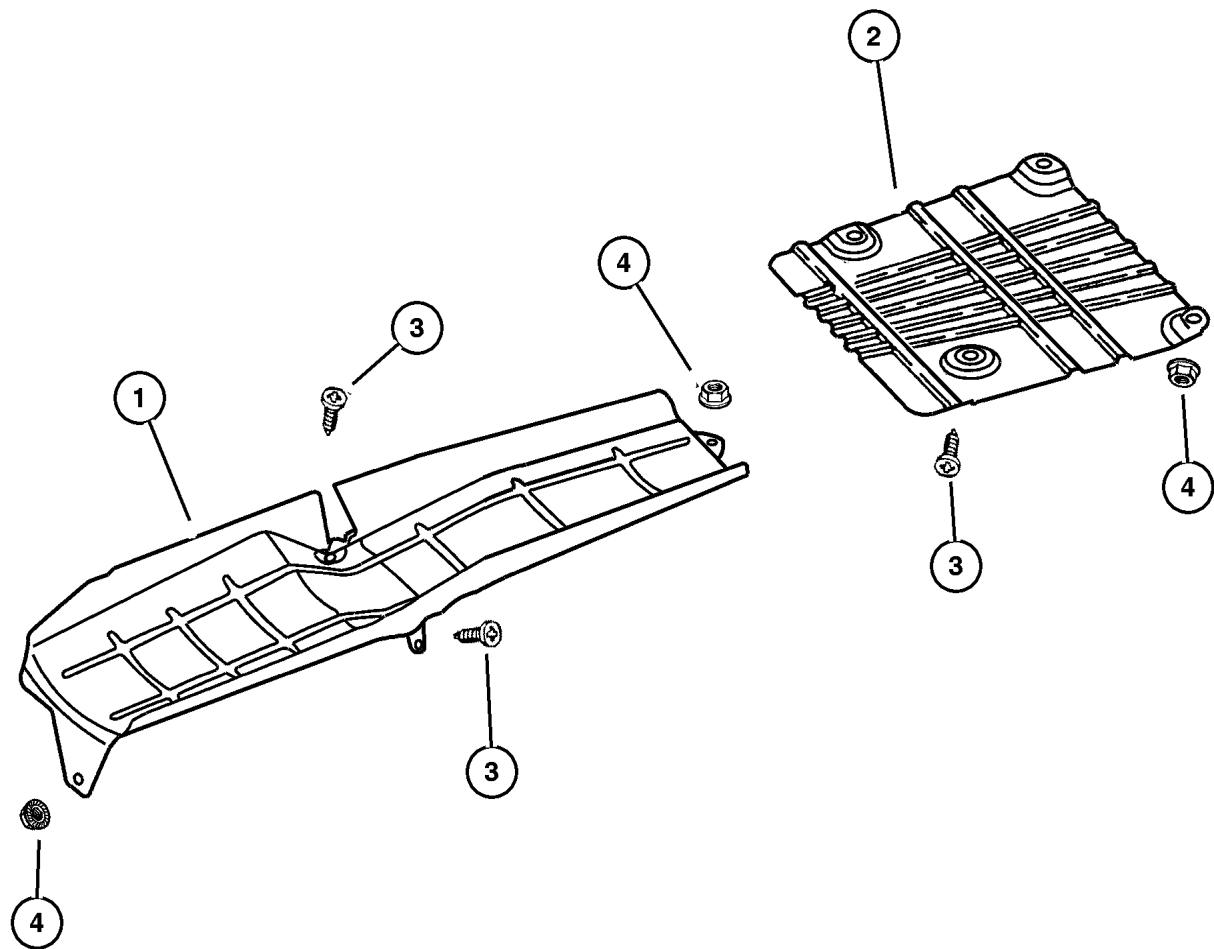
DG0 = Auto Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Heat Shields 2.5L (EPE), 4.0(ERH) Engine
Figure 011-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 694AD	1							SHIELD, Muffler
2	5517 6205	1							SHIELD, Muffler
3									SCREW, .250-20x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	J012 0375	4							NUT, Hex, .250-20



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Frames

Frame Fig. 013-110

Front Bumper and Fascia

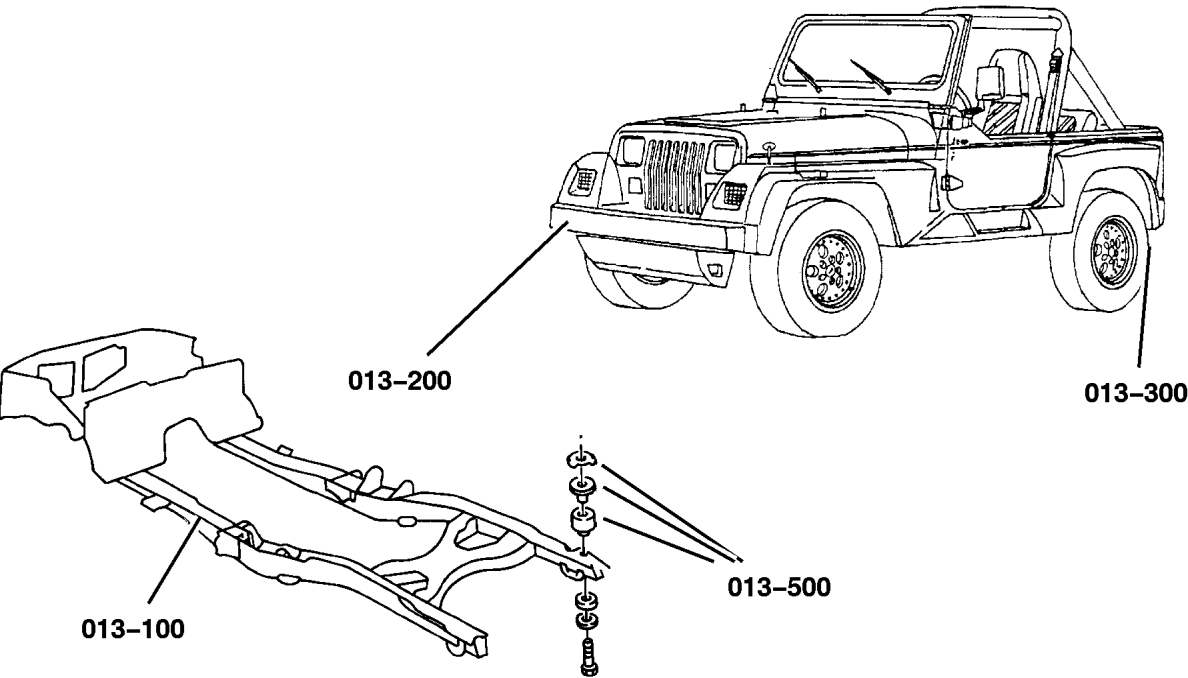
Bumper, Front Fig. 013-210

Rear Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, Rear Fig. 013-310

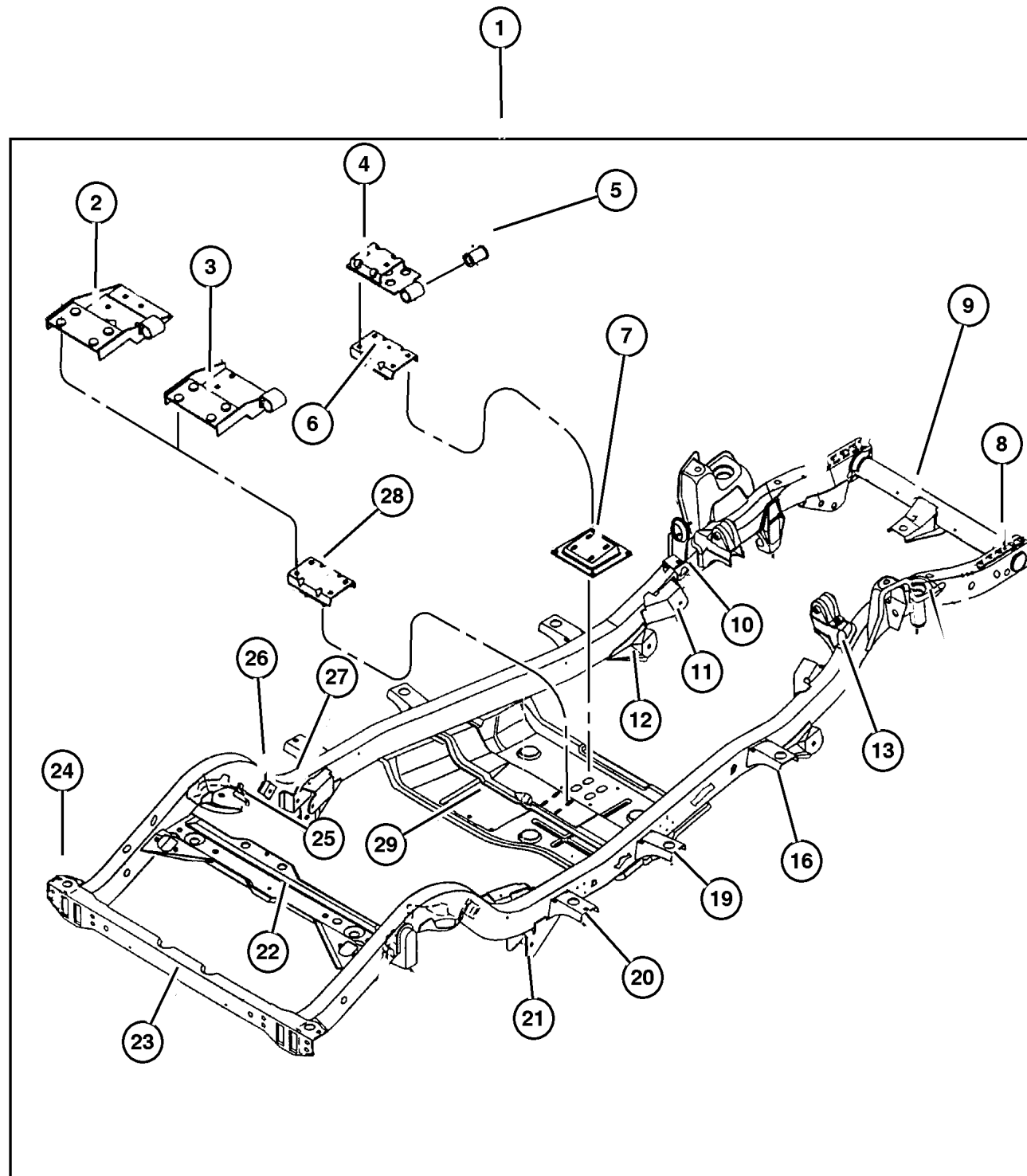
Body Hold Down

Body Mounting Hardware Fig. 013-510



013-100 Frames	013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-500 Body Hold Down

Frame
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									FRAME, Chassis
	52058 811AD	1	J						4.0L Eng.
	52058 813AD	1	J						2.5L Eng.
	52058 815AD	1	U						4.0L Eng.
	52058 817AD	1	U						2.5L Eng.
2	5205 8618	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Support
3	5205 8546	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Support
4	5205 8548	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Support
5	5208 5085	1							BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
6	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support
7	5205 8863	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Supprt
8									PLATE, Suspension
	5205 8430	2	J						
		2	U						
9									CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
	5003 819AA	1	J						
		1	U						
10									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	5205 8893	1	J						
	5205 8894	1	U						
11									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058 160AB	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	52058 161AB	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
12									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	5205 8090	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	5205 8091	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
13									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	5205 8864	1	J						Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Right
		1	U						Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Right
	5205 8865	1	J						Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Left
		1	U						Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H=Sport

L=SE

P=Sahara

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77=93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual

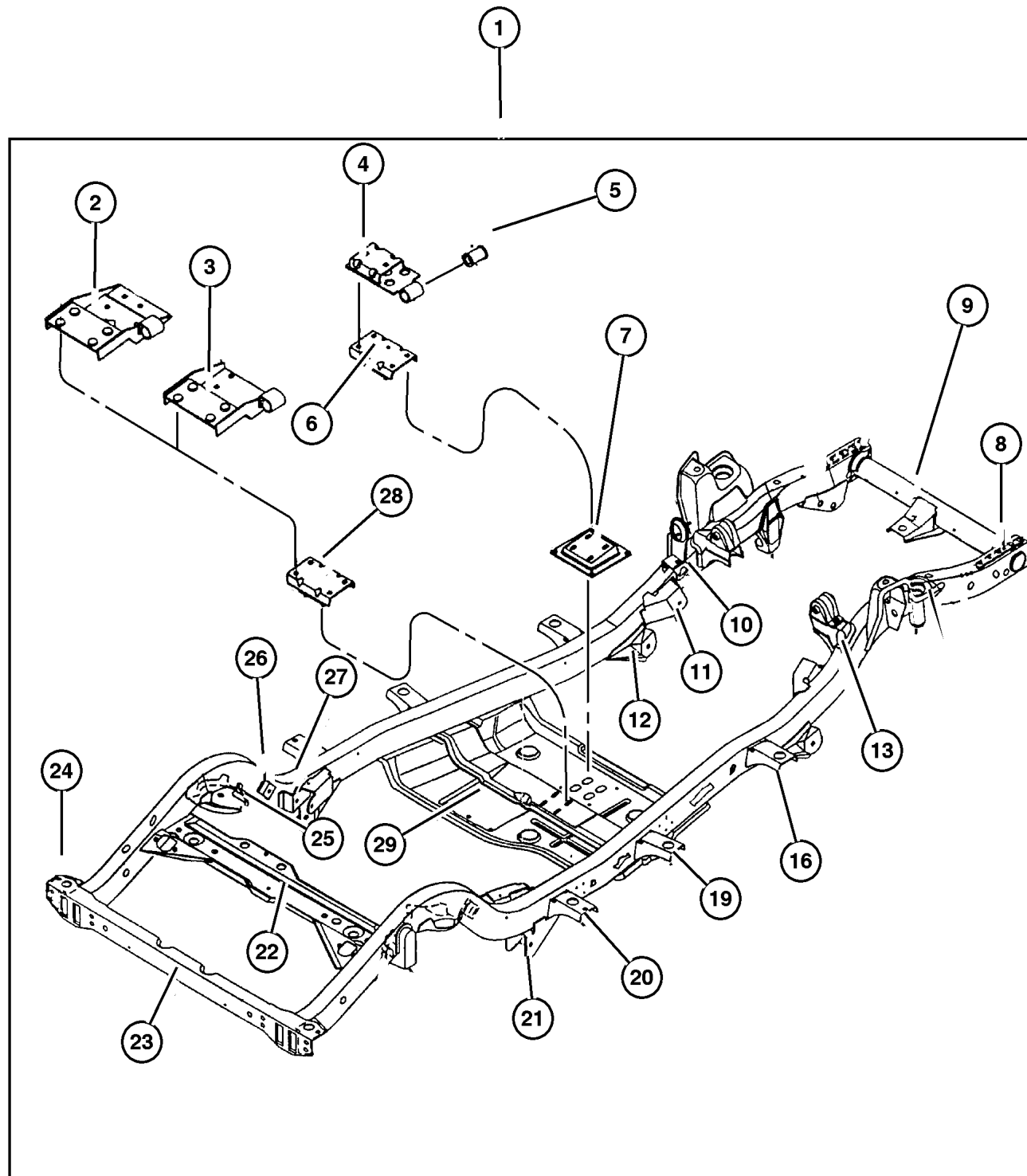
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Frame
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5205 8870	1	J						Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Right
		1	U						Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Right
	5205 8871	1	J						Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Left
		1	U						Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Left
-14									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
	5205 8846	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	5205 8847	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
-15									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
	5205 8911	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	5205 8845	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
16									BRACKET, Frame
	5003 831AA	4	J						
		4	U						
-17									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	6035 836	6	J						
		6	U						
-18									NUT
	6035 739	6	J						
		6	U						
19									BRACKET, Frame
	5003 831AA	4	J						
		4	U						
20									BRACKET, Frame
	5003 836AA	2	J						
		2	U						
21									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	5003 832AA	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	5003 833AA	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
22									CROSSMEMBER, Intermediate Rear
	5205 8136	1	J						
		1	U						
23									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Frame
	52058 121AB	1	J						
		1	U						
24									REINFORCEMENT, Crossmember
	5205 8772	1	J						Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H=Sport

L=SE

P=Sahara

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77=93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual

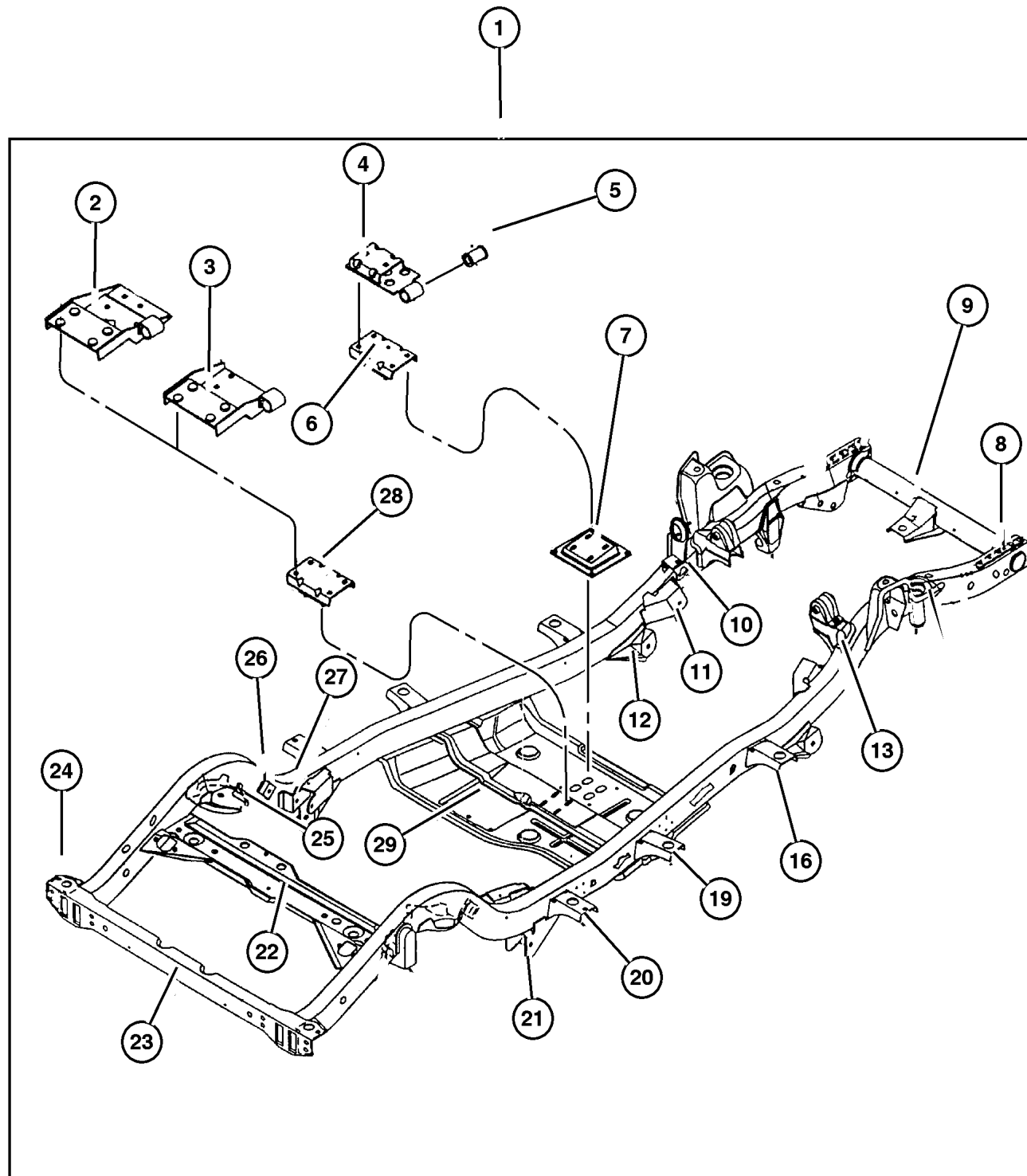
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

**Frame
Figure 013-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						Right
	5205 8773	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
25									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	5205 8420	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	5205 8421	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
26									BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
	5205 8632	2	J						
		2	U						
27									BRACKET, Upper Control Arm
	52058 466AB	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	52058 467AB	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
28	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans.
									Support
29									SKID PLATE, Support
	52058 133AC	1	J						
		1	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H=Sport

L=SE
P=Sahara

LINE

$$J = W$$
$$U = W$$

BODY

77=93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

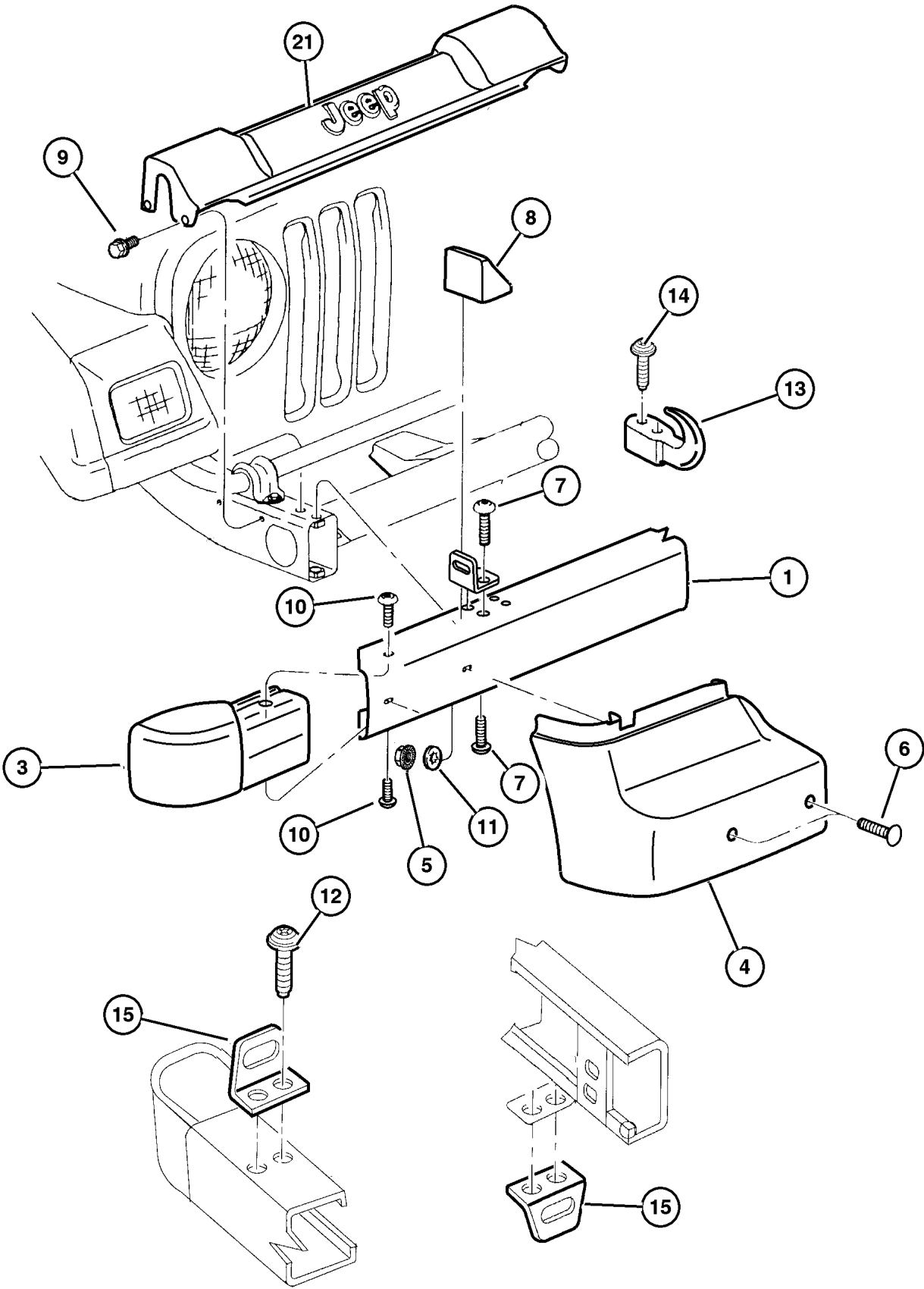
DG0 = Auto Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.
DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5ED16 JX8AF	1							BAR, Bumper Front - Painted
-2	6036 062AA-	4							SCREW, Pan Head
3									EXTENSION, Bumper
	55155 756AA	1							Right
	55155 757AA	1							Left
	55155 762AA	1							Export, Right
	55155 763AA	1							Export, Left
4									COVER, Bumper
	55155 668AB	1							Export, Right
	55155 669AB	1							Export, Left
5	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring
6	6504 723	4							BOLT
7	6036 060AA	4							SCREW
8									CAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6036 181AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
10	6504 212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head
									Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
11	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									HOOK, Tow
	5205 9015	1							Right
	5205 9016	1							Left
14									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									HOOK, Tow
	5205 9015	1							Left Front
	5205 9016	1							Right Front
	52059 379AA	1							Rear
-16	5517 4994	1			H, L, P				BRACKET, License Plate, [MFR]
-17	J400 6126	2							NUT, Plastic
-18									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-19	6504 662	4							RETAINER, Push On
-20									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	55155 667AF	1							COVER, Bumper
-22	52000 240AC-	2							GUARD, Bumper

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bumper, Rear
Figure 013-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BAR, Bumper Rear - Black
	5ED18 JX8AB	1							
	5EY03 JX8AE	1							Export
2									EXTENSION, Bumper
	55155 760AA	1							Right
	55155 761AA	1							Left
	55155 762AA	1							Export, Right
	55155 763AA	1							Export, Left
3	6504 212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head
									Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
4									NUT, Hex, .437-14, (NOT REQUIRED)
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5517 4994	1		H, L, P					BRACKET, License Plate
7	6504 662	4							RETAINER, Push On
8	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 18x35
-9	52059 379AA-	1							HOOK, Tow
-10	6505 192AA-	2							PLUG

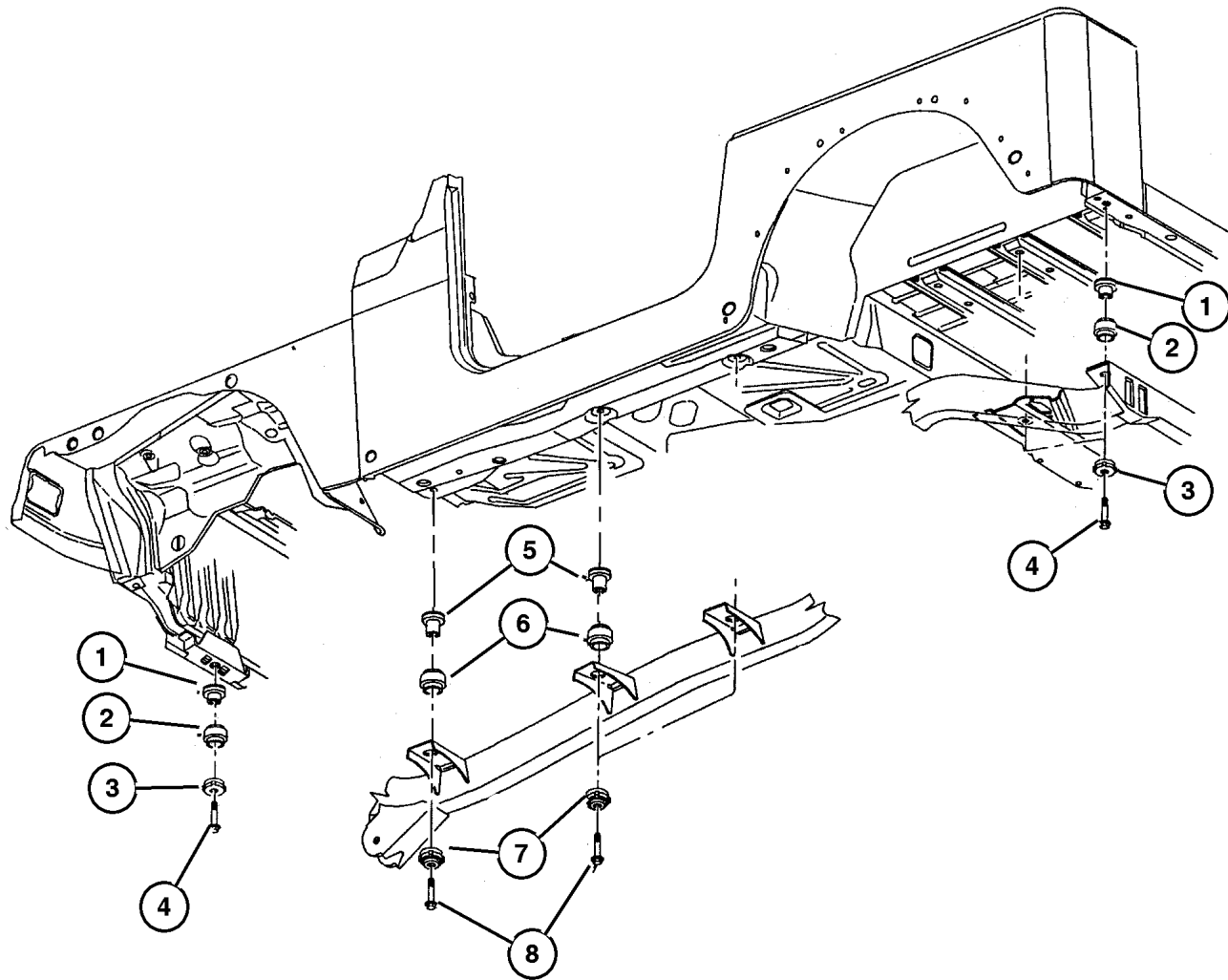
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Body Mounting Hardware Figure 013-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5200 1961	6							RETAINER, Body Mount
2	5517 6179	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
3	5517 6178	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
4	6035 438	1							SCREW
5	5200 2661	5							RETAINER, Body Mount
6	55176 177AB	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
7	5517 6180	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
8	J400 7571	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .50-13x3.75



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H=Sport

L=SE
P=Sahara

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

 $77 = 93.4 \text{ WB}$

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD M

DG0 = Auto Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

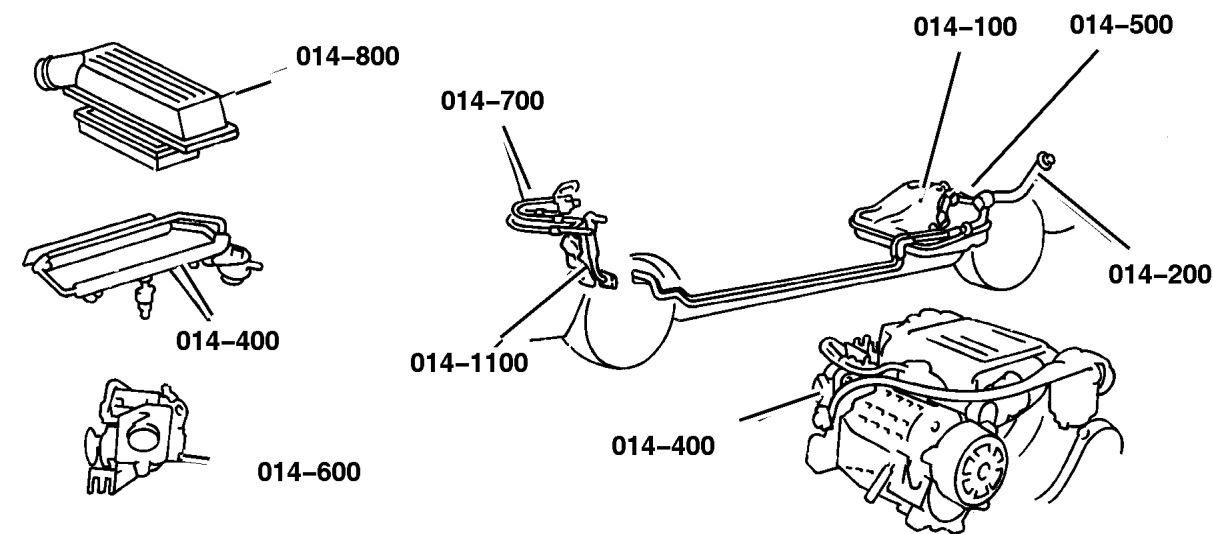
September 16, 2005

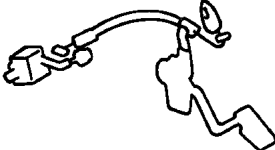
Group – 014

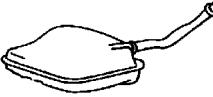
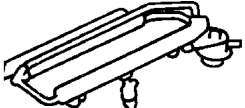
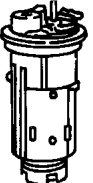
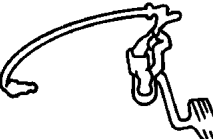
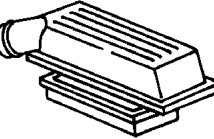
Fuel

Group – 014

Fuel



014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal		
			

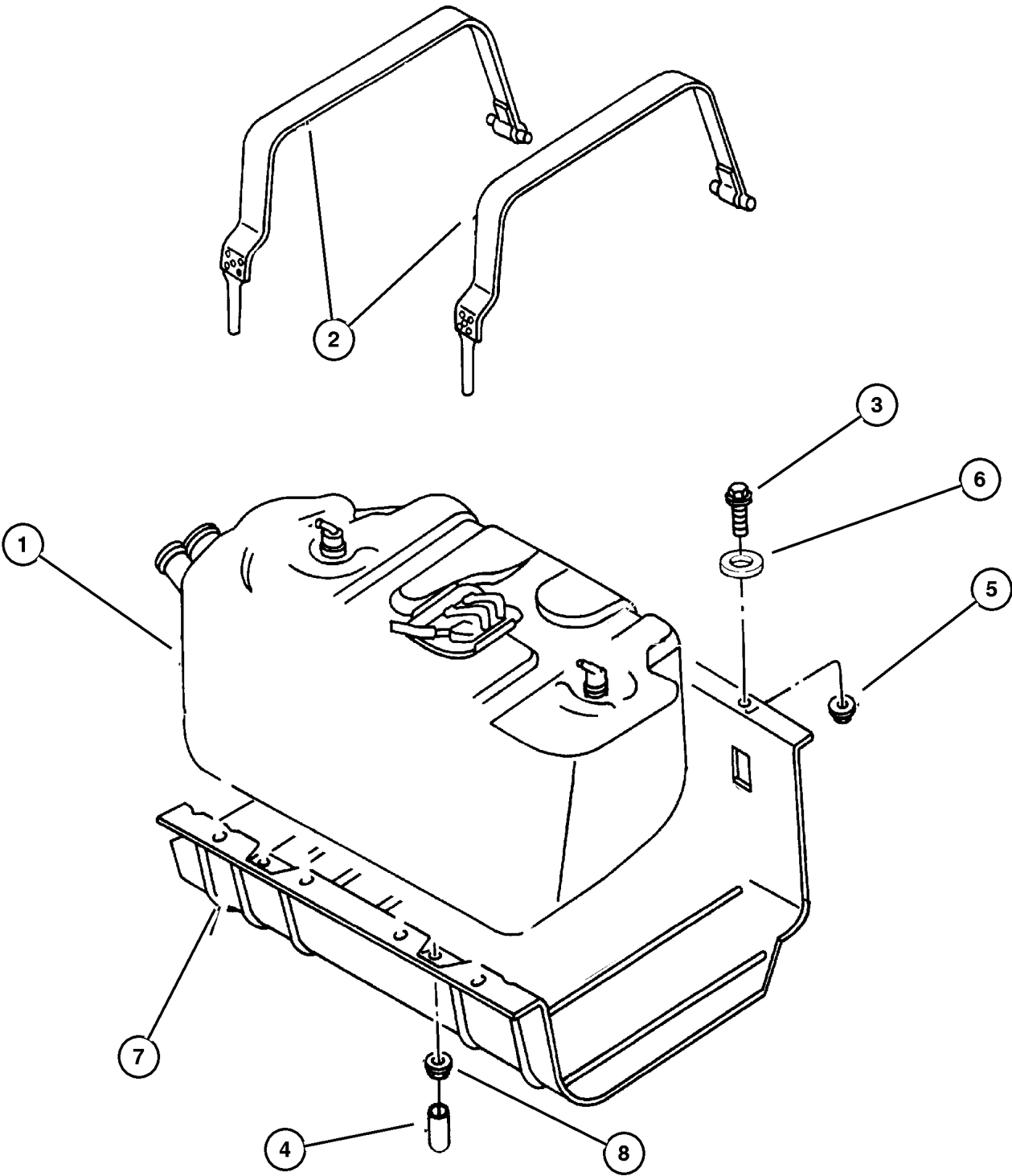
014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
			
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner
			

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Filler Tube 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Lines, Front 4.0L Engine	Fig. 014-335
Fuel Lines, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-340
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Injection System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Module 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-610
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-710
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-810
Speed Control	
Speed Control	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-1110



Fuel Tank 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

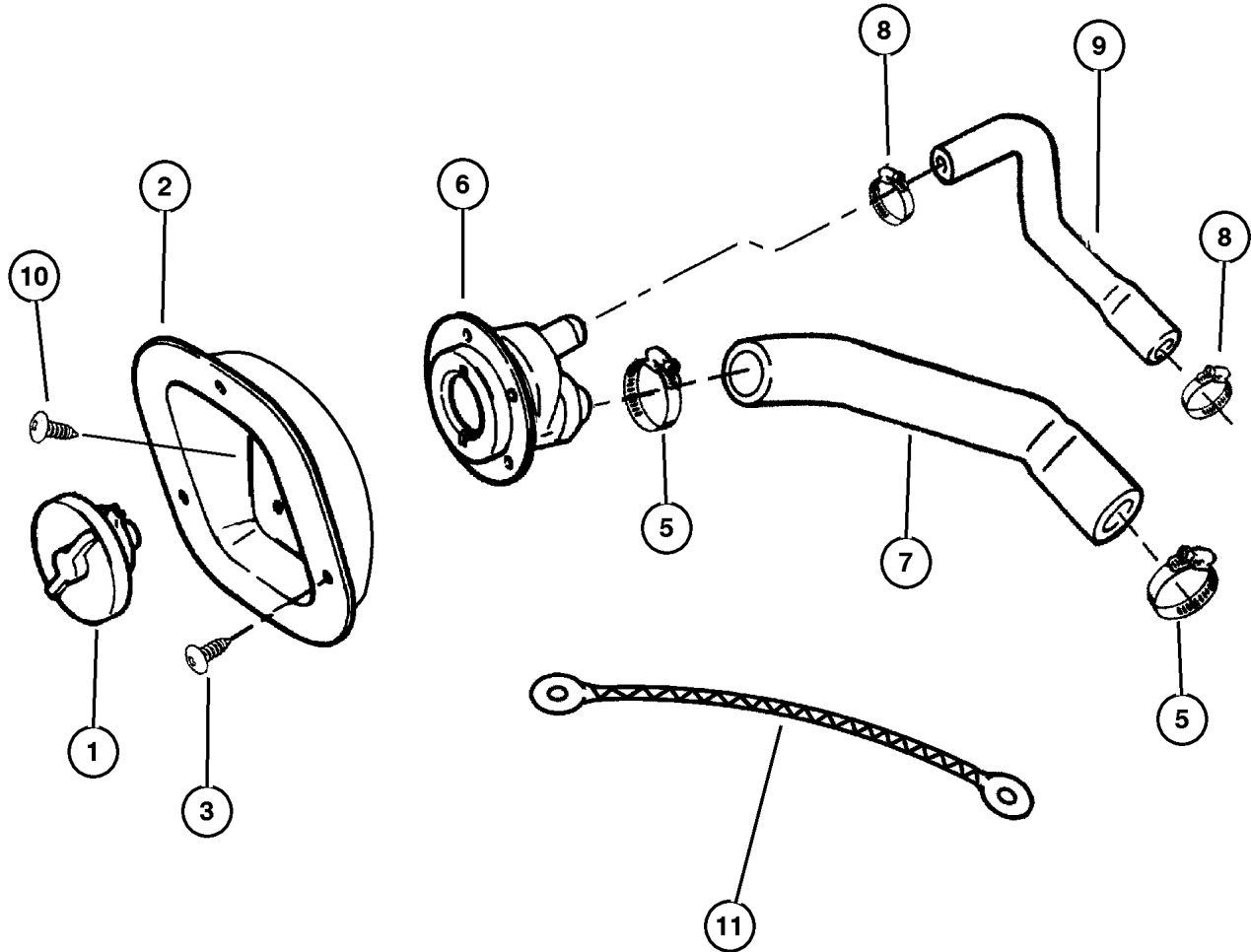
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	52018 768AD	1				EP0, ER0			TANK, Fuel
2	5210 0235	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	J400 5819	7							BOLT, .312-18x.750
4	5201 8098	2							CAP, Support Strap Stud
5	J400 3954	7							NUT, Hex
6	J400 5293	7							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
7	5210 0219	1							PLATE, Skid
8	J400 3587	2							NUT, Hex

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

Fuel Filler Tube 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	52100 116AB	1							CAP, Fuel Filler Non Locking, Export
		1	J						Non Locking, Canada
	52127 863AB	1	J						Non Locking, Federal
	52127 864AB	1							Locking
2	52127 675AB	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
3									SCREW, [.190-16x.500], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	0153 651	4							SCREW AND WASHER, .190-16x. 500
5	6502 090	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose
6	52079 325AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Filler Federal, Canada
		1				EP0, ER0			Export
	5207 9326	1				EP0, ER0			Leaded Fuel
7	52100 032AD	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Filler
8	J320 3077	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose
9	52100 033AD	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent
10	0153 832	4							SCREW, .190-16x1.00
11	5210 0212	1				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Ground

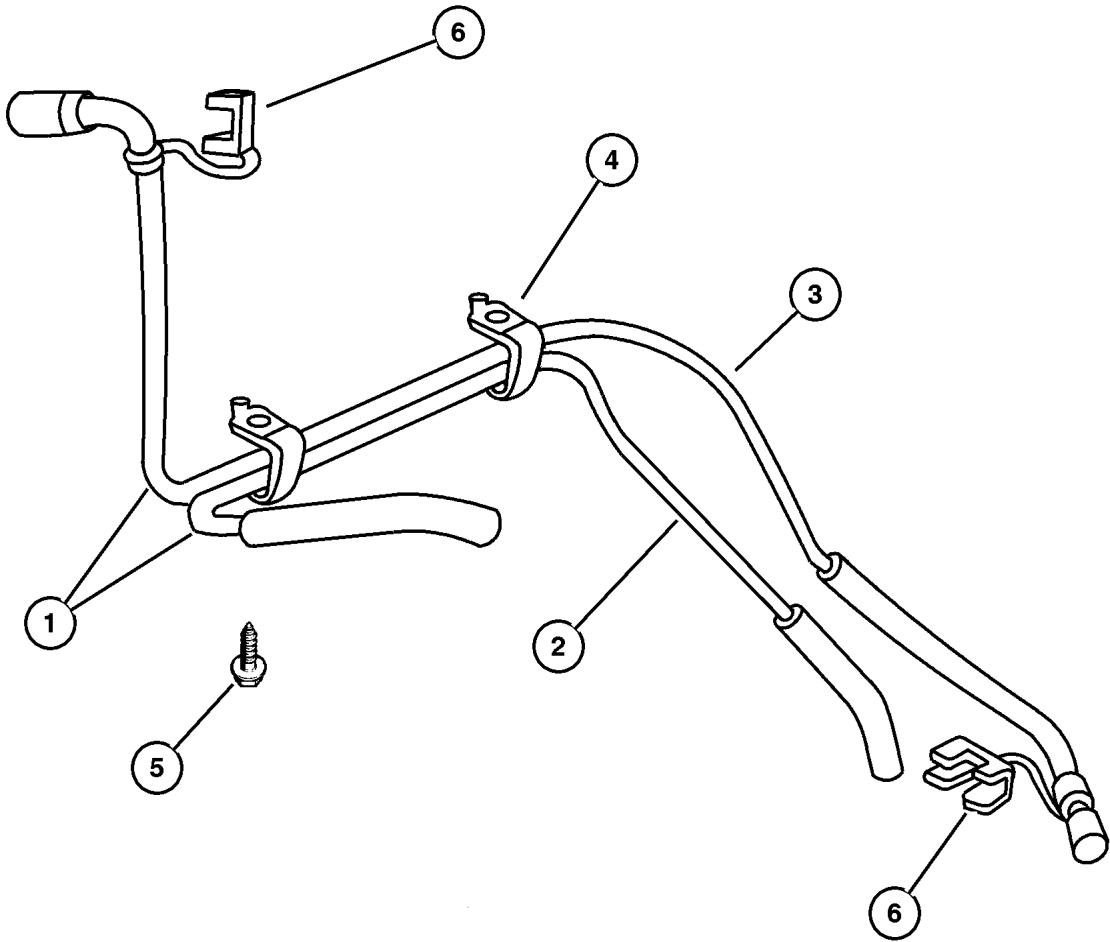
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 014-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

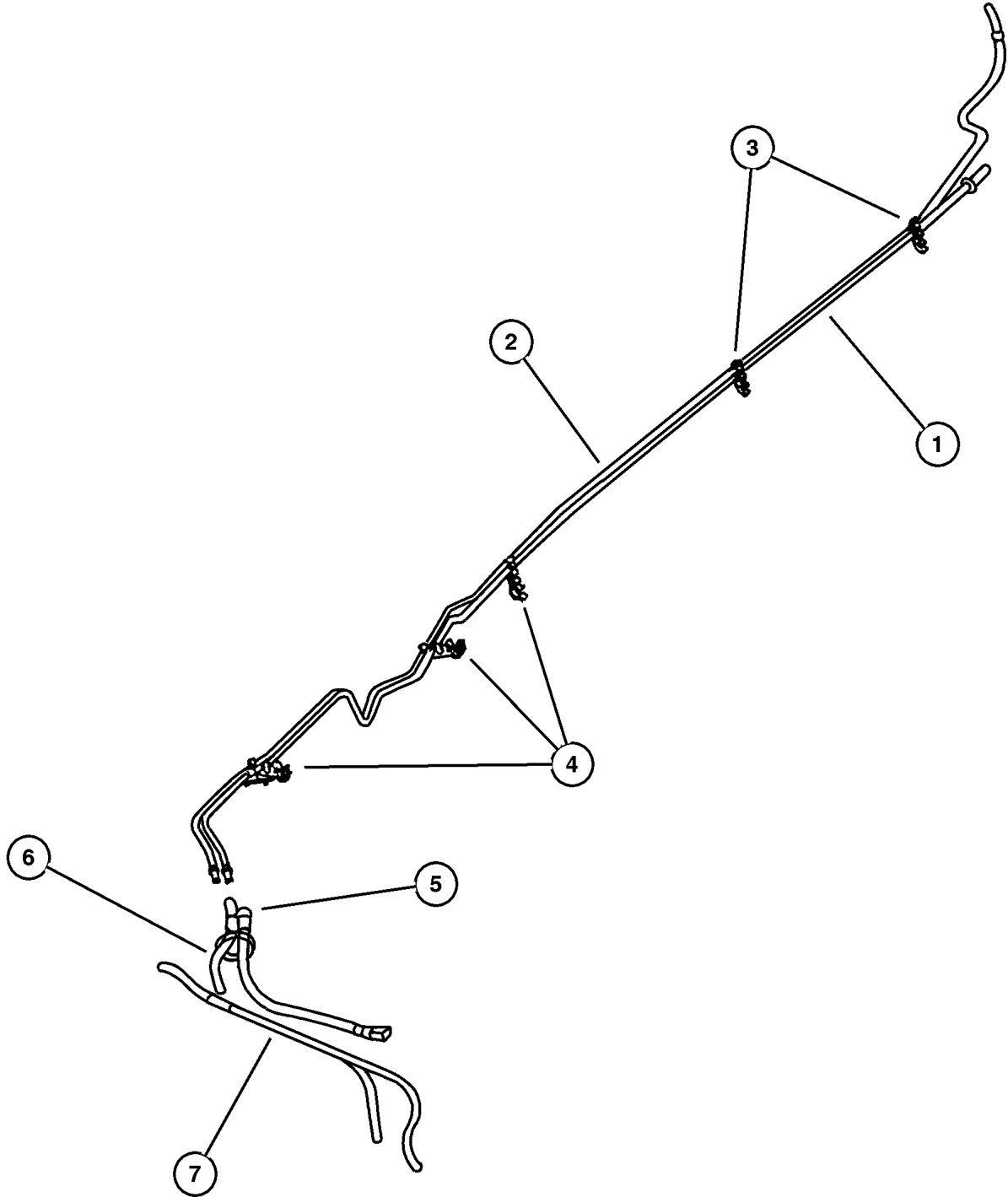
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

1	52100 278AG	1				EP0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	52127 628AB	1				EP0			TUBE, Fuel
3									TUBE, Fuel Vapor, Serviced in Fuel Bundle, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									CLIP, Fuel Line, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6101 786	2				EP0			SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
6	5212 7788	2				EP0			CLIP, Fuel Line



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 014-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:EPO= All 2.5L Gas Engines

ERO= All 4.0L Gas Engines

1	5212 7502	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	5212 7601	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	3420 2371	2				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Quad Tubes
4	5200 7995	3				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Five Way Fastener
5	5210 0167	1				EP0, ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
6	HFV0 0316	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 3/16"
7	52100 185AB	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Vapor

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

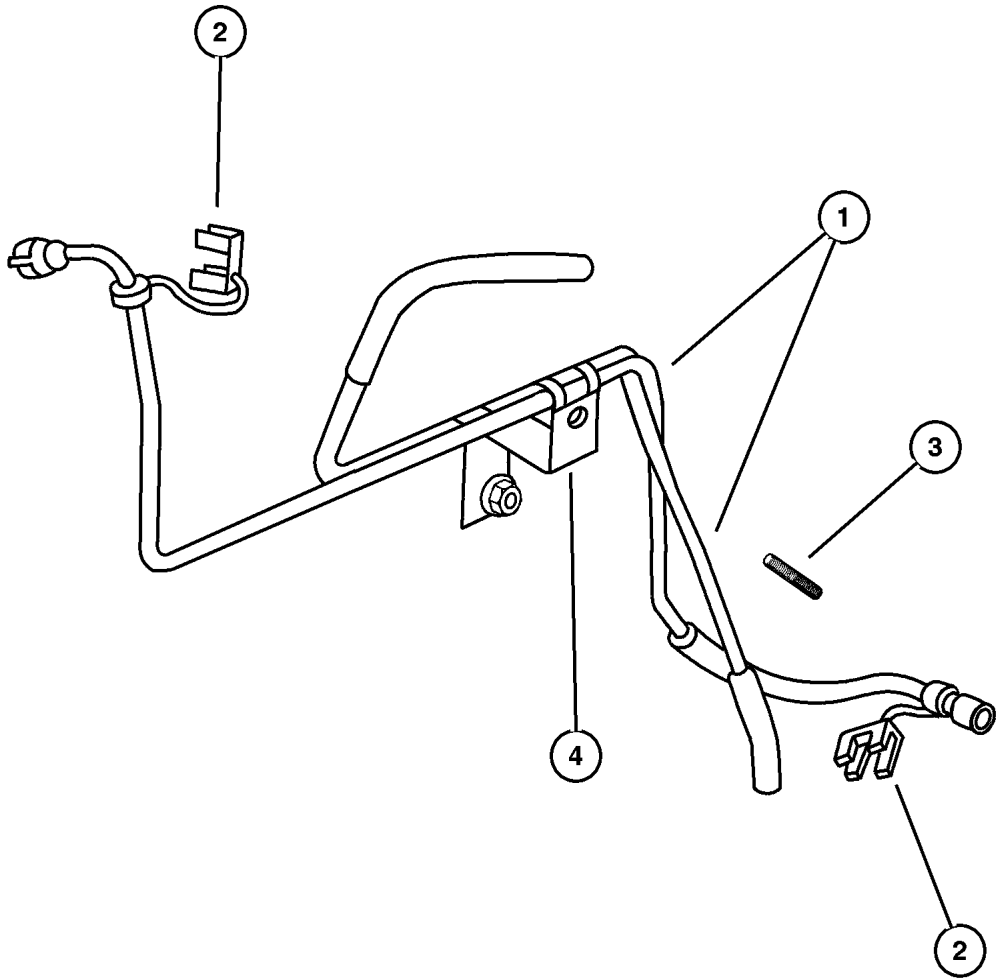
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Fuel Lines, Front 4.0L Engine
Figure 014-335

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: ERO= All 4.0L Gas Engines

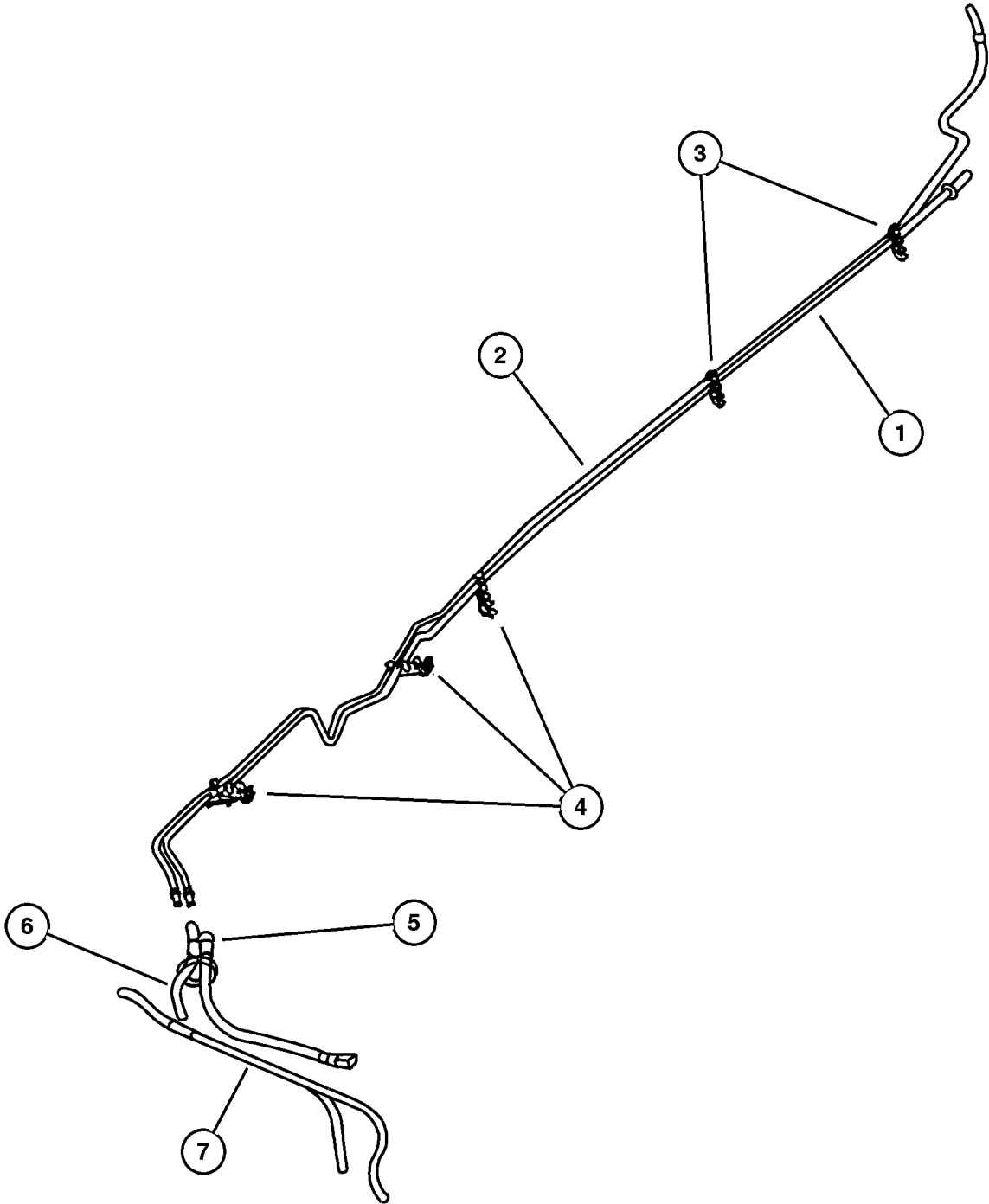
1	52100 272AH	1				ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	5212 7788	2				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Line
3	6505 600AA	1				ER0			STUD
4									BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Fuel Lines, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

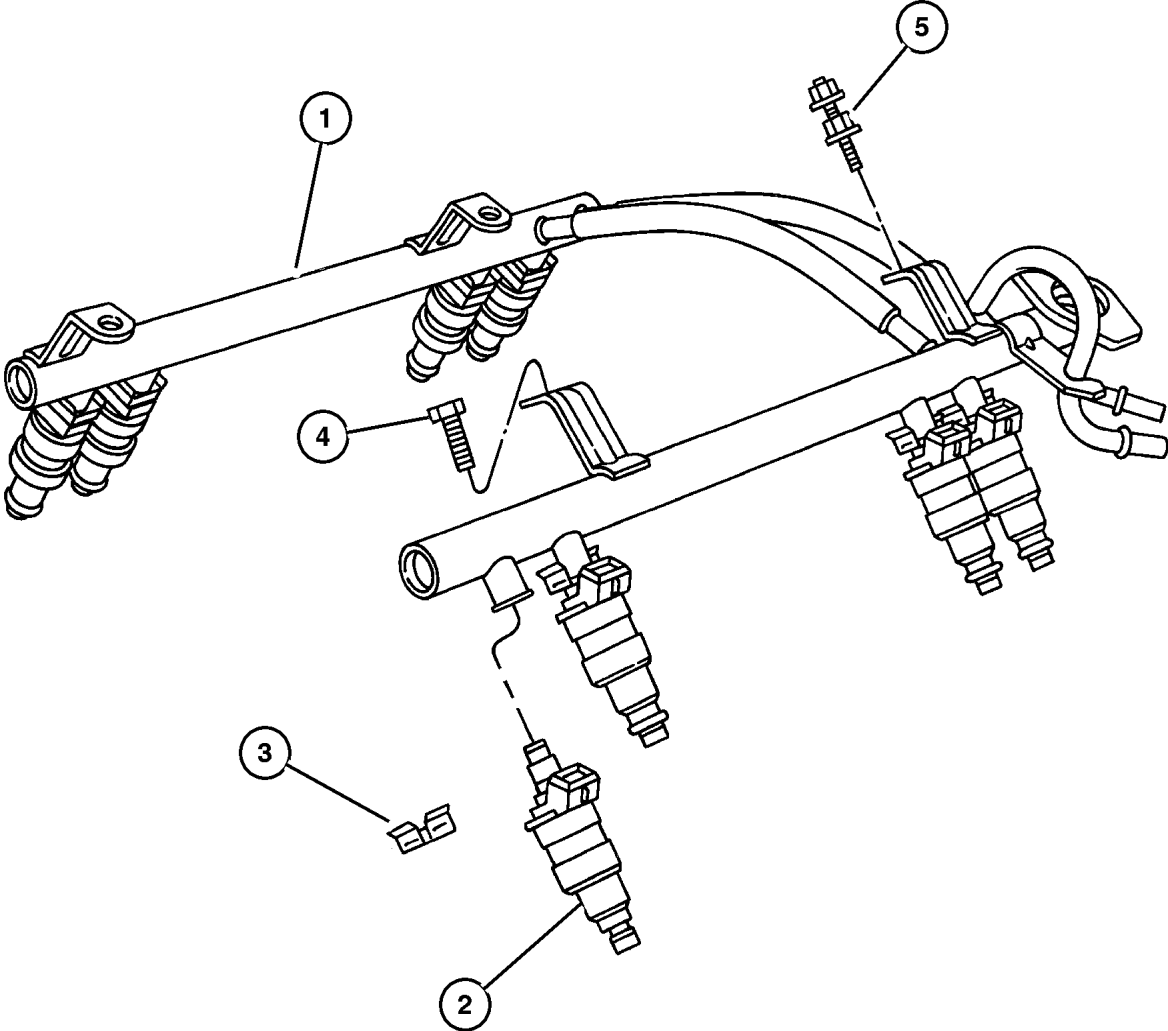
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

EPO= All 2.5L Gas Engines

1	5212 7502	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	5212 7601	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	3420 2371	2				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Quad Tubes
4	5200 7995	3				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Five Way Fastener
5	5210 0167	1				EP0, ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
6	HFV0 0316	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 3/16"
7	52100 185AB	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Vapor

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P=Sahara					DG0 = Auto Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.
					DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

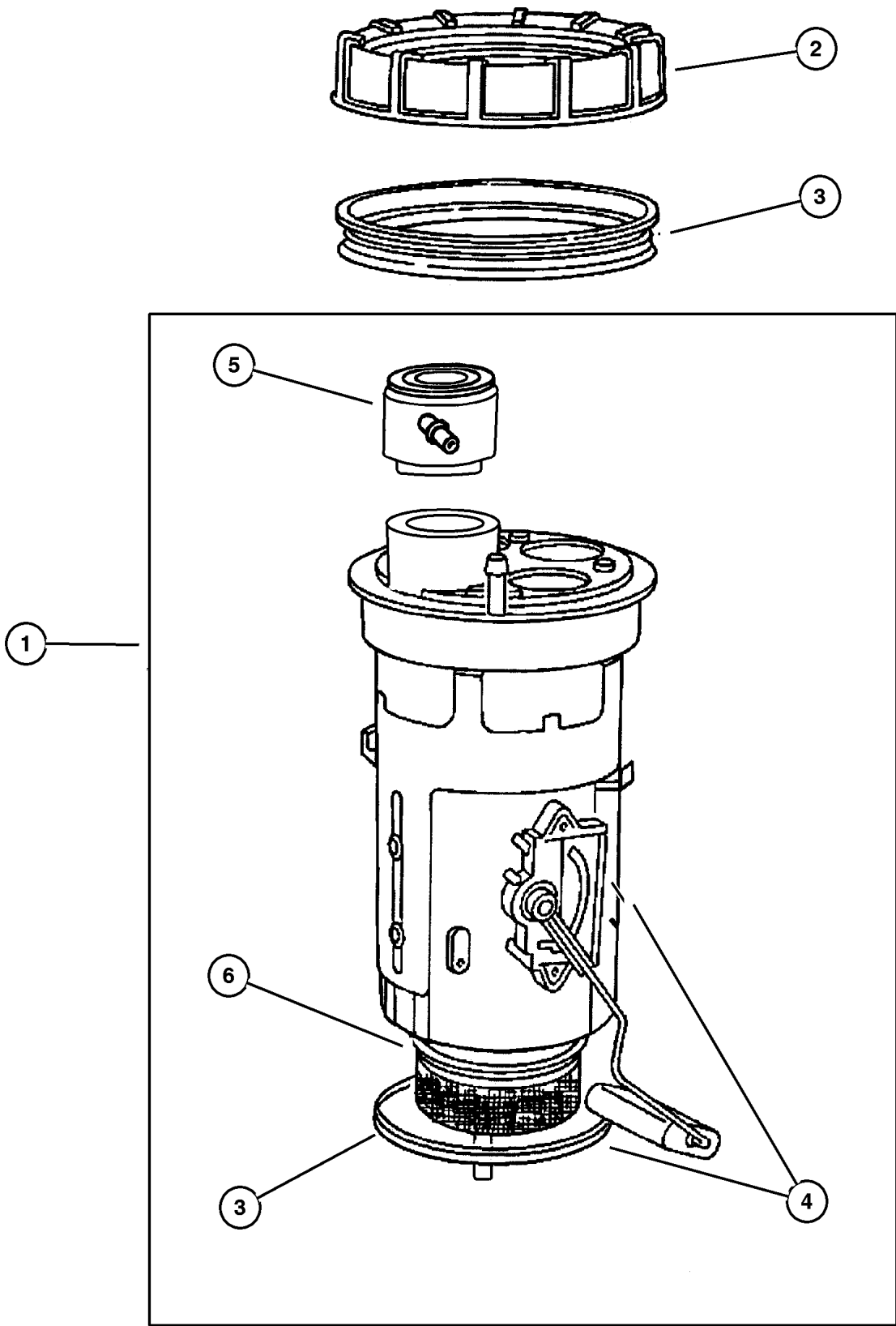
Fuel Injection System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5013 157AA	1				EP0			RAIL, Fuel
	5014 496AA	1				ER0			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	4854 181	6				ER0			
	5303 0778	4				EP0			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257	4				EP0			
		6				ER0			
4	6501 979	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5	6502 086	2				EP0			STUD
-6	6502 647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
-7									CAP
	5018 781AA-	1				EP0			Diagnostic Port
		1				ER0			Diagnostic Port

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

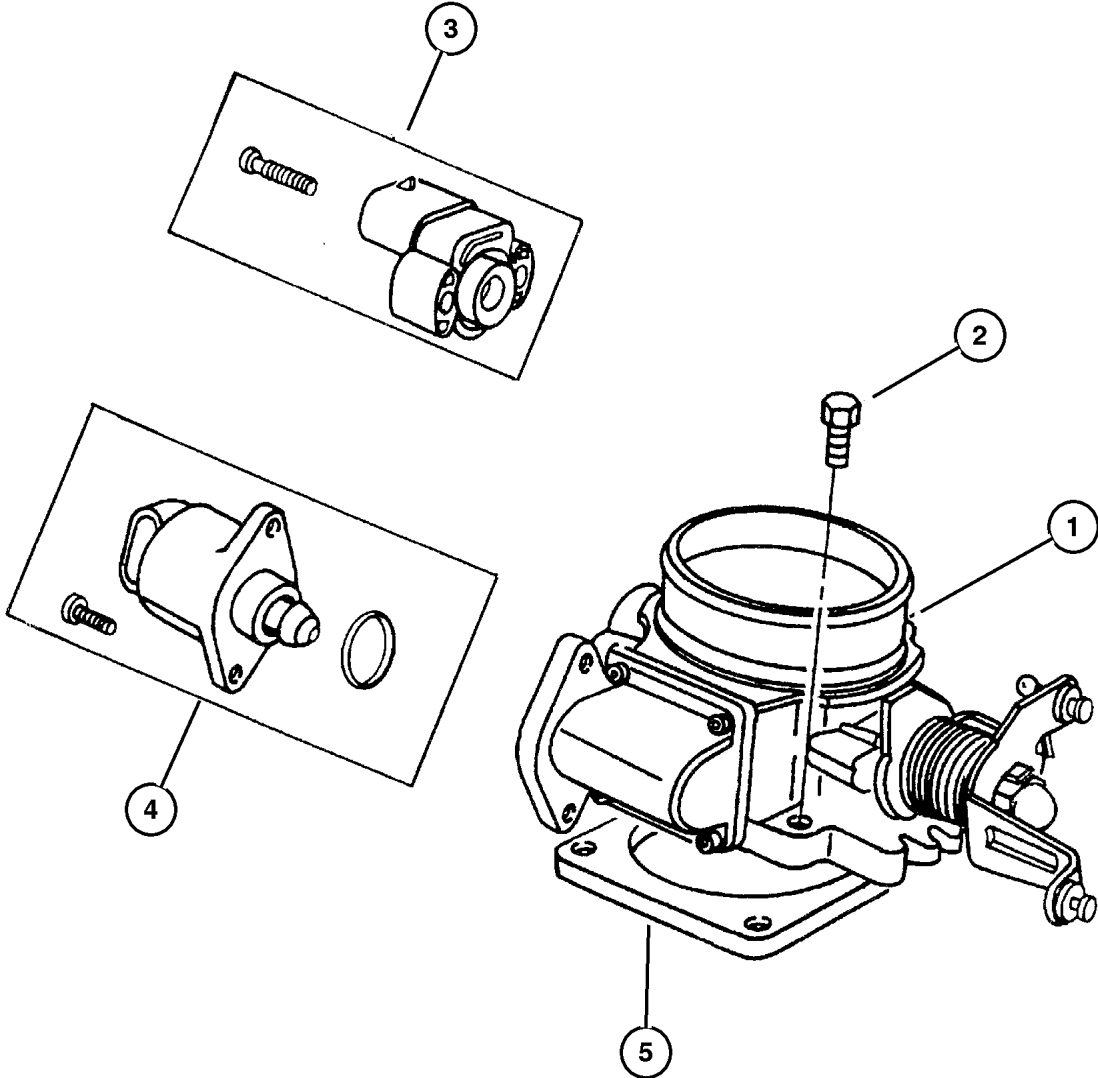
Fuel Module 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5012 952AB	1				EP0, ER0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank, 19 Gallon
2	5200 5389	1				EP0, ER0			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	5201 8808	1				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	4897 757AC	1				EP0, ER0			LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel, 19 Gallon
5	4798 301	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Fuel
6									FILTER, Fuel Module, Serviced in Module Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Throttle Body 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	53032 016AD	1				EP0			
	53032 023AC	1				ER0			
2	6503 929	4				EP0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned
						ER0			Pilot, M6x1x30
3									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4874 371AC	1				ER0			
		1				EP0			
4									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	4874 373AB	1				ER0			
		1				EP0			
5	5300 7543	1				EP0,			GASKET, Throttle Body
						ER0			
-6	5300 9672	1				EP0,			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose
						ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Throttle Controls 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-710

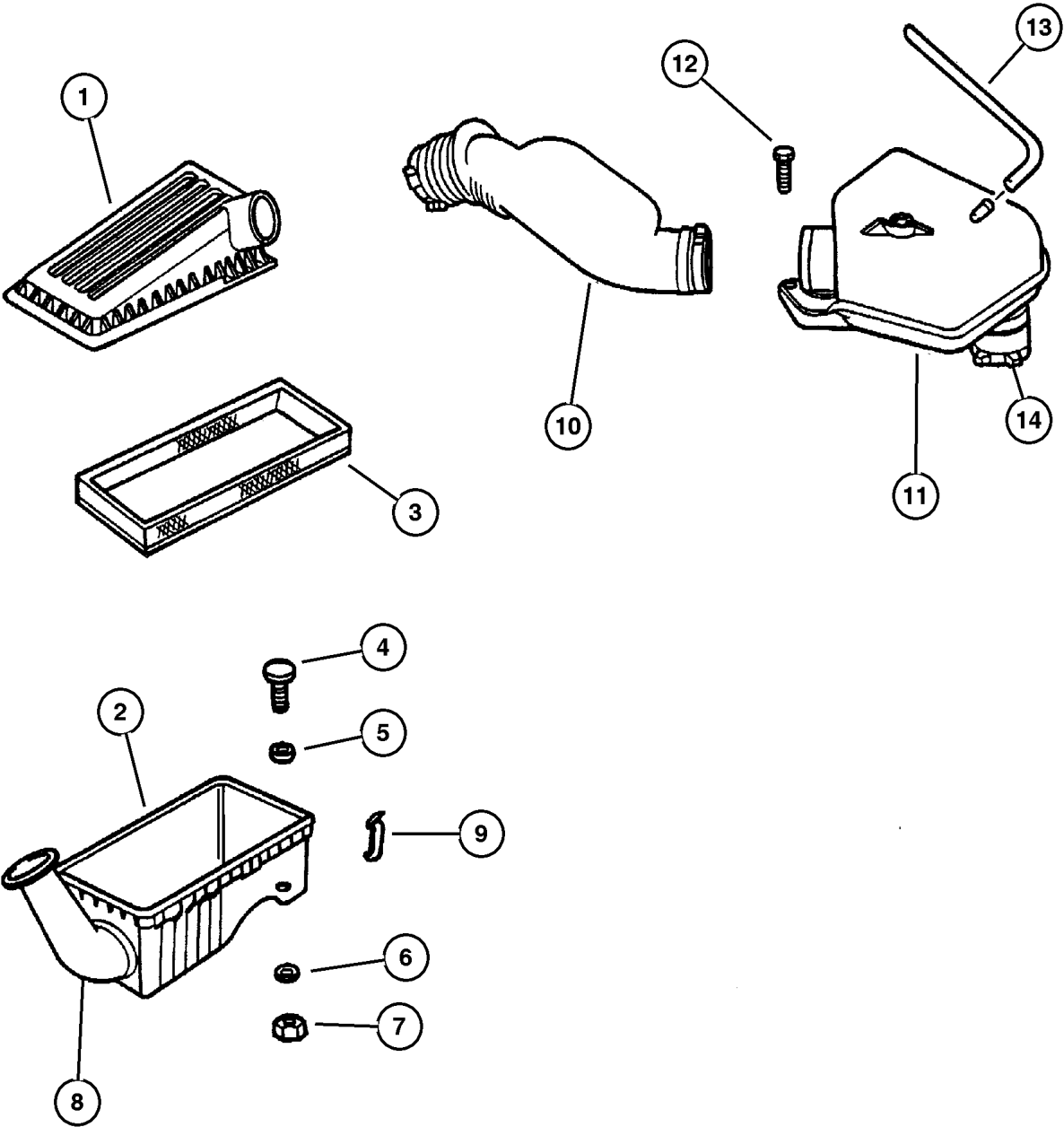
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52104 352AA	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		CABLE, Throttle Valve
2	4854 137	1				EP0, ER0			CABLE, Accelerator
3									GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
4	5207 9029	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
	5300 7620	1				EP0			
5	5300 7485	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
	53013 160AA	1				ER0			
6	6501 979	3				ER0			PLUG, Access Hole, (NOT REQUIRED)
		2				EP0			
7	5207 8867	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Cable
8	5300 9055	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
9	0181 112	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1. 00
10	52078 723AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
11	52078 102AB	1				EP0, ER0	DBB		SPRING, Throttle Return
12	5207 8987	1	J			ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
13	6100 047	1				EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

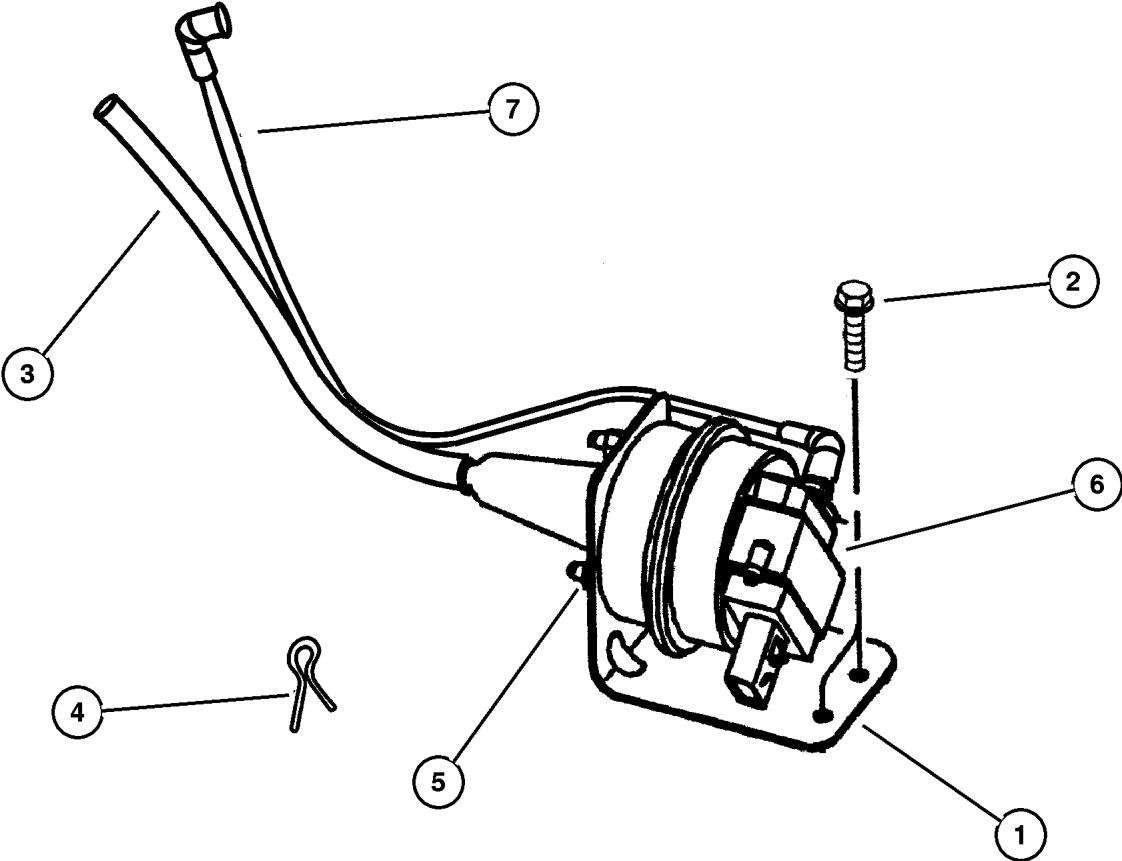
Air Cleaner 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	4797 775	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Air Cleaner
2	4797 776	1				EP0, ER0			BODY, Air Cleaner
3	4797 777	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Air
4	4797 779	3				EP0, ER0			STUD
5	4797 778	3				EP0, ER0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
6	4797 781	3				EP0, ER0			WASHER
7	3420 1358	3				EP0, ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
8	4797 782	1				EP0, ER0			DUCT, Air Cleaner
9	4797 836	5				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Air Inlet Grille
10									HOSE, Air Cleaner
	5303 0610	1				EP0			
	5303 0611	1				ER0			
11	5303 0759	1				EP0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
12	6504 503	2				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
13									TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
	5303 0614	1				EP0			
	5303 0615	1				ER0			
14	53032 086AA	1				EP0			CLAMP

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

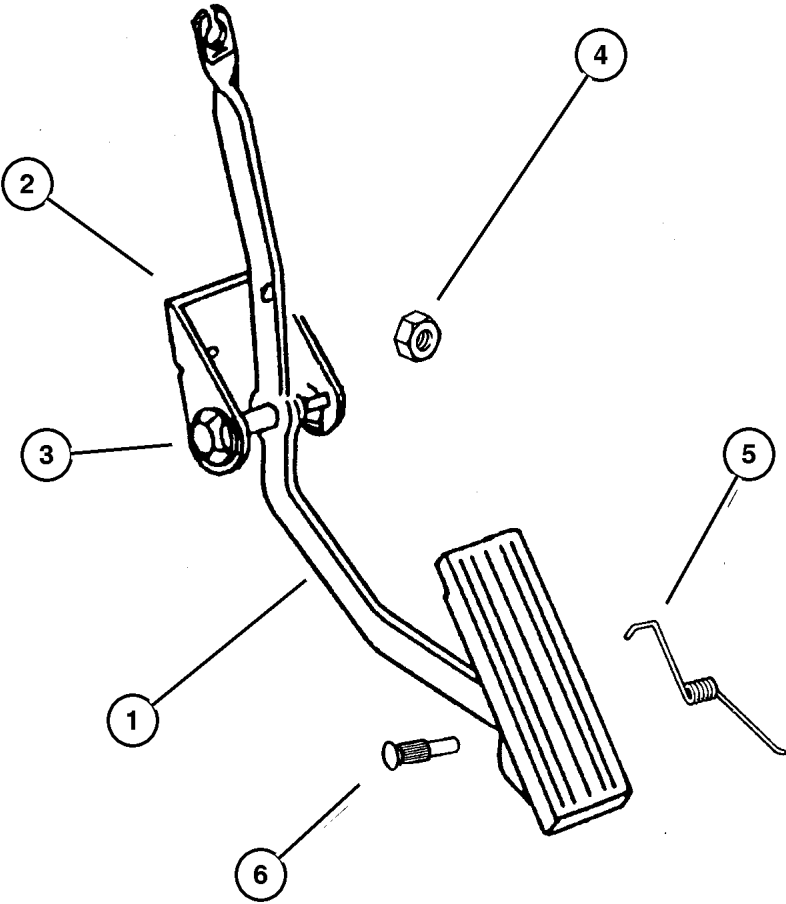
Speed Control
Figure 014-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
	4854 155	1	J						
	53013 058AA	1	U						
2									SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									CABLE, Speed Control
	4854 156	1	J						
	53013 059AA	1	U						
4									CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	6025 867	1	J						
		1	U						
5									NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	6502 493	2	J						
		2	U						
6									SERVO, Speed Control
	4669 979	1	J						
		1	U						
7									HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
	53013 010AA	1	J						
	53013 063AA	1	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Accelerator Pedal 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	5207 8714	1	J			EP0, ER0			PEDAL, Accelerator
	5207 8715	1	U			EP0, ER0			
2									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable, Serviced in Pedal Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5207 8653	2	J			EP0, ER0			BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
		2	U			EP0, ER0			
4	3420 1680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
5	5303 0874	1	J			EP0, ER0			SPRING, Torsion
		1	U			EP0, ER0			
6	5207 9019	1	J			EP0, ER0			PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
		1	U			EP0, ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

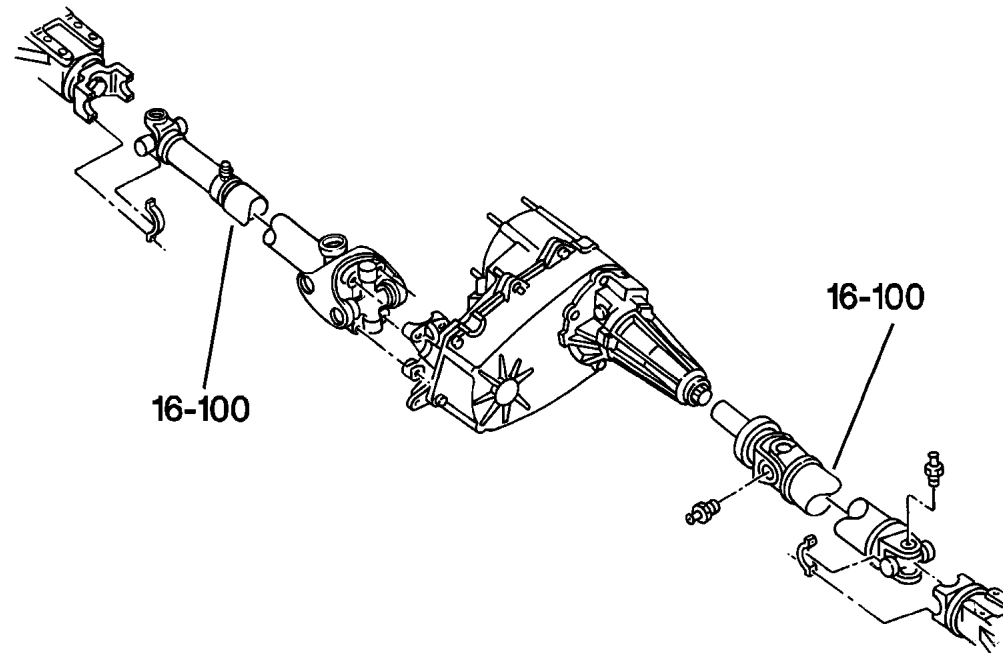
GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

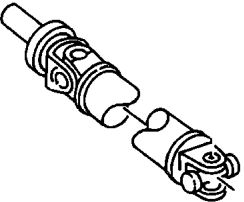
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Propeller Shaft

Propeller Shaft,Front and Rear Fig. 016-110



016-100 Propeller Shaft			
			

Propeller Shaft,Front and Rear Figure 016-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual

[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic

[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM

[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas

[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

1	4882 714	1				EP0			YOKE, Drive Shaft [DRJ]
		1				ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
		1				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		1				EP0			[DRK]
		1				ER0	DG0		[DRK]
		1				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
2	4882 793	2				EP0			U JOINT [DRJ]
		2				ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
		2				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		2				EP0			[DRK]
		2				ER0	DG0		[DRK]
		2				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
-3	J320 7886	4				EP0			RING, U Joint [DRJ]
		4				ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
		4				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		4				EP0			[DRK]
		4				ER0	DG0		[DRK]
		4				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
4	52098 783AC	1				EP0			SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece [DRJ]
		1				ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
	52098 784AB	1				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
	52098 785AB	1				EP0			[DRK]
		1				ER0	DG0		[DRK]
	52098 787AB	1				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
5	J324 0553	2							STRAP, Prop Shaft
6	J400 6928	4							BOLT
7	6034 966	4							BOLT, .312-24x1.170
8	4882 793	3				EP0			U JOINT
		3				ER0	DBB		
		3				ER0	DG0		
-9									RING, U Joint

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H=Sport

J = Wrangler 4WD

77=93.4 WB

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

L=SE

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual

P=Sahara

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

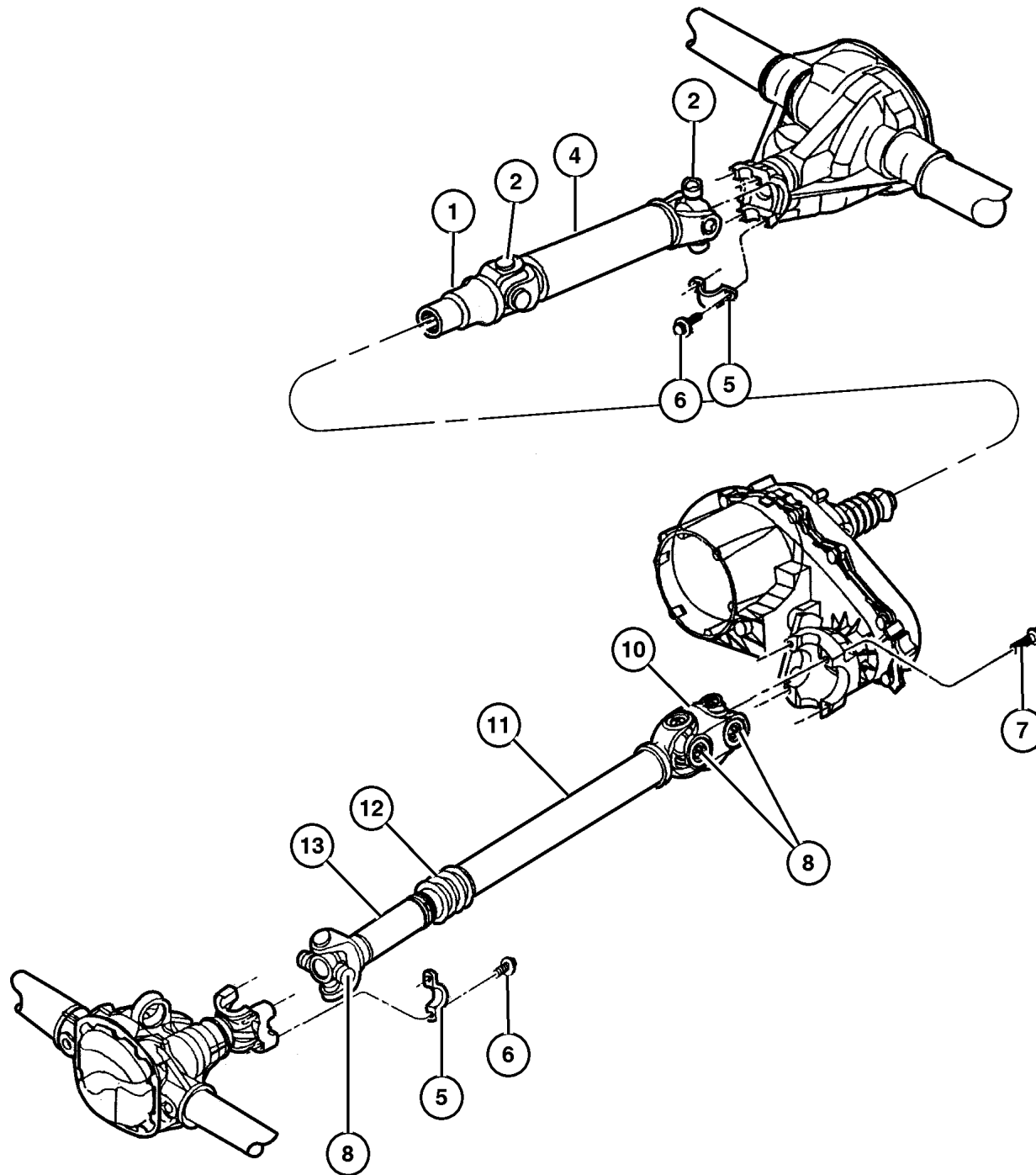
DG0 = Auto Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

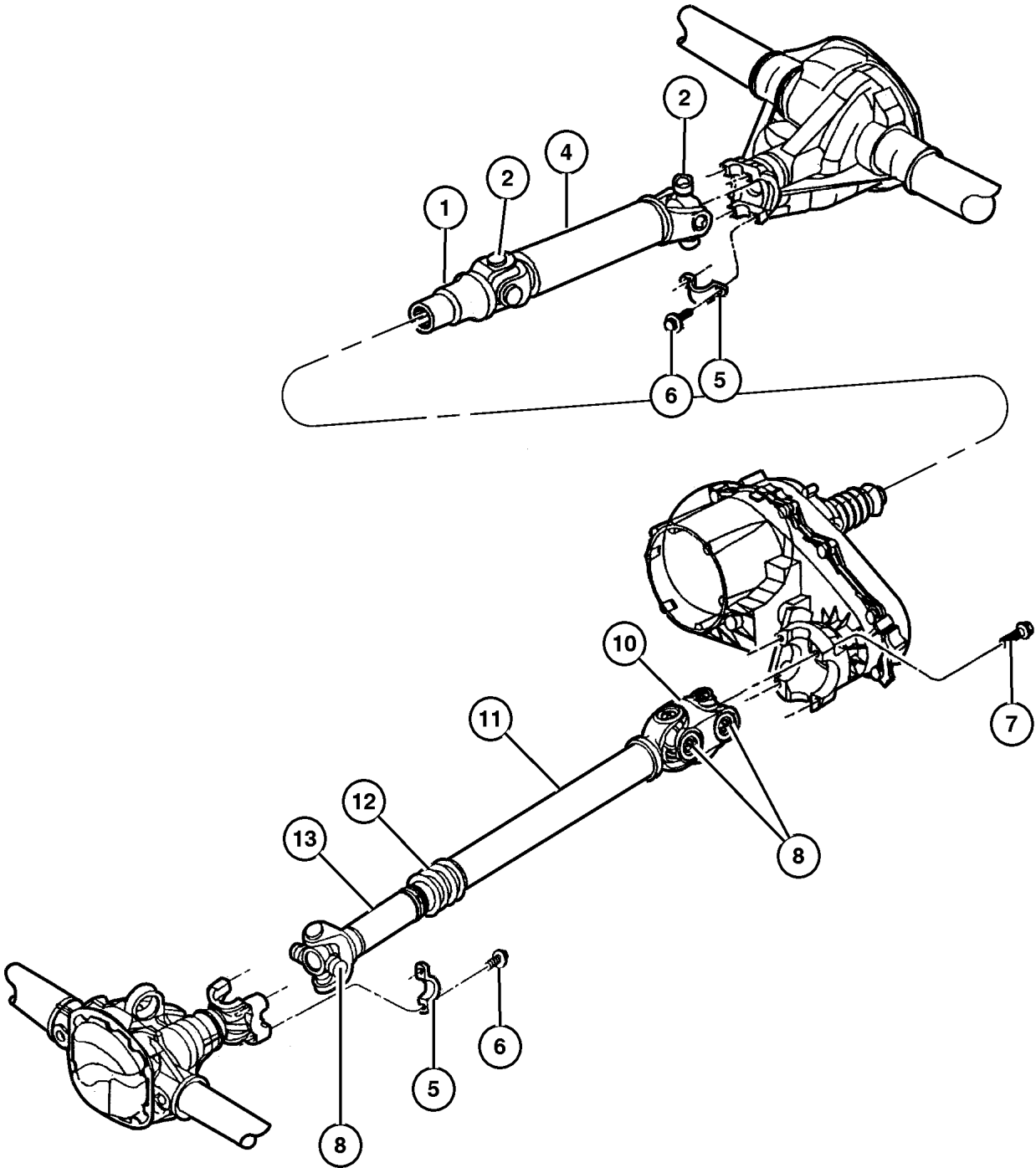
DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Propeller Shaft,Front and Rear
 Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	J320 7886	4				EP0			YOKE, Drive Shaft
		4				ER0	DBB		
		4				ER0	DG0		
11	J813 0296	1				EP0			SHAFT, Drive Front
		1				ER0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DG0		
12	52098 378AB	1				EP0			Front Front BOOT, Driveshaft
		1				ER0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DG0		
13	5012 793AA	1				EP0			YOKE, Drive Shaft
		1				ER0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DG0		
	5016 375AA	1				EP0			
		1				ER0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DG0		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

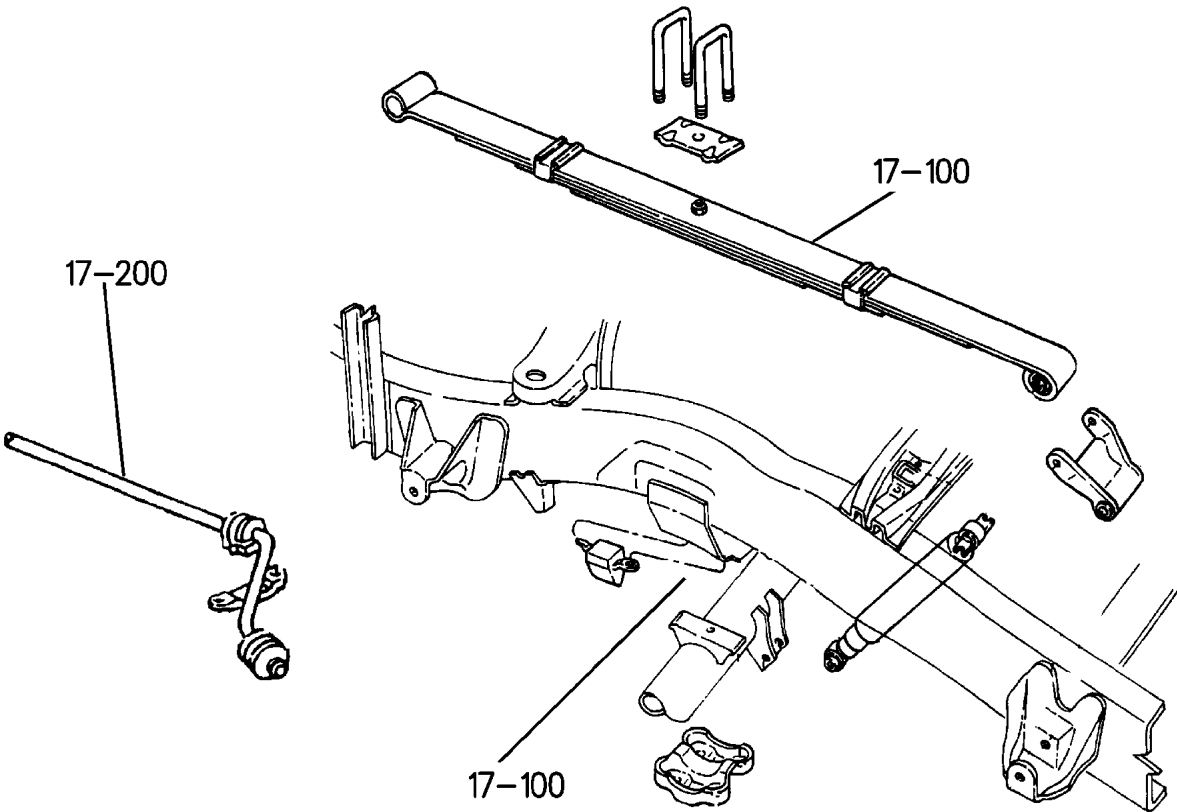
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

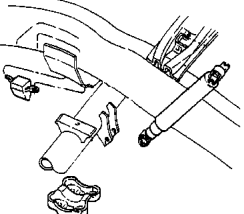
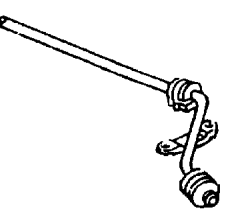
Group – 017

Rear Suspension

GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension	
Suspension,Rear,With Shocks,Springs and Track Bar	Fig. 017-110
Rear Stabilizer	
Stabilzer, Rear	Fig. 017-210



017-100 Rear Suspension	017-200 Rear Stabilizer		
			

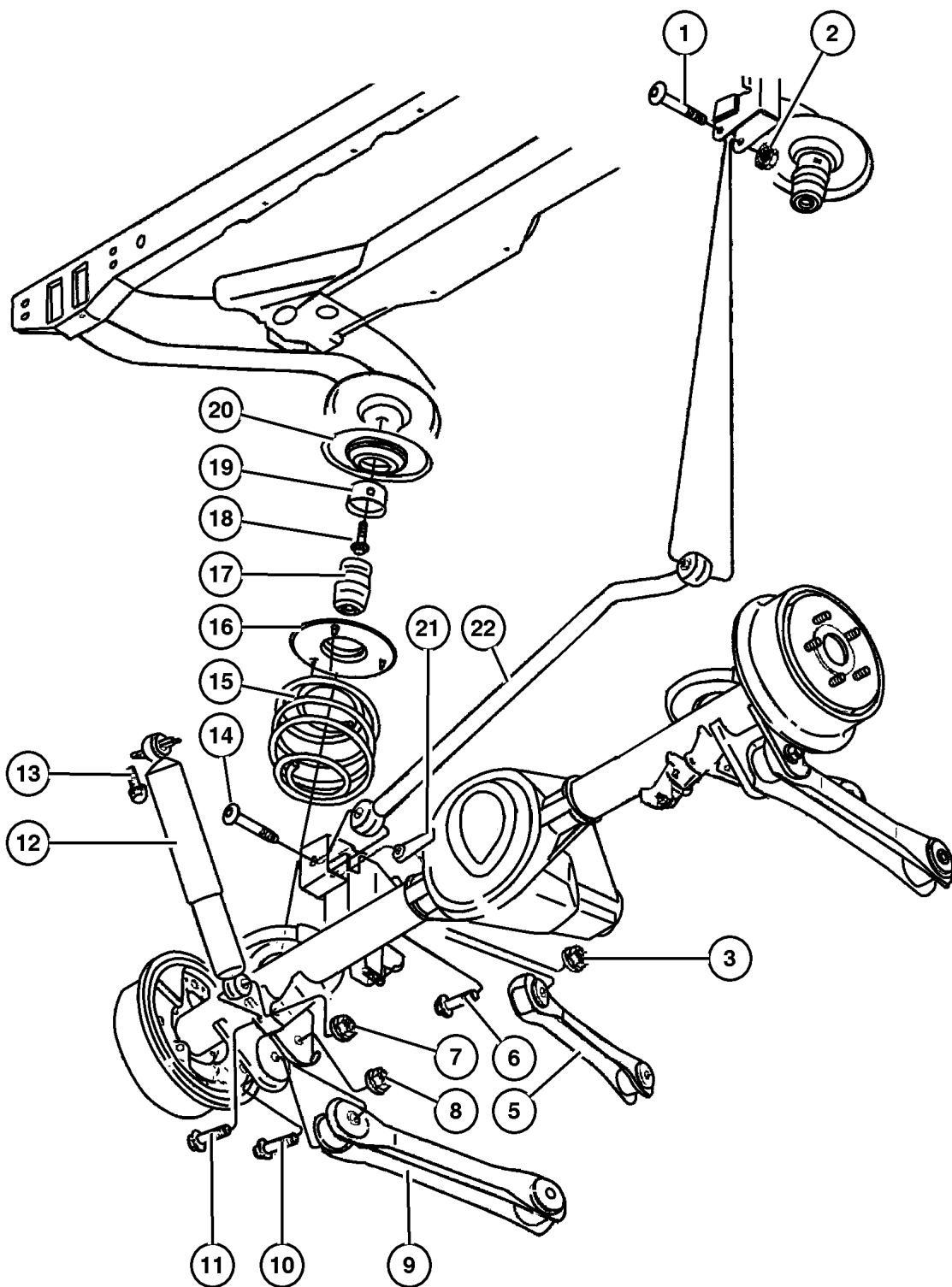
Suspension,Rear,With Shocks,Springs and Track Bar
Figure 017-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 982	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
2	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
3	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
-4	6503 648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, UCA to Frame, Mounting
5	5208 8520	2							ARM, Control, Upper, Right or Left
6	6503 085	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
7	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Lower
8	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
9	5208 8654	2							ARM, Control, Lower, Right or Left
10	6502 963	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, LCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
11	6502 473	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Shock Mounting, Lower
12									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52087 835AB	2							[SDA]
	52088 651AH	2							[SDU]
13	3420 2467	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Shock Mounting, Upper
14	6505 467AA	1							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
15									SPRING, Rear Coil
	5208 9102	1							[ZAT,ZNT]
	5208 9103	1							[ZAU,ZNU]
	5208 9104	1							[ZAV,ZNV]
	52090 105AA	1							[ZAW,ZNW]
16	5208 7866	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
17	5208 7992	2							BUMPER, Jounce
18	6100 402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
19	5208 7635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
20	5208 7832	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper

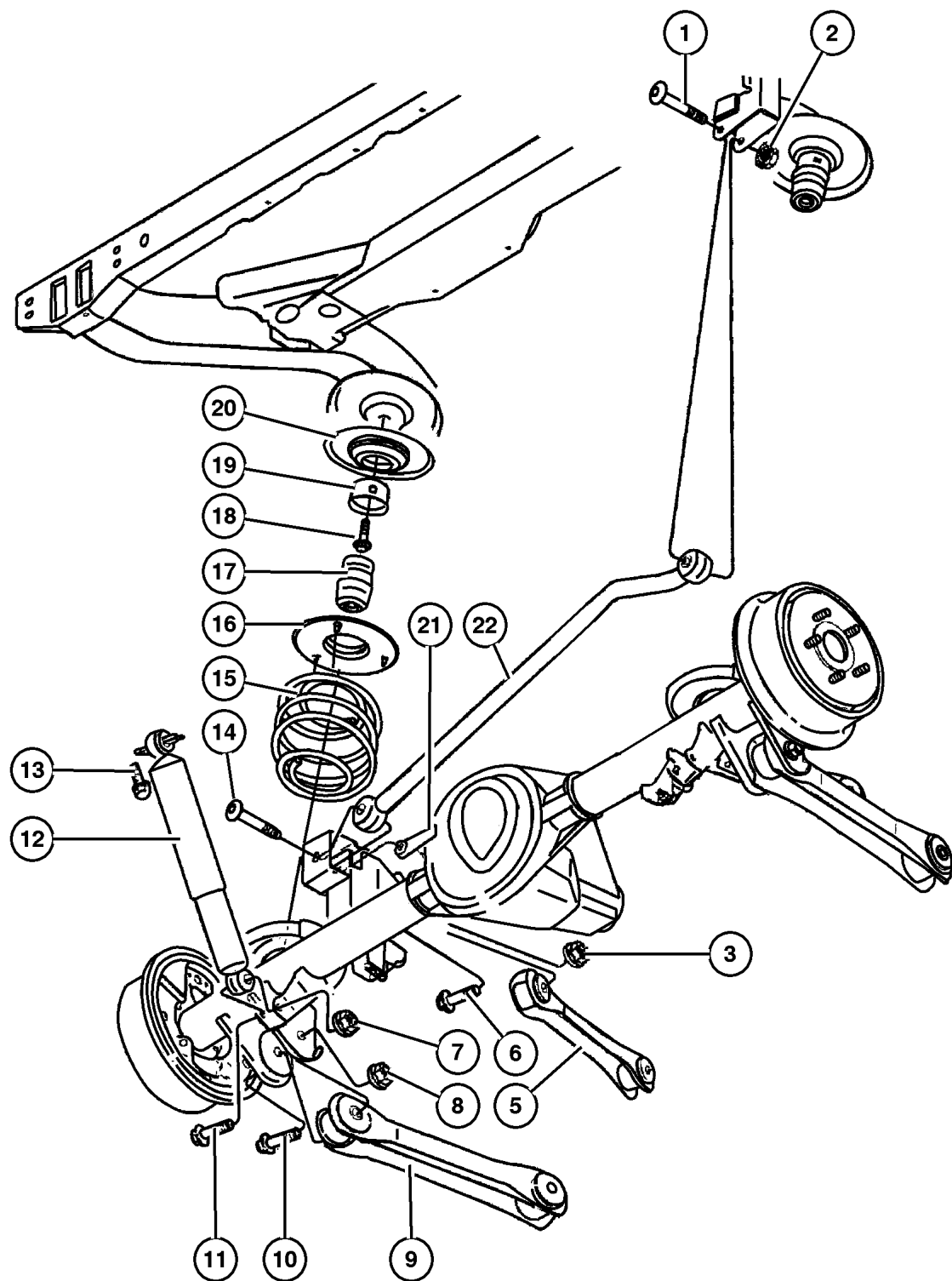
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.			
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual			
P=Sahara					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
					DGO = Auto Trans.			
					DBB = Manual Trans.			
					DDO = All 5 Speed Manual			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Suspension,Rear,With Shocks,Springs and Track Bar Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
	6503 652	1	J						Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
	6502 697	1	U						Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
22									BAR, Track
	5208 7878	1	J						
	5208 8175	1	U						

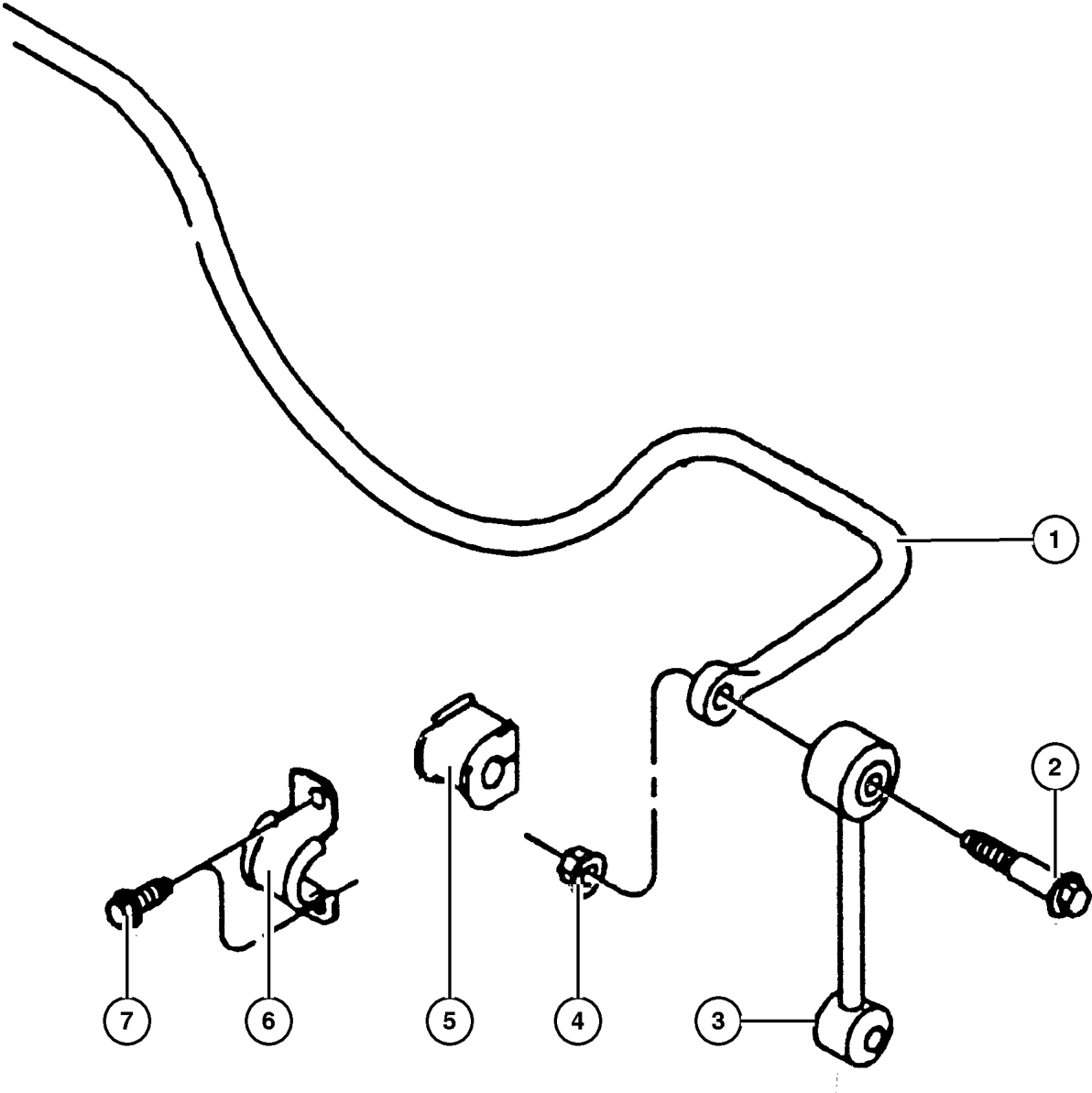
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

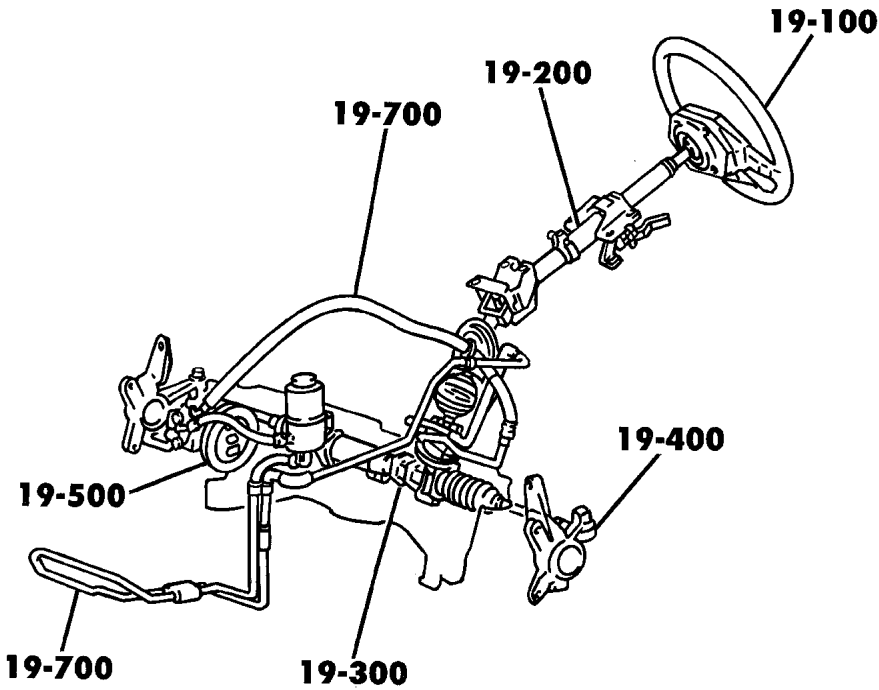
Stabilizer, Rear
Figure 017-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5208 8002	1							BAR, Rear Sway
2	6503 726	2							SCREW, Shoulder
3	52088 896AA	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
4	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
5	5208 8125	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
6	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
7	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35



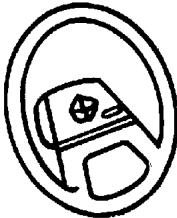
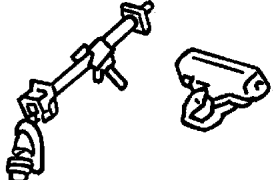
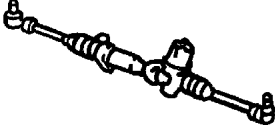
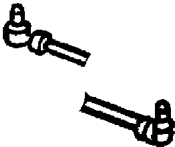
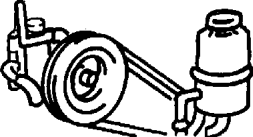
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Group – 019
Steering

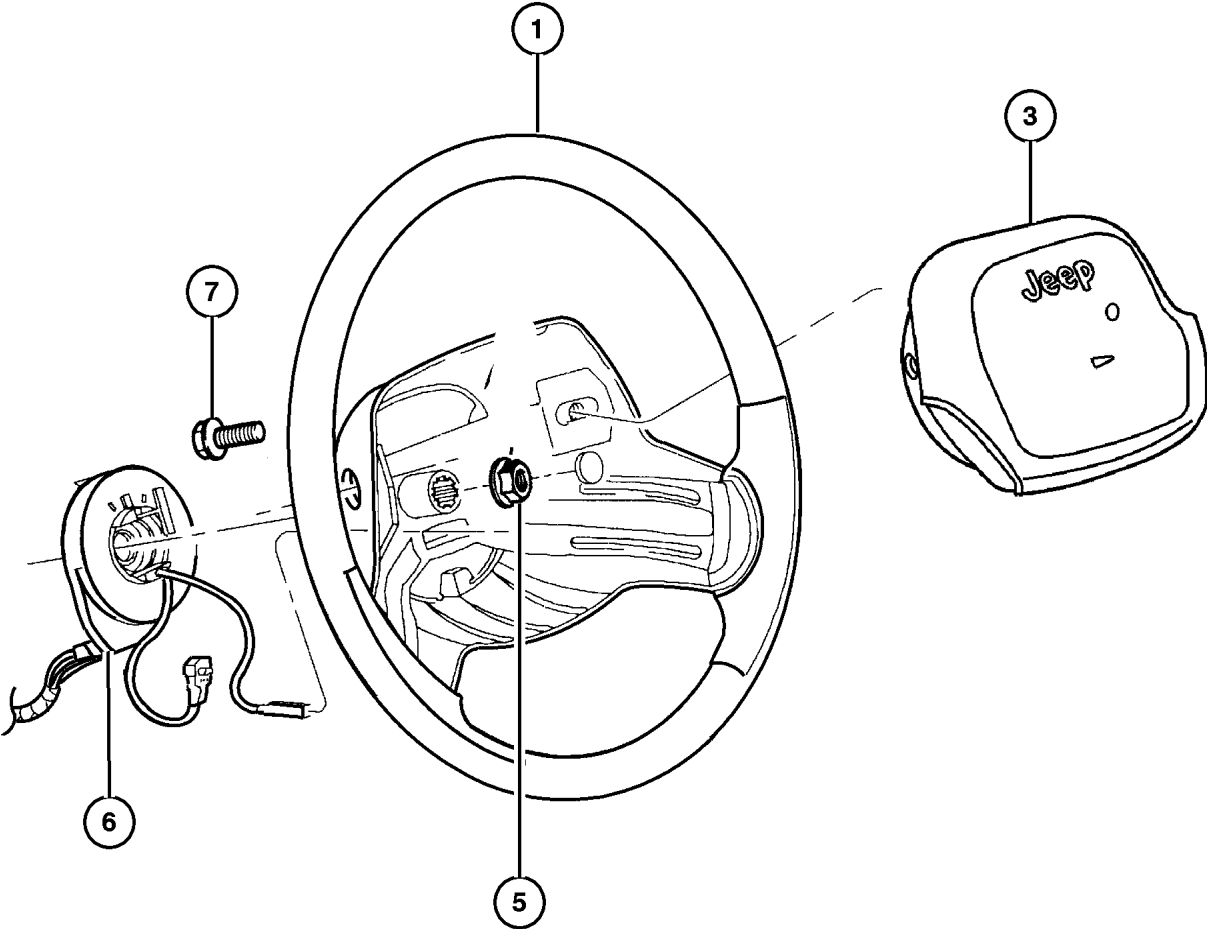


GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel Wheel, Steering	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column Column, Steering Upper and Lower	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear Gear, Power Steering	Fig. 019-320
Steering Linkage Linkage and Damper	Fig. 019-410
Power Steering Pump Pump,Power Steering	Fig. 019-510
Power Steering Hoses Hoses and Reservoir,2.5L Engine	Fig. 019-710
Hoses and Reservoir,4.0L Engine	Fig. 019-720

019-100 Steering Wheel 	019-200 Steering Column 	019-300 Steering Gear 	019-400 Steering Linkage 
019-500 Power Steering Pump 	019-700 Power Steering Hoses 		

Wheel, Steering
Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

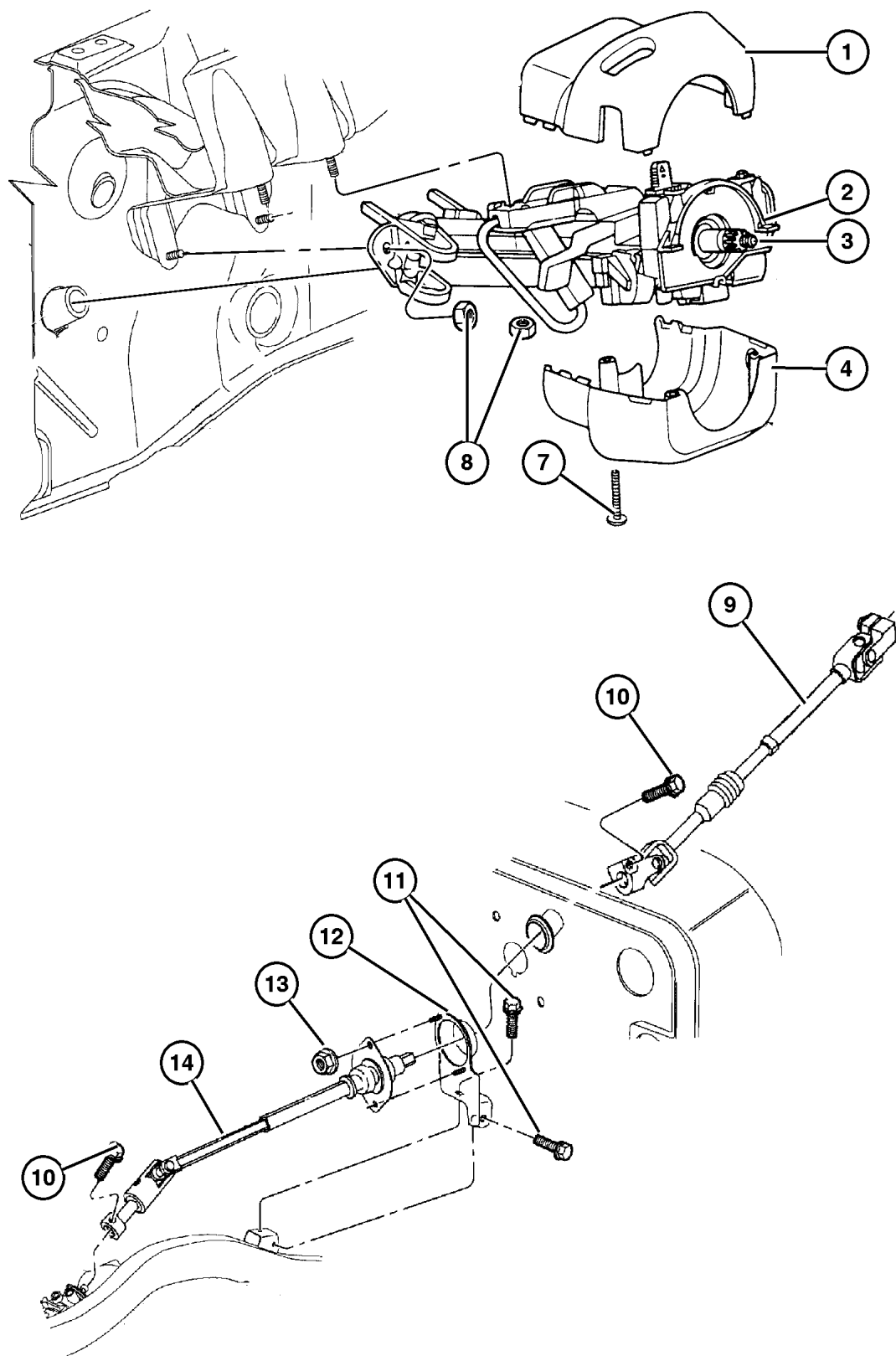
Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.

Note:Sales Codes:
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic
[NHM]= Speed Control
[SCE]=Steering Wheel-2-Spoke Soft Feel
[SCG]=Steering Wheel-Leather Wrapped

1									WHEEL, Steering
	5GL44 1AZAA	1							[SCG-NHM]
	5DY22 LAZAC	1							[SCG+NHM]
	5GK43 1AZAA	1							[SCE]
-2									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56007 530AD-	1							Right
	56007 531AD-	1							Left
3	5GC51 LAZAB	1							AIR BAG, Driver
-4	4798 182	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes Horn Switch
5									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	6505 248AA	1					DBB		Steering Wheel Attaching
		1					DG0		Steering Wheel Attaching
6									CLOCKSPRING
	56047 103AC	1							-NHM
	56047 105AC	1							+NHM
7	6503 262	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x20.00, Air Bag Attaching
-8									BEZEL, Steering Wheel
	5GK16 DX9AA-	1							[-NHM] Blank Cover for Speed Switch, Right
	5GK17 DX9AA-	1							[-NHM] Blank Cover for Speed Switch, Left
-9	4798 182	1							COVER, Air Bag Module

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

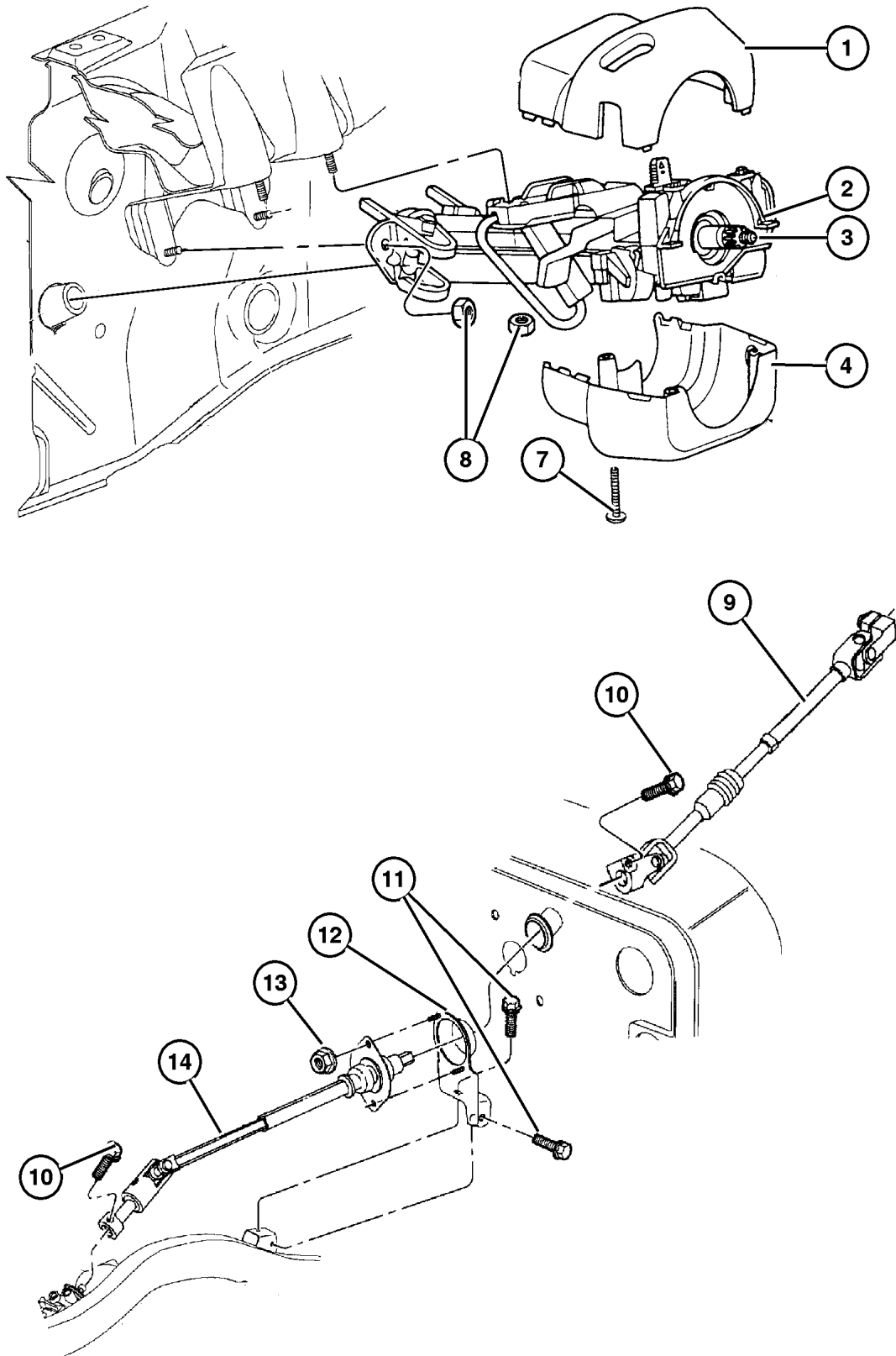
Column, Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 019-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[ABB] =European Equipment Group									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[SUA]=Steering Column - Tilt									
1	5FV71 LAZAC	1					DBB		SHROUD, Steering Column [SUA], Upper
	5FV74 LAZAC	1					DBB		without [SUA], Upper
	5FV71 LAZAC	1					DG0		[SUA], Upper
	5FV74 LAZAC	1					DG0		without [SUA], Upper
2	4897 816AC	1					DBB		COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	4897 817AC	1					DBB		without [ABB]
	4897 814AC	1					DG0		[ABB]
	4897 815AC	1					DG0		without [ABB]
3	4897 820AB	1					DBB		COLUMN, steering, non tilt
	4897 818AB	1					DG0		without [ABB]
4	5FV76 LAZAC	1					DBB		SHROUD, Steering Column
	5FV70 LAZAC	1					DG0		Lower
-5	55314 965AB-	1							Lower
									TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder, Without Halo Light
-6	5207 9332	1					DBB		SHIELD, Steering Column
		1					DG0		For Tilt Lever
7	6035 434	3							For Tilt Lever
									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head,
									Upper to Lower Shroud, Mounting
8	6501 279	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25,
									Upper Mounting Stud, Mounting
9	52080 012AF	1							SHAFT, Intermediate, Upper
10	6503 210	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									5x35., To Steering Gear and
									Column, Mounting
11	6504 153	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x35, Intermediate Shaft to
									Frame, Mounting
12	5205 8841	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
	5205 8854	1	U			ER0			Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Column, Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 019-210



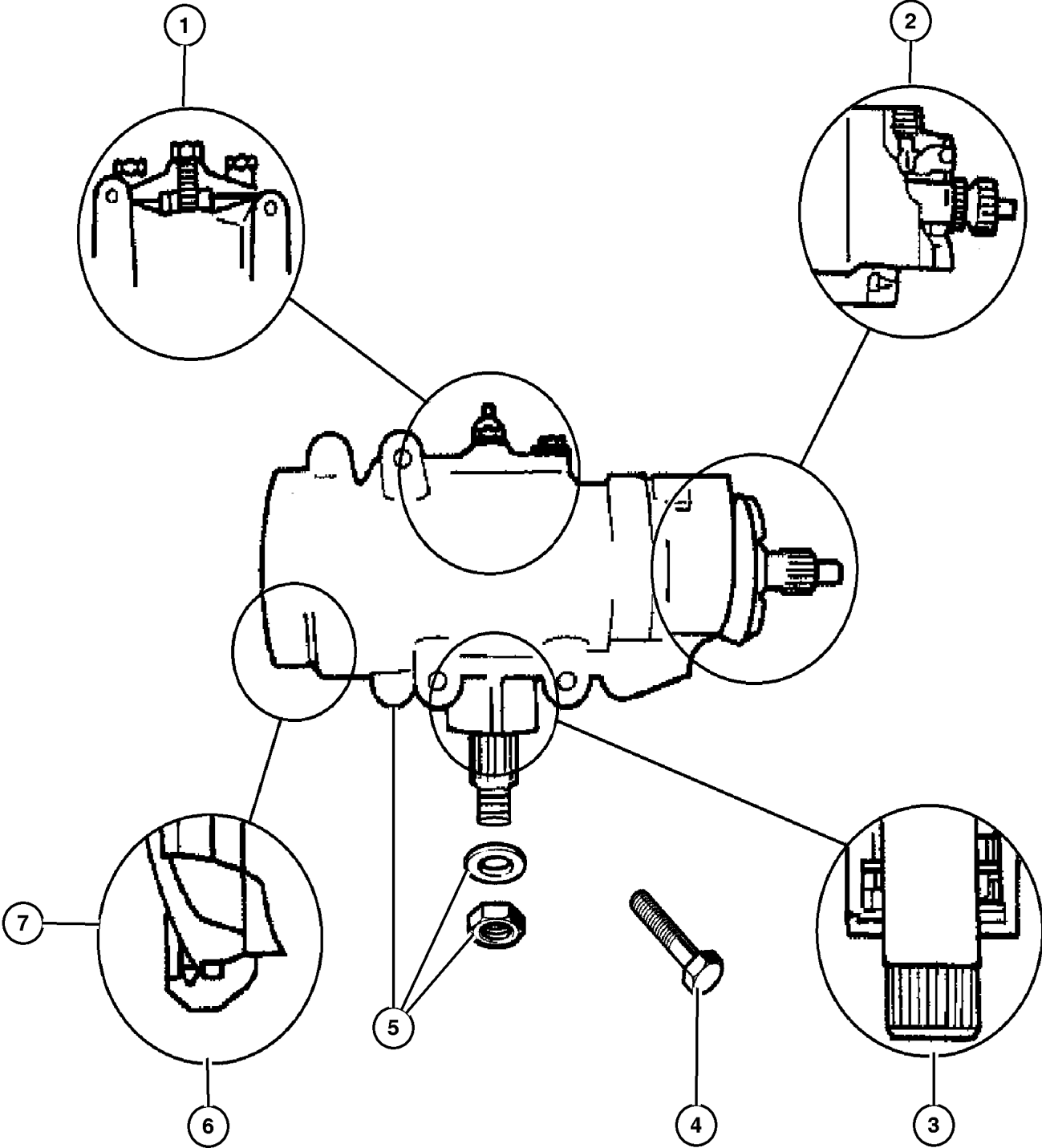
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5205 8855	1	J			EP0			Mounting
	52058 856AB	1	U			EP0			Mounting
13	6100 516	3							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate, Intermediate Shaft Bracket, Mounting
14	52078 705AD	1							SHAFT, Intermediate, Lower

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear, Power Steering
Figure 019-320



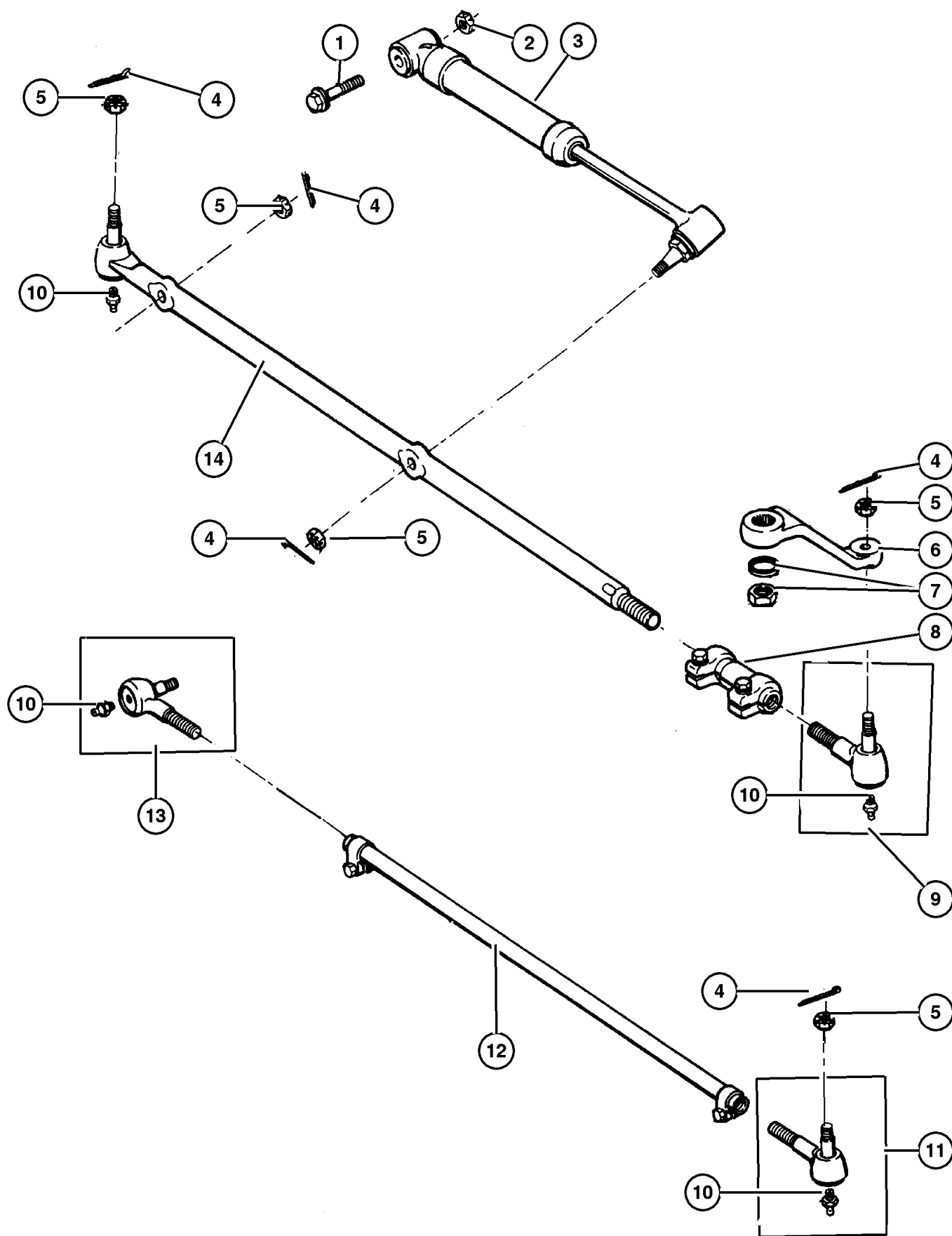
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: J=4 Wheel Drive Left Hand Drive---U=4 Wheel Drive Right Hand Drive

1	3893 558	1	J						SEAL, Steering Gear Cover
		1	U						
2	4897 000AA	1	J						REPAIR KIT, Thrust Bearing, Steering Gear
		1	U						
3									SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
	4470 365	1	J						
		1	U						
4	6036 087AA	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Gear Mounting
5	52089 046AC	1	J						GEAR, Power Steering
	52089 079AC	1	U						
6	3893 557	1	J						SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plug
		1	U						
7	4886 349AA	1	U						SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuster plug

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P=Sahara						DG0 = Auto Trans.	
						DBB = Manual Trans.	
						DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual	

Linkage and Damper
 Figure 019-410



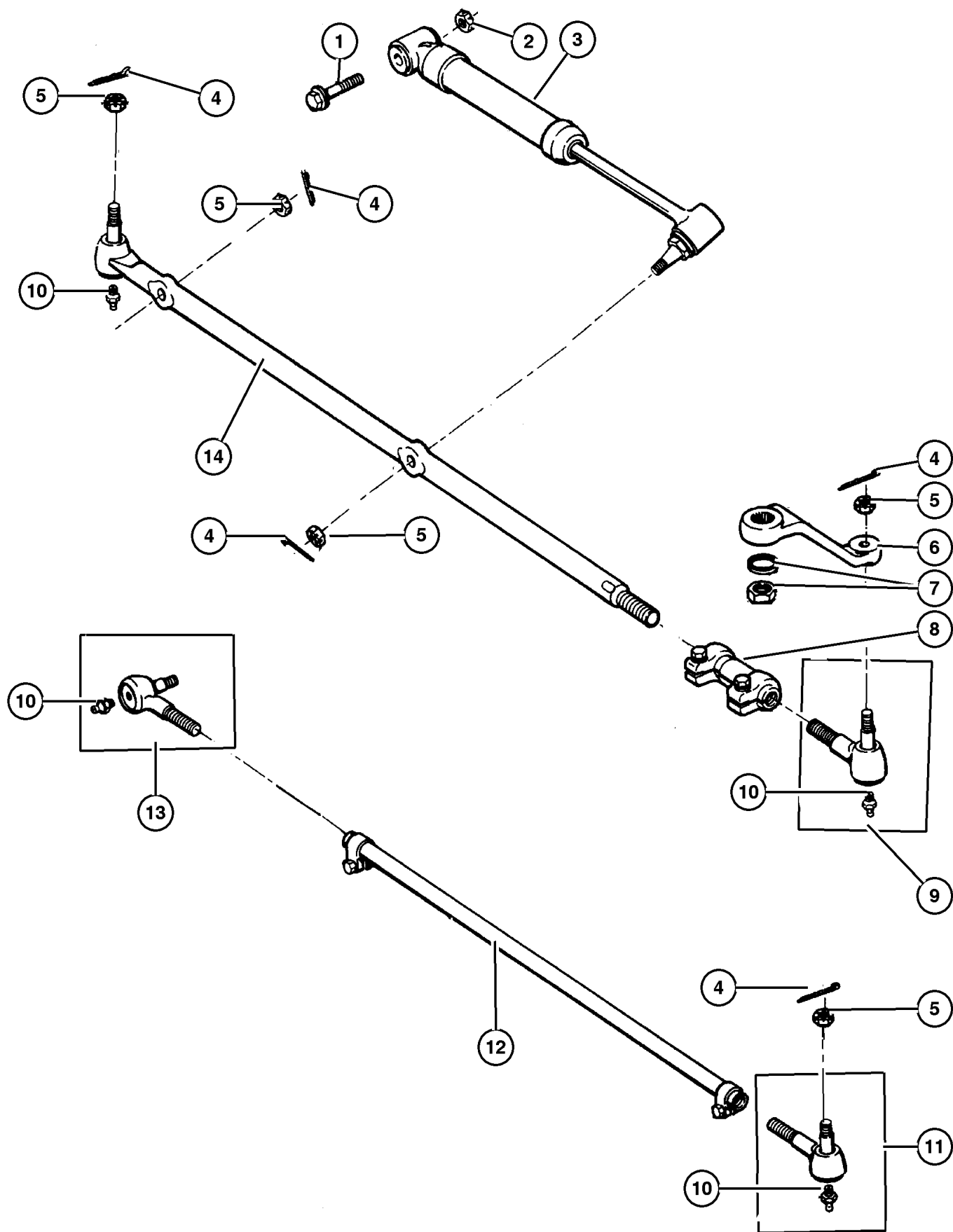
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: J=4 Wheel Drive Left Hand Drive---U=4 Wheel Drive Right Hand Drive									
1	6502 473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket
2	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket
3	52087 827AB	1	J						DAMPER, Steering Linkage
	52087 956AB	1	U						
4	J400 6723	1	J						PIN, Cotter
		1	U						
5									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	6034 358	1							Tie Rod to Knuckle
		1							Damper Stud to Drag Link
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm
		1							Tie Rod to Drag Link
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle
6									ARM, Pitman
	5203 8337	1	J						NUT AND WASHER, Must Purchase Gear Box Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	5203 8338	1	U						
7									TUBE, Tie Rod
8	5203 7536	1	J						Drag Link Adjuster
	5200 5742	1	U						Drag Link Adjuster
9									SOCKET
	5200 5739	1	J						Drag Link, Inner
		1	U						Drag Link, Inner
10									FITTING PACKAGE, Grease
	8350 7064	1	J						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
		1	U						
11									TUBE, Tie Rod
	5200 5741	1	J						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
		1	U						
12	5208 7674	1	J						SOCKET, Drag Link, Outer
	5200 5743	1	U						
13									
	5200 5740	1	J						
		1	U						
14									

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD				77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.		
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual		
P=Sahara							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
							DGO = Auto Trans.		
							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDO = All 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Linkage and Damper Figure 019-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5208 7887	1	J						
	5200 6582	1	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H=Sport

$$L=SE$$

LINE

$$J = W$$
$$U = W$$

BODY

 $77 = 93.4 \text{ WB}$

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDO = 5 Spd. Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto Trans.

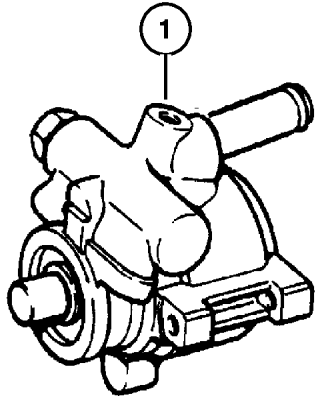
DBB = Manual Trans.

DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

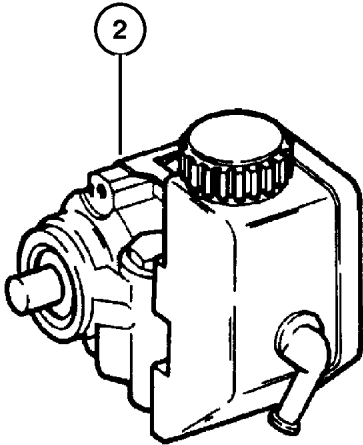
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pump,Power Steering
Figure 019-510



W/2.5L



W/4.0L

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below:

EP0=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

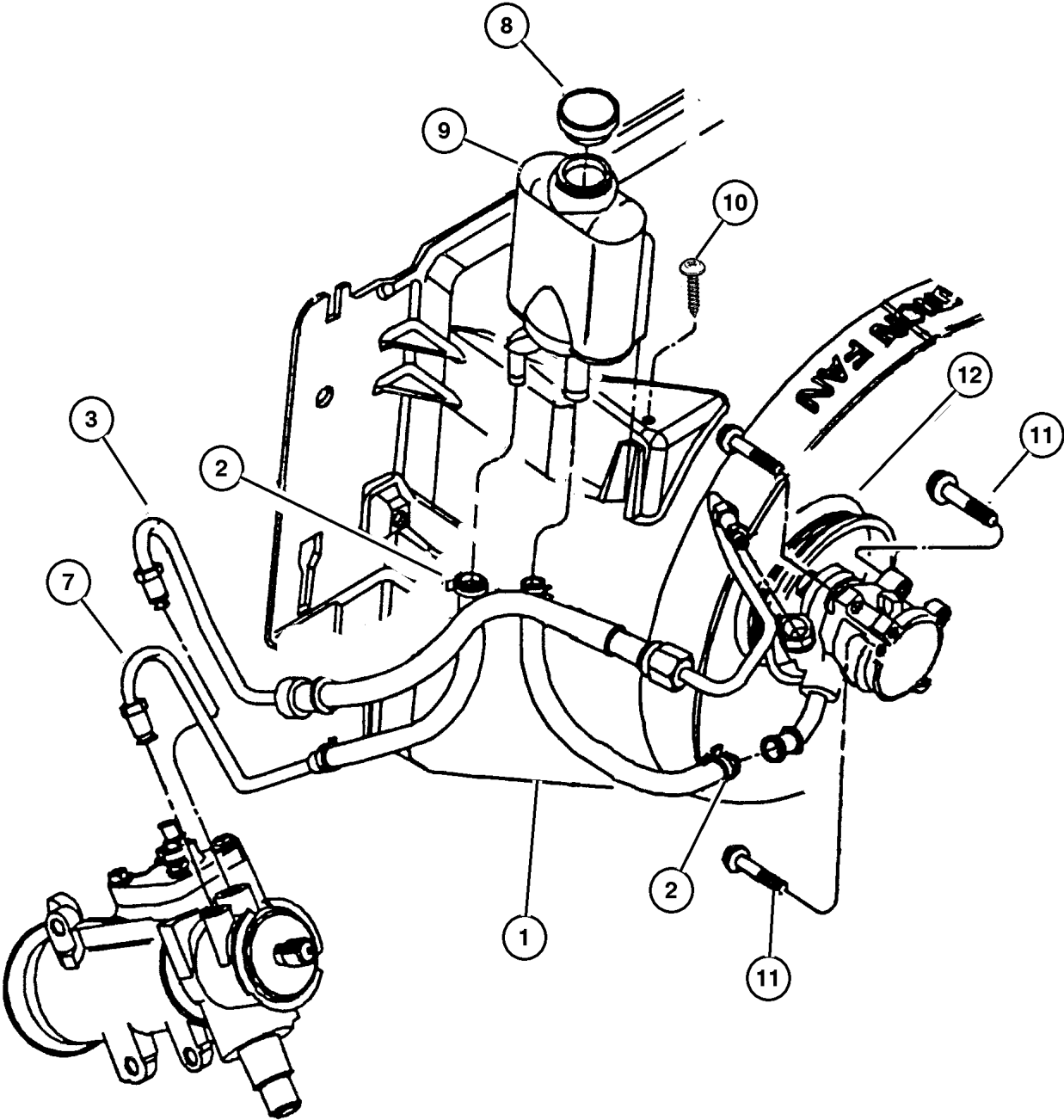
ER0=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	5208 8018	1				EP0			PUMP, Power Steering, without Reservoir
2	52087 871AD	1				ER0			PUMP, Power Steering, with Reservoir

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Hoses and Reservoir,2.5L Engine
Figure 019-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:J=Four Wheel Drive-Left Hand Drive---U=Four Wheel Drive-Right Hand Drive---EP0=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines---

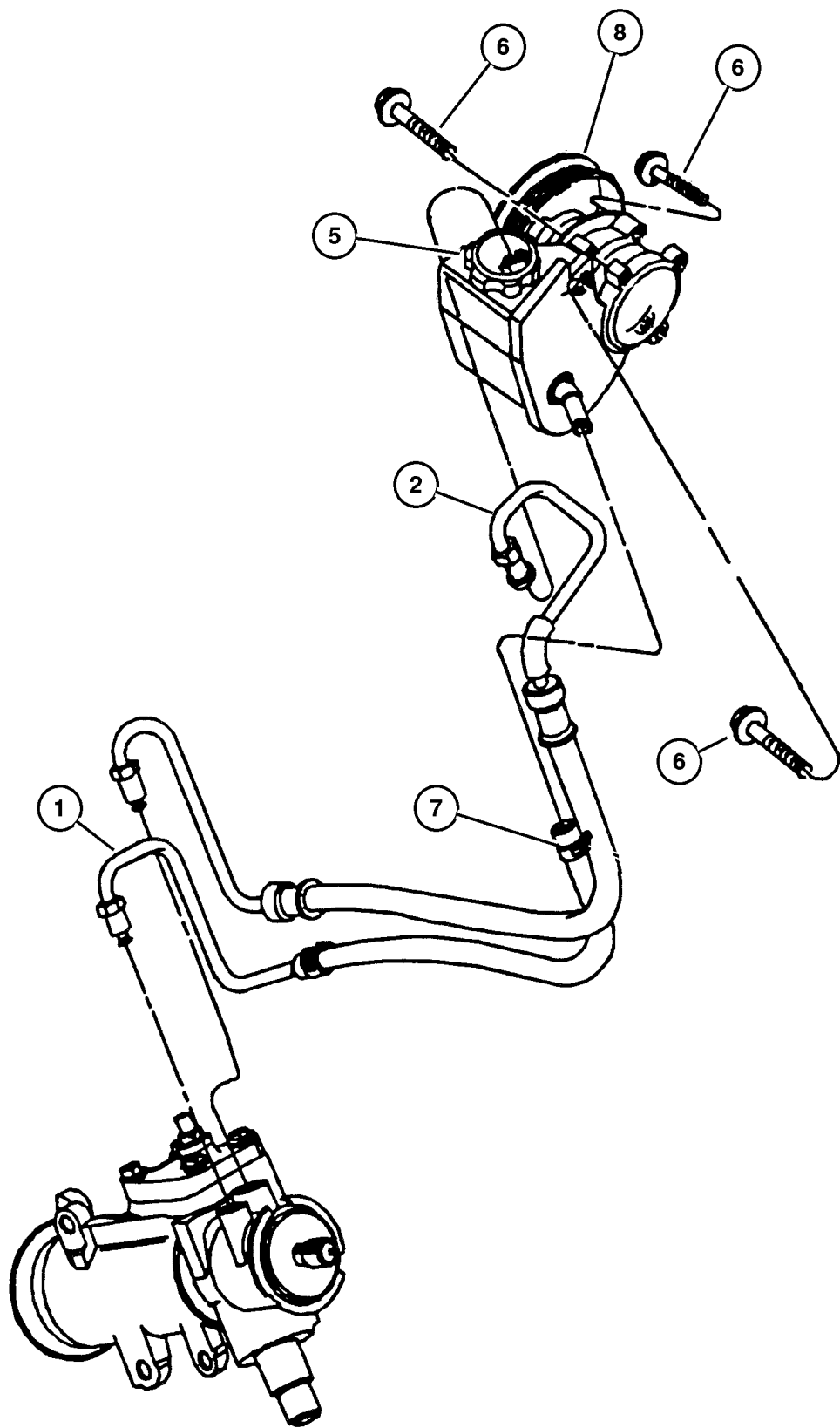
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5208 8541	1				EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
2	2448 761	1	J			EP0			CLAMP, Hose
3									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52087 825AB	1	U			EP0			4WD RHD
	52088 548AB	1	J			EP0			4WD
-4	3420 1888	1	U						SCREW, Hex Head
-5	6035 358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube, Power Strg
									Line 4WD RHD
-6	4486 273	1	U						BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
7									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	5208 7795	1	U			EP0			4WD RHD
	5208 7926	1	J			EP0			4WD
8	4694 766	1				EP0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
9	52087 713AB	1				EP0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
10	52088 924AA	1				EP0			RETAINER
11	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
12	53010 258AB	1				EP0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir,4.0L Engine
Figure 019-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

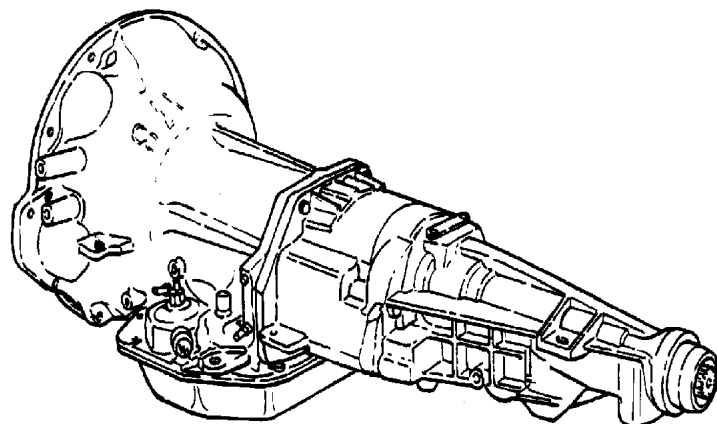
Note:EP0 = ALL 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines---ER0=4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines---J-Four Wheel Drive-Left Hand Drive---U=Four

Wheel Drive-Right Hand Drive									
1	52038 423AB	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return 4WD
	52038 424AB	1	U			ER0			4WD RHD
2	52087 902AB	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure 4WD
	52087 903AB	1	U			ER0			4WD RHD
-3	3420 1888	1	U						SCREW, Hex Head
-4	6035 358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube, Power Strg Line 4WD RHD
5	4694 766	1				EP0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
6	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
7	2448 770	2				EP0			CLAMP, Hose
8	53010 258AB	1				EP0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
-9	5200 2044	1	U						CLIP, Tube, Power Strg Line to Frame 4WD RHD
-10	4897 287AA-	1				ER0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

Group – 30RH

Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

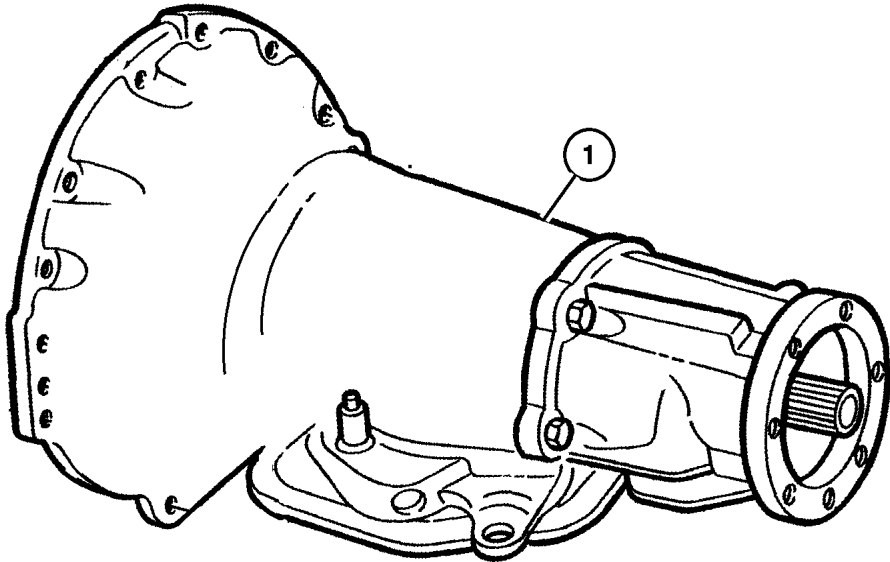


GROUP 30RH - Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmisson 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-210
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-310
Gear Train	
Clutch, Front and Rear 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-410
Output Shaft 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-420
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-510
Governor	
Governor 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-610
Valve Body	
Valve Body 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-710
Servos 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-720
Parking Sprag 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-730
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-1230

30RH-100 Transmission Assembly	30RH-200 Case and Extension	30RH-300 Oil Pump	30RH-400 Gear Train
30RH-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	30RH-600 Governor	30RH-700 Valve Body	30RH-1200 Gearshift Controls

Transmission 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-110

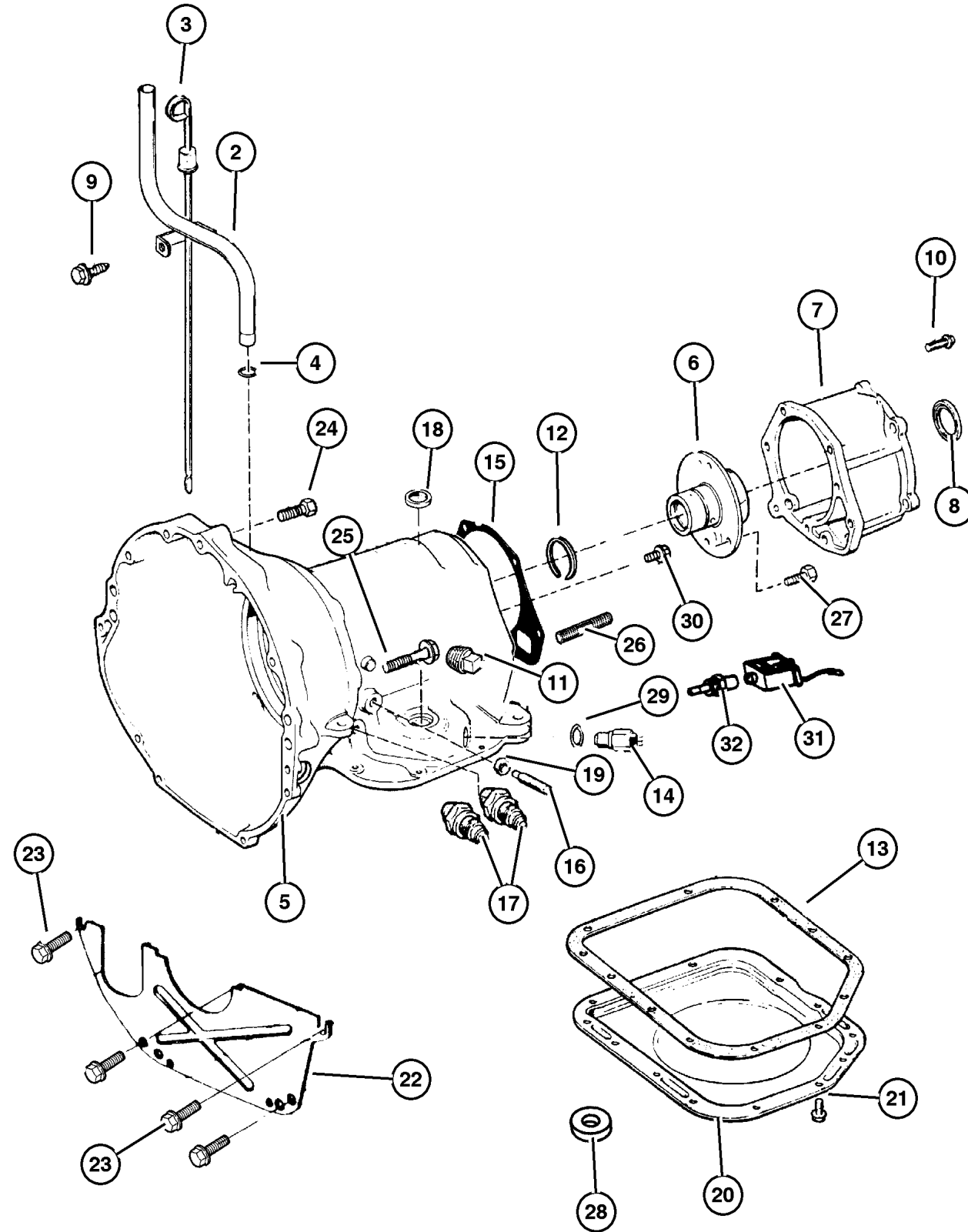


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH DGO = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	5015 269AA	1					DGD		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119831AA (Package Contains 52119831AA transmission, K4736388AB Converter, K6501099 Bolts)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DGO = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD) Figure 30RH-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DBB = All Manual Transmissions DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH DGO = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	4883 957AC-	1					DGD		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	52104 244AB	1				EP0	DGO		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	52104 240AB	1				EP0, ER0	DGO		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	52118 629AB	1				EP0, ER0	DGO		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
5	5211 8593	1					DGD		CASE, Transmission
6	4431 433	1					DGD		SUPPORT, Output Shaft
7	5211 8076	1					DGD		ADAPTER, Transmission
8	4269 956	1					DGD		SEAL, Adapter
9	J400 1701	11					DGO		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
10	6030 849	5					DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .375-16x1.375
11	6028 095	1					DGD		PLUG, Pressure Check
12	6033 480	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
13	4295 875	1					DGD		GASKET, Oil Pan
14	56028 181AB	1					DGD		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
15	2466 954	1					DGD		GASKET, Transmission Case
16	6036 141AA	1					DGD		SCREW
17	5202 8471	1					DGD		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
18	4505 098	1					DGD		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
19									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	5211 8802	1					DGD		PAN, Transmission Oil
21	4723 548	14					DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
22	5211 8408	1					DGD		COVER, Transmission Converter
23	1150 2628	2					DGD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
24	1150 4922	1					DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
25	3420 1837	1					DGD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H=Sport
L=SE
P=Sahara

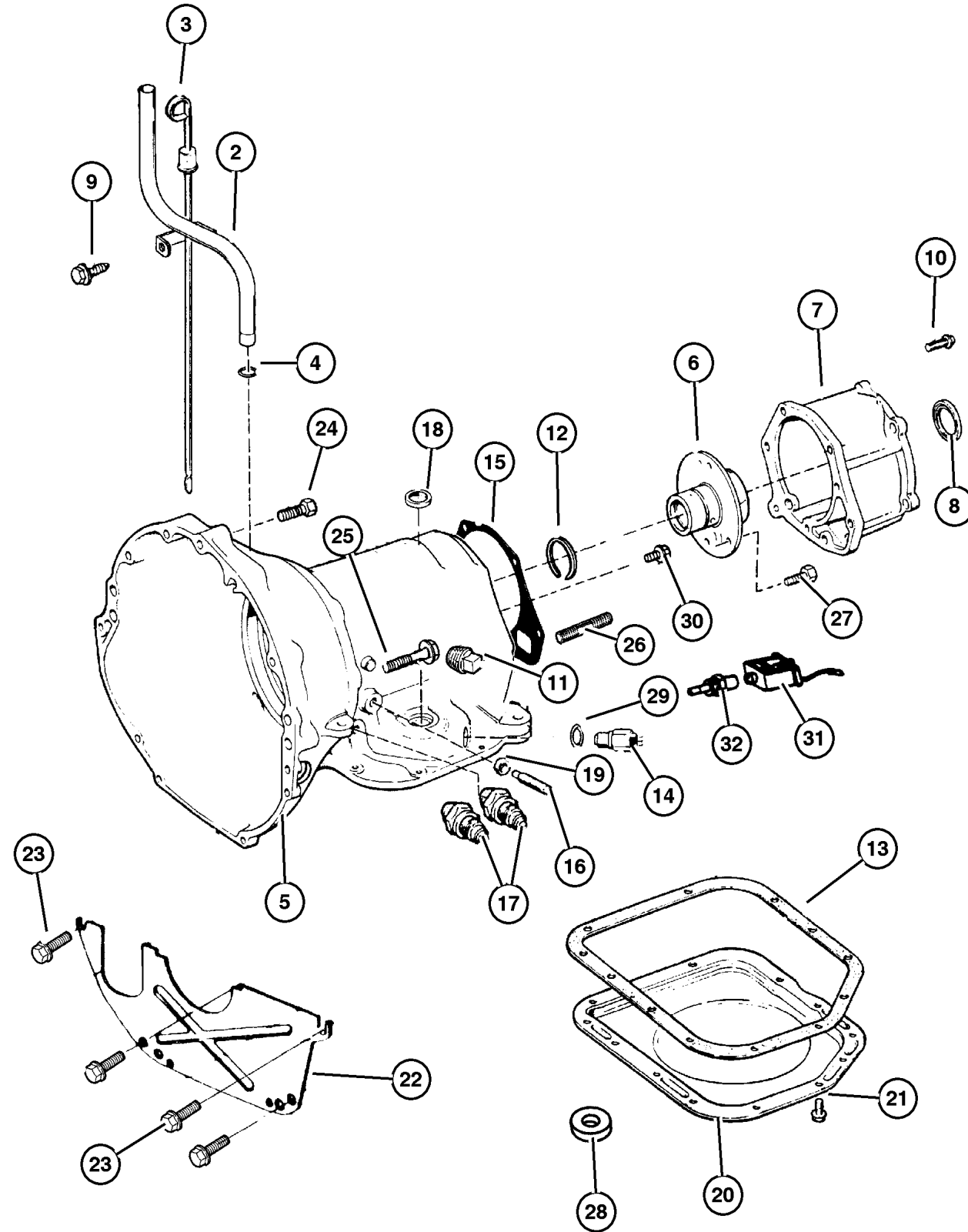
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77=93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	6033 157	1					DGD		STUD, .375-16x2.312
27	6033 479	6					DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
28	3681 601	1					DGD		MAGNET, Transmission
29	2408 143	1					DG0		WASHER, Switch
30	6033 616	5					DGD		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x. 875
31	5211 8595	1					DGD		SOLENOID, Transmission
32	5603 8235	1					DGD		CONNECTOR, Wiring

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H=Sport
L=SE
P=Sahara

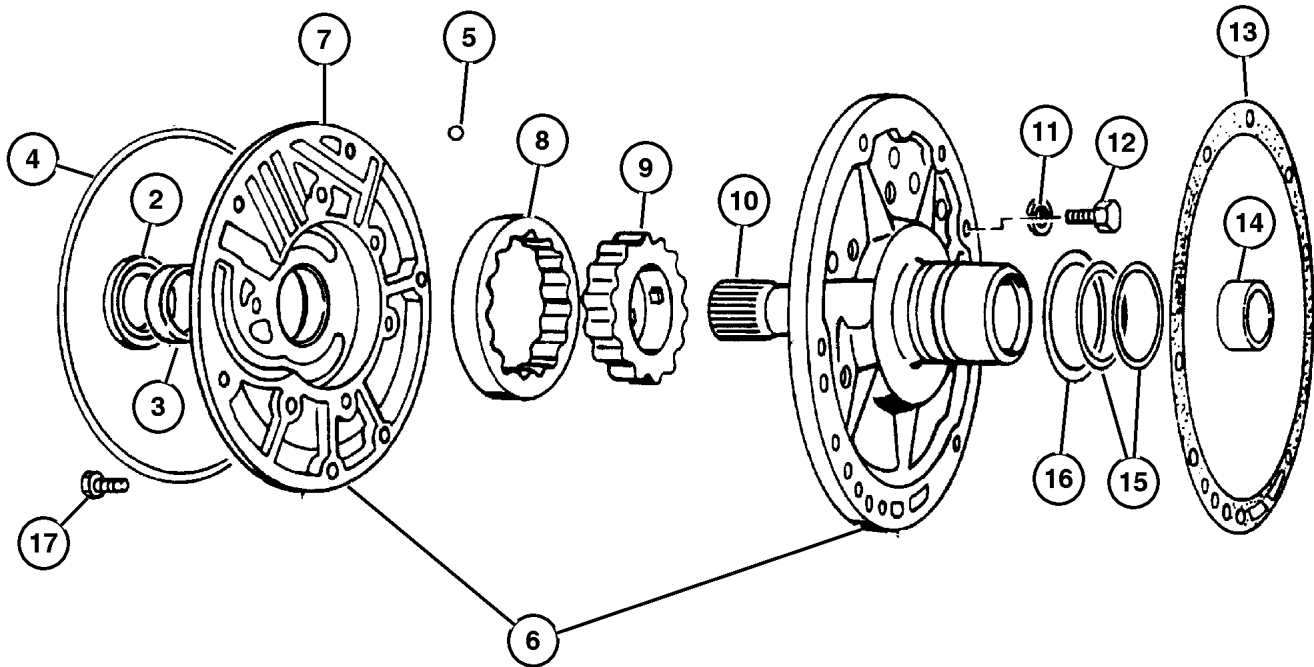
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77=93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

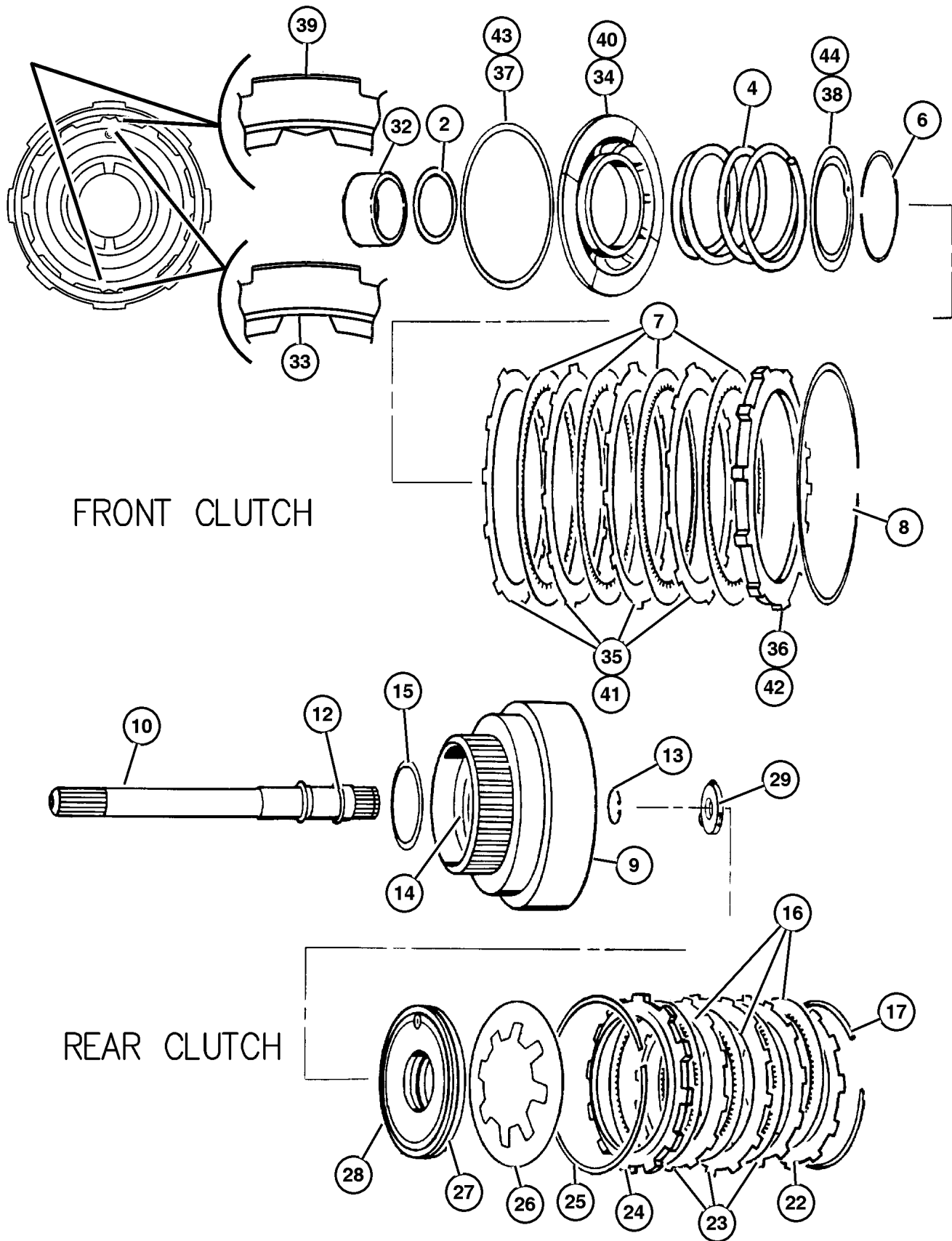
Oil Pump 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	4713 108AB-	1					DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	4412 475	1					DGD		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	1853 595	1					DGD		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	2204 709	1					DGD		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5									BALL, Valve Body Check, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	52118 267AB	1					DGD		PUMP, Transmission Oil
7									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									LOCK WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	0179 815	6					DGD		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
13	5211 8266	1					DGD		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
14	4028 545	1					DGD		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
15	4471 874	2					DGD		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
16	4617 786	1					DGD		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
17	6023 943	6					DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD				77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.		
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual		
P=Sahara							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
							DGO = Auto Trans.		
							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDO = All 5 Speed Manual		

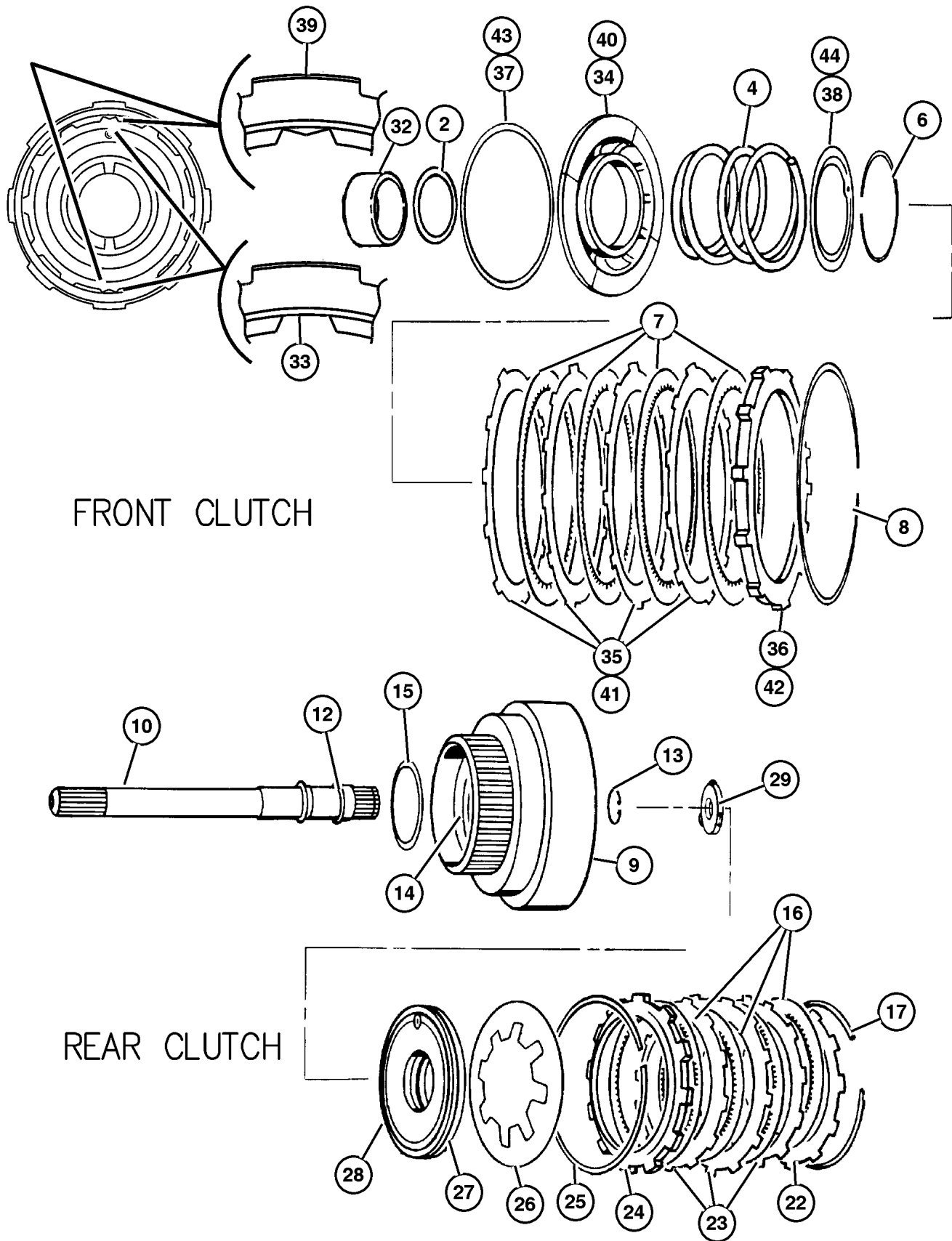
Clutch, Front and Rear 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	5252 926AB-	1					DGD		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	3515 176	1					DGD		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
-3	0147 483	1					DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
4	3515 054	1					DGD		SPRING, Front Clutch
-5	0147 483	1					DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
6	1942 400	1					DGD		SNAP RING
7	4617 362	4					DGD		DISC, Direct Clutch
8	3410 571	1					DGD		SNAP RING
9	4505 195	1					DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
10									SHAFT, Input, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11	0147 483	1					DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
12	1401 221AB	1					DGD		SEAL, Input Shaft
13	6022 859	1					DGD		SNAP RING, .890625
14	4028 333	1					DGD		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
15	4617 786	1					DGD		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
16	4713 880	3					DGD		DISC, Clutch
17	4130 761	1					DGD		SNAP RING
-18	4539 121	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
-19	4539 122	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
-20	4539 123	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
-21	4539 124	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
22	4617 176	1					DGD		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
23									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	1942 403AB	2					DGD		Without [V] Notch
	1942 403AC	4					DGD		With [V] Notch
24	2466 281	1					DGD		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
25	2466 283	1					DGD		SPRING, Rear Clutch
26	4728 487	1					DGD		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
27	2538 510	1					DGD		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
28	3515 716	1					DGD		PISTON, Clutch
29	4505 185	1					DGD		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P=Sahara						DGO = Auto Trans.	
						DBB = Manual Trans.	
						DDO = All 5 Speed Manual	

Clutch, Front and Rear 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-410

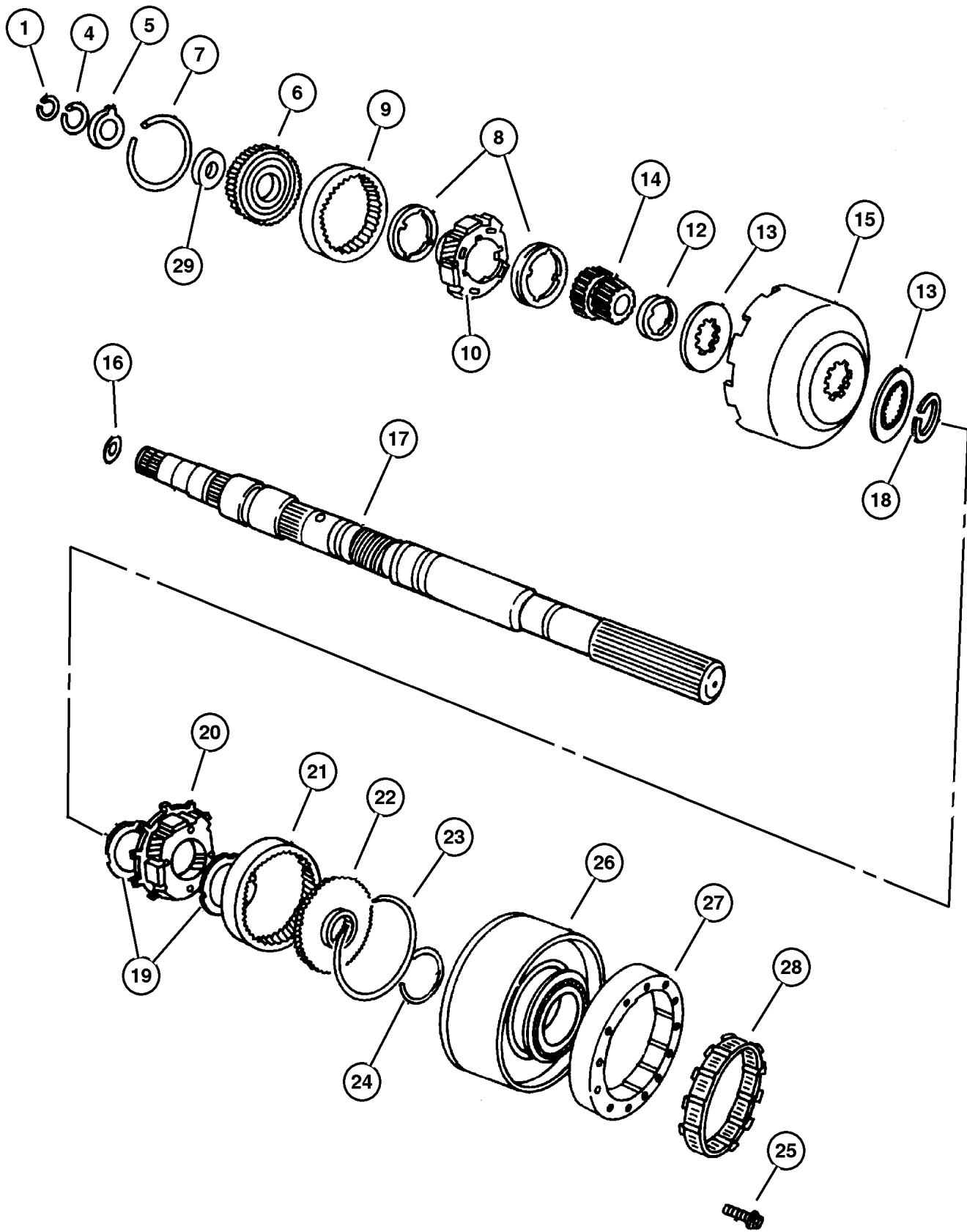


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-30	4505 186	1					DGD		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-31	4505 187	1					DGD		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
32	4617 157	1					DGD		BUSHING, Front Clutch
33	4531 285	1					DGD		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch, Up to 01-07-2000
34	4617 154	1					DGD		PISTON, Clutch
35	1942 403AB	2					DGD		PLATE, Clutch Separator Without [V] Notch
	1942 403AC	4					DGG		With [V] Notch
36	4617 176	1					DGD		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
37	4058 487	1					DGD		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
38	4617 516AB	1					DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
39	4531 285AB	1					DGD		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch, From 01-07-2000
40	4617 154AB	1					DGD		PISTON, Clutch
41	1942 403AC	4					DGD		PLATE, Clutch Separator
42	4617 176AB	1					DGD		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
43	4058 487AB	1					DGD		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
44	4617 516AC	1					DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P=Sahara						DGO = Auto Trans.	
						DBB = Manual Trans.	
						DDO = All 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

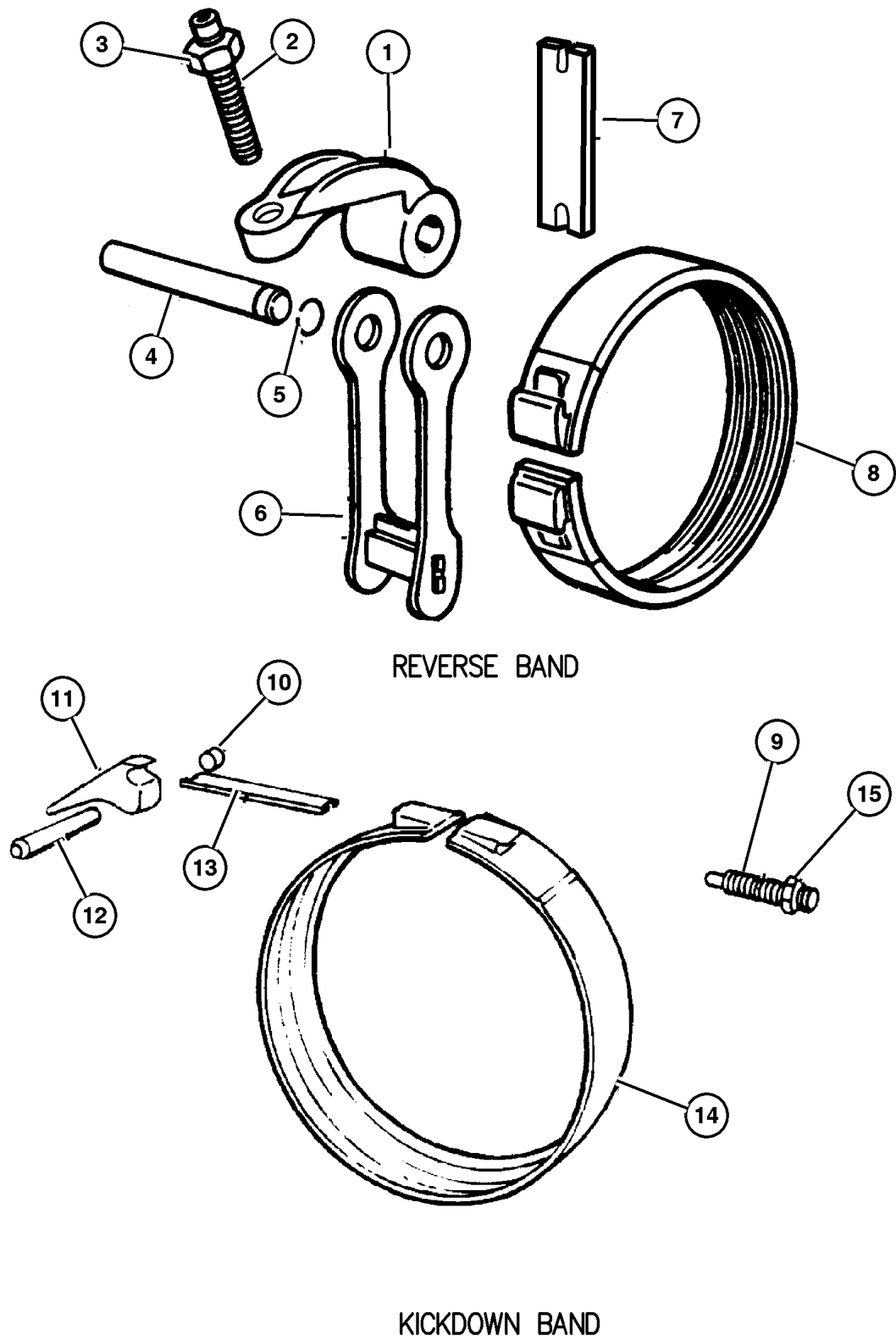
Output Shaft 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	6026 289	1					DGD		SNAP RING, .946 ID
-2	6030 938	1					DGD		SNAP RING
-3	6030 404	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
4	6030 576	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
5	3681 969	1					DGD		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
6	4617 774	1					DGD		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
7	6030 576	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
8	4130 518	2					DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
9	4130 512	1					DGD		Carrier
10	4130 514	1					DGD		GEAR, Front Annulus
-11	3681 949	8					DGD		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
12	4130 736	1					DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
13	4471 566	2					DGD		SPACER, Sun Gear
14	4130 685	1					DGD		PLATE, Transmission Module
15	4531 288	1					DGD		GEAR, Sun
16	4505 188	1					DGD		SHELL, Sun Gear
17	4617 320	1					DGD		PLATE, Transmission Module
18	1942 439	1					DGD		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
19	3681 935	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
20	4431 438	1					DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
21	3743 184	1					DGD		Carrier
22	3515 501	1					DGD		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
23	1942 444	1					DGD		GEAR, Rear Annulus
24	6033 480	1					DGD		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
25	6033 616	5					DGD		SNAP RING
26	4637 956	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
27	4431 690	1					DGD		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
28	4431 432	1					DGD		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
29	4617 775	1					DGD		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
							DGD		CLUTCH, Overrunning
							DGD		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P=Sahara				DGO = Auto Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual	

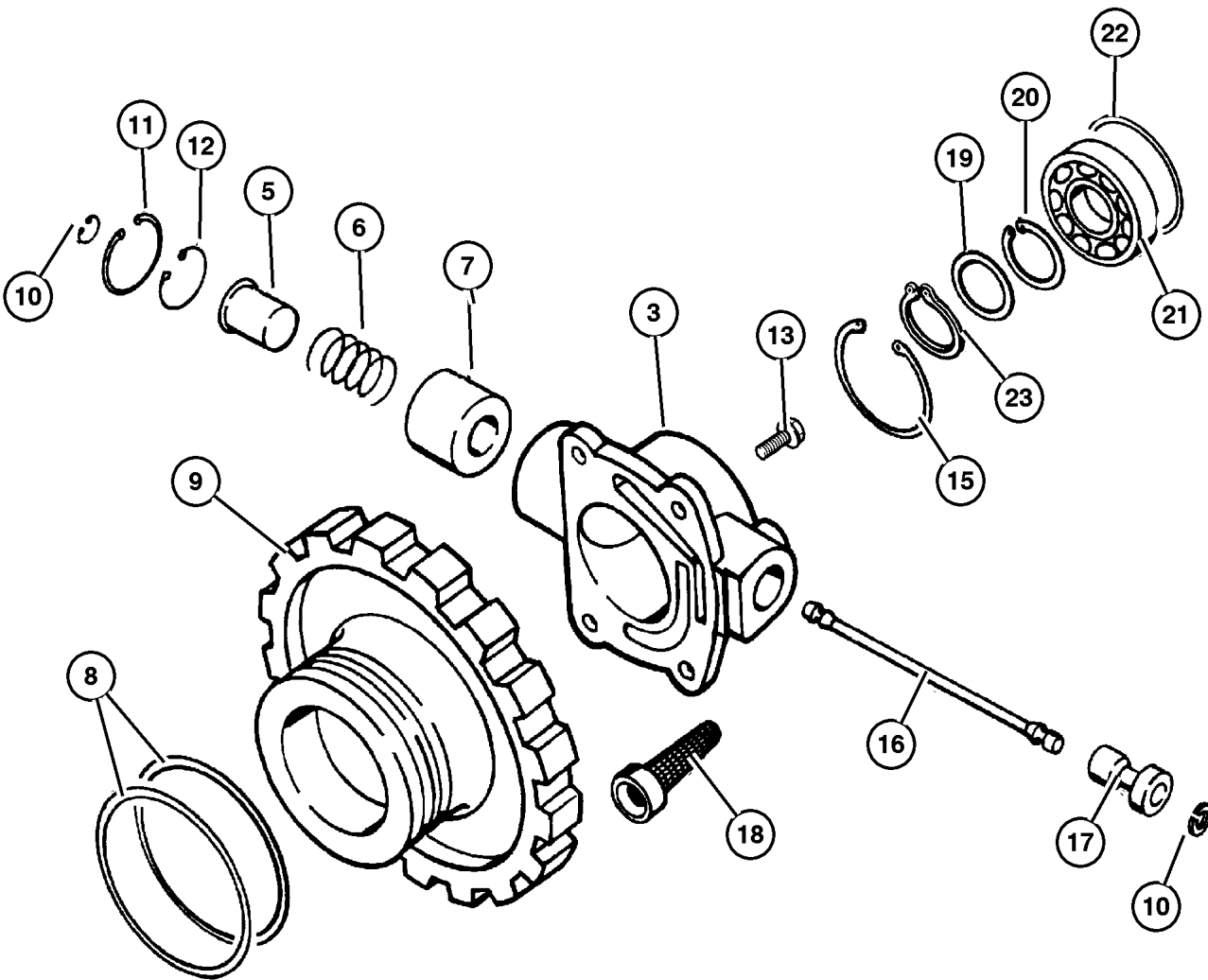
Bands 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	3681 139	1					DGD		LEVER, Reverse Band
2	6030 704	1					DGD		SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812
3	0271 506	1					DGD		NUT, Hex, .42-20
4	3410 102	1					DGD		SHAFT, Reverse Band
5	6030 657	1					DGD		O RING, Steering Gear
6	2464 439	1					DGD		LINK, Transmission Reverse Band
7	3515 589	1					DGD		STRUT, Reverse Band
8	4431 405	1					DGD		BAND, Reverse
9	6036 141AA	1					DGD		SCREW
10									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	2125 067	1					DGD		LEVER, Kickdown
12	4531 181	1					DGD		SHAFT, Band Lever
13	3515 084	1					DGD		STRUT, Kickdown Band
14	4617 849	1					DGD		BAND, Kickdown
15	0124 934	1					DGD		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					TRANSMISSION				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.				
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual				
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
P=Sahara					DGO = Auto Trans.				
					DBB = Manual Trans.				
					DDO = All 5 Speed Manual				

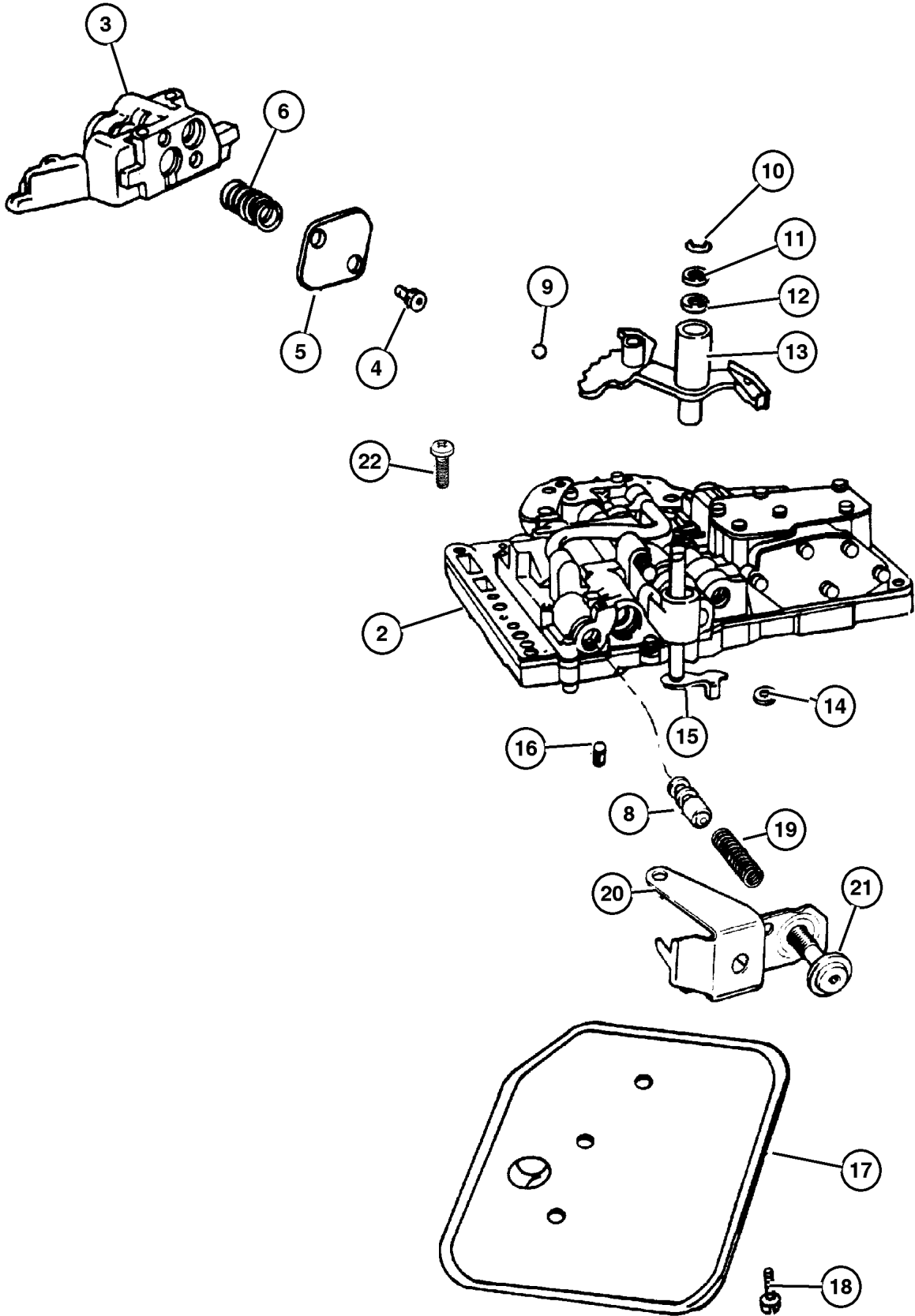
Governor 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	4883 956AB-	1					DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Governor
-2	4728 460	1					DGD		BODY PACKAGE, Governor
3									BODY, Governor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	5211 7938	1					DGD		WEIGHT KIT, Transmission
5									Governor INNER, Inner, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SPRING, Governor Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	1942 109	1					DGD		SEAL, Governor
9	3743 518	1					DGD		SUPPORT, Governor
10	1638 461	2					DGD		SNAP RING
11	6031 392	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
12	6034 723	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Governor, .675 x .025
13	6031 613	2					DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.68
-14	6034 788	2					DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.33
15	6027 271	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Governor, 1.156
16	1556 082	1					DGD		SHAFT, Governor
17	4617 064	1					DGD		VALVE, Governor
18	3743 519	1					DGD		FILTER, Transmission Governor
19	4617 799	1					DGD		SPACER, Output Shaft
20	6025 668	1					DGD		SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter
21	4130 537	1					DGD		BEARING, Output Shaft
22	6032 739	1					DGD		O RING, Output Shaft Bearing,
									Transmission
23	6025 668	1					DGD		SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P=Sahara						DGO = Auto Trans.	
						DBB = Manual Trans.	
						DDO = All 5 Speed Manual	

Valve Body 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-710

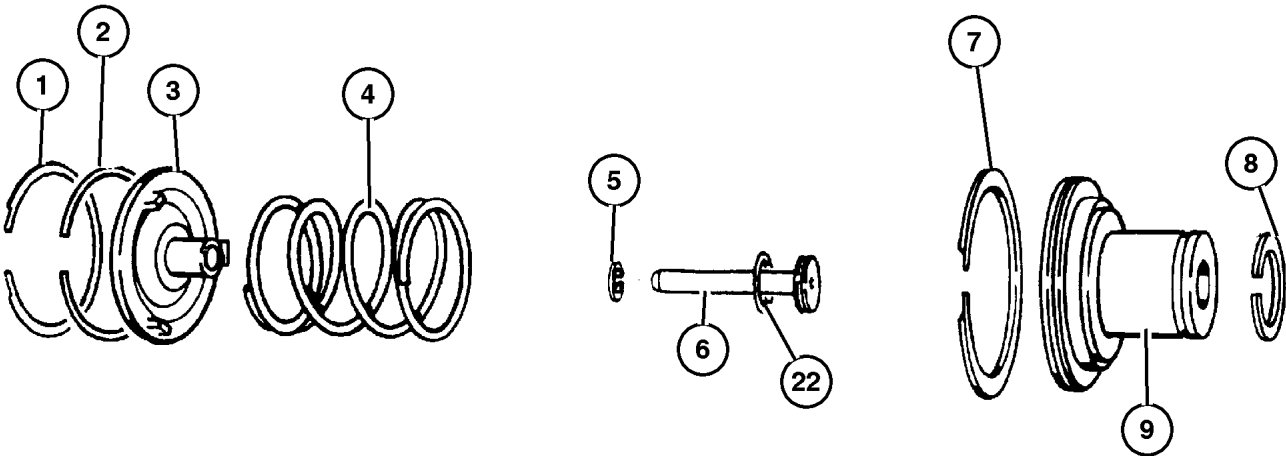


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	4713 105AB-	1					DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	5211 8596	1					DGD		BODY, Transfer Plate
3									BODY, Transfer Plate, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.440, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									PLATE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SPRING, Lock Up Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .190-24x1.54, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4505 036	1					DGD		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
9	0147 488	1					DGD		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
10	6035 208	1					DGD		SNAP RING
11	2538 062	1					DGD		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
12	2466 548	1					DGD		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
13	4617 437	1					DGD		LEVER, Manual Valve
14	4505 098	1					DGD		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
15	3681 227	1					DGD		LEVER, Throttle Valve
16	3878 313	1					DGD		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
17	3515 996	1					DGD		FILTER, Valve Body
18	6033 826	3					DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2. 500
19	4130 492	1					DGD		SPRING, Switch Valve
20									BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	6030 609	1					DGD		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1. 25
22									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-23	4348 907	1					DGD		SPRING, Limit Valve

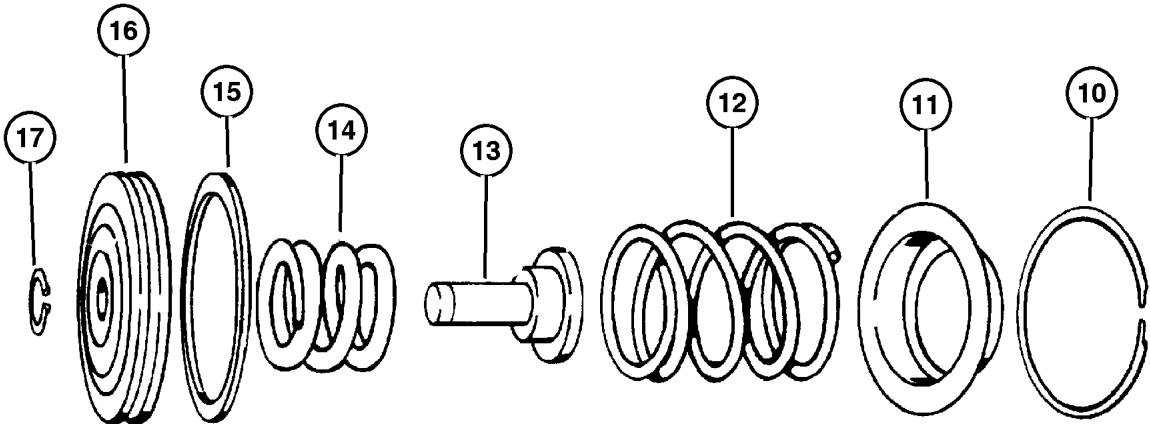
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P=Sahara				DGO = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

Servos 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-720

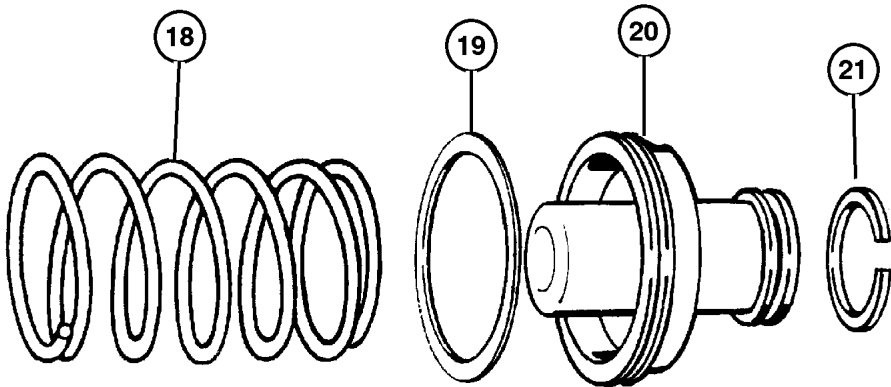
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	1942 486	1					DGD		SNAP RING
2	3743 014	1					DGD		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
3	1942 485	1					DGD		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4									SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6031 392	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	4058 943	1					DGD		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	3743 014	1					DGD		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
8	1636 470	1					DGD		SEAL, Servo Piston
9	4058 942	1					DGD		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
10	2464 464	1					DGD		SNAP RING
11	2464 463	1					DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
12	2801 274	1					DGD		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
13	5211 8741	1					DGD		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
14	3743 580	1					DGD		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
15	4202 864	1					DGD		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
16	5211 8744	1					DGD		PISTON, Reverse Servo
17	6027 153	1					DGD		SNAP RING, .435 ID
18	4531 259	1					DGD		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
19	3743 013	1					DGD		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
20	3743 650	1					DGD		PISTON, Accumulator
21	3743 010	1					DGD		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
22	6031 410	1					DGD		O RING, Trans Kickdown Servo



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE					DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P=Sahara						DGO = Auto Trans.	
						DBB = Manual Trans.	
						DDO = All 5 Speed Manual	

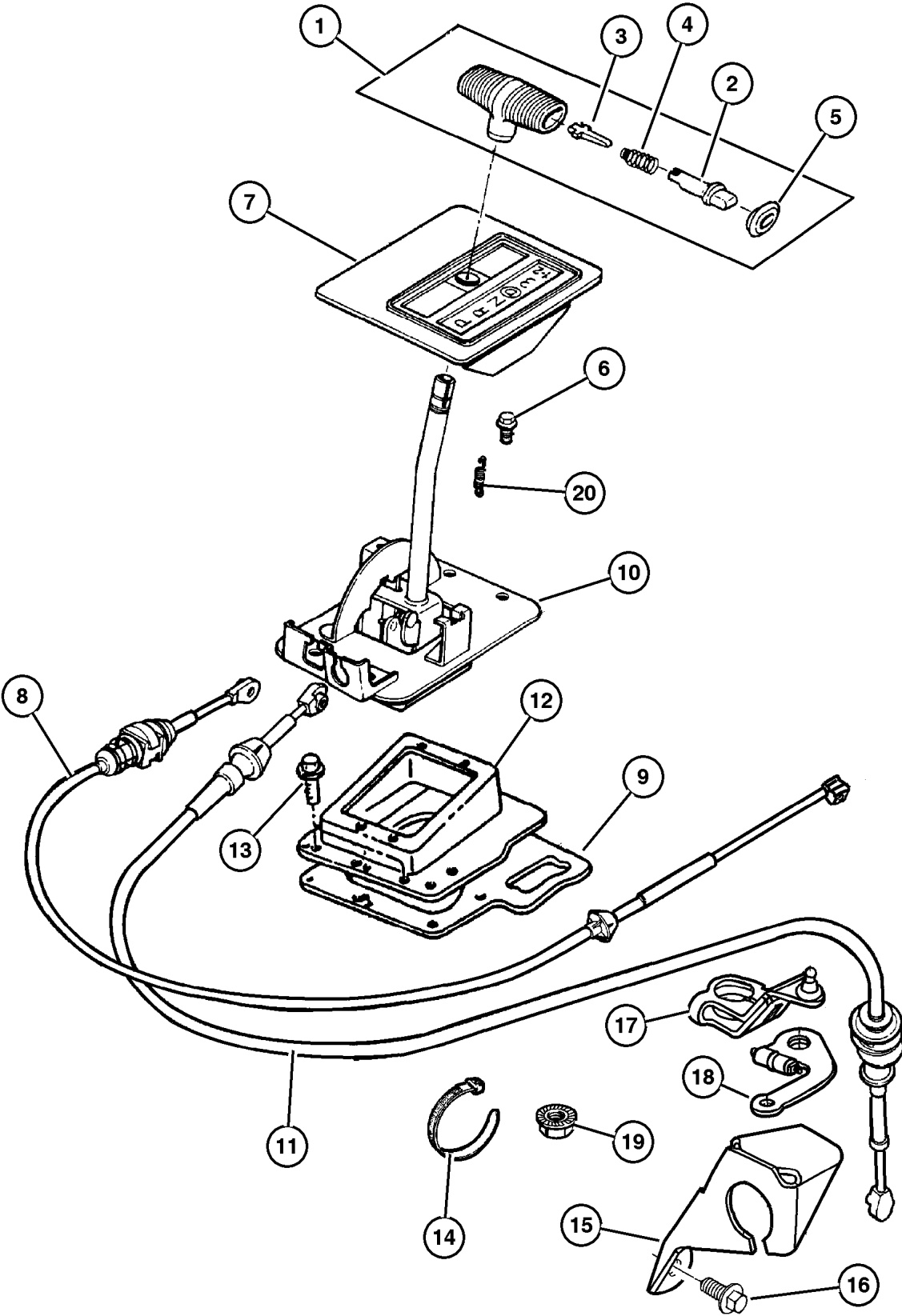
Parking Sprag 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	2466 909	1					DGD		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	4471 415	1					DGD		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	2538 042	1					DGD		PLUG, Parking Sprag
4	2538 034	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Transmission
5	2466 892	1					DGD		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
6	2466 906	1					DGD		ROD, Parking Sprag
7									SPRING, Parking Sprag Return, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6035 256	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Rod

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DGO = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-1230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

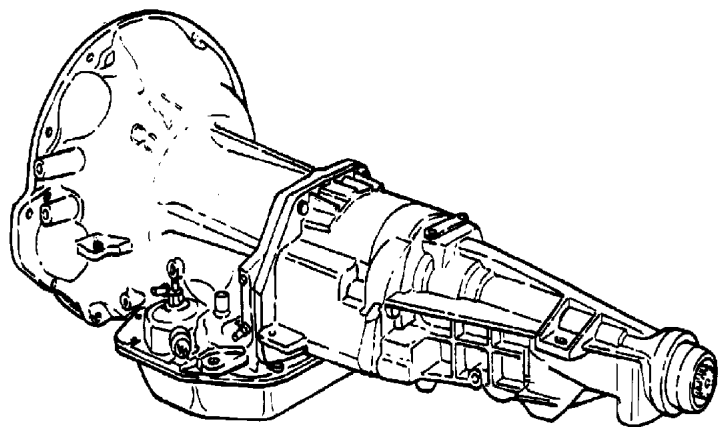
1	5210 4028	1					DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	5300 0211	1					DG0		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
3	5300 0865	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
4	5300 0866	1					DG0		SPRING, Button Return
5	5207 7561	1					DG0		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
6	6501 648	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
7									BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
	55115 570AB	1	J				DG0		
	55115 571AB	1	U				DG0		
8	5210 4144	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
9									SEAL, Shift Housing
	5300 0659	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		RHD
10									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	52078 551AB	1	J				DG0		
	52078 841AB	1	U				DG0		
11	5210 4142	1					DG0		CABLE, Shift
12	5300 0704	1					DG0		COVER, Gearshift
13	J400 1701	9					DBB		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
14	4641 780	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		STRAP, Tie
15	5207 8255	1					DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable
16									SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	52079 168AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Manual Control
18	3681 227	1					DGD		LEVER, Throttle Valve
19	6028 114	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .437-14
20									SPRING, Pawl Return, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

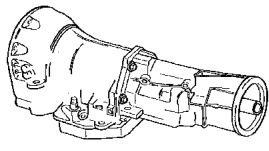
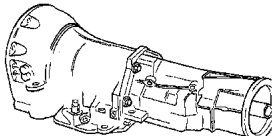
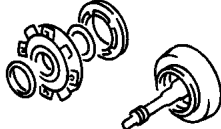
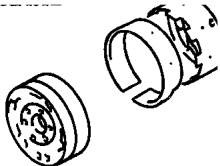
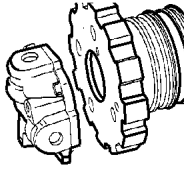
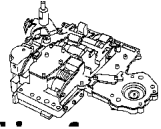
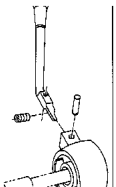
Group – 32RH

Automatic Transmission 3 Speed



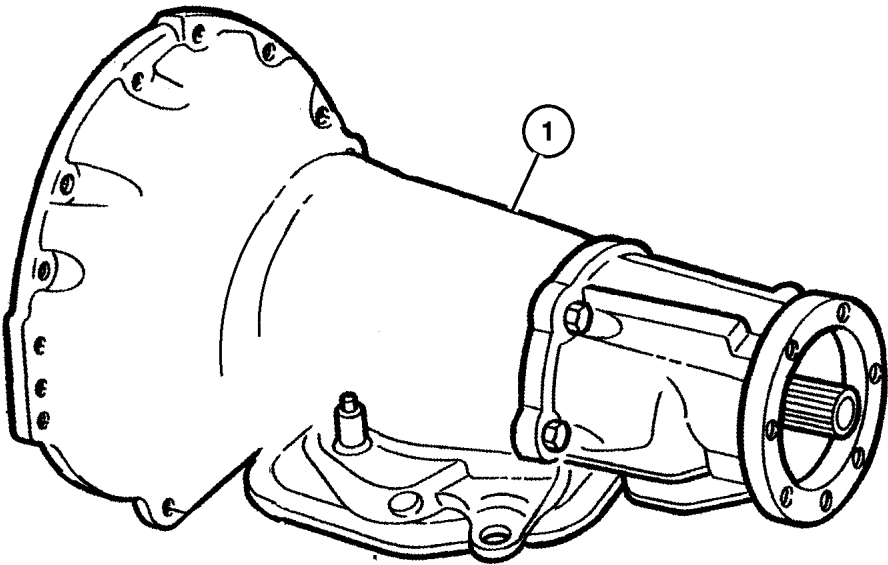
GROUP 32RH - Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-210
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-310
Gear Train	
Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-410
Output Shaft 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-420
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-510
Governor	
Governor 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-610
Valve Body	
Valve Body 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-710
Servos 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-720
Parking Sprag 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-730
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-1230

32RH-100 Transmission Assembly	32RH-200 Case and Extension	32RH-300 Oil Pump	32RH-400 Gear Train
			
32RH-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	32RH-600 Governor	32RH-700 Valve Body	32RH-1200 Gearshift Controls
			

Transmission 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-110

T67-110

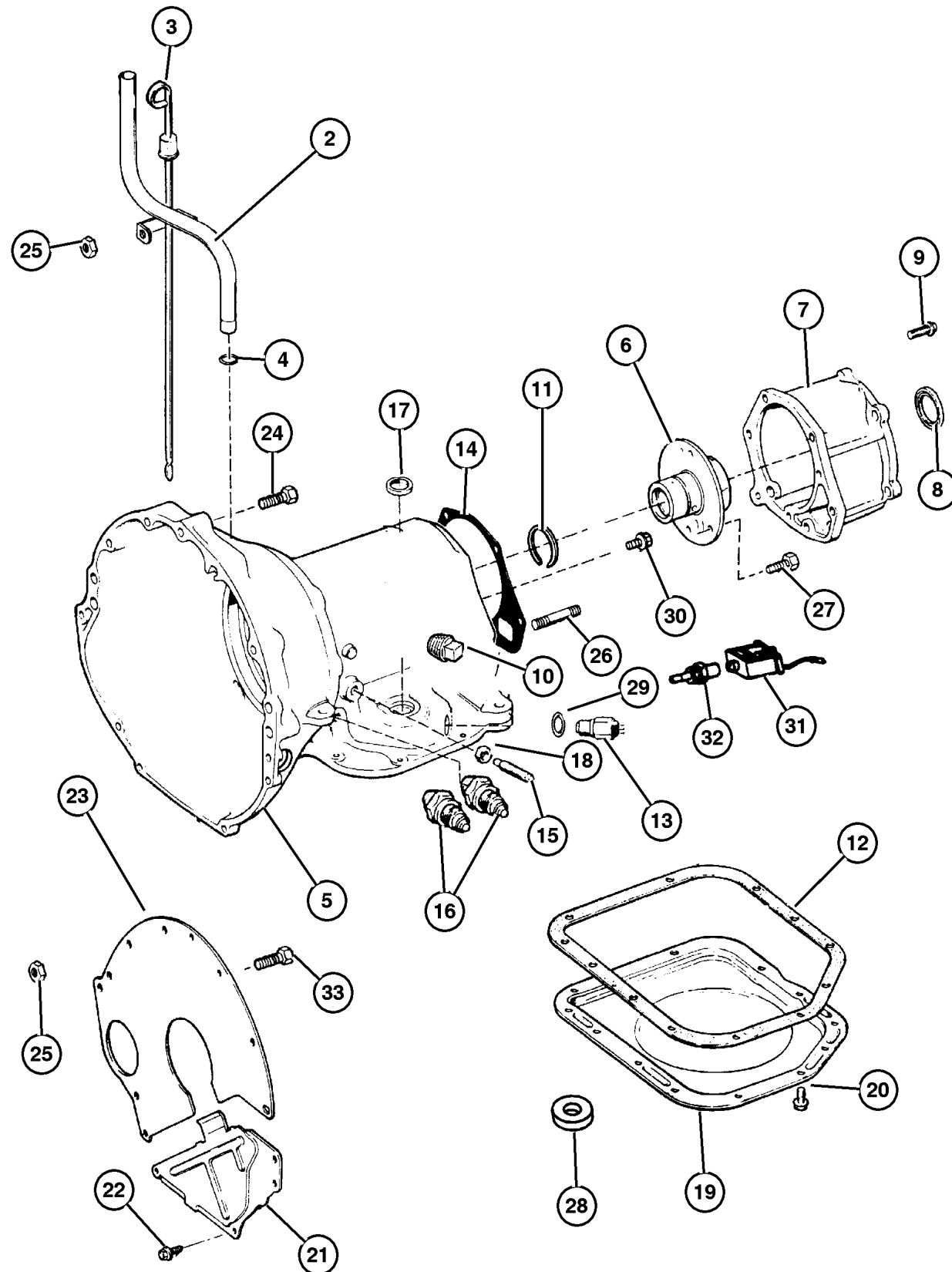


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	5015 271AA	1					DGG		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119833AA(Package Contains 52119833AA Transmission, K4736596 Converter, K1949765 Bolts.)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.				
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual				
P=Sahara					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
					DGO = Auto Trans.				
					DBB = Manual Trans.				
					DDO = All 5 Speed Manual				

Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DDK = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Transmission									
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	4883 957AC-	1					DGG		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	52104 243AC	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
	52104 244AB	1				EP0	DG0		
3	52104 240AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	52118 629AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
5	5211 8344	1					DGG		CASE, Transmission
6	4431 433	1					DGG		SUPPORT, Output Shaft
7	5211 8076	1					DGG		ADAPTER, Transmission
8	4269 956	1					DGG		SEAL, Adapter
9	6030 849	5					DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .375-16x1.375
10	6028 095	1					DGG		PLUG, Pressure Check
11	6033 480	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
12	4295 875	1					DGG		GASKET, Oil Pan
13	56028 181AB	1					DGG		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
14	2466 954	1					DGG		GASKET, Transmission Case
15	6036 141AA	1					DGG		SCREW
16	5202 8471	1					DGG		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
17	4505 098	1					DGG		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
18	0124 934	1					DGG		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
19	5211 8802	1					DGG		PAN, Transmission Oil
20	4723 548	14					DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
21	52118 136AB	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Converter
22	6035 031	3				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
23	J323 7847	1				ER0	DG0		SPACER, Clutch Housing
24	J400 4370	2				ER0	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H=Sport
L=SE
P=Sahara

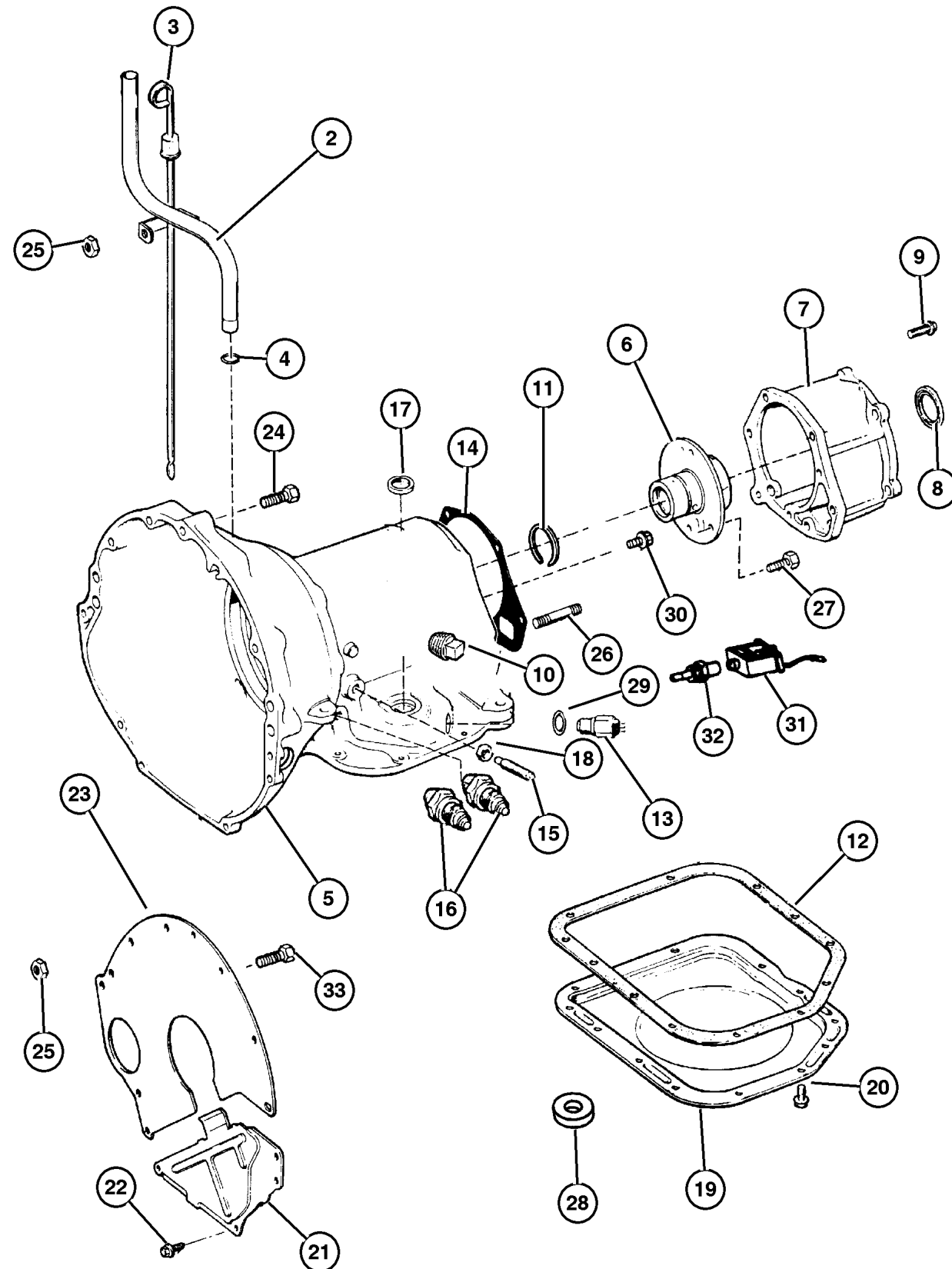
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77=93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	J021 9422	2				ER0	DG0		NUT, Hex
26	6033 157	1					DGG		STUD, .375-16x2.312
27	6033 479	6					DGG		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
28	3681 601	1					DGG		MAGNET, Transmission
29	2408 143	1					DG0		WASHER, Switch
30	6033 616	5					DGG		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x. 875
31	5211 8595	1					DGG		SOLENOID, Transmission
32	5603 8235	1					DGG		CONNECTOR, Wiring
33	0153 371	2				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H=Sport
L=SE
P=Sahara

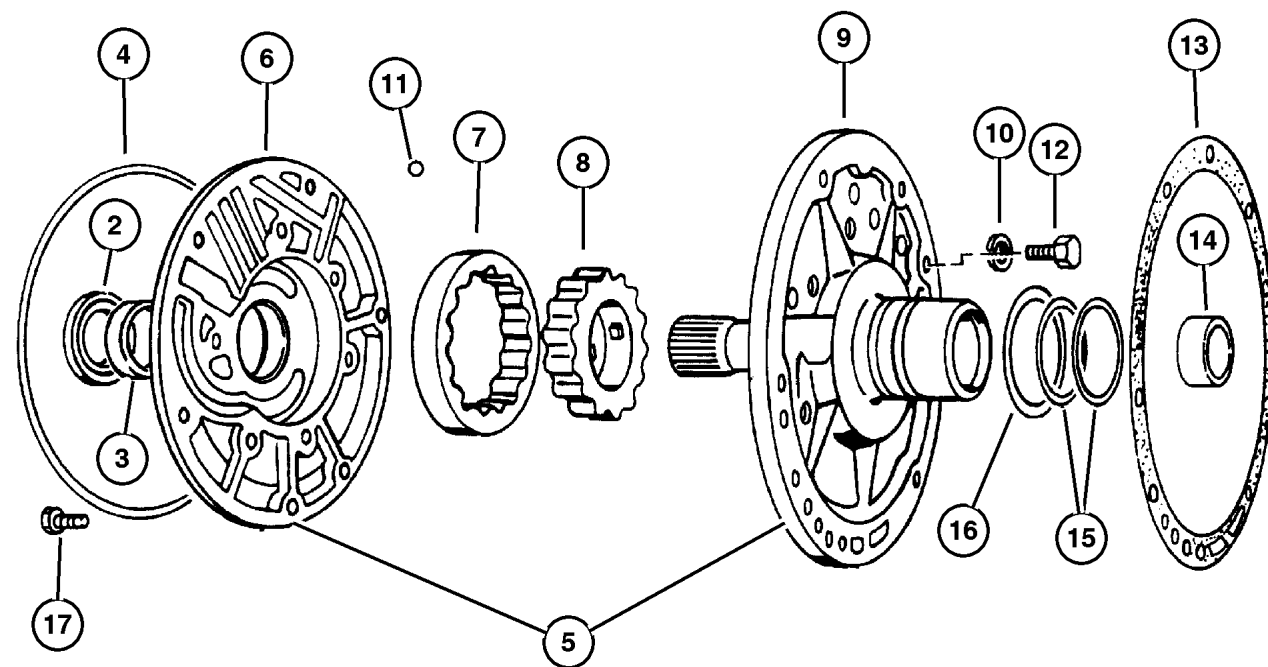
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77=93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Oil Pump 32RH (DGG) Figure 32RH-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	4713 108AB-	1					DGG		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	4412 475	1					DGG		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	2466 796	1					DGG		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	2204 709	1					DGG		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	4778 552	1					DGG		PUMP, Transmission Oil
6									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									BALL, Valve Body Check, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	0179 815	6					DGG		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
13	5211 8266	1					DGG		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
14	4028 545	1					DGG		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
15	4471 874	2					DGG		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
16	4617 786	1					DGG		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
17	6023 943	6					DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
H=Sport J = Wrangler 4WD
L=SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)
P=Sahara

BODY
77=93.4 WB

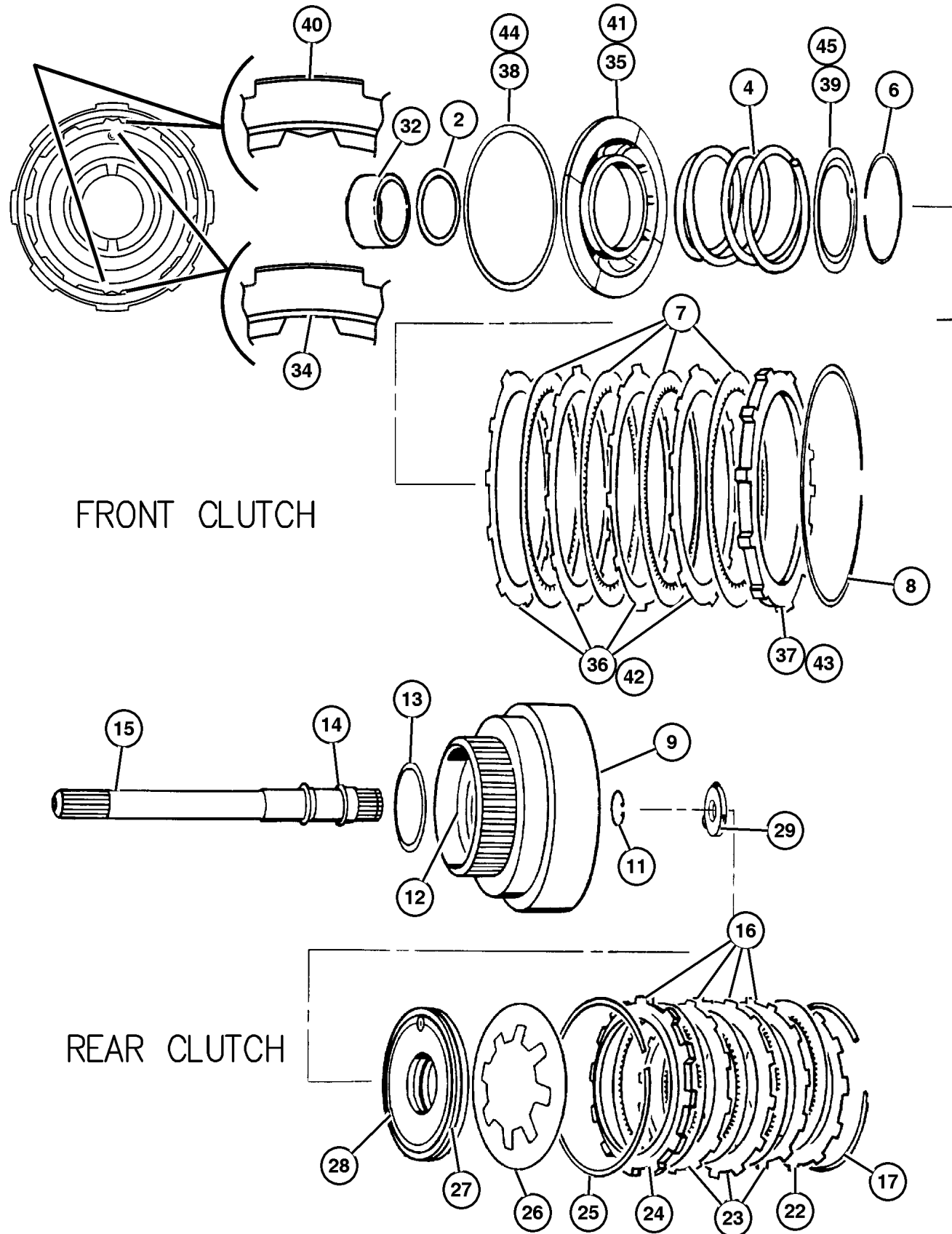
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto Trans.
DDB = Manual Trans.
DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG) Figure 32RH-410



FRONT CLUTCH

REAR CLUTCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	5252 926AB-	1					DGG		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	3515 176	1					DGG		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
-3	0147 483	1					DGG		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
4	3515 054	1					DGD		SPRING, Front Clutch
-5	0147 483	1					DGG		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
6	1638 461	2					DGG		SNAP RING
7	4617 362	4					DGG		DISC, Direct Clutch
8	3410 571	1					DGG		SNAP RING
9	4505 199	1					DGG		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
-10	0147 483	1					DGG		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
11	6022 859	1					DGG		SNAP RING, .890625
12	4028 333	1					DGG		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
13	4617 786	1					DGG		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
14	1401 221AB	1					DGG		SEAL, Input Shaft
15	4505 189	1					DGG		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
16	4713 880	4					DGG		DISC, Clutch
17	4130 761	1					DGG		SNAP RING
-18	4539 121	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
-19	4539 123	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
-20	4539 122	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
-21	4539 124	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
22	4617 176	1					DGG		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
23	1942 403AB	3					DGG		PLATE, Clutch Separator Without [V] Notch
	1942 403AC	4					DGG		With [V] Notch
24	2466 281	1					DGG		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
25	2466 283	1					DGG		SPRING, Rear Clutch
26	4728 487	1					DGG		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
27	2538 510	1					DGG		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
28	3515 716	1					DGG		PISTON, Clutch
	4617 154AB	1					DGG		With Transmission Stamp # [52119833AA]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H=Sport
L=SE
P=Sahara

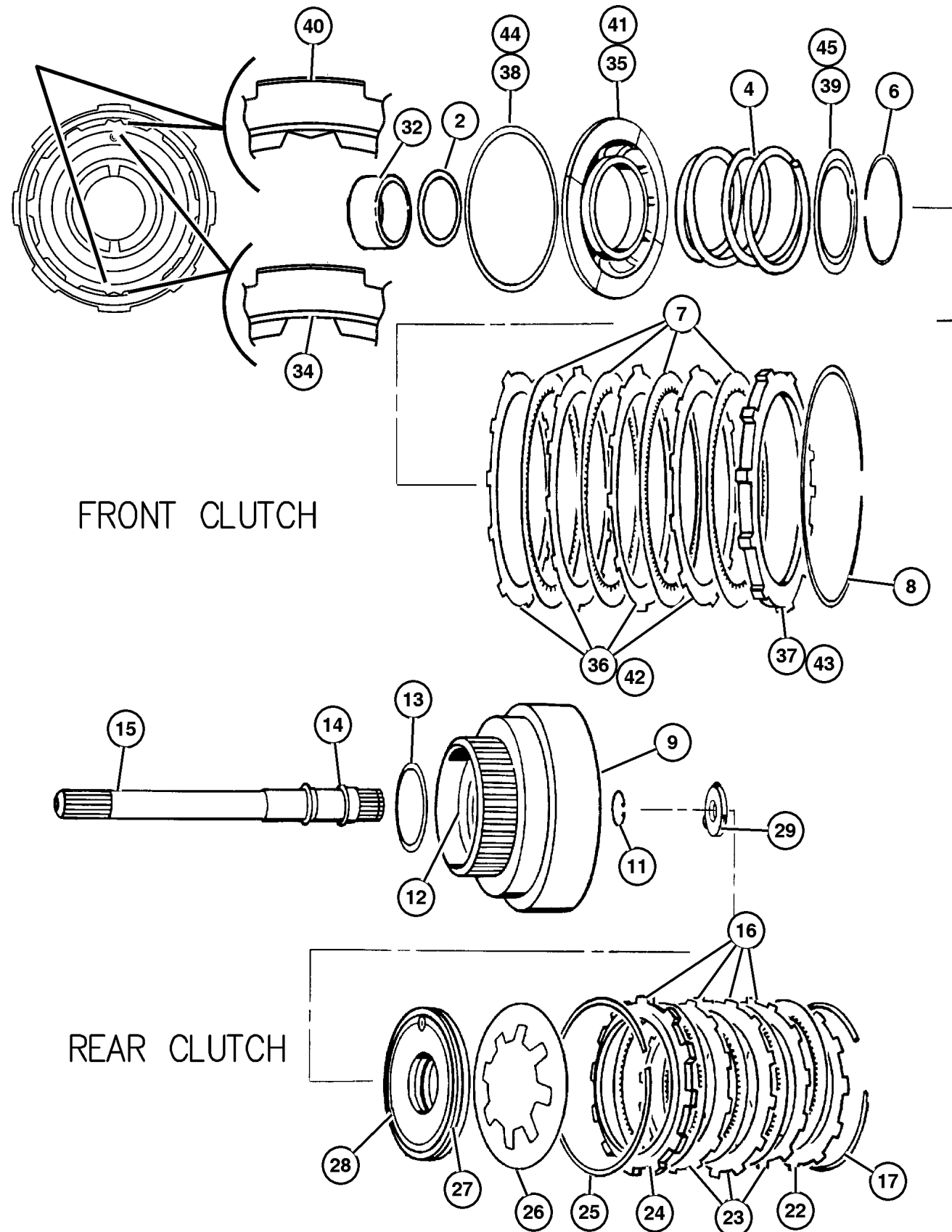
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77=93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG) Figure 32RH-410



FRONT CLUTCH

REAR CLUTCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	4505 185	1					DGG		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-30	4505 186	1					DGG		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-31	4505 187	1					DGG		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
32	4617 157	1					DGG		BUSHING, Front Clutch
-33	4617 159	1					DGG		BUSHING, Rear Clutch
34	4531 285	1					DGG		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch, Up to 01-07-2000
35	4617 154	1					DGG		PISTON, Clutch, Up to 01-07-2000
36									PLATE, Clutch Separator, Up to 01-07-2000
	1942 403AB	2					DGD		Without [V] Notch
	1942 403AC	4					DGD		With [V] Notch
37	4617 176	1					DGG		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction, Up to 01-07-2000
38	4058 487	1					DGG		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch, Up to 01-07-2000
39	4617 516AB	1					DGG		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring, Up to 01-07-2000
40	4531 285AB	1					DGG		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch, From 01-07-2000
41	4617 154AB	1					DGG		PISTON, Clutch, From 01-07-2000
42	1942 403AC	4					DGG		PLATE, Clutch Separator, From 01-07-2000
43	4617 176AB	1					DGG		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction, From 01-07-2000
44	4058 487AB	1					DGG		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch, From 01-07-2000
45	4617 516AC	1					DGG		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring, From 01-07-2000

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H=Sport
L=SE
P=Sahara

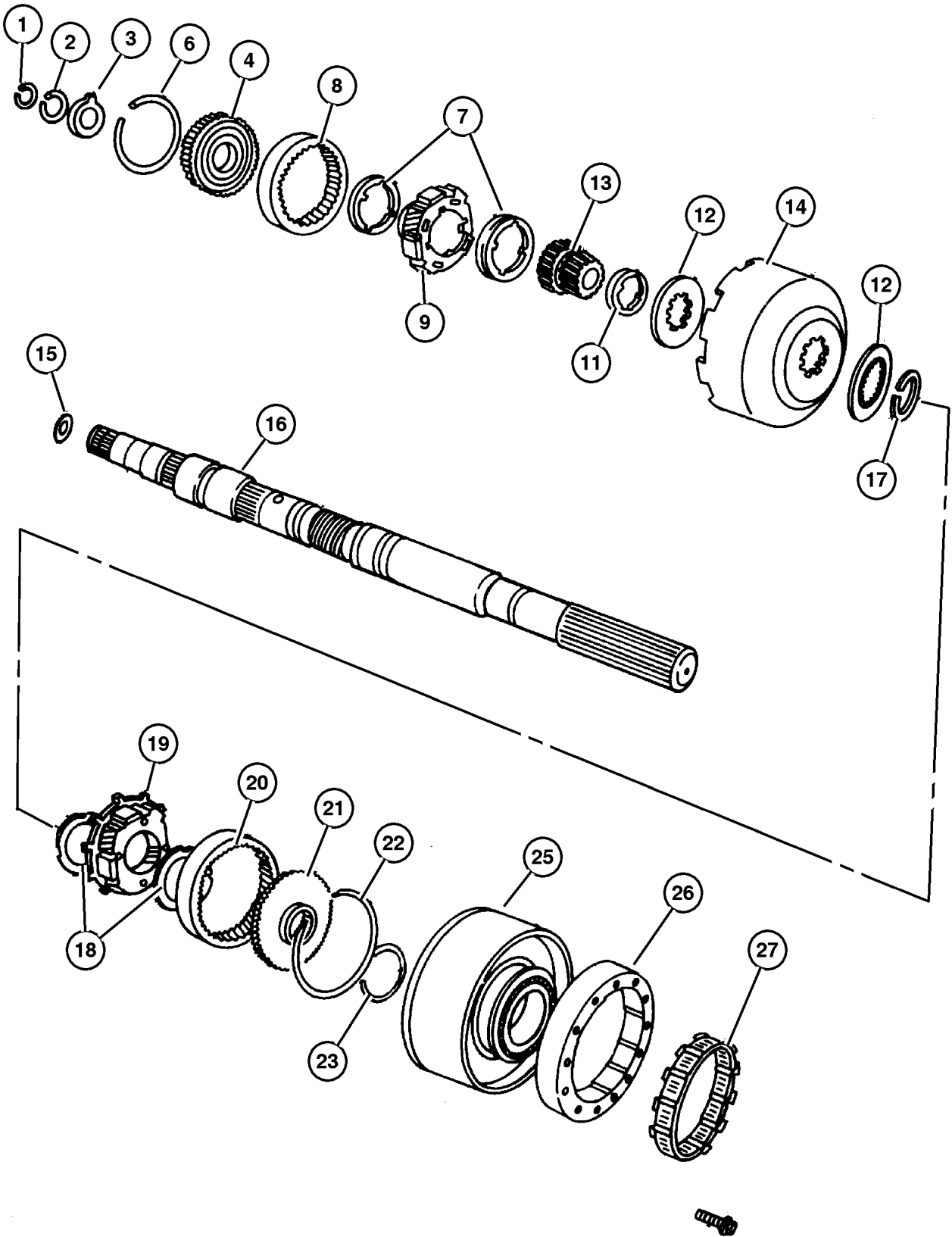
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77=93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

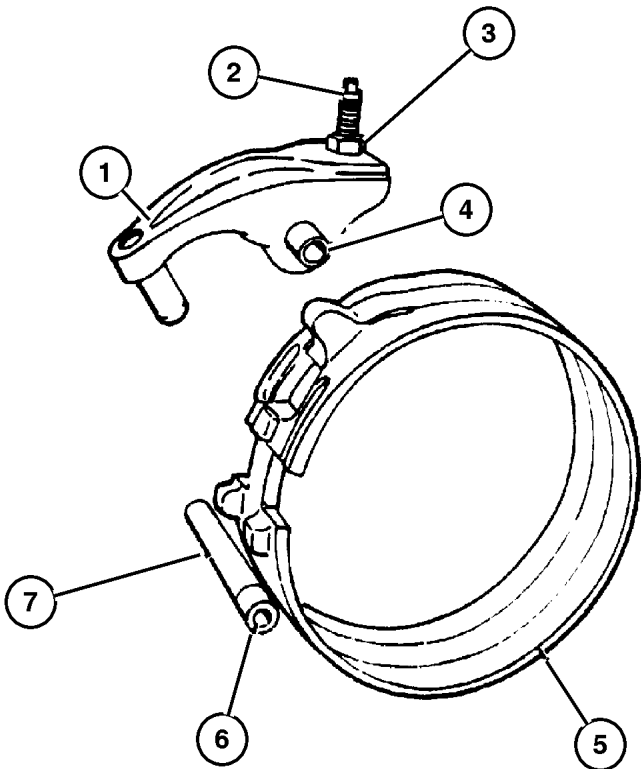
Output Shaft 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-420



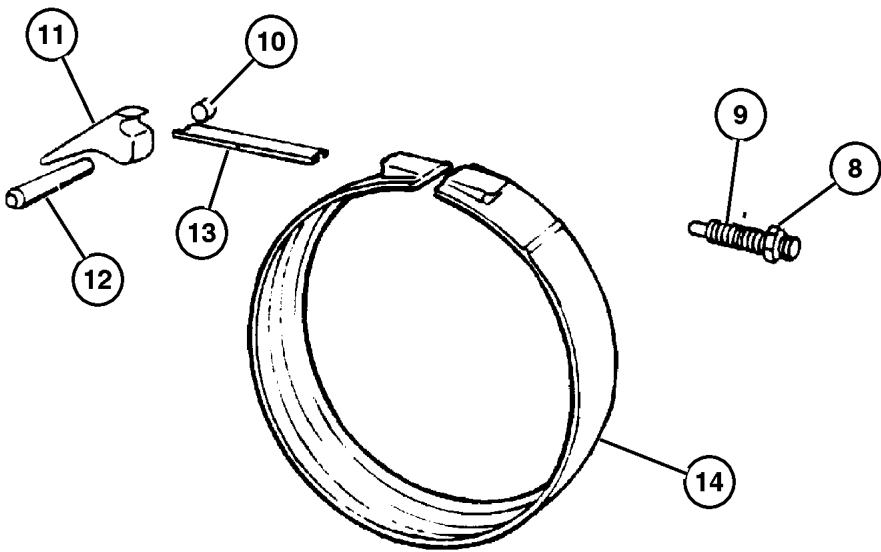
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	6026 289	1					DGG		SNAP RING, .946 ID
2	6030 576	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
3	3681 969	1					DGG		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
4	4617 774	1					DGG		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
-5	6030 576	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
6	6035 238	1					DGG		SNAP RING
7	4130 518	2					DGG		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
8	4130 512	1					DGG		GEAR, Front Annulus
9	4130 514	1					DGG		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
-10	3681 949	8					DGG		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
11	4130 736	1					DGG		SPACER, Sun Gear
12	4471 566	2					DGG		PLATE, Transmission Module
13	4130 685	1					DGG		GEAR, Sun
14	4531 288	1					DGG		SHELL, Sun Gear
15	4505 188	1					DGG		PLATE, Transmission Module
16	4617 320	1					DGG		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
17	1942 439	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
18	3681 935	1					DGG		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
19	4431 438	1					DGG		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
20	3743 184	1					DGG		GEAR, Rear Annulus
21	3515 501	1					DGG		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
22	1942 444	1					DGG		SNAP RING
23	6033 480	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
-24	6033 616	5					DGG		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
25	4637 956	1					DGG		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
26	4431 690	1					DGG		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
27	4431 432	1					DGG		CLUTCH, Overrunning

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P=Sahara						DGO = Auto Trans.	
						DBB = Manual Trans.	
						DDO = All 5 Speed Manual	

Bands 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-510



REVERSE BAND



KICKDOWN BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	4202 764AB	1					DGG		LEVER, Reverse Band
2	2538 472	1					DGG		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
3	0114 942	1					DGG		NUT, Hex, .375-24
4	3410 102	1					DGG		SHAFT, Reverse Band
5	4431 406	1					DGG		BAND, Reverse
6	6030 657	1					DGG		O RING, Steering Gear
7	3410 102	1					DGG		SHAFT, Reverse Band
8	0124 934	1					DGG		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
9	6036 141AA	1					DGG		SCREW
10									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	2124 666	1					DGG		LEVER, Kickdown
12	4531 181	1					DGG		SHAFT, Band Lever
13	3515 084	1					DGG		STRUT, Kickdown Band
14	4617 849	1					DGG		BAND, Kickdown

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				DGO = Auto Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual	

Governor 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-610

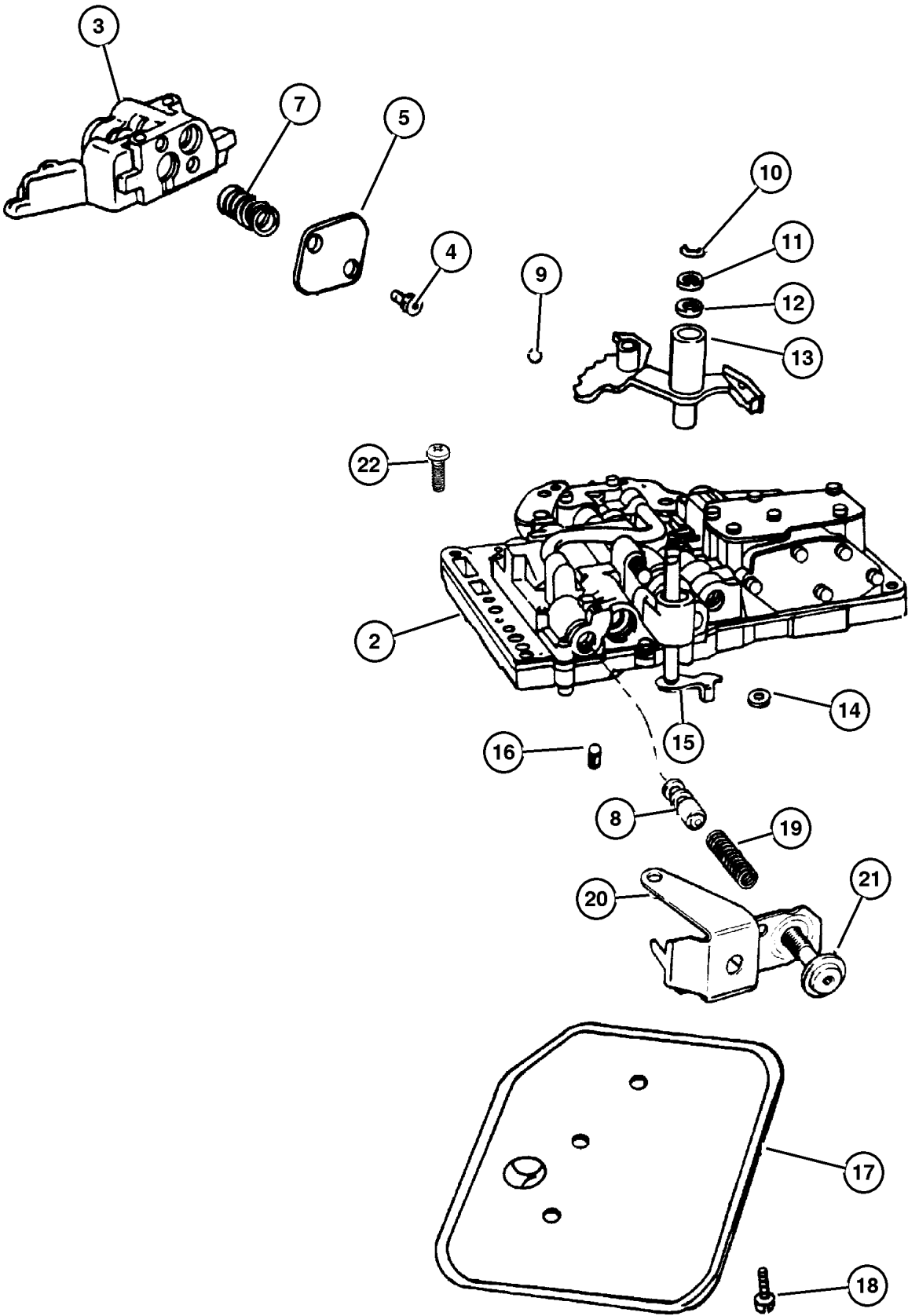
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH DGO = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	4728 460	1					DGG		BODY PACKAGE, Governor
2									BODY, Governor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									RETAINER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	1942 109	1					DGG		SEAL, Governor
5	3743 518	1					DGG		SUPPORT, Governor
6	1638 461	2					DGG		SNAP RING
7	6031 392	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
8	6034 723	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Governor, .675 x .025
9	4617 883	1					DGG		WEIGHT KIT, Transmission Governor
10									SPRING, Governor Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	1556 082	1					DGG		SHAFT, Governor
14	4617 064	1					DGG		VALVE, Governor
15	6027 271	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Governor, 1.156
16	3743 519	1					DGG		FILTER, Transmission Governor
17	4617 799	1					DGG		SPACER, Output Shaft
18	6025 668	1					DGG		SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter
19	4130 537	1					DGG		BEARING, Output Shaft
20	6032 739	1					DGG		O RING, Output Shaft Bearing, Transmission
21	6031 613	4					DGG		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.68
-22	4883 956AB-	1					DGG		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Governor

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DGO = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

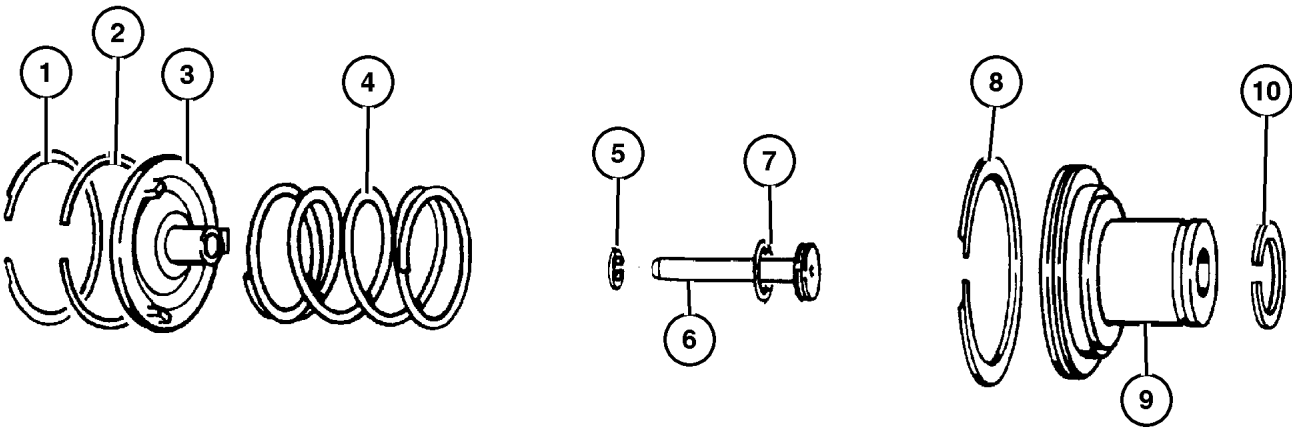
Valve Body 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-710



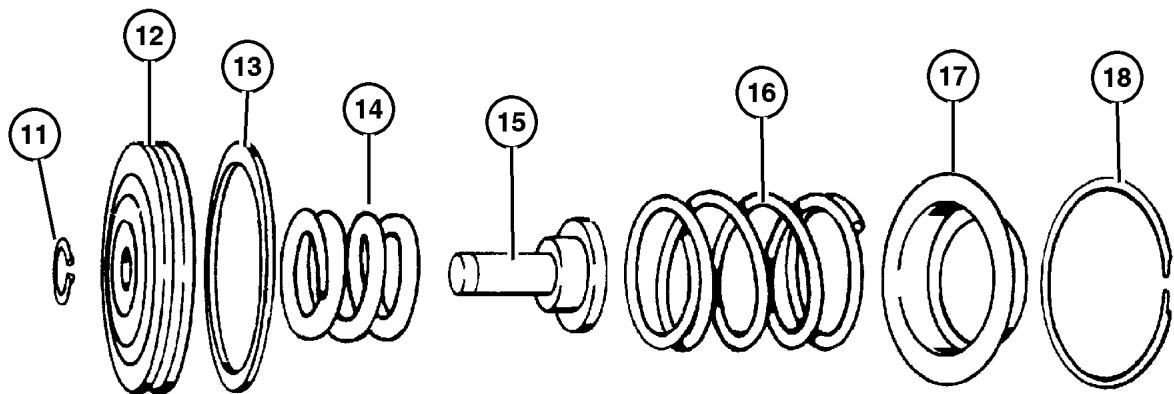
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	4713 105AB-	1					DGG		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	5211 8617	1					DGG		BODY, Transfer Plate
3									VALVE, Valve Body, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									PLATE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									SPRING, Lock Up Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4505 036	1					DGG		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
9	0147 488	1					DGG		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
10	6035 208	2					DGG		SNAP RING
11	2538 062	1					DGG		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
12	2466 548	1					DGG		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
13	4617 439	1					DGG		LEVER, Manual Valve
14	4505 098	1					DGG		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
15	52078 723AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
16	3878 313	1					DGG		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
17	3515 996	1					DGG		FILTER, Valve Body
18	6033 826	3					DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
19	4130 492	1					DGG		SPRING, Switch Valve
20									BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	6030 609	1					DGG		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
22									SCREW, .190-24 x 1", (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P=Sahara						DG0 = Auto Trans.	
						DBB = Manual Trans.	
						DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual	

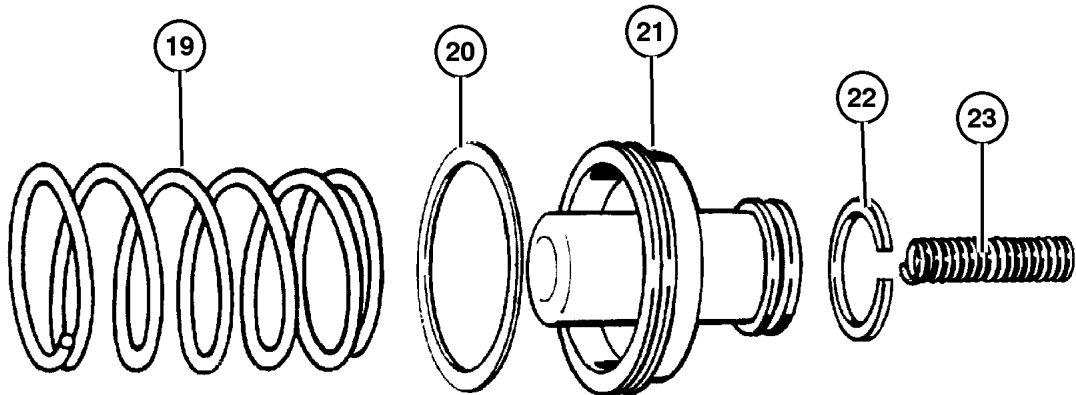
Servos 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	6028 863	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
2	4295 966	1					DGG		SEAL, Servo Guide
3	3410 332	1					DGG		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	4531 119	1					DGG		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	6031 392	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	4058 780	1					DGG		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	6028 864	1					DGG		O RING, Kick Down Servo
8	4295 966	1					DGG		SEAL, Servo Guide
9	4058 777	1					DGG		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
10	3743 033	1					DGG		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
11	6027 153	1					DGG		SNAP RING, .435 ID
12	5211 8744	1					DGG		PISTON, Reverse Servo
13	4202 864	1					DGG		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
14	2801 274	1					DGG		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
15	52118 740AB	1					DGG		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
16	2801 274	1					DGG		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
17	2464 463	1					DGG		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
18	2464 464	1					DGG		SNAP RING
19	3515 114	1					DGG		SPRING, Accumulator
20	3743 013	1					DGG		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
21	3743 650	1					DGG		PISTON, Accumulator
22	3743 010	1					DGG		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
23	3515 114	1					DGG		SPRING, Accumulator

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H=Sport

L=SE

P=Sahara

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77=93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto Trans.

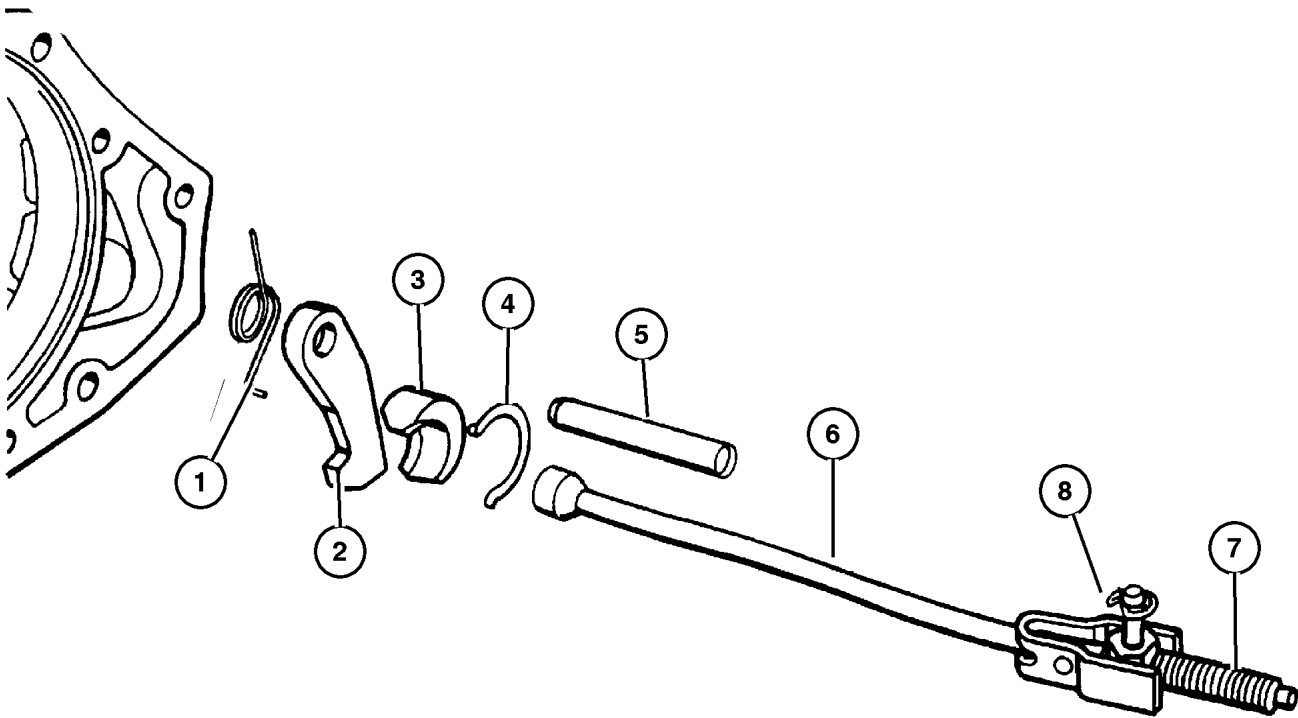
DBB = Manual Trans.

DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Parking Sprag 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-730

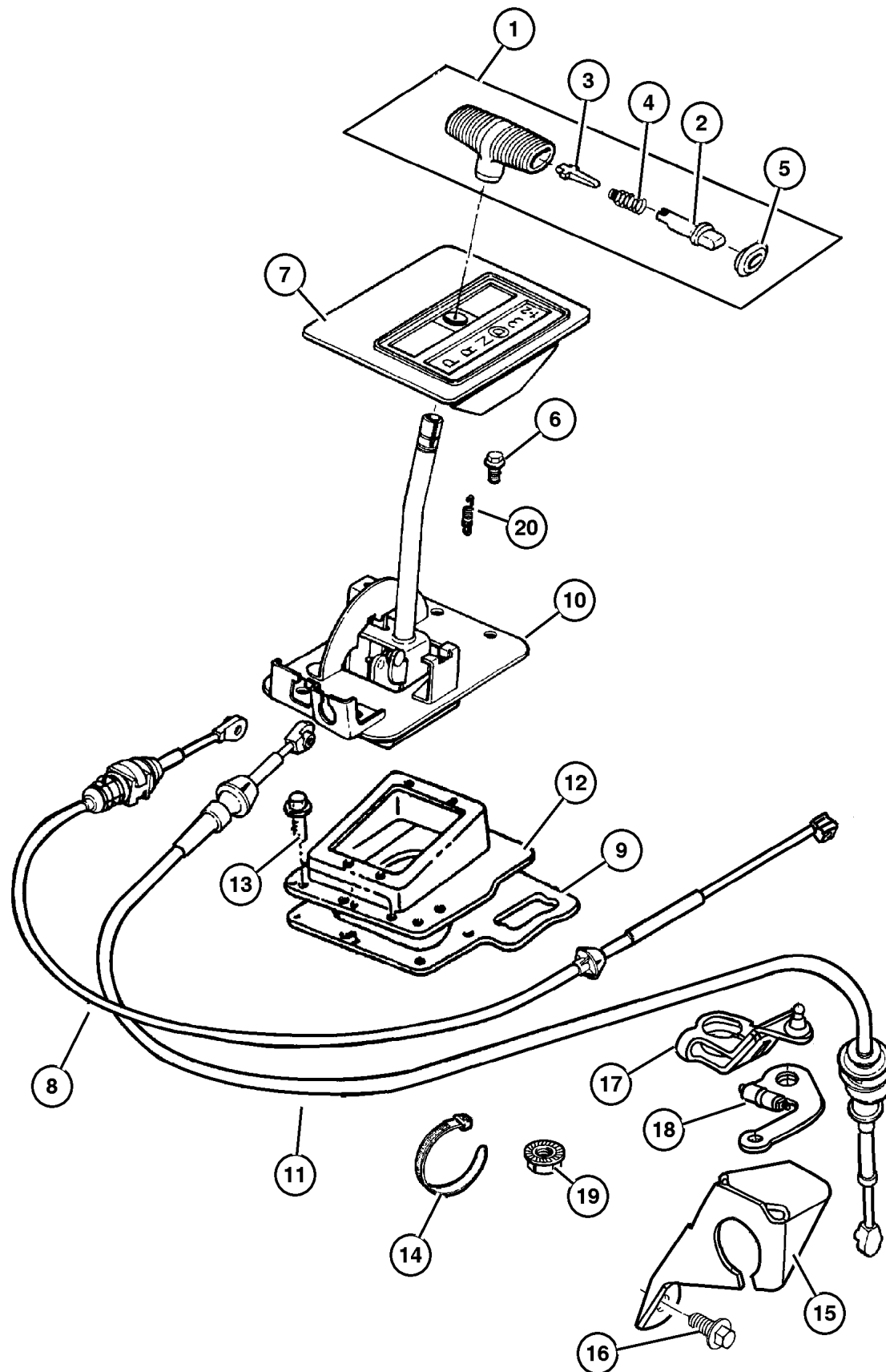
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	2466 909	1					DGG		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	4471 415	1					DGG		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	2538 042	1					DGG		PLUG, Parking Sprag
4	2538 034	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Transmission
5	2466 892	1					DGG		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
6	2466 906	1					DGG		ROD, Parking Sprag
7									SPRING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6035 256	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Rod



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DGO = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

Figure 32RH-1230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	5210 4028	1					DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	5300 0211	1					DG0		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
3	5300 0865	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
4	5300 0866	1					DG0		SPRING, Button Return
5	5207 7561	1					DG0		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
6	6501 648	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
7	55115 570AB	1	J				DG0		BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
8	5210 4144	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
9									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	52078 551AB	1	J				DG0		HOUSING, Shift Lever
11	5210 4142	1					DG0		CABLE, Shift
12	5300 0704	1					DG0		COVER, Gearshift
13	J400 1701	11					DG0		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
14	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
15	5207 8255	1					DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable
16									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	52079 168AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Manual Control
18	52078 723AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
19	6028 114	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .437-14
20									SPRING, Pawl Return
	5300 3350	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H=Sport

$$I = SF$$

P=Sahara

LINE

$$J = W$$
$$U = W$$
$$C = W$$

BODY

77=93.4 WB

17 = 55.4 V/D

ENGINE

EPE, EPO

FRH, FR

LIFE, LIFE

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDO = 5 Spd. Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Mar

DG0 = Auto Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

2.2.2. Air Speed Measurement

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

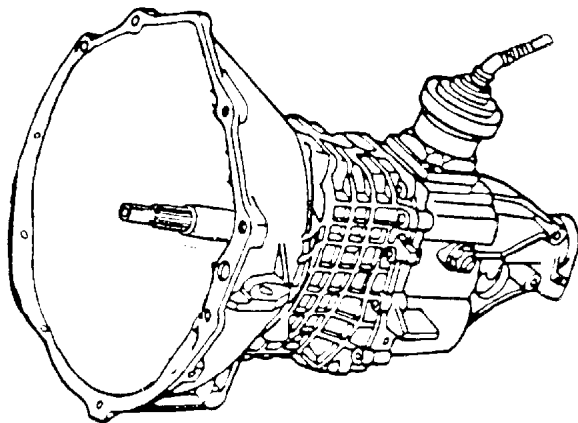
September 16, 2005

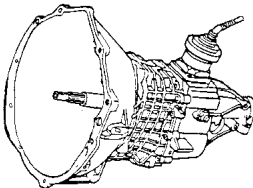
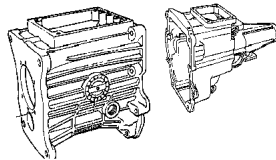
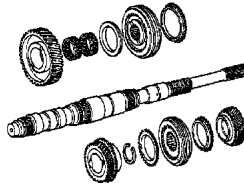
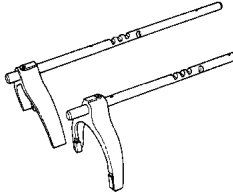
Group – 3550

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

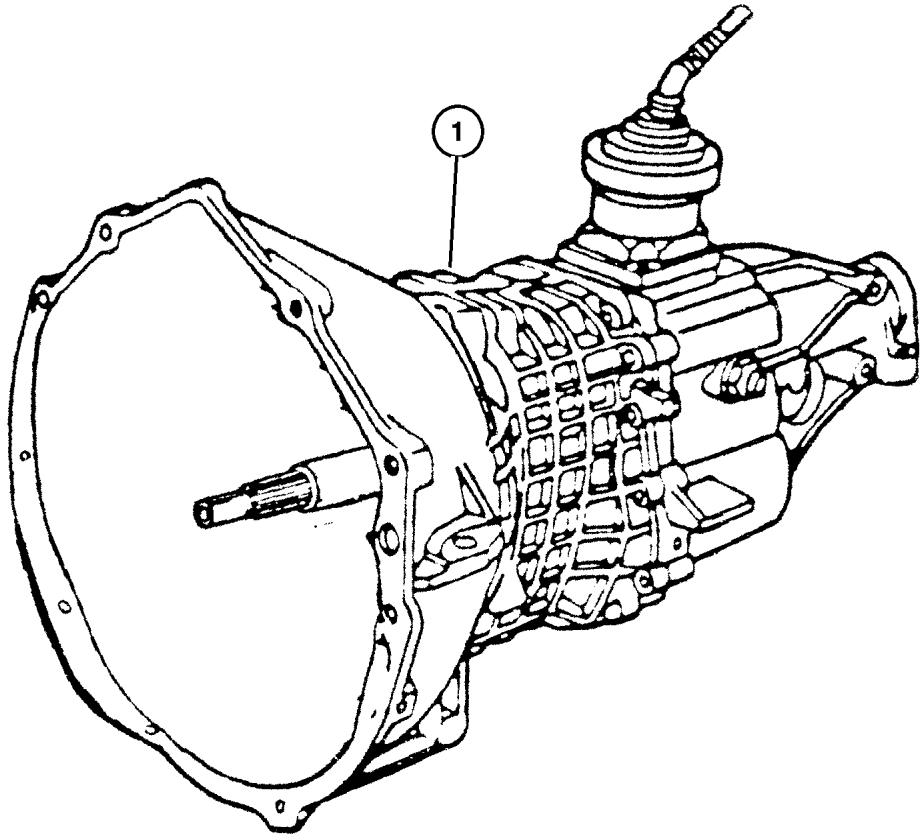
GROUP 3550 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission (DDD)	Fig. 3550-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Extension (DDD)	Fig. 3550-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train (DDD)	Fig. 3550-410
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rails (DDD)	Fig. 3550-910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls (DDD)	Fig. 3550-1210



3550-100 Transmission Assembly	3550-200 Case and Extension	3550-400 Gear Train	3550-900 Fork and Rails
			
3550-1200 Gearshift Controls			
			

Transmission (DDD)
Figure 3550-110

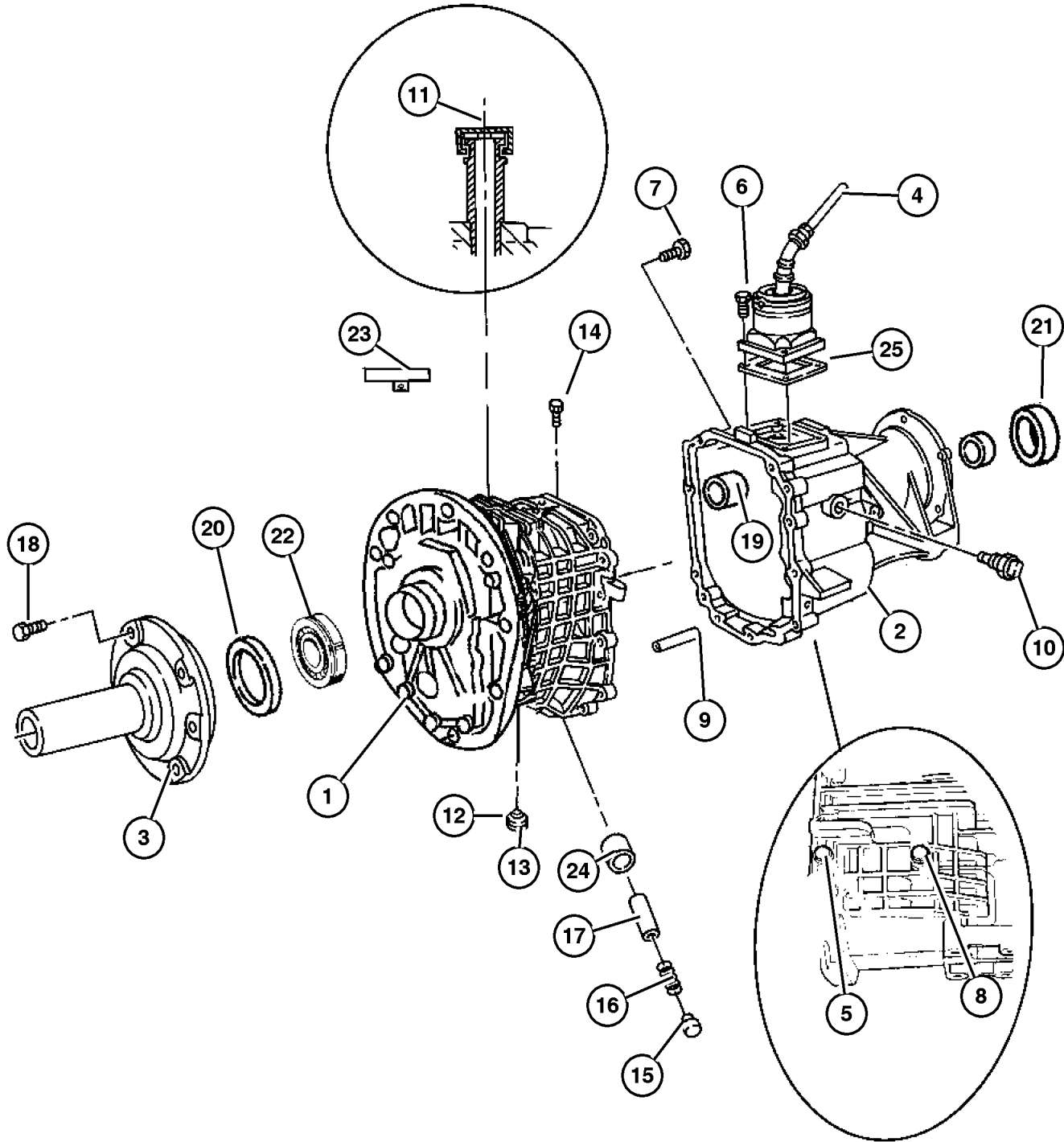


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ERH= 4.0L Power Tech I-6									
1	52104 388AA	1				ER0	DDD		TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

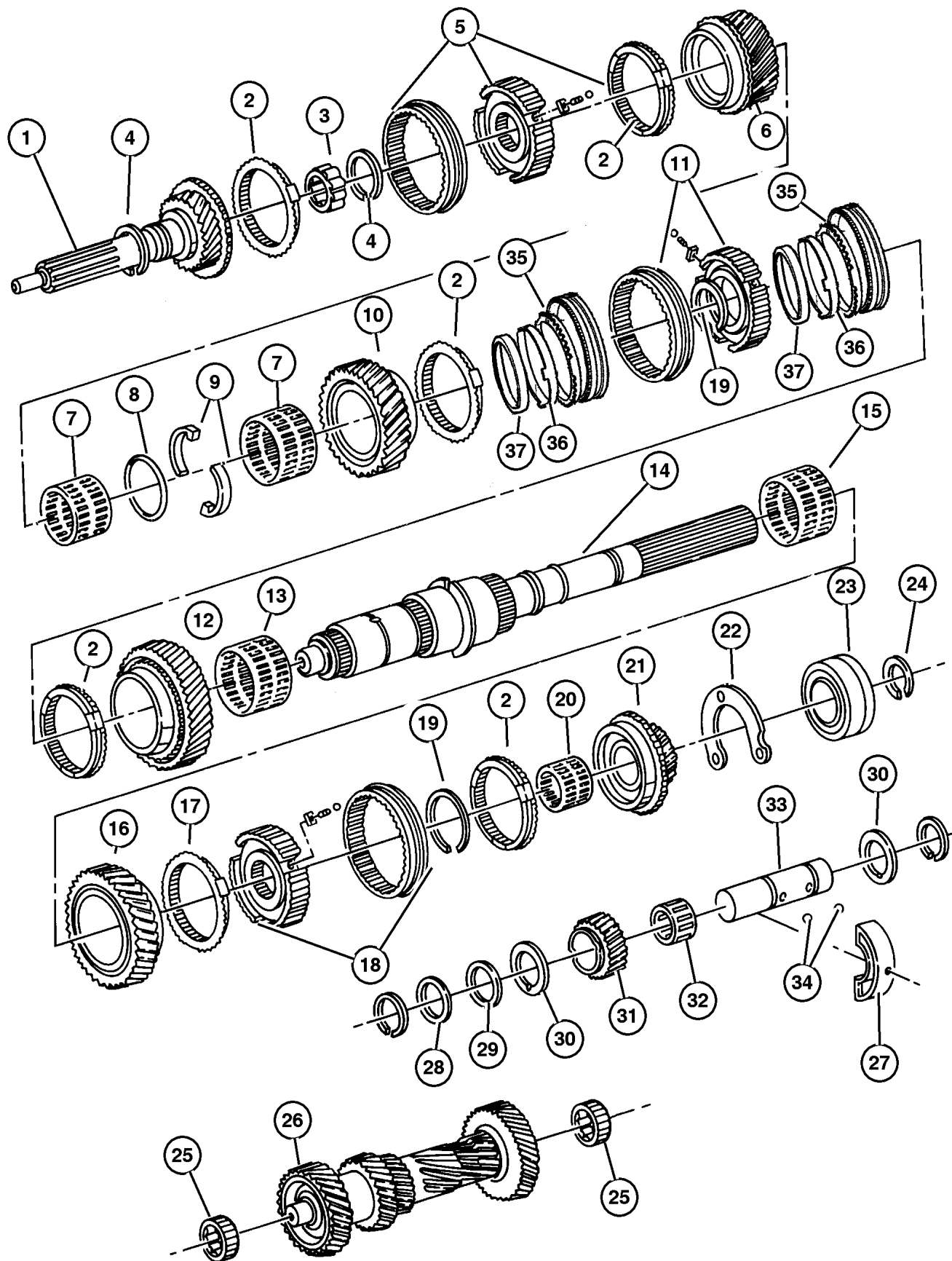
Case and Extension (DDD)
Figure 3550-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ERH= 4.0L Power Tech I-6									
1	5015 577AA	1				ER0	DDD		CASE, Transmission
2	5015 948AA	1				ER0	DDD		CASE, Transmission Rear
3	5013 306AA	1				ER0	DDD		RETAINER, Shaft
4	5015 954AA	1				ER0	DDD		LEVER, Gearshift
5	4741 313	1				ER0	DDD		BOLT, M8-1.25x70
6	4741 144	4				ER0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Head
7	4741 123	11				ER0	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
8	4741 115	3				ER0			BOLT, Hex
9	4741 122	2				ER0	DDC		PIN, Locating
10	5013 336AA	1				ER0	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
11	5015 945AA	1				ER0	DDD		VENT, Transmission
12	4882 280	1				ER0	DDD		PLUG, Oil Fill
13	4740 903	1				ER0	DDD		PLUG, Oil Drain
14	5013 321AA	1				ER0	DDD		PIN, Detent
15	4741 128	1				ER0	DDD		CAP, Detent
16	4773 182	1				ER0	DDD		SPRING, Shift Detent
17	5015 949AA	1				ER0	DDD		PLUNGER
18	4741 300	6				ER0	DDC		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
19	4741 112	1				ER0	DDD		BEARING, Ball
20	4741 296	1				ER0	DDD		SEAL, Input Shaft
21	4741 118	1				ER0	DDD		SEAL, Output Shaft
22	4874 174	1				ER0	DDD		BEARING, Input Shaft
23	5015 945AA	1				ER0	DDD		VENT, Transmission
24	5012 337AA	1				ER0	DDD		BUSHING, Transmission
25	4886 153AA	1				ER0	DDD		SEAL, Shift Lever

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

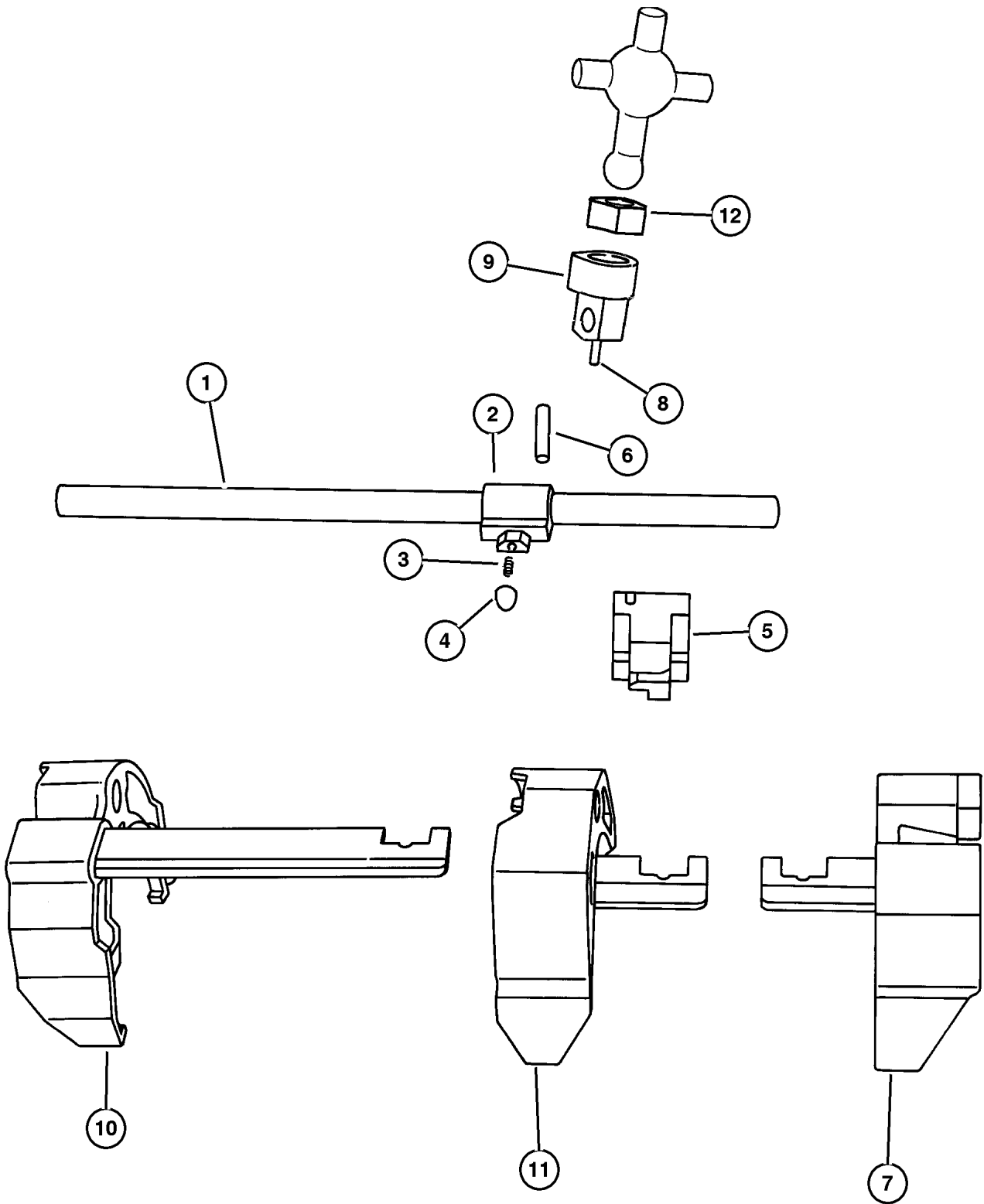
Gear Train (DDD)
Figure 3550-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ERH= 4.0L Power Tech I-6									
1	5013 302AA	1				ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Input
2	4741 277	2				ER0	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
3	4741 878	1				ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
4	4741 266	2				ER0	DDC		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
5	4741 293	1				ER0	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
6	5013 195AA	1				ER0	DDD		GEAR, Third
7	5003 039AA	1				ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
8	4897 922AA	1				ER0	DDD		SNAP RING
9	5013 192AA	2				ER0	DDD		WASHER, Output Shaft
10	5013 194AA	1				ER0	DDD		GEAR, Second
11	5013 191AA	1				ER0	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
12	5013 189AA	1				ER0	DDD		GEAR, First
13	4741 871	1				ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
14	5013 180AA	1				ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Output
15	4741 871	1				ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
16	5013 185AA	1				ER0	DDD		GEAR, Reverse
17	4741 285	1				ER0	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
18	4741 278	1				ER0	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
19	4741 805	1				ER0	DDD		RING, Transmission
20	4741 273	1				ER0	DDD		BEARING, Needle
21	5015 956AA	1				ER0	DDD		GEAR, Fifth
22	4741 114	1				ER0	DDD		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
23	4741 866	1				ER0	DDD		BEARING, Output Shaft
24	4741 266	2				ER0	DDC		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
25	5012 971AA	2				ER0	DDD		BEARING, Countershaft
26	5015 957AA	1				ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Counter
27	4741 312	1				ER0	DDD		SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
28	4741 310	1				ER0	DDD		WASHER, Flat
29	4741 309	1				ER0	DDD		WASHER, Idler Gear
30	4741 307	2				ER0			THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler
31	5013 199AA	1				ER0	DDD		GEAR, Reverse Idler
32	4874 359	1				ER0	DDD		BEARING, Idler
33	4741 303	1				ER0	DDD		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
34	4741 891	2				ER0	DDD		BALL, Check, 4 mm
35	4874 363	2				ER0	DDC		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
36	4874 405	2				ER0	DDC		CONE, Synchronizer
37	4874 404	2				ER0	DDC		RING

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P=Sahara					DG0 = Auto Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.
					DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

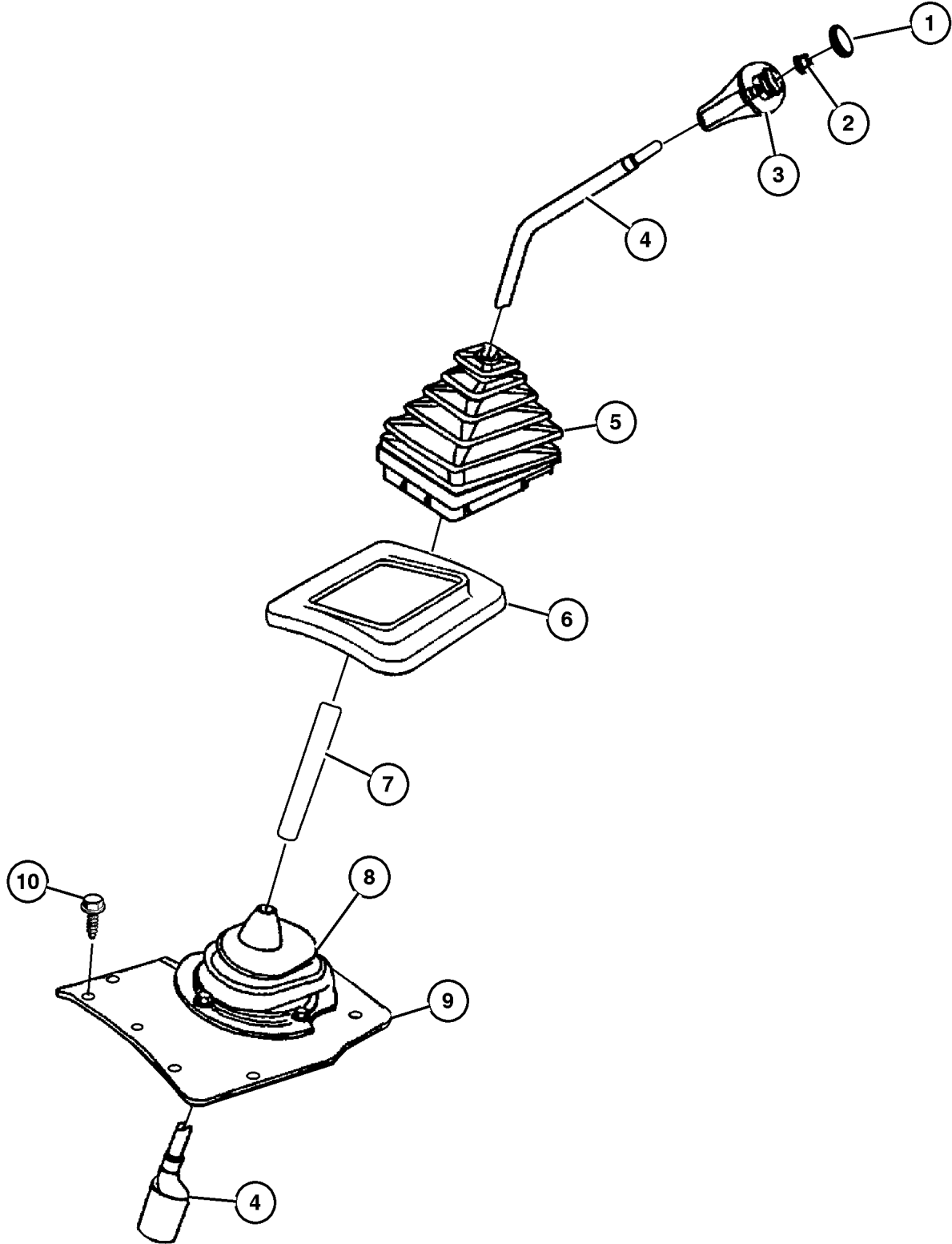
Fork and Rails (DDD)
Figure 3550-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ERH= 4.0L Power Tech I-6									
1	5015 951AA	1				ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Selector
2	5014 109AA	1				ER0	DDD		LEVER, Shift Shaft
3	4741 137	3				ER0	DDD		SPRING, Lever
4	5015 949AA	1				ER0	DDD		PLUNGER
5	5012 337AA	1				ER0	DDD		BUSHING, Transmission
6	4741 138	1				ER0	DDD		PIN, Shift Shaft
7	5015 950AA	1				ER0	DDD		FORK, Third and Fourth
8	4741 139	1				ER0	DDD		PIN, Shift Shaft
9	4874 352	1				ER0	DDD		SOCKET, Shift Shaft
10	4773 563AB	1				ER0	DDD		FORK, Transmission
11	5013 178AA	1				ER0	DDD		FORK, First and Second
12	5012 020AA	1				ER0	DDD		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					TRANSMISSION				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DGG, DGD	= 32RH	3 Spd.	Auto.	
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DDQ	= 5 Spd.	Manual		
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD	= 5 Speed	HD Manual		
P=Sahara					DG0	= Auto	Trans.		
					DBB	= Manual	Trans.		
					DD0	= All 5	Speed Manual		

Gearshift Controls (DDD)
Figure 3550-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ERH= 4.0L Power Tech I-6									
1	4446 921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
2	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3	5210 4174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
4									LEVER, Gearshift
	52078 576AC	1	J				DBB		
	52078 579AC	1	U				DBB		
5	5207 8558	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
6	5300 0056	1					DBB		BEZEL, Gearshift Lever Boot
7	5210 4012	1					DBB		TUBE, Governor Support
8	52078 970AC	1					DBB		BOOT, Inner Gearshift
9	5207 8971	1					DBB		COVER, Floor Pan
10	J400 1701	9					DBB		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.

50

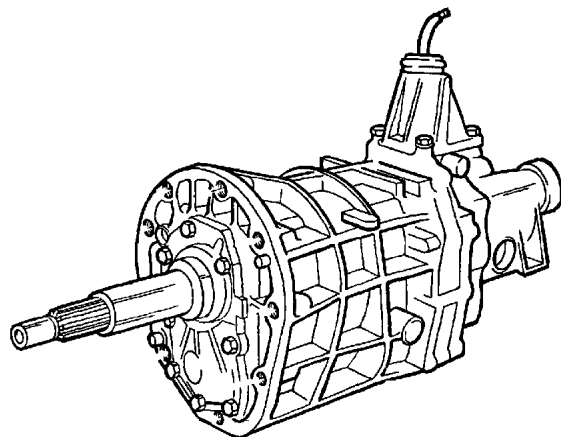
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

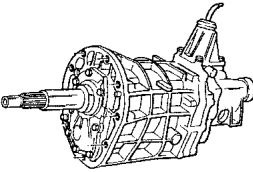
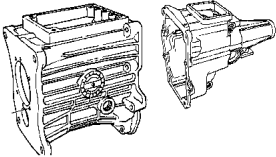
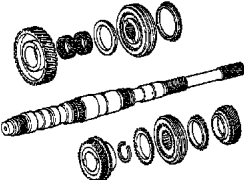
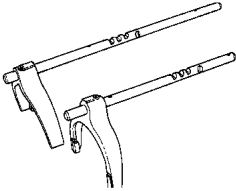
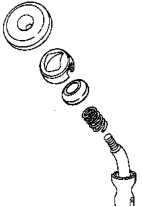
Group – AISIN

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

GROUP AISIN - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission (DDQ)	Fig. AISIN-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)	Fig. AISIN-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)	Fig. AISIN-410
Forks and Rails	
Forks AX5 (DDQ)	Fig. AISIN-910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls (DDQ)	Fig. AISIN-1210



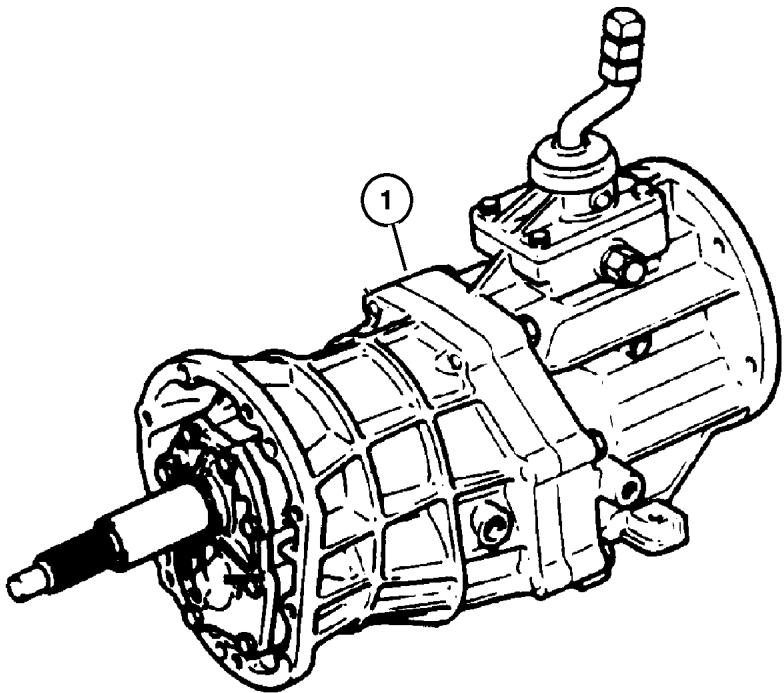
AISIN-100 Transmission Assembly	AISIN-200 Case and Extension	AISIN-400 Gear Train	AISIN-900 Forks and Rails
			
AISIN-1200 Gearshift Controls			
			

Transmission (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed

1	5210 4548	1				EP0	DDQ		TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
---	-----------	---	--	--	--	-----	-----	--	-----------------------



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	4897 581AA	1				EP0	DDQ		CASE, Transmission
2	4543 303	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Differential Drain
3	8350 0513	2				EP0	DDQ		GASKET, Drain Plug
4	8350 0509	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
5	8350 0504	4				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Locating
6	8350 0618	1				EP0	DDQ		STUD, Double Ended, M10x1.25x98
7	8350 0627	1				EP0	DDQ		WASHER, Flat
8	8350 0626	1				EP0	DDQ		WASHER, Lock
9	8350 0625	1				EP0	DDQ		NUT, Transmission Case
10	8350 3547	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
11	8350 3549	4				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
12	8350 0516	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse Restrict
13	8350 3108	1				EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Adapter
14	4897 133AA	1				EP0	DDQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
15	8350 0515	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
16	8350 3548	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
17	8350 0511	4				EP0	DDQ		SCREW, Manual Transmission
18	8350 3109	AR				EP0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
19	8350 0623	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
20	8350 6034	1				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing
21	8350 0629	1				EP0	DDQ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
22	4318 025	1				EP0	DDQ		SEALANT, RTV
23	8350 0540	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft, Slotted
24	8350 0631	1				EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission
25	8350 3551	1				EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission
26	8350 0632	1				EP0	DDQ		GASKET, Transmission
27	5003 663AA	2				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Locating
28	3420 1818	8				EP0	DDQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
29	4746 025	1				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing
30	8350 0505	AR				EP0	DDQ		GASKET, Input Gear Retainer
31	8350 6045	1				EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Main Shaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P=Sahara				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

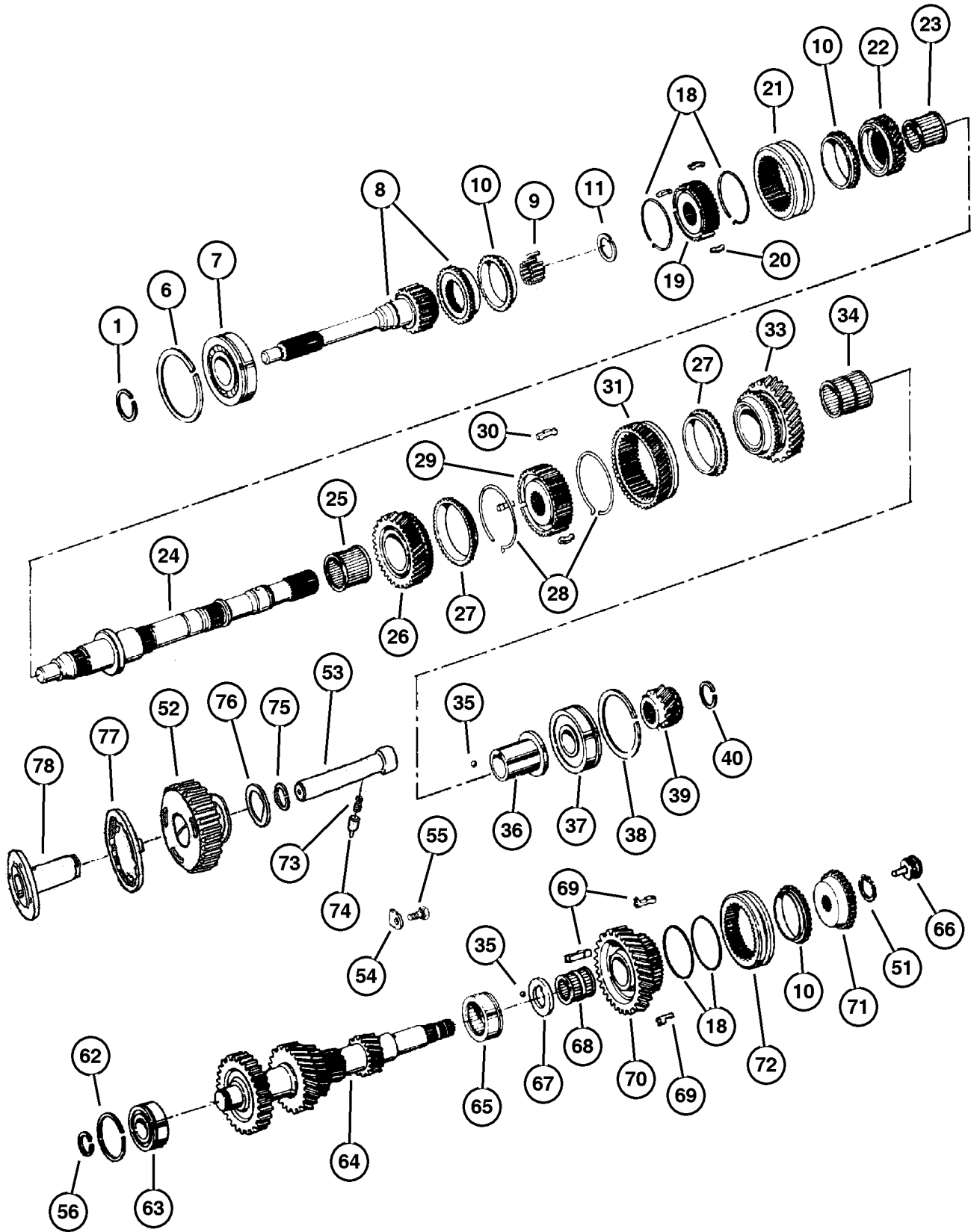
Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1	8350 0611	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.30mm
-2	8350 0610	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.25mm
-3	8350 0609	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.20mm
-4	8350 0608	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.15mm
-5	8350 0607	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.10mm
6	8350 0614	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
7	8350 2681	2				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Input Shaft
8	8350 6020	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Input
9	8350 2680	13				EP0	DDQ		ROLLER, Input Gear
10	8350 0566	3				EP0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
11	8350 0598	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.75mm
-12	8350 0599	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.80mm
-13	8350 0602	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.85mm
-14	8350 0603	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.90mm
-15	8350 0604	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.95mm
-16	8350 0605	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.00mm
-17	8350 0606	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.05mm
18	8350 0568	4				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
19	8350 6027	1				EP0	DDQ		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
20	8350 6029	3				EP0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
21	4740 235	AR				EP0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchromesh Clutch Gear
22	8350 6019	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Third
23	8350 0576	2				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Third Gear
24	8350 3105	1				EP0	DDQ		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
25	8350 0577	2				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Second Gear
26	8350 6018	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Second
27	8350 0567	2				EP0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
28	8350 0569	2				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
29	8350 0561	1				EP0	DDQ		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
30	8350 0564	3				EP0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
31	4897 101AA	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse
-32	4897 102AA-	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse Idler, With Transmission Stamp # [52104548]
33	8350 6017	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, First
34	8350 6031	2				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, First Gear
35	8350 0573	2				EP0	DDQ		BALL, Reverse
36	8350 6026	1				EP0	DDQ		RACE, First Gear
37	8350 6030	2				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Mainshaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P=Sahara						DGO = Auto Trans.	
						DBB = Manual Trans.	
						DDO = All 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

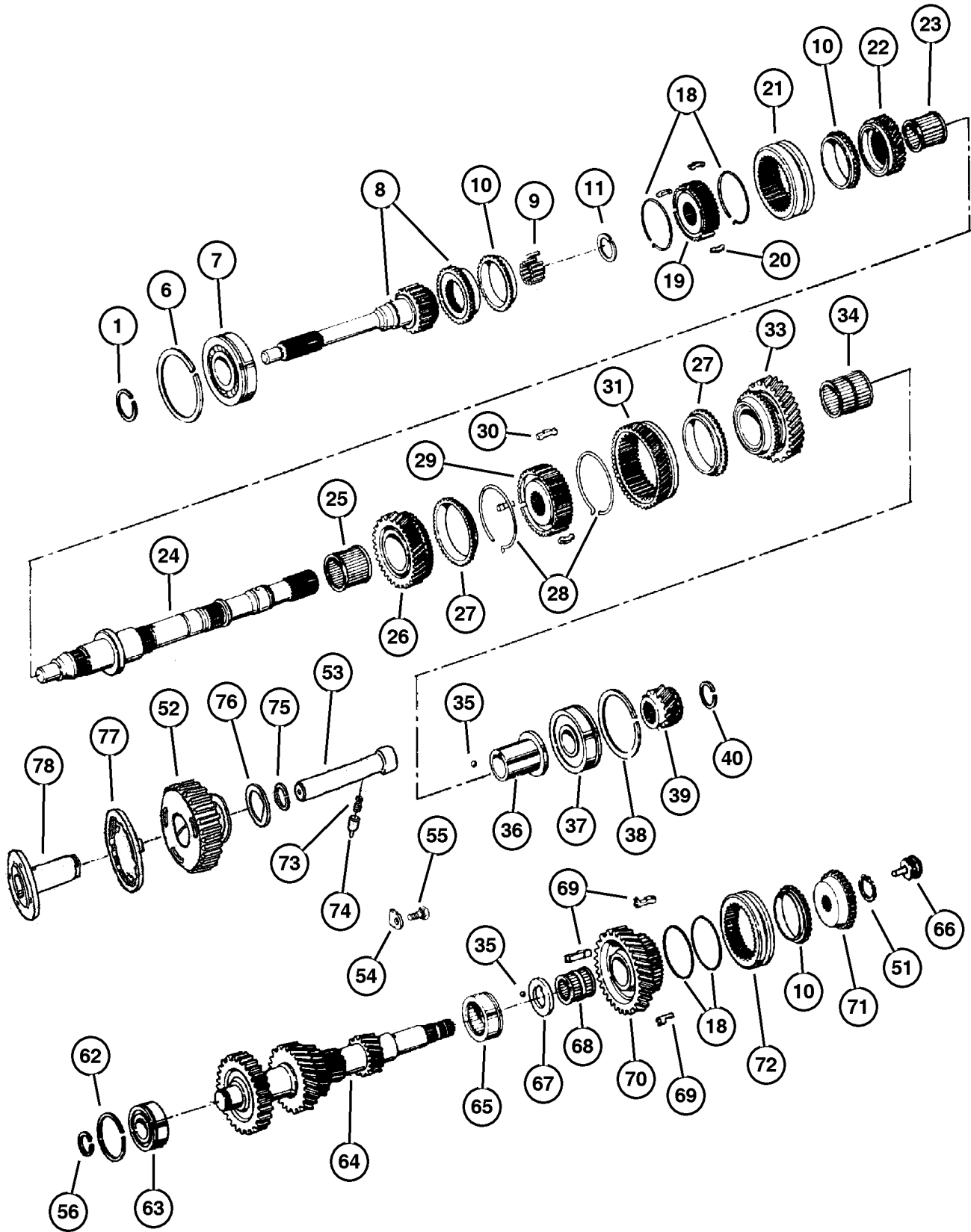
September 16, 2005



Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
38	8350 0613	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
39	8350 0971	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth
40	8350 0587	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.67-2.72mm
-41	8350 0588	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.73-2.78mm
-42	8350 0589	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.79-2.84mm
-43	8350 0590	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.85-2.90mm
-44	8350 0591	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.91-2.96mm
-45	8350 0592	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.97-3.02mm
-46	8350 0593	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.03-3.08mm
-47	8350 0594	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.09-3.14mm
-48	8350 0595	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.15-3.20mm
-49	8350 0596	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.21-3.26mm
-50	8350 0597	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.27mm/3.32mm
51	8350 6035	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
52	4897 102AA	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse Idler
53	4897 104AA	1				EP0	DDQ		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
54	4883 380AA	1				EP0	DDQ		STOPPER, Idler Shaft
55	8350 0615	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
56	8350 0581	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.05mm
-57	8350 0582	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.10-2.15mm
-58	8350 0583	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.15mm
-59	8350 0584	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.20mm
-60	8350 0585	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.25mm
-61	8350 0586	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.30mm
62	8350 0612	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
63	8350 6032	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Cluster Gear
64	4897 103AA	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft
65	8350 6033	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Cluster Gear

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P=Sahara						DGO = Auto Trans.	
						DBB = Manual Trans.	
						DDO = All 5 Speed Manual	



AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-410

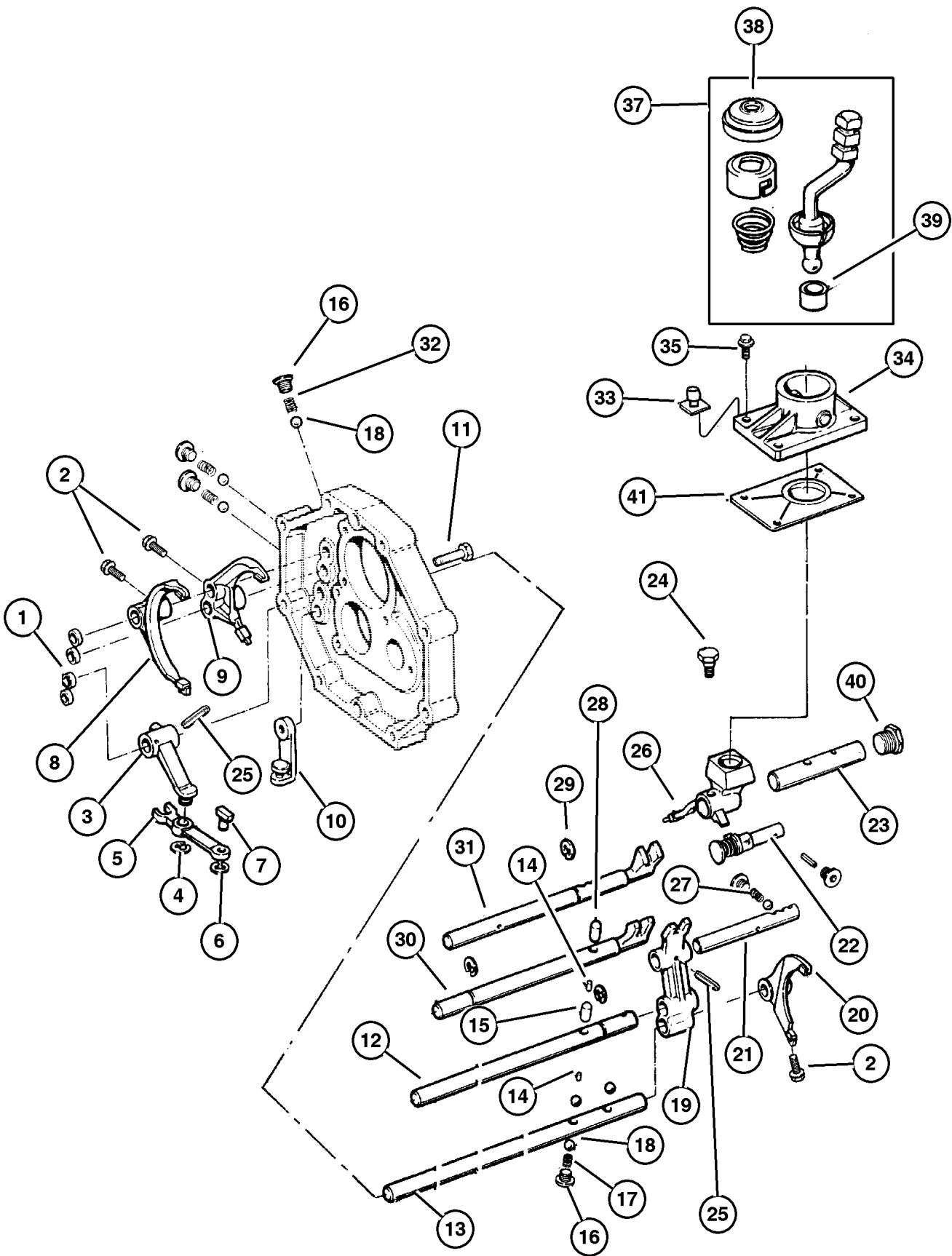
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
66	8350 0646	1				EP0	DDQ		PIPE, Oil Receiver
67	8350 6025	1				EP0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, Fourth Gear
68	8350 0644	2				EP0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear
69	8350 0641	3				EP0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer, No. 3
70	8350 6022	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft Fifth
71	8350 6024	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth Splined
72	4746 657	1				EP0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
73	4897 110AA	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
74	4897 109AA	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN
75	4897 112AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RING, Snap
76	4897 108AA	1				EP0	DDQ		PLATE, Transmission Idler Shaft
77	4897 111AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RING, Transmission
78	4897 107AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RACE, Idler Gear

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

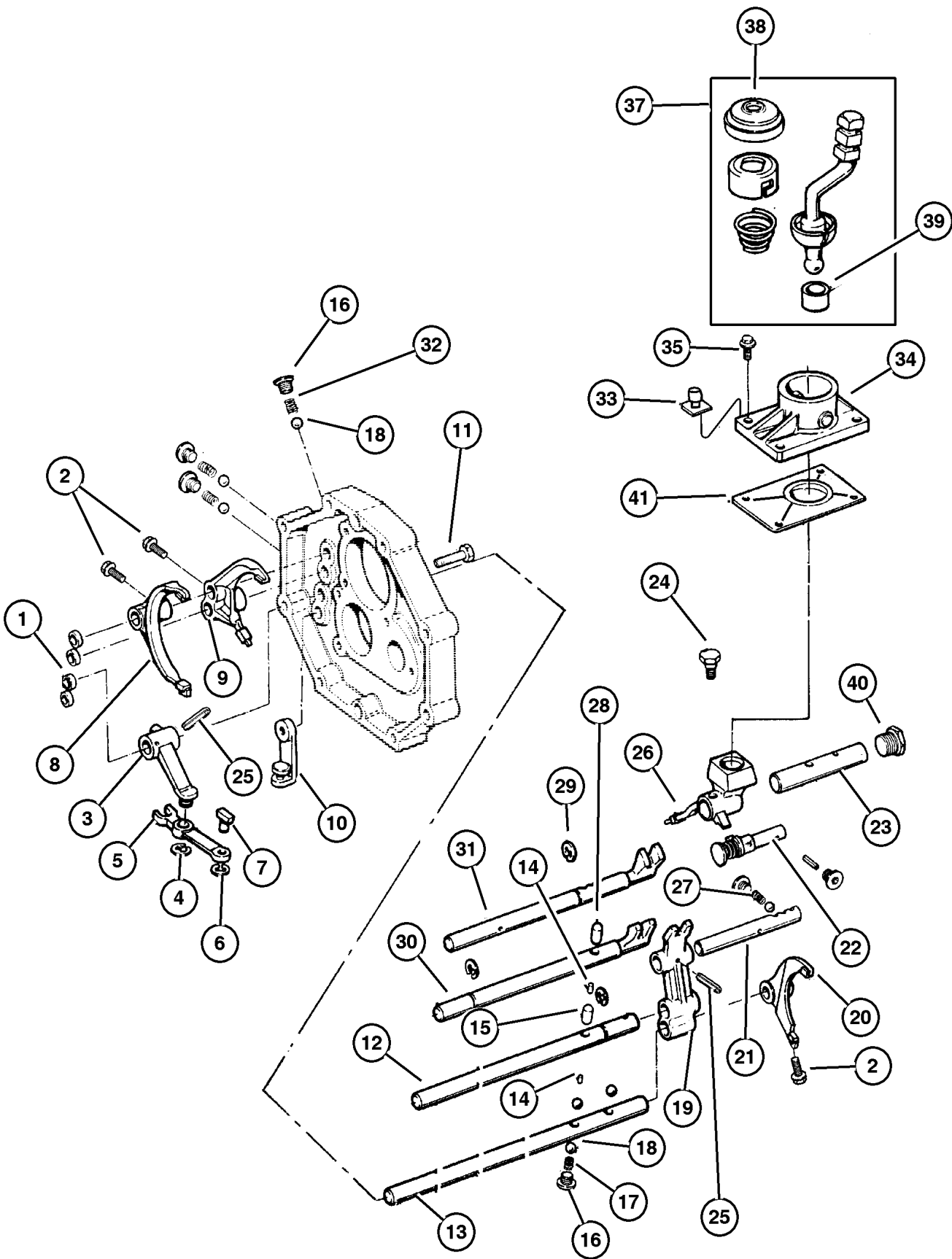
Forks AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DDK = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	8350 0503	4				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Shift Rail
2	8350 2664	3				EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Shift Fork
3	8350 0526	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
4	8350 0547	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
5	4897 099AA	1				EP0	DDQ		ARM, Reverse Shift
6	8350 0547	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
7	4897 100AA	1				EP0	DDQ		SHOE, Shift Lever
8	4740 236	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK PACKAGE, Shift
9	8350 2662	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
10	8350 0531	1				EP0	DDQ		BRACKET, Reverse Arm
11	8350 0549	2				EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Bearing Retainer
12	4746 659	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
13	4746 660	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4
14	8350 0537	2				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
15	8350 0541	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 21.6mm
16	8350 0524	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Transmission
17	8350 0638	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression Shift
18	8350 0542	7				EP0	DDQ		BALL, Gearshift Fork Lock
19	4746 658	1				EP0	DDQ		HEAD, Shifter Shaft
20	4746 656	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
21	8350 0536	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Selector
22	8350 0515	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
23	8350 0514	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
24	8350 6036	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
25	8350 0540	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
26	8350 0636	1				EP0	DDQ		HOUSING, Shift Lever
27	8350 0544	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
28	8350 0543	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 30.3mm
29	8350 6054	3				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
30	4874 510	AR				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 1
31	8350 6047	AR				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 2
32	8350 0545	3				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression Detent
33	4864 215	1				EP0	DDQ		CAP, Vent
34	4864 211	1				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Transmission
35	8350 3107	2				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
-36	8350 0525	2				EP0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Forks AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-910

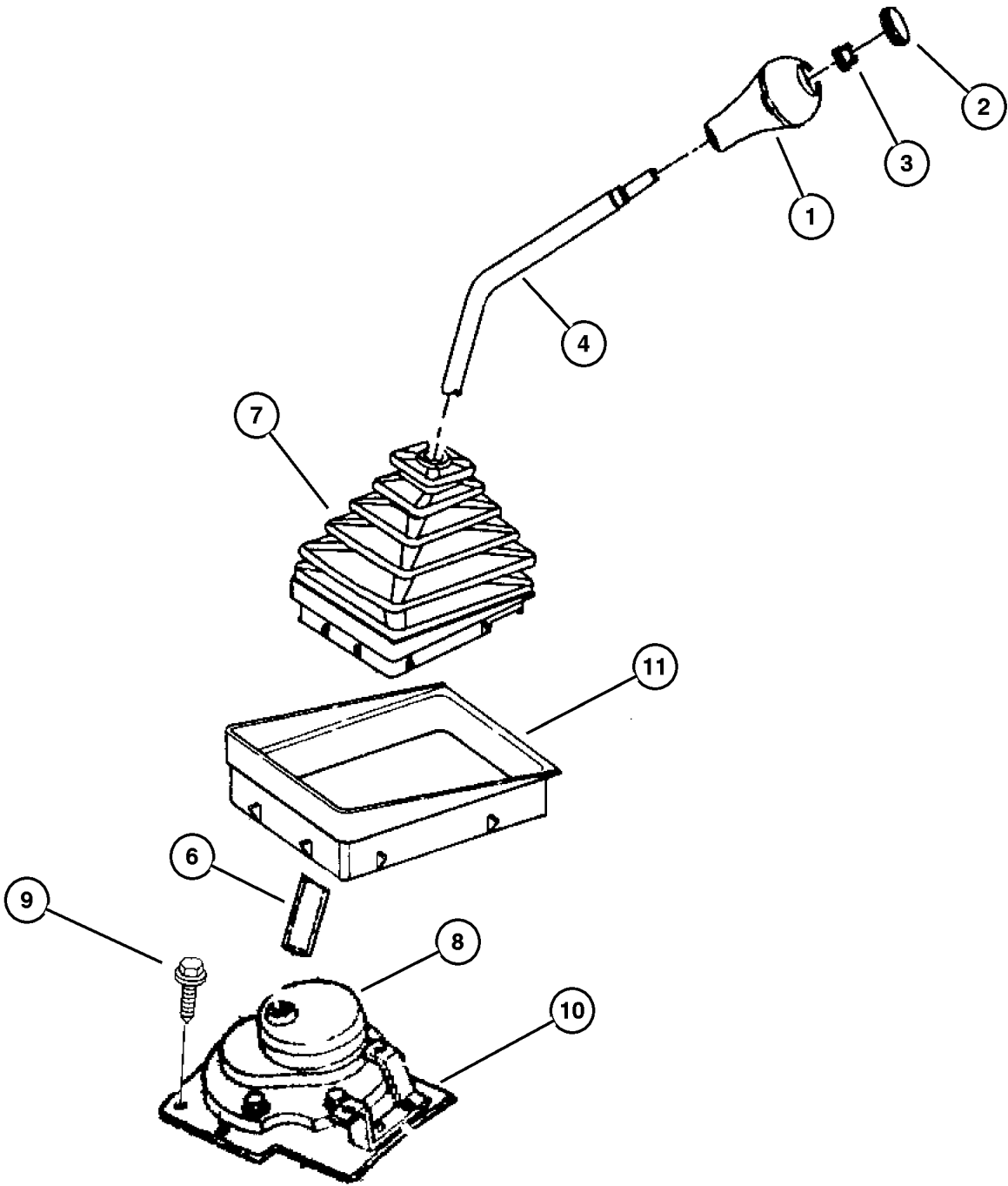


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
37	4882 436	1				EP0	DDQ		LEVER, Gearshift
38	8350 0520	1				EP0	DDQ		BOOT, Gearshift
39	8350 0519	1				EP0	DDQ		BUSHING, Shift Lever
40	8350 3109	AR				EP0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
41	4864 216	1				EP0	DDQ		SHIELD, Transmission

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Gearshift Controls (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-1210

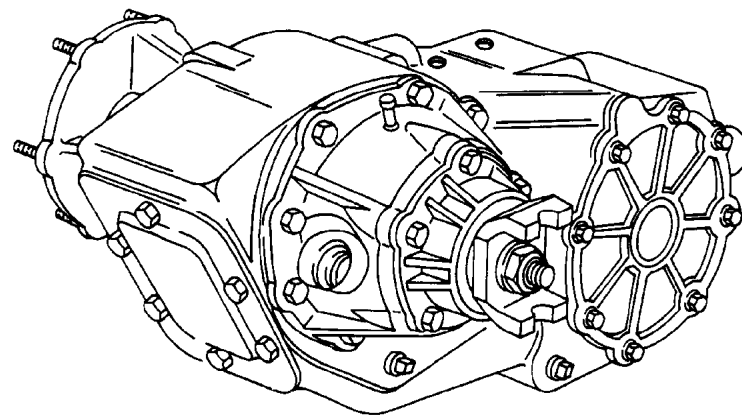


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
1	5210 4174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
2	4446 921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
3	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
4									LEVER, Gearshift
	52078 576AC	1	J				DBB		
	52078 579AC	1	U				DBB		
-5									LEVER, Gearshift
	52078 579AC-	1	U				DBB		
	52078 576AC-	1	J				DBB		
6	5210 4012	1					DBB		TUBE, Governor Support
7	5207 8558	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
8	5207 8970	1					DBB		BOOT, Inner Gearshift
9	1150 2843	4					DBB		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2x1.41x13.00
10	5207 8971	1					DBB		COVER, Floor Pan
11	5300 0056	1					DBB		BEZEL, Gearshift Lever Boot

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Group – 231

Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]



GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN) Fig. 231-110

Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN) Fig. 231-210

Gear Train

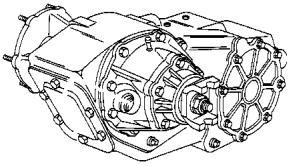
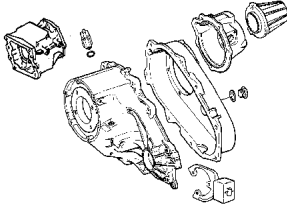
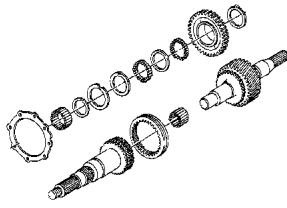
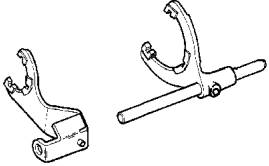
Gear Train Command Trac (DHN) Fig. 231-410

Fork and Rails

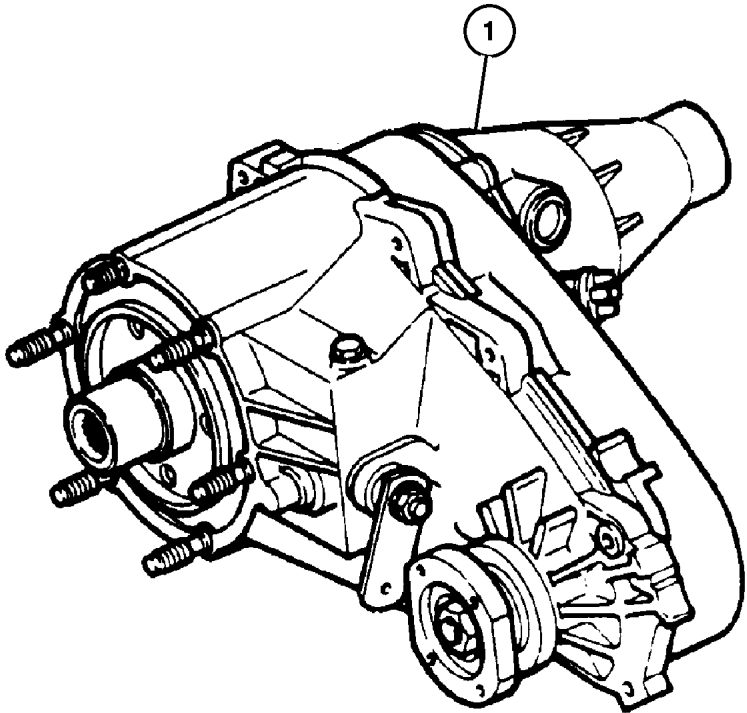
Forks and Rails Command Trac (DHN) Fig. 231-910

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN) Fig. 231-1210

231-100 Transfer Case Assembly 	231-200 Case and Related Parts 	231-400 Gear Train 	231-900 Fork and Rails 
231-1200 Gearshift Controls 			

Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code
EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
ER0 = 4.0L 6 Cyl.
DG0= All Automatic Transmission
DDQ= 5 Speed Manual Transmission
DDD= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmssion

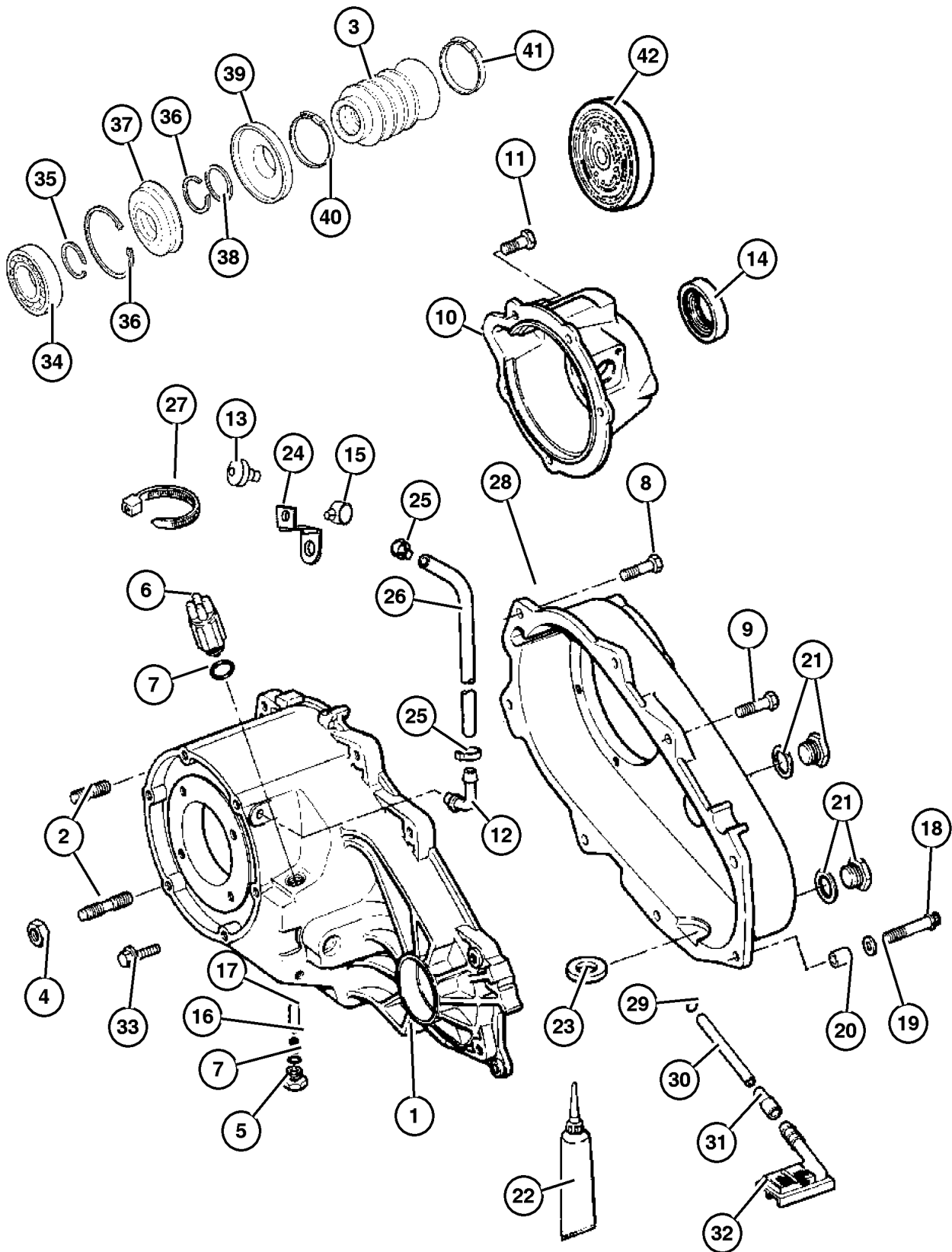
1									TRANSFER CASE, NV231
	52099 211AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
	52099 364AB	1				EP0	DDQ		
	52111 252AA	1				ER0	DDD		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOTE: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. ER0 = 4.0L 6 Cyl. DG0= All Automatic Transmission DDQ= 5 Speed Manual Transmission DDD= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmssion EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. ER0 = 4.0L 6 Cyl. DG0= All Automatic Transmission DDQ= 5 Speed Manual Transmission DDD= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmssion DBB= All Manual Transmission									
	1	4798 111	1				EP0	DDQ		CASE, Transfer Front 52099364AB
			1				EP0, ER0	DG0		52099211AB
			1				ER0	DDD		
	2	4505 365	6				EP0	DDQ		STUD 52099364AB
			6				ER0	DDD		52111252AA
			6				EP0, ER0	DG0		52099211AB
	3	4798 123	1				EP0	DDQ		BOOT, Driveshaft 52099364AB
			1				EP0, ER0	DG0		52099211AB
		5017 825AA	1				ER0	DDD		52111252AA
	4	J400 6681	6				EP0	DD0		NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
			6				EP0	DG0		
			6				ER0			
	5	4886 473AA	1				EP0	DDQ		SCREW 52099364AB
			1				EP0, ER0	DG0		52099211AB
			1				ER0	DDD		52111252AA
	6	J813 4473	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode 52099211AB
			1				EP0	DDQ		52099364AB
			1				ER0	DDD		52111252AA
	7									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)										
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H=Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD		77=93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.		
L=SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual		
P=Sahara								DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
								DG0 = Auto Trans.		
								DBB = Manual Trans.		
								DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual		

September 16, 2005

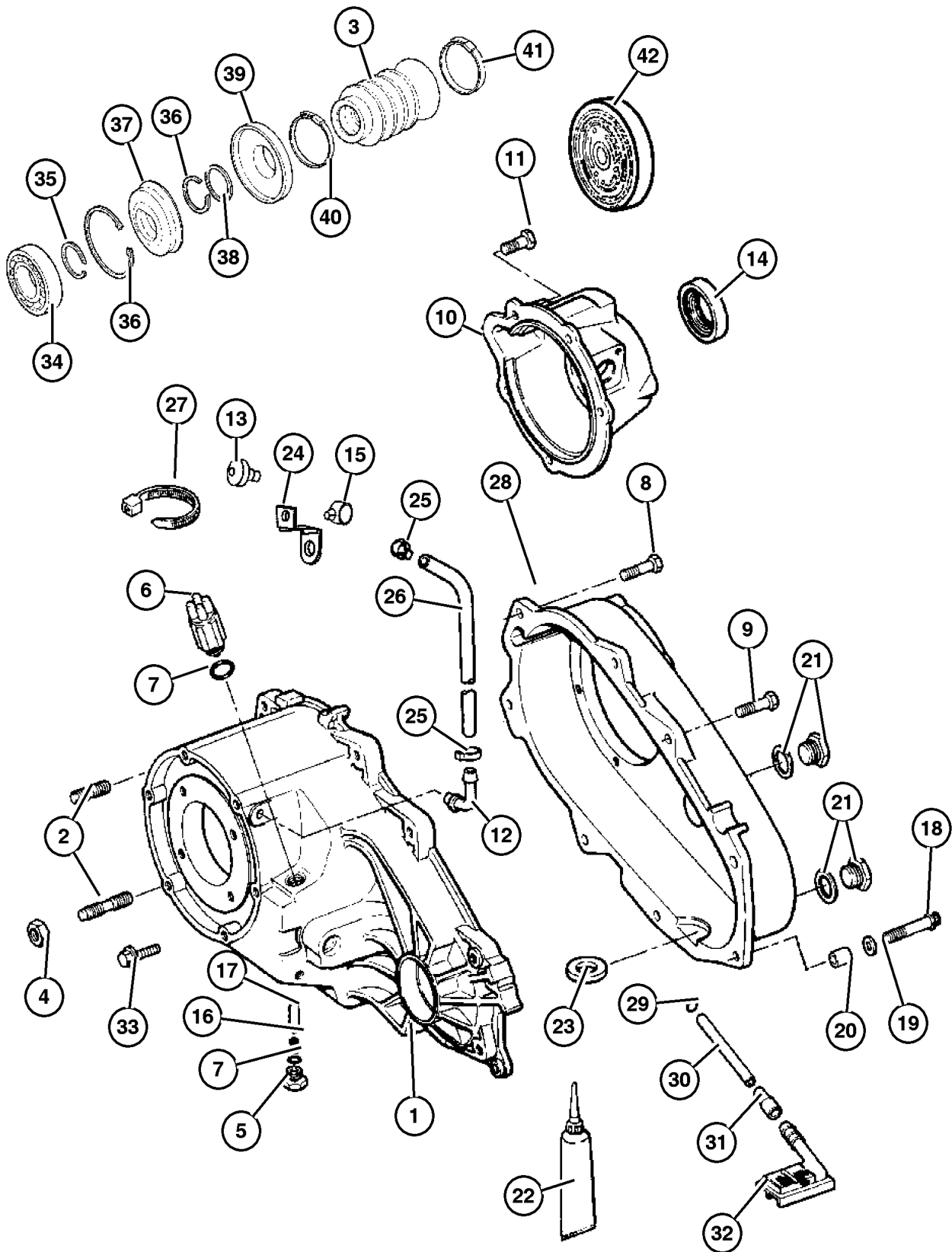
Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4338 956	1				EP0	DDQ		52099364AB
		1				ER0	DDD		52111252AA
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		52099211AB
8	4210 617	5				EP0, ER0	DG0		BOLT, Transfer Case 52099211AB
		5				EP0	DDQ		52099364AB
		5				ER0	DDD		52111252AA
9	J813 0979	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1. 5x48 52099211AB
		1				EP0	DDQ		52099364AB
		1				ER0	DDD		52111252AA
10	4798 115	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear 52099211AB
		1				EP0	DDQ		52099364AB
		1				ER0	DDD		52111252AA
11	5017 477AA	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT 52099364AB
		1				ER0	DDD		52111252AA
		9				EP0, ER0	DG0		52099211AB
12	4796 910	9				EP0	DDQ		52099364AB
		9				ER0	DDD		52111252AA
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		VENT, Transfer Case 52099211AB
13	5300 7494	1				EP0	DDQ		52099364AB
		1				ER0	DDD		52111252AA
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		VENT, Transfer Case SEAL, Output Shaft
14	4798 117	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		52099211AB
		1				EP0	DDQ		52099364AB
		1				ER0	DDD		52111252AA
15	J400 5701	1							CLIP, Wrap Around, Tube
16	4638 497	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SPRING, Shift Detent
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				ER0	DDD		
17									PLUNGER

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H=Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77=93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

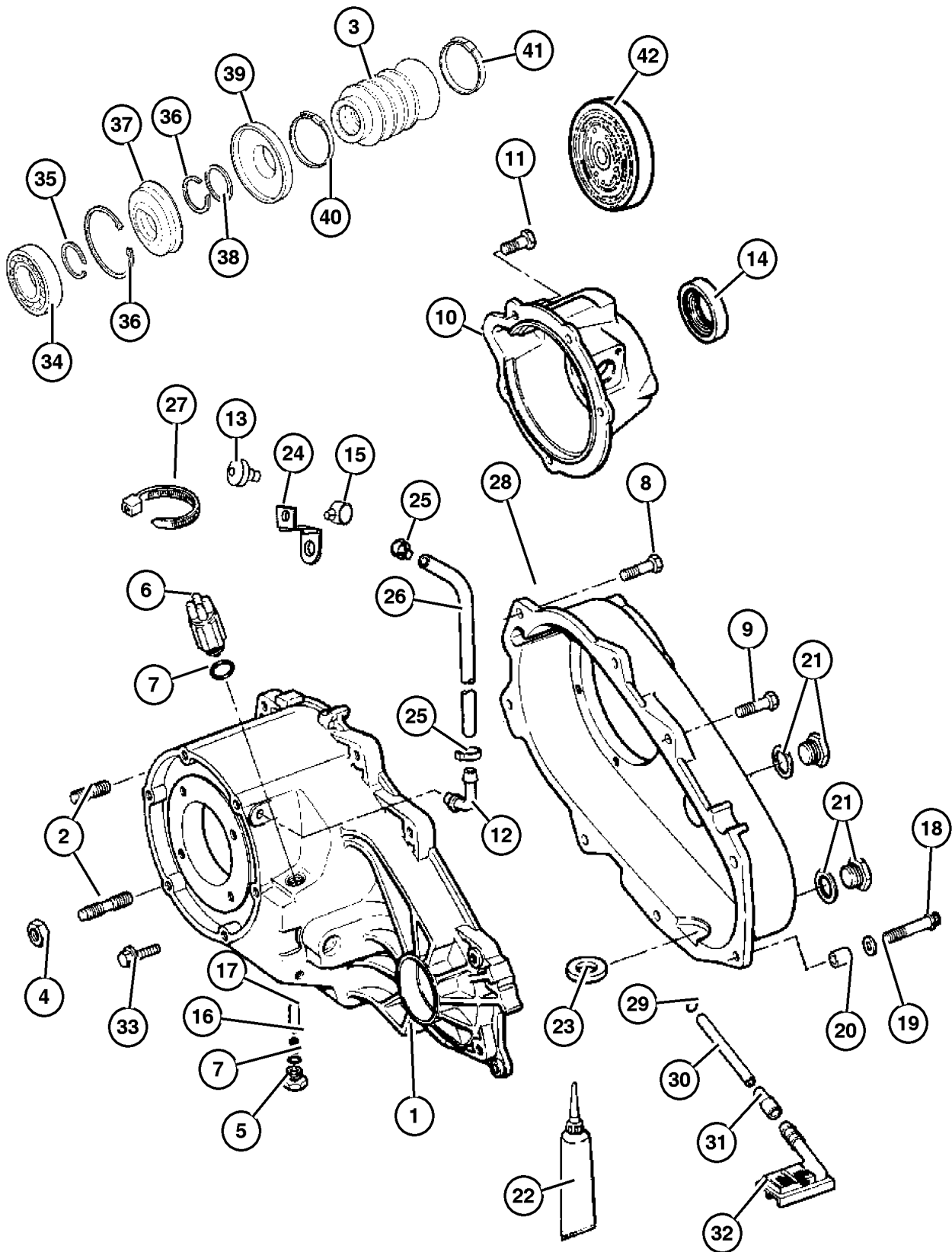
Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5300 8217	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		52099211AB
		1				EP0	DDQ		52099364AB
		1				ER0	DDD		52111252AA
18									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	4210 614	2				EP0, ER0	DG0		52099211AB
		2				EP0	DDQ		52099364AB
19									WASHER, Flat
	4210 983	2				EP0, ER0	DG0		52099211AB
		2				EP0	DDQ		52099364AB
		2				ER0	DDD		52111252AA
20									DOWEL, Transfer Case
	4116 310	2				EP0, ER0	DG0		52099211AB
		2				EP0	DDQ		52099364AB
		2				ER0	DDD		52111252AA
21									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4856 641	2				EP0, ER0	DG0		52099211AB
		2				EP0	DDQ		52099364AB
		2				ER0	DDD		52111252AA
22	5010 884AA	1				EP0	DDQ		SEALANT, RTV
23									MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		52099211AB
		1				EP0	DDQ		52099364AB
		1				ER0	DDD		52111252AA
24	5209 8522	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Tube
25	6502 081	2							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
26	HFV0 0516	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
27									STRAP, Retaining
	J369 3058	1	J						
		1	U						
28									CASE, Transfer Rear
	4886 222AA	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		52099211AB
		1				EP0	DDQ		52099364AB
		1				ER0	DDD		52111252AA
29									SEAL, Oil

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES H=Sport L=SE P=Sahara
LINE J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)
BODY 77=93.4 WB
ENGINE EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech
TRANSMISSION DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG0 = Auto Trans. DBB = Manual Trans. DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

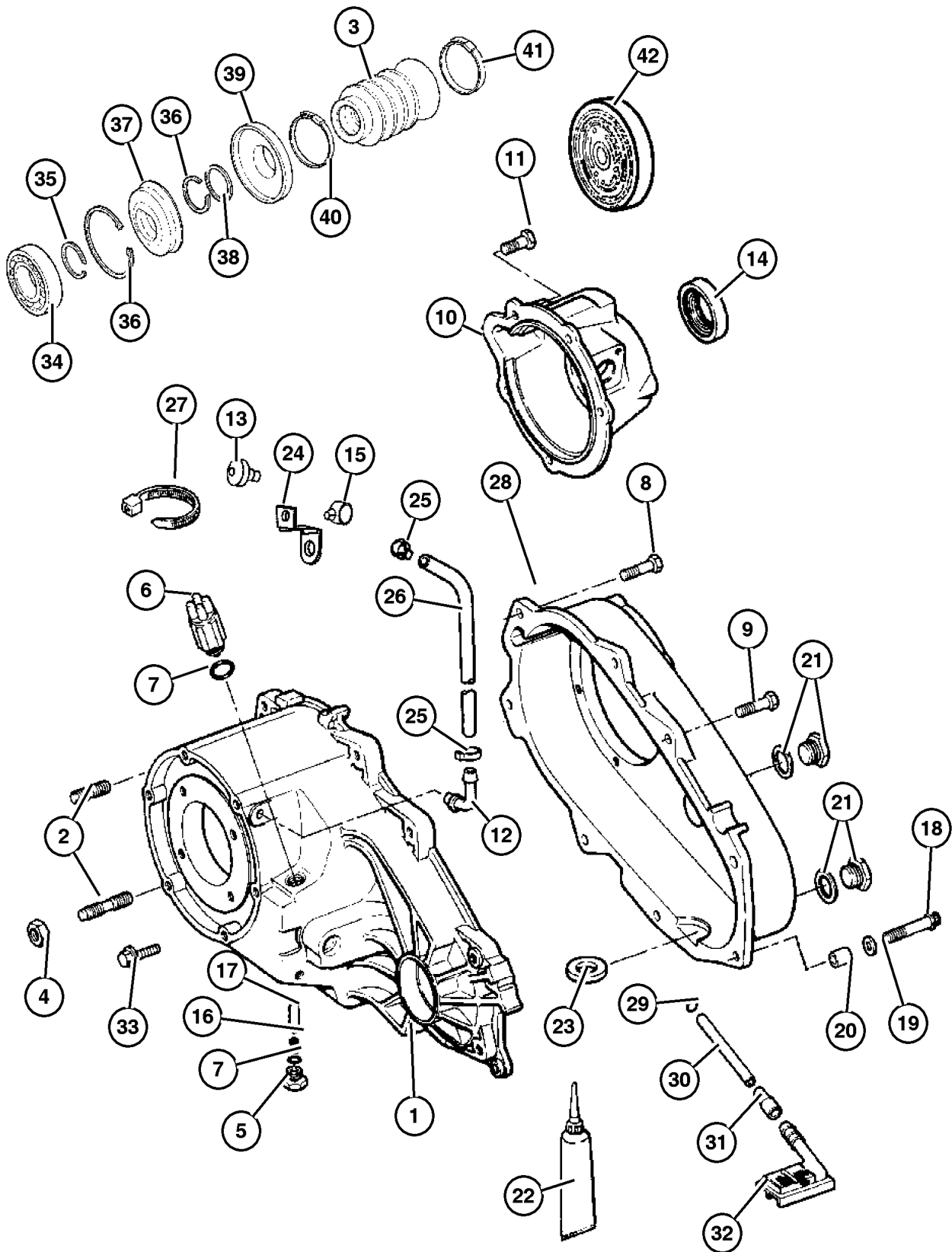
Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	4338 942	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		52099211AB
		1				EP0	DDQ		52099364AB
		1				ER0	DDD		52111252AA
									TUBE, Oil Pickup
31	4338 941	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		52099211AB
		1				EP0	DDQ		52099364AB
		1				ER0	DDD		52111252AA
									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
32	4338 944	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		52099211AB
		1				EP0	DDQ		52099364AB
		1				ER0	DDD		52111252AA
									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
33	4338 943	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		52099211AB
		1				EP0	DDQ		52099364AB
		1				ER0	DDD		52111252AA
									CLAMP, Boot
34	4798 121	1				EP0	DDQ		52099364AB
	5017 823AA	1				ER0	DDD		52099211AB
		1				ER0	DDD		52111252AA
									BEARING
35	4338 892	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		52099211AB
		1				EP0	DDQ		52099364AB
		1				ER0	DDD		52111252AA
									SNAP RING
36	4798 116	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		52099211AB
		1				EP0	DDQ		52099364AB
		1				ER0	DDD		52111252AA
									SNAP RING
37	J813 4488	1				EP0	DDQ		52099364AB
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		52099211AB
		1				ER0	DDD		52111252AA
									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4798 117	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0	DDQ		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H=Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77=93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



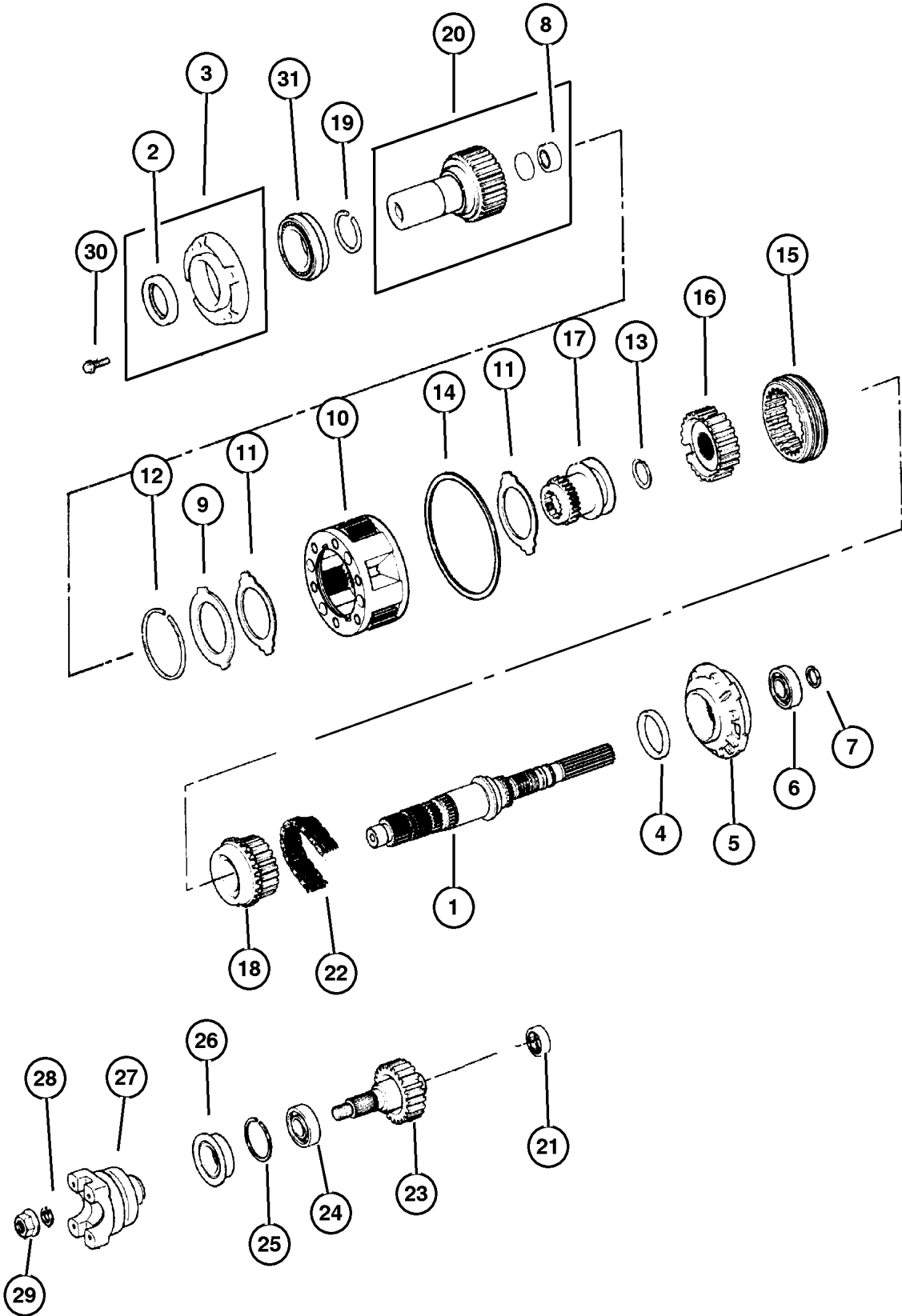
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ER0	DDD		
38	4798 118	1				ER0	DBB		WASHER
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
39	5016 615AA	1				EP0	DDQ		Slinger Locating SLINGER, Oil
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
40	4798 121	1				EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Boot
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		52099211AB
	5017 823AA	1				EP0	DDQ		52099364AB
41		1				ER0	DDD		52111252AA
	4798 122	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Boot 52099211AB
		1				EP0	DDQ		52099364AB
		1				ER0	DDD		52111252AA
42	5017 819AA	1				ER0	DDD		DAMPER, Transfer Case

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code
EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
ER0 = 4.0L 6 Cyl.
DG0= All Automatic Transmission
DDQ= 5 Speed Manual Transmission
DDD= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual TransmssionEP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
ER0 = 4.0L 6 Cyl.
DG0= All Automatic Transmission
DDQ= 5 Speed Manual Transmission
DDD= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmssion

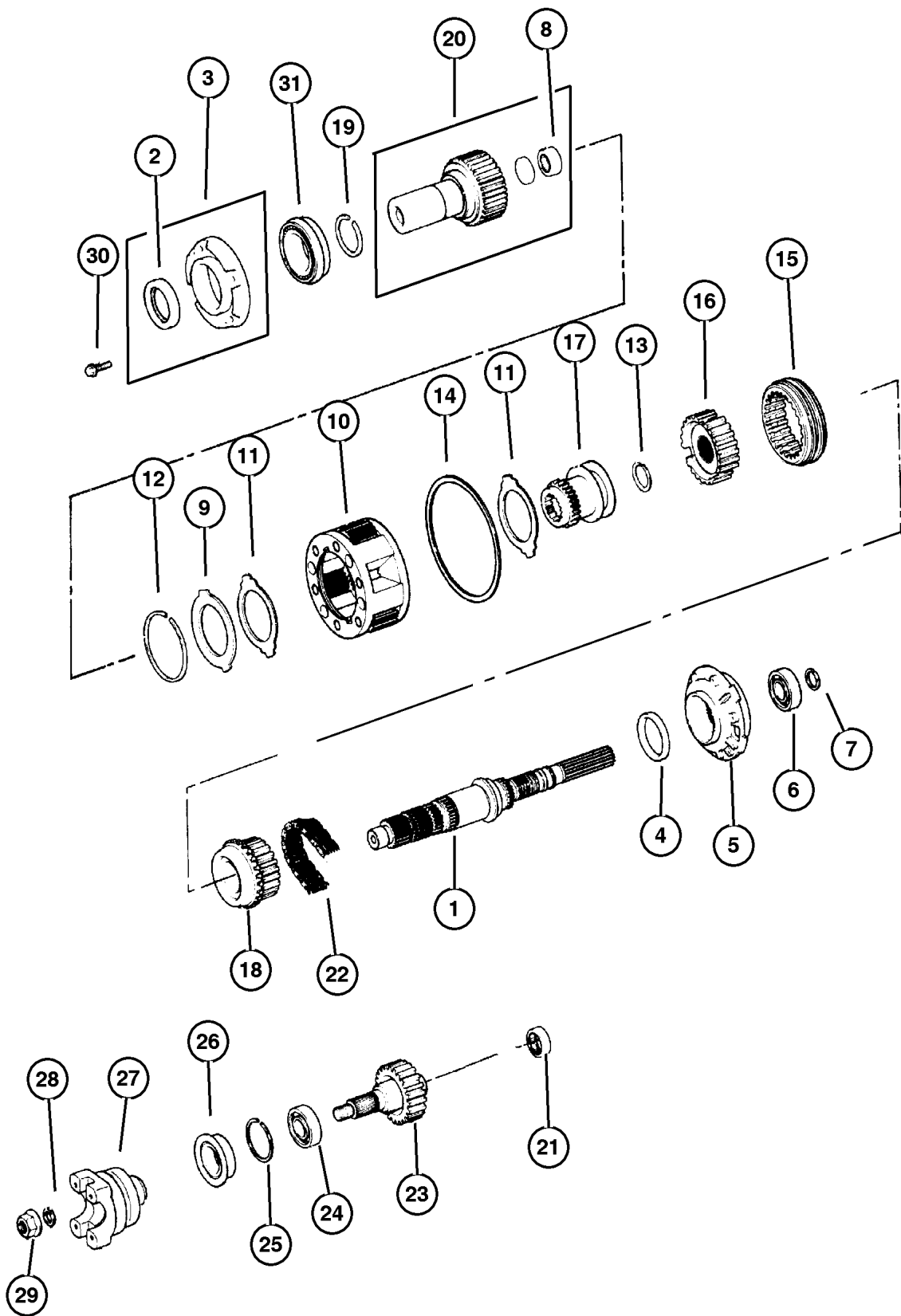
1	5016 630AA	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
2	5017 631AA	1				EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Input Gear
	4167 929	1				ER0	DDD		
		1				EP0	DDQ		
3		1				ER0	DDD		RETAINER
	4338 973	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0	DDQ		
4		1				ER0	DDD		SEAL, Main Shaft
	4210 603	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0	DDQ		
5		1				ER0	DDD		PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	4338 936	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0	DDQ		
6		1				ER0	DDD		BEARING
	4338 892	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DDQ		
7	J813 4488	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P=Sahara						DG0 = Auto Trans.	
						DBB = Manual Trans.	
						DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

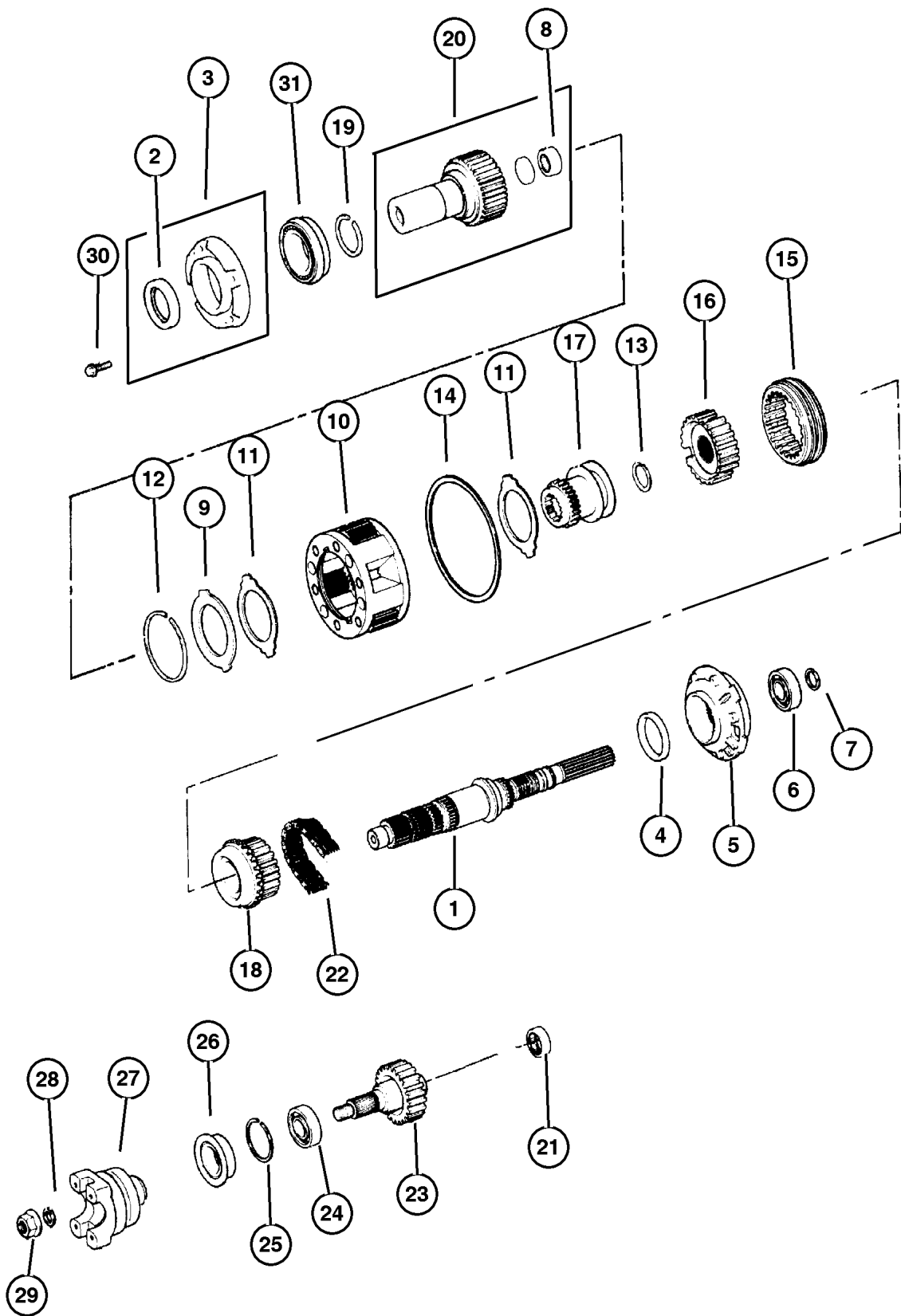
Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	8350 3507	1				EP0,	DG0		BEARING, Input Shaft
		1				ER0	DDD		
		1				EP0,	DG0		
9	4338 909	1				ER0	DDQ		RING
		1				EP0	DDD		
		1				ER0	DDD		
10	4796 903	1				EP0	DDQ		PLANETARY, Transfer Case
		1				ER0	DDD		
		1				EP0,	DG0		
11	4338 908	2				EP0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		2				ER0	DDD		
		2				EP0,	DG0		
12	4338 910	1				EP0,	DG0		SNAP RING
		1				ER0	DDQ		
		1				ER0	DDD		
13	4338 933	1				EP0,	DG0		SNAP RING
		1				ER0	DDQ		
		1				ER0	DDD		
14	4219 065	1				EP0,	DG0		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
		1				ER0	DDQ		
		1				ER0	DDD		
15	4796 909	1				EP0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
		1				ER0	DDD		
		1				EP0,	DG0		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H=Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77=93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara DDQ = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-410

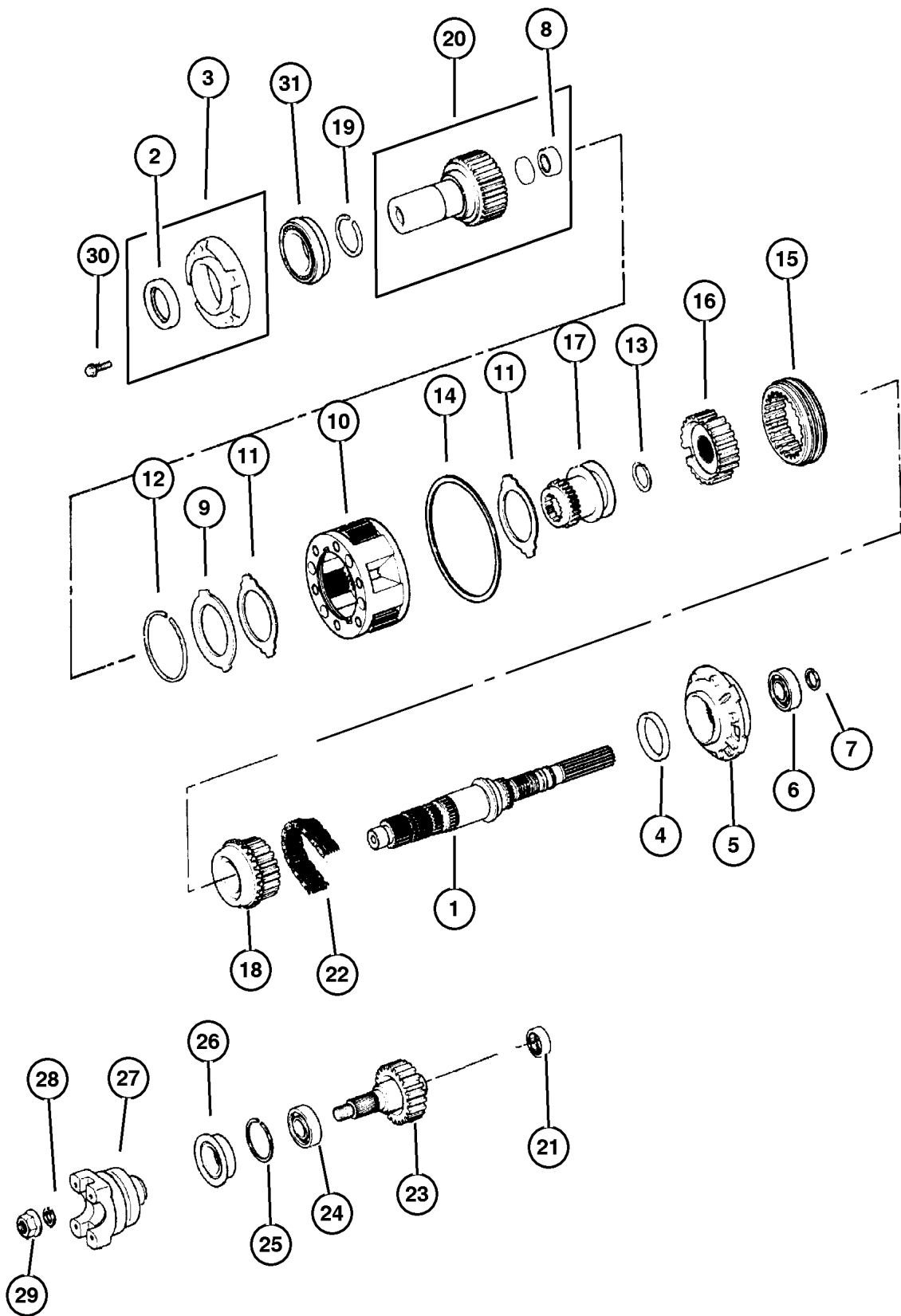


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	4741 240	1				EP0	DDQ		HUB, Synchronizer Mode
		1				ER0	DDD		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
17	4797 013	1				EP0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Shift Range
		1				ER0	DDD		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
18	4796 908	1				EP0	DDQ		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		1				ER0	DDD		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
19	3821 558	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
		1				ER0	DDD		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
20	4796 965	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Input
		1				ER0	DDD		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
21	4796 956	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1				ER0	DDD		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
22	4338 935	1				EP0	DDQ		CHAIN, Transfer Case
		1				ER0	DDD		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
23	4338 934	1				EP0	DDQ		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		1				ER0	DDD		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
24		1				ER0	DDD		BEARING

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H=Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77=93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara DDQ = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

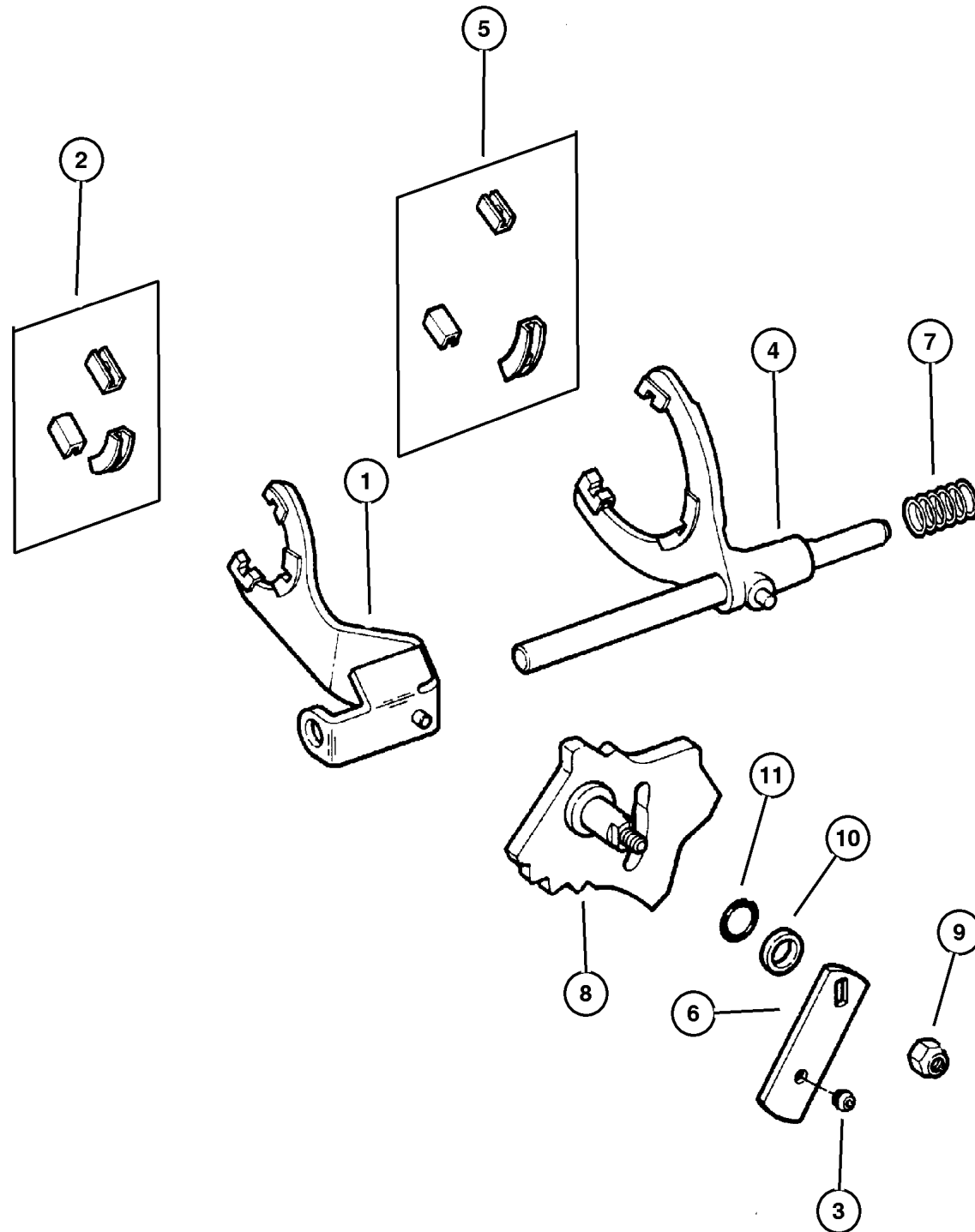
Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4338 892	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0	DDQ		Front
		1				ER0	DDD		
25	4338 894	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SNAP RING, Bearing
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				ER0	DDD		
26	4798 112	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				ER0	DDD		
27	4798 120	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		YOKE, Transfer Case Output
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				ER0	DDD		
28	4446 487	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		WASHER, Flat
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				ER0	DDD		
29	4446 488	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		NUT, Hex Flange
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				ER0	DDD		
30	6500 318	9				EP0, ER0	DG0		BOLT
		9				EP0	DDQ		
		9				ER0	DDD		
31	4746 155	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		BEARING, Input Gear
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				ER0	DDD		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H=Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77=93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

Forks and Rails Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.									
ER0 = 4.0L 6 Cyl.									
DG0= All Automatic Transmission									
DDQ= 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
DDD= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmssion									
EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.									
ER0 = 4.0L 6 Cyl.									
DG0= All Automatic Transmission									
DDQ= 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
DDD= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmssion									
DBB= All Manual Transmission									
1	4798 136	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Range
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DDD		
2	4167 969	2				EP0, ER0	DG0		PAD, Shift Fork
		2				EP0	DDQ		
		2				ER0	DDD		
3	5300 4810	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		BUSHING, Shift Lever
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				ER0	DDD		
4	4741 237	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				ER0	DDD		
5	4219 073	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		PAD, Shift Fork
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				ER0	DDD		
6	4897 185AA	1				ER0	DDD		LEVER, Selector
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
7									SPRING, Mode Shift Rail

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H=Sport
L=SE
P=Sahara

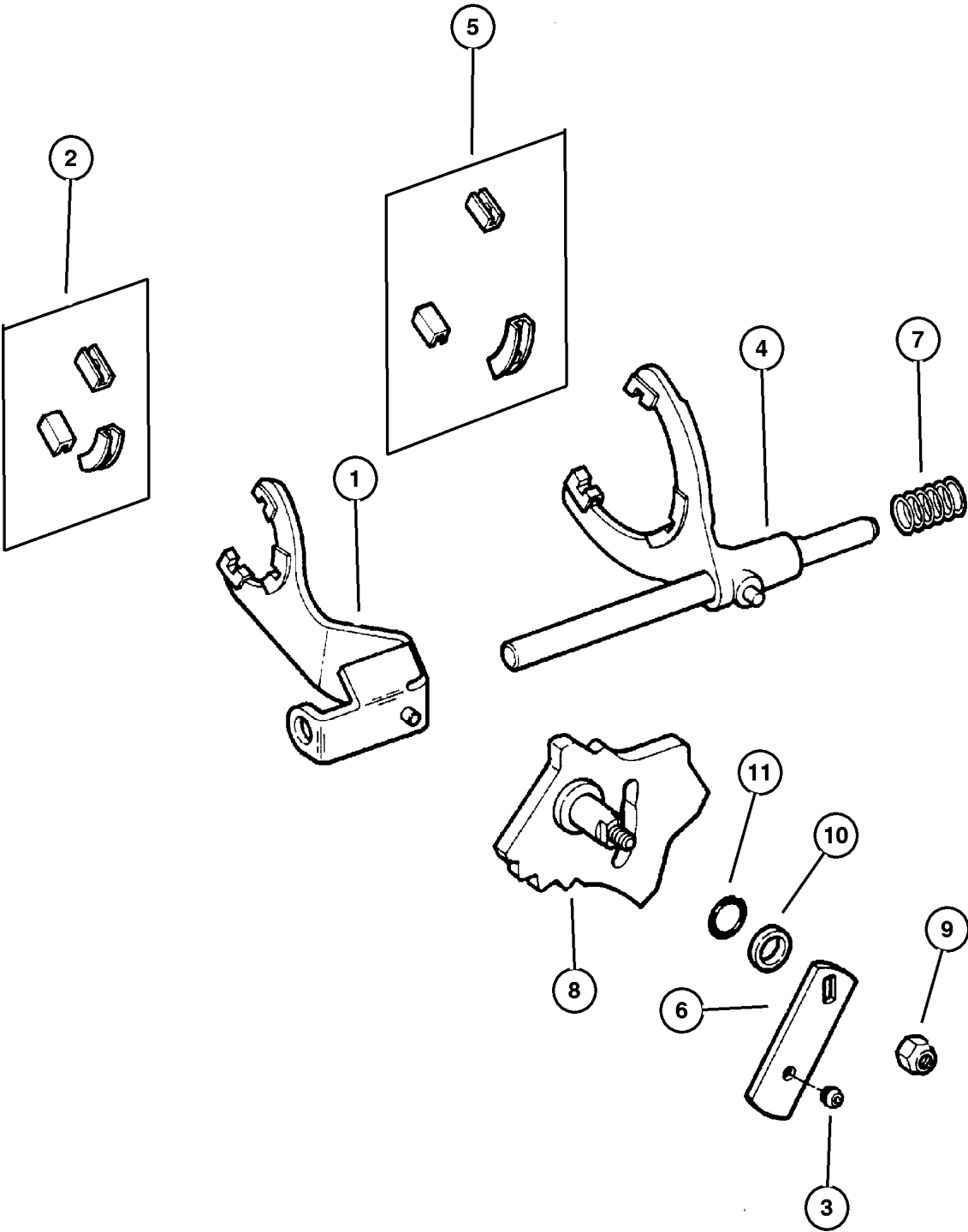
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77=93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Forks and Rails Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-910



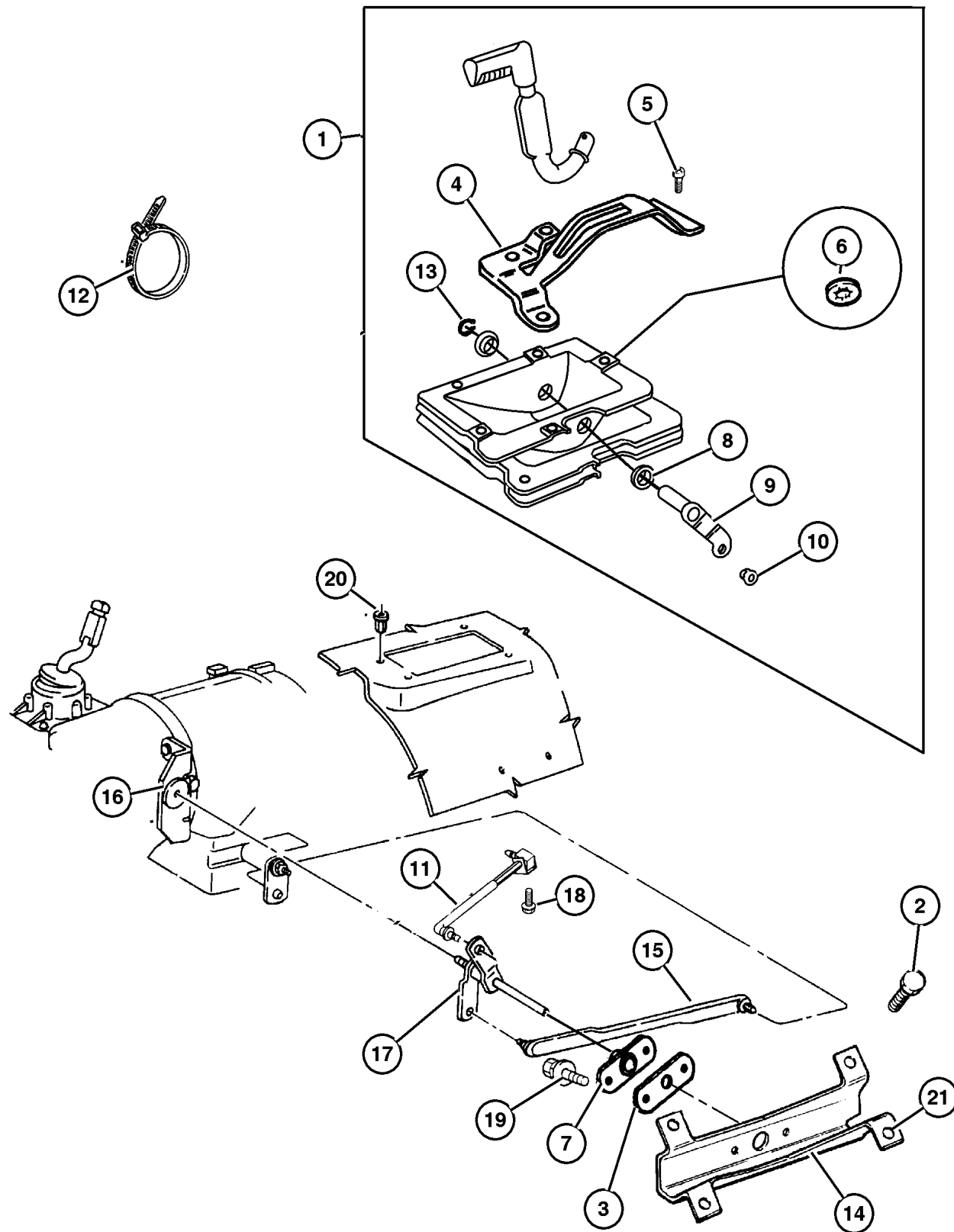
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4338 925	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				ER0	DDD		
8	4638 845	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				ER0	DDD		
9	0152 345	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				ER0	DDD		
10	4167 964	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		RETAINER, Rear Clutch
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				ER0	DDD		
11	4167 963	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, O-Ring
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				ER0	DDD		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.									
ER0 = 4.0L 6 Cyl.									
DG0= All Automatic Transmission									
DDQ= 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
DDD= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual TransmssionEP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.									
ER0 = 4.0L 6 Cyl.									
DG0= All Automatic Transmission									
DDQ= 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
DDD= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmssion									
DBB= All Manual Transmission									
1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104 080AC	1	J						
	52104 081AC	1	U						
2	6503 811	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
3	5300 5154	1							GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod
4									GATE, Transfer Case Shifter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SCREW, Hex Head, M5x0.8x16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6100 839	2							NUT, Push, M5
7	5207 8134	1							BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
8									BUSHING, Shift Control
	5300 0639	2	J						
		2	U						RHD
9									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	53005 150AB	1	J						
		1	U						RHD
10									GROMMET, Control Rod Front
	3575 333	1	J						
		1	U						
11	5210 4073	1							ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
12									STRAP, Retaining
	J369 3058	1	J						
		1	U						RHD
13									SNAP RING
	1150 5389	1	J						
		1	U						
14	52104 017AB	1							BRACKET, Torque Shaft
15									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H=Sport
L=SE
P=Sahara

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77=93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5207 8603	1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0			
16	5207 8910	1				ER0	DBB		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	5207 8706	1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0			
17	5207 8872	1							ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
18	J941 9683	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.625
19	3420 1381	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
20	6504 601	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
21	5210 4014	4							GROMMET

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 21P

Speedometer Pinions

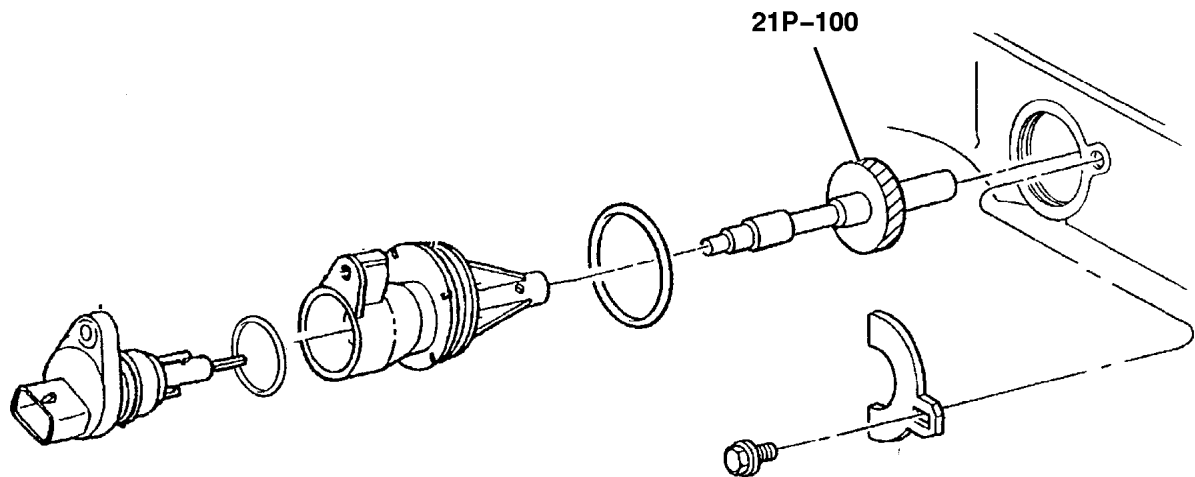
GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

Illustration Title

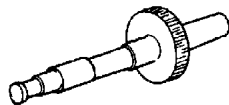
Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions

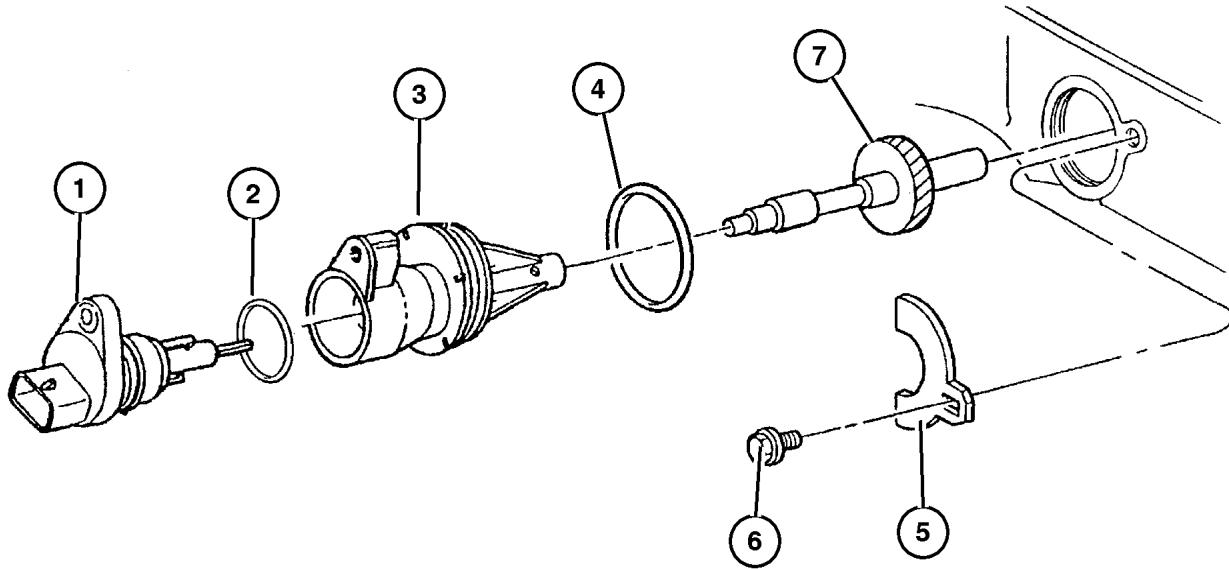
Speedometer Pinion And Housing Fig. 21P-110



21P-100
Speedometer Pinions



Speedometer Pinion And Housing Figure 21P-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 7905	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	5602 8182	1							O RING
3	5206 9315	1							HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear
4	6035 709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
5	2892 399	1							CLAMP, Speedometer
6	0180 077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
7									PINION, Speedometer Drive
	5206 7628	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO, 28 Teeth. 30x9.5R15 Wrangler OWL
	5206 7629	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO, 29Teeyh. All 225/245 Tires.
	5206 7631	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO, 31 Teeth, All 205 Tires.
	5206 7634	1							3.73 AXLE RATIO, 34 Teeth, 30x9.5R15 Wrangler OWL Goodyear Tires.
	5206 7636	1							3.73 AXLE RATIO, 36 Teeth, P225/70R16 BSW VSB All(.P225/75R15 OWL Wrangler.P215/75R15 Wrangler.P215/75R15 OWL All TER. Goodyear .)
	5206 7637	1							3.73 AXLE RATIO, 37 Teeth, P205/75R15 Wrangler RT, Goodyear Tires
	5206 7639	1							4.11 AXLE RATIO, 39 Teeth,All 225/245 Tires
	5206 7640	1							4.11 AXLE RATIO, 40 Teeth, All 215 Tires. P2225/70R16 BSW VSB All.
	5206 7641	1							4.11 AXLE RATIO, 41 Teeth, All 205 Tires.

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H=Sport

L=SE

P=Sahar

LINE

$$J = W$$
$$U = W$$

(c) $\frac{1}{2}$

BODY

 $77 = 93.4 \text{ WB}$

REFERENCES

ENGINE

EPE, EPO

ERH, ER

100

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDO = 5 Spd. Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 022

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels Fig. 022-110

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

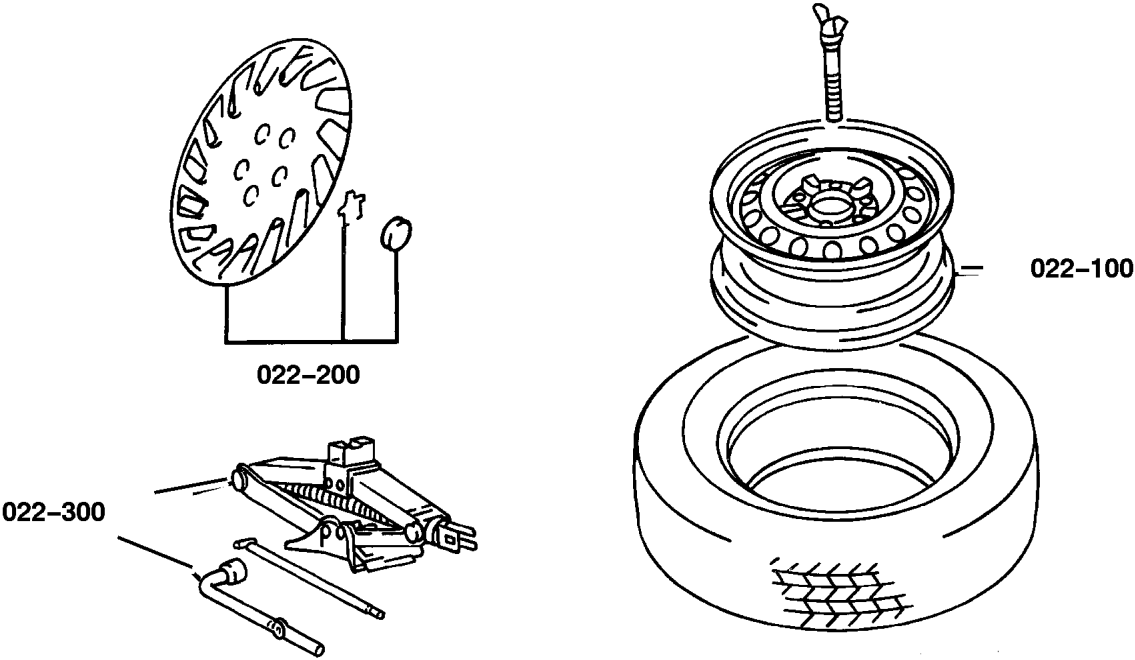
Caps And Covers Fig. 022-210

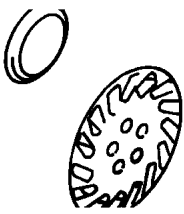
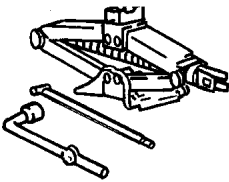
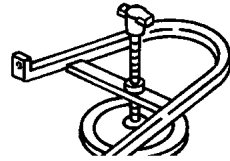
Jack Stowage

Jack And Storage Fig. 022-310

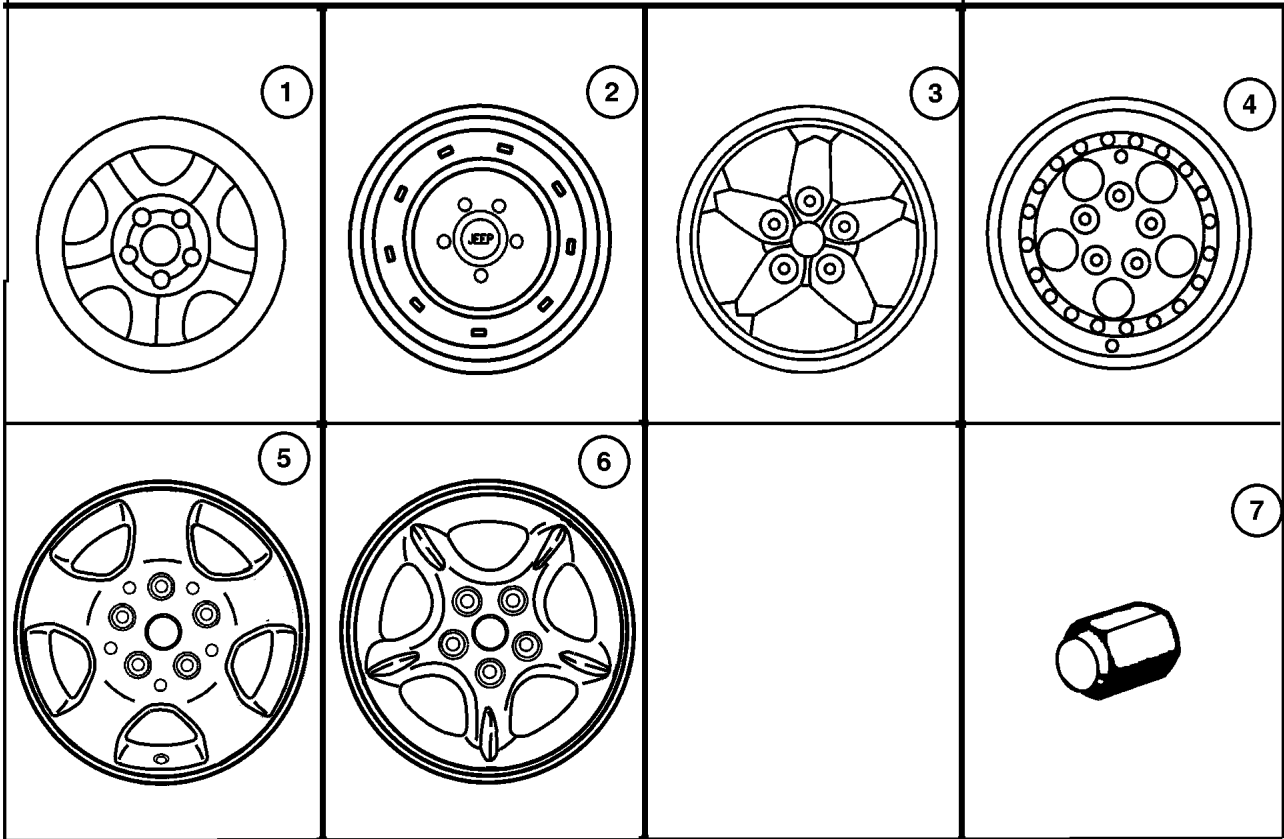
Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted Fig. 022-410



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage
			

Wheels
Figure 022-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJX = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WDU = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheels									
1	5208 8140	1							WHEEL, Steel, 15x6 JJ Steel (WJK)
2	5FV63 S4AAB	4							WHEEL, Steel, 15x6 JJ Steel ((WJ5)
3	5DR1 9TAE	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 15x7 Aluminum (WJ1)
4	5GC81 TAEAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 15x8 Aluminum (WJX)
5	5FG56 PAKAB	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 16x7 Aluminum (WDU)
6	5GK75 PAKAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, [WDF]
7	J400 6956	22							NUT, Wheel, .50x20, Capped Wheel

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Caps And Covers
Figure 022-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

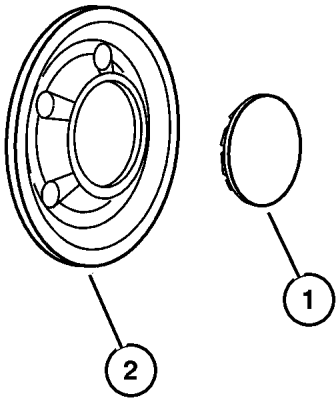
Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels

Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels

Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels

Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels

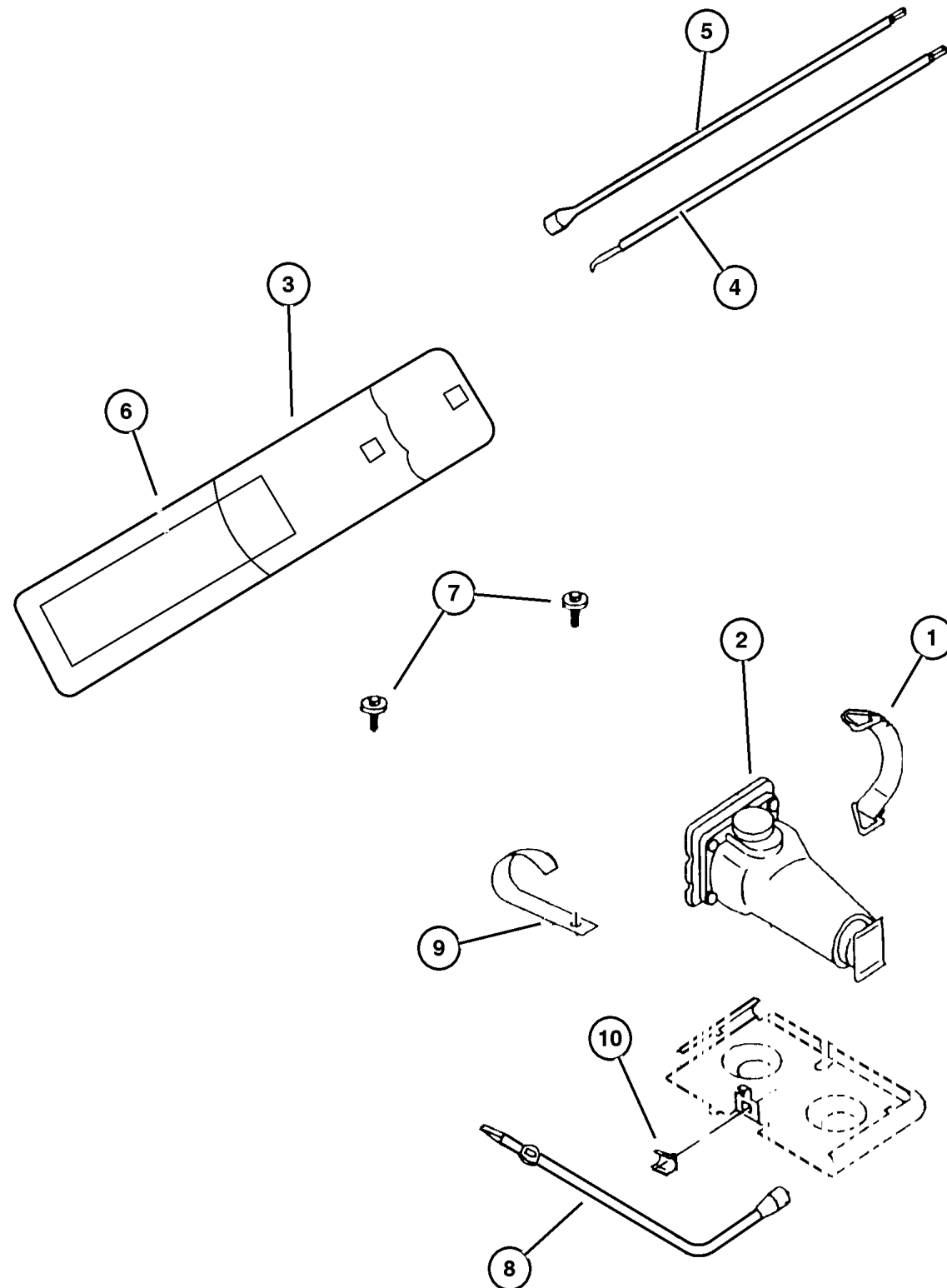
1	5DY0 7TAE	4							CAP, Wheel Center, [WJ1]
2									CAP, Wheel Center
	5208 9008	4							[WJK]
	5CF3 4L4A	4							[WJ5]
	5DY0 7TAE	1							[WDU,WDF]
-3	5CF9 7L3X	4							CAP, Wheel Center, Brushed Aluminum "Jeep" Name, [WJX]



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

**Jack And Storage
Figure 022-310**

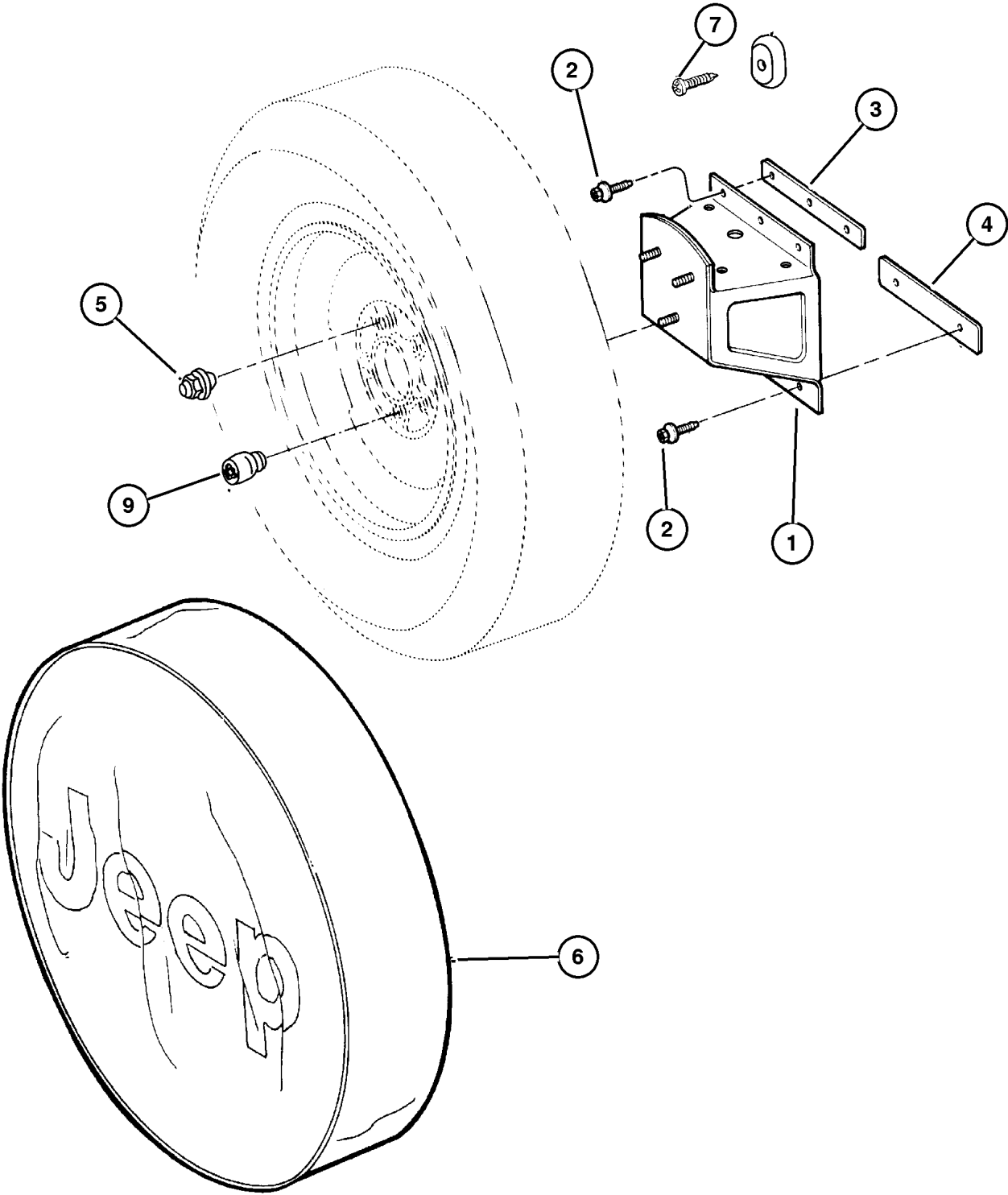
[illegible]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted
Figure 022-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55175 913AC	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire
2	6035 053	5							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125
3	55010 841AB	1							GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket, Upper Carrier
4	55010 928AB	1							GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket, Lower Carrier
5	J400 6956	23							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
6									COVER, Spare Tire
	5FF4 5VK9	1		P					Spice, 'Sahara' Europe
	5FF4 7TX7	1		L					Black
	5FF5 5TX7	1		H, L					Black, 'Saraha' Europe
	5FF5 7VK9	1		P					Spice, 'Sahara'
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	5501 3350	4							BUMPER, Spare Tire Impact
9	5208 8515	1							NUT, Lock, .50-20, Includes Key

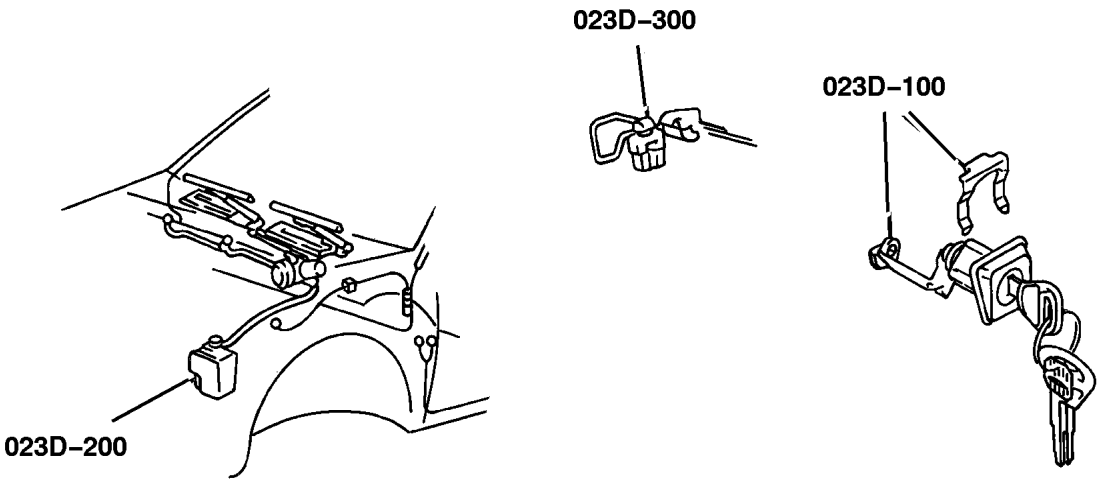
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

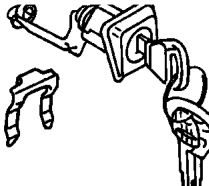
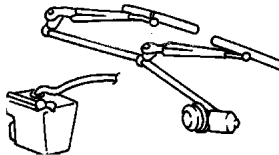
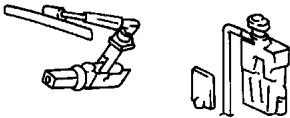
Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

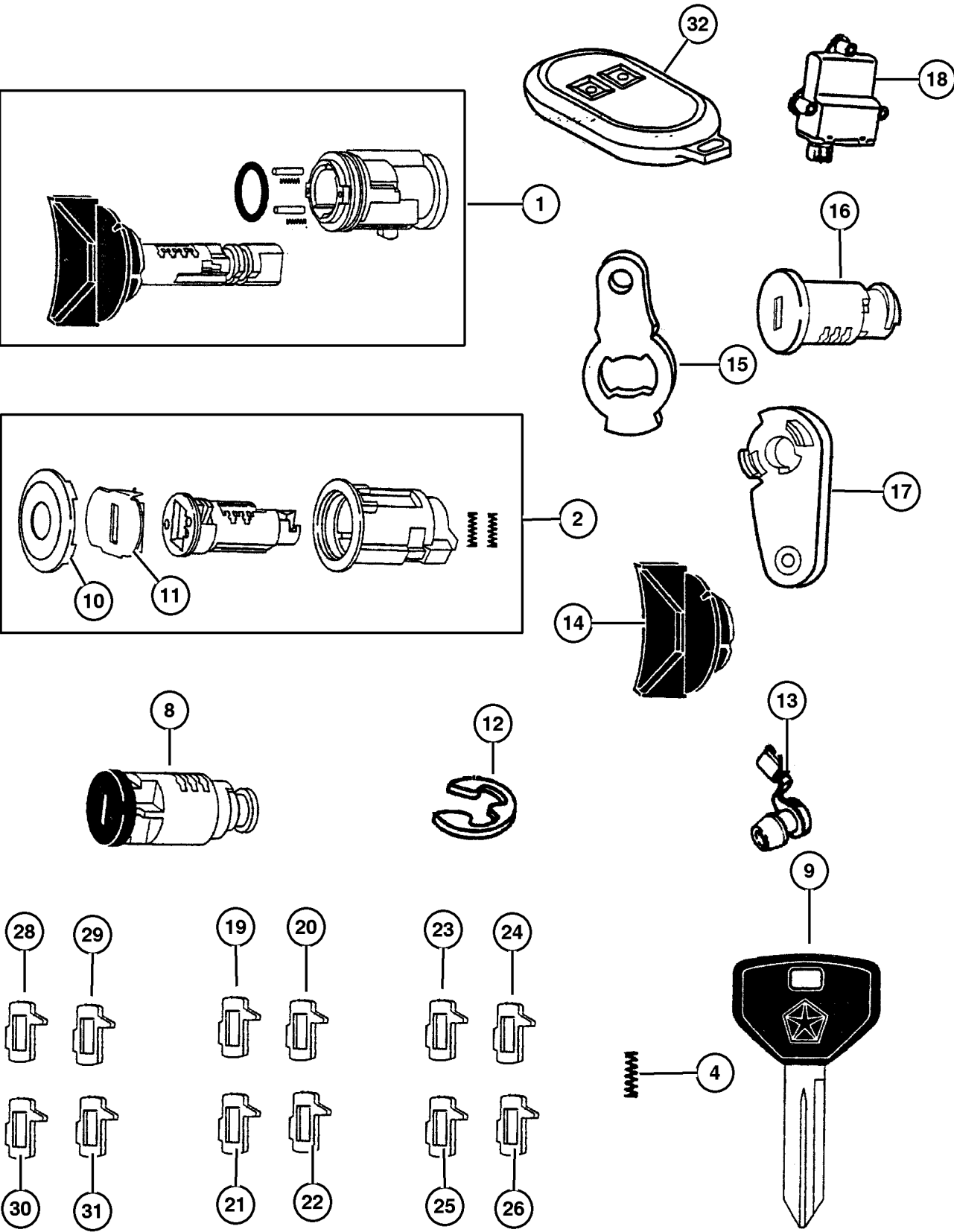
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinders & Keys	Fig. 23D-105
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Wiper System Front	Fig. 23D-205
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper System	Fig. 23D-305



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System	
			

Lock Cylinders & Keys
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ALL CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED

1	5003 843AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	4778 123	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
-3	4746 904	1							LOCK CYLINDER, Decklid, Black, Tailgate
4	4378 793	2							SPRING, Cylinder Return
-5	5010 883AA-	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
-6	5507 4799	1							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black, Door Lock Cylinder (Black)
-7	2583 377	1							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder, Half Door
8	4746 315	AR							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
9									KEY, Master
	5013 807AA	1							Centry 'JEEP' Logo
	5013 809AA	2							Penta Star Logo
10	5257 148	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
11	4778 150	2							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
12	6026 125	1							CLIP, Retainer
13									CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1							Purple
	4658 445	1							Orange
14									KNOB, Ignition Cylinder, Black Plastic, Serviced w/Cylinder, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	5507 5824	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder, Tailgate
16	4746 305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
17	5507 6307	1							LEVER, Door Lock
18	56009 712AC	1							MODULE, Security Alarm, Immobilizer Module/Smart Key
19	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
20	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
21	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
22	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
23	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, use with console and glove box cylinders

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lock Cylinders & Keys
Figure 23D-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	5257 133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, use with console and glove box cylinders
25	5257 134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, use with console and glove box cylinders
26	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, use with console and glove box cylinders
-27	4778 121	2							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
28	4778 117	2							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
29	4778 118	2							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
30	4778 119	2							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
31	4778 120	2							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
32	4886 374AA	1	J		77				TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

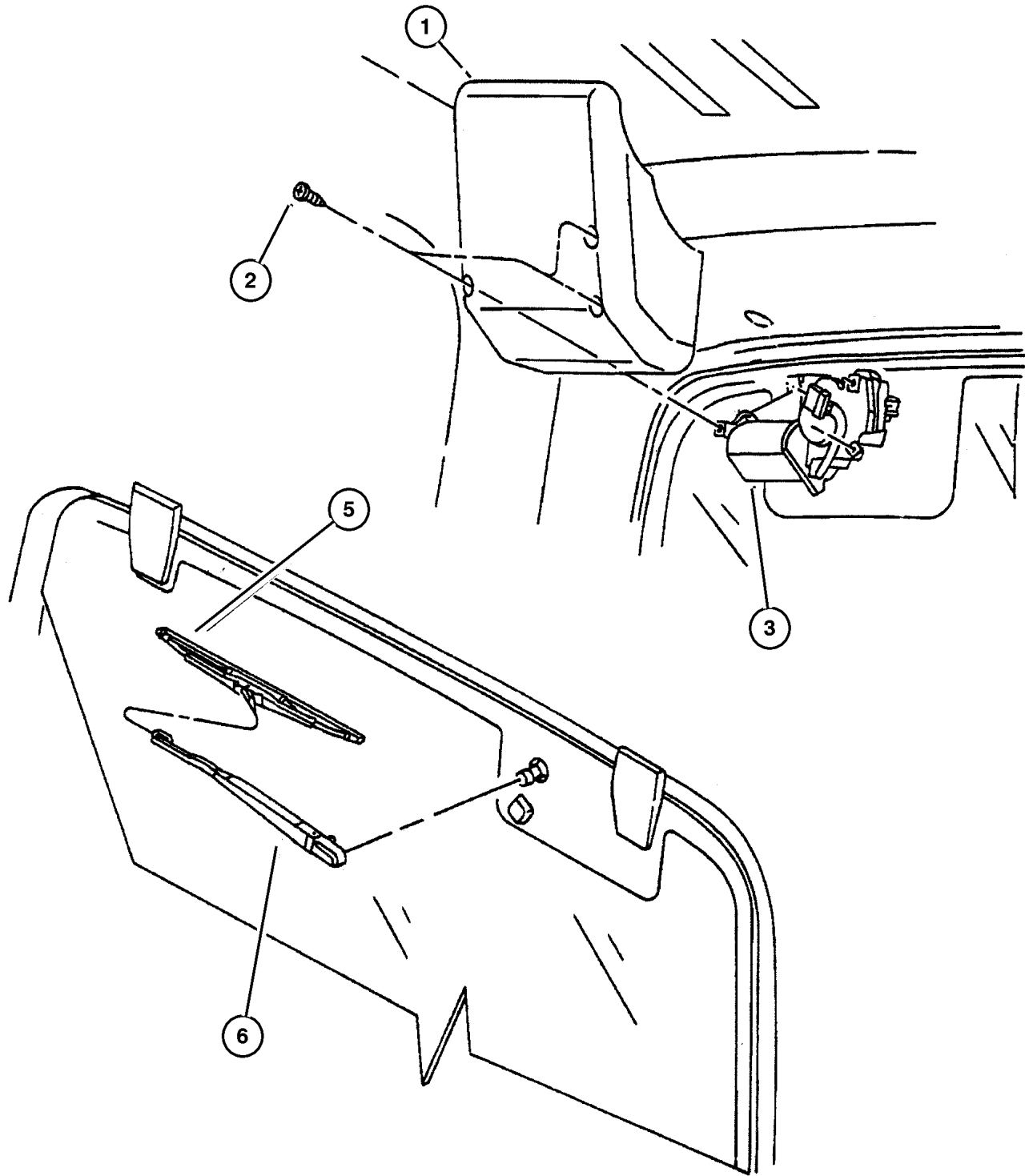
Wiper System Front
Figure 23D-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Wiper
	5515 5658	2	J						
	5515 5659	2	U						
2	55154 762AC	2							BLADE, Wiper
3									MODULE, Wiper
	5515 4766	1	J						
	5515 4768	1	U						
4	6100 568	3							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
5	5515 4938	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
6	5013 755AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
7									RESERVOIR, Washer
	4874 393	1							w/Dual Pump
	4874 394	1							w/Single Pump
8	4874 395	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir Filler, w/ Gasket
9	4797 695	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
10	HWV0 0532	1							HOSE, Washer And Vacuum, 50 Foot Roll 5/32"
11	J321 0891	1							TEE, Washer Hose
12	4805 010	2							CHECK VALVE, Washer
13	5288 255	2							CLIP, Hood Washer Hose
14									MOTOR, Wiper
	4864 892	1	J						Windshield Wiper
		1	U						Windshield Wiper

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Rear Wiper System
Figure 23D-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5515 5030	1							COVER, Wiper Motor
2									SCREW, 164-18X.750 (Not Serviced), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	55155 322AB	1							MOTOR, Wiper
-4	4883 521AA-	1							NUT, Rear Wiper Motor
5	5515 5445	1							BLADE, Wiper
6	5515 5660	1							ARM, Wiper, Rear
-7	5517 6464	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
-8	4883 520AA-	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-9	5515 5457	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer
-10	5600 3982	1							PLUG, Sealing
-11	5515 4545	1							WASHER, Between Glass & Motor
-12	5515 4556	1							SPACER, Wiper Motor, Triangle Shaped
-13	5600 3682	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M16

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Group – 024
Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

Hevac Unit Fig. 024-110

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine Fig. 024-205

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-210

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine, LHD Fig. 024-215

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-220

Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine Fig. 024-225

Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-230

Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine Fig. 024-235

Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-240

Seals, A/c Condenser Fig. 024-245

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

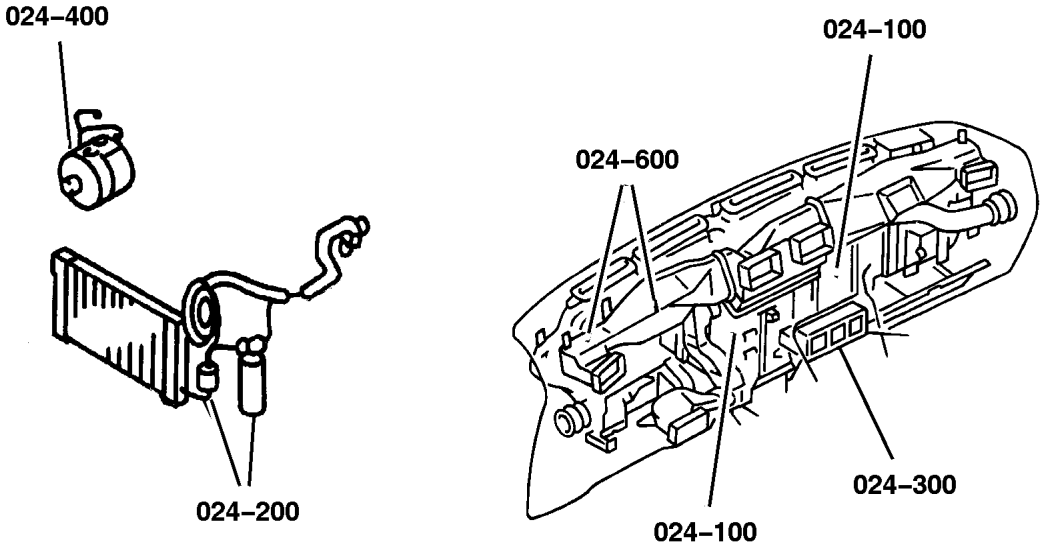
Control, Heater And A/c Fig. 024-310

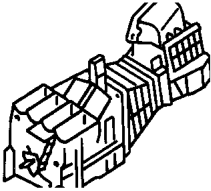
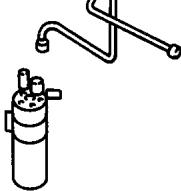
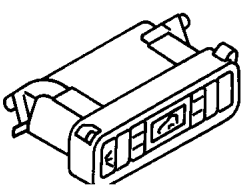
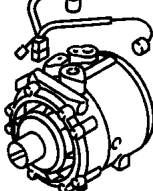
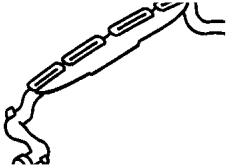
Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor, A/c Fig. 024-410

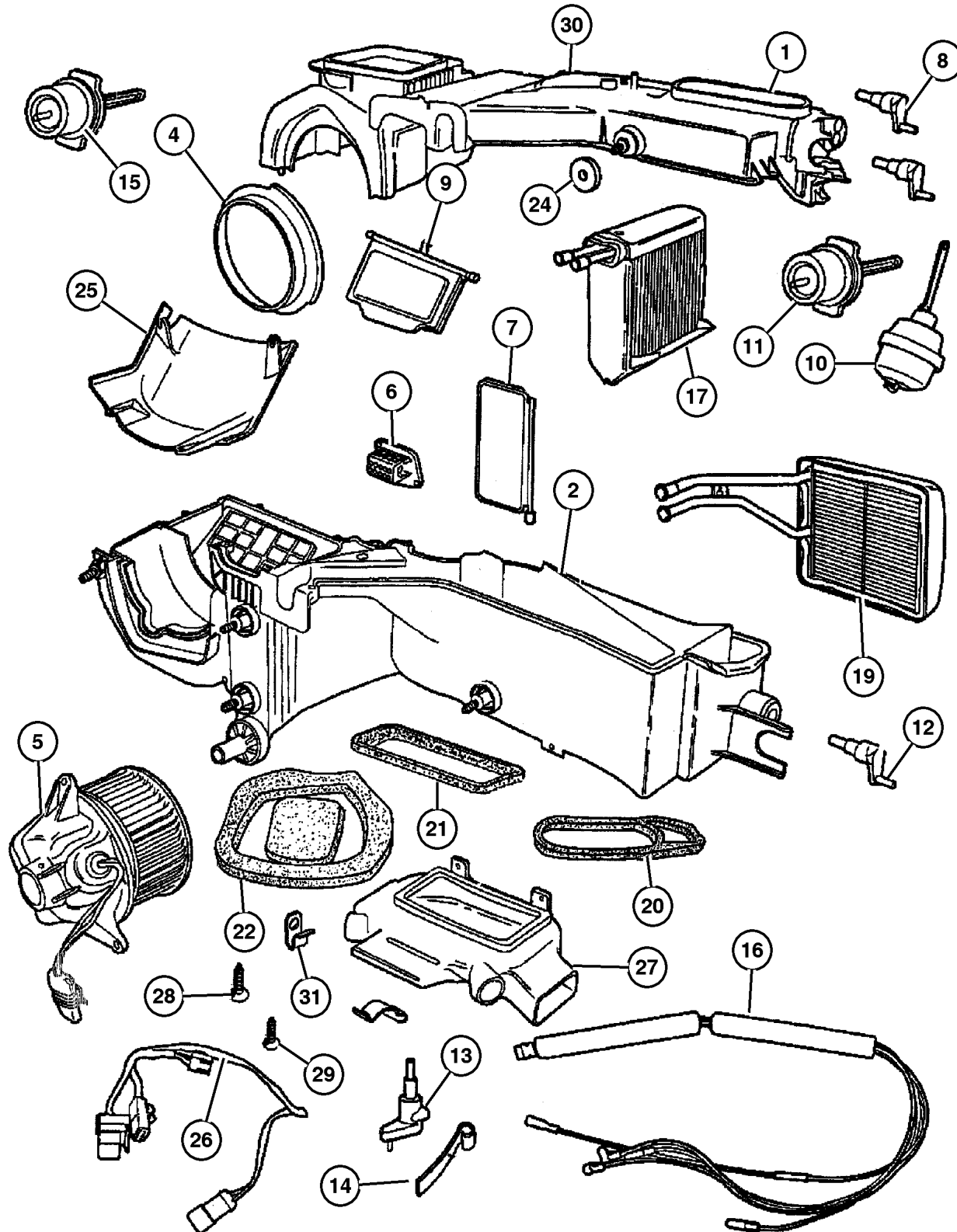
Air Ducts and Outlets

Ducts, Heater And A/c Fig. 024-610



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 			

Hevac Unit Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1	5013 731AA	1	J						HOUSING, Heater Upper
	5013 734AA	1	U						Upper
2	5014 859AA	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Lower with A/C
	5014 860AA	1	J						without A/C
	5013 738AA	1	U						
-3	5013 730AA-	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Upper
	5013 733AA-	1	U						
4	4338 909	1				EP0, ER0			RING
	4864 951	1	J						Venturi
		1	U						Venturi
5	4864 956	1	U						BLOWER
	4886 150AA	1	J						
6	4864 957	1	J						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
		1	U						
7	4897 610AA	1	J						DOOR, Blend Air Up to 11-15-99
	4897 611AA	1	U						
	5073 553AA	1	J						After 11-15-99
8	5013 742AA	1	J						ADAPTER, Blend Door, A/C and Heater, Use on Up to 11-15-99
									Blend door
9	4864 992	1	J						DOOR, Fresh Air
	4864 993	1	U						
10	4864 994	1	U						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
		1	J						
11	4864 995	1	J						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
		1	U						
12	5013 741AA	1	U						ACTUATOR, Blend Door
		1	J						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H=Sport
L=SE
P=Sahara

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77=93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

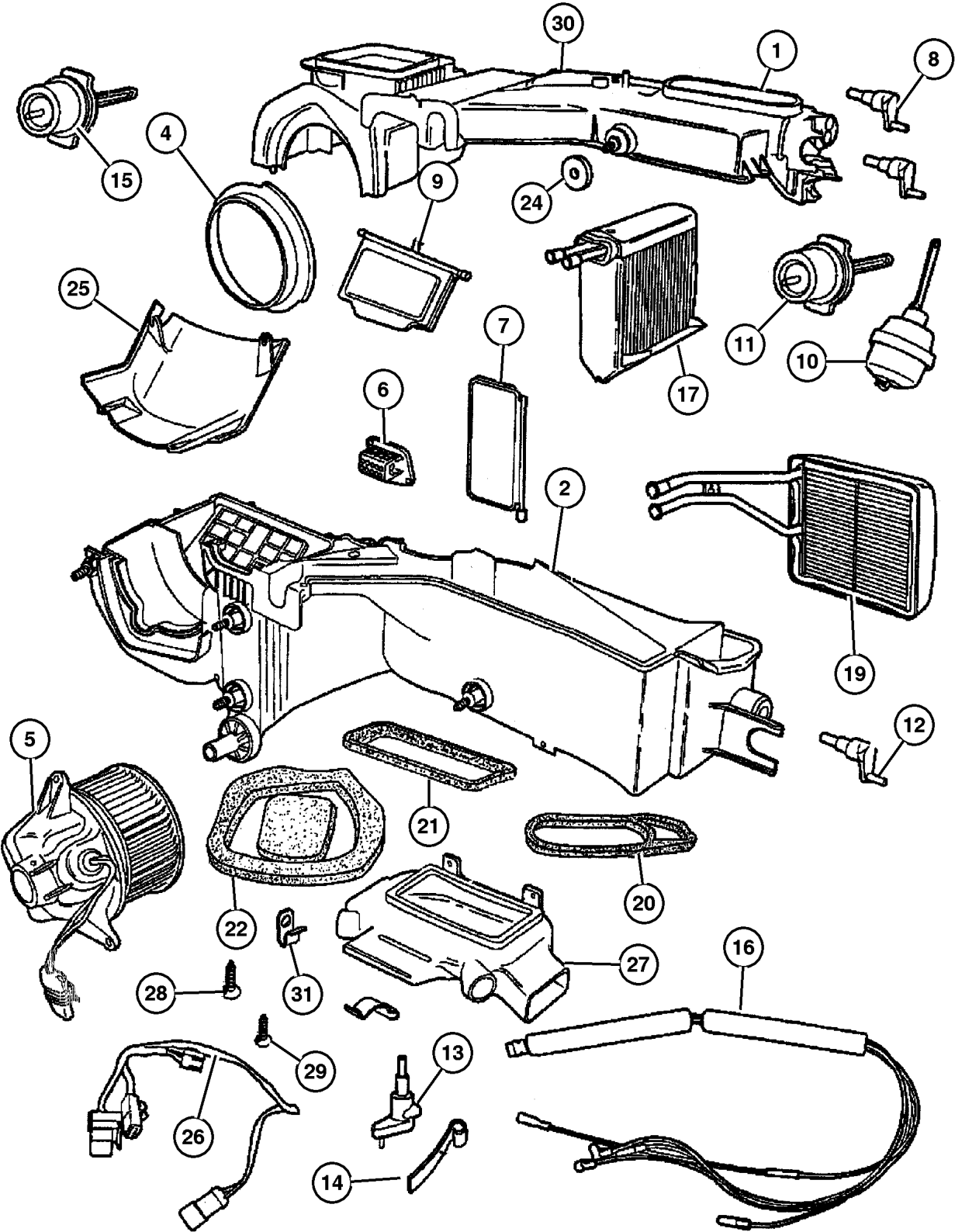
Hevac Unit
 Figure 024-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									ADAPTER, Blend Door, A/C and Heater
	5013 742AA	1	J						
	5013 743AA	1	U						
14	5013 745AA	1	J						BRACKET, Blend Door Adapter, A/C and Heater
15									ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	4864 996	1	J						
		1	U						
16									HARNESS, Heater Vacuum
	4864 998AC	1	J						
		1	U						
17									EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C
	4864 999AC	1	J						
	4874 044AC	1	U						
-18	56000 724AB-	1	J						TUBE, Evaporator Housing
19									CORE, Heater
	4874 045	1	J						
	4874 046	1	U						
20									SEAL, Defroster Duct
	4874 064	1	J						
	4874 066	1	U						
21									SEAL, Vent
	4874 068	1	J						
		1	U						
22									SEAL, Drain To Dash with Air Conditioning
	4874 069AB	1	J						
	4874 070AB	1	U						with Air Conditioning
-23									SEAL, Drain Tube
	4874 071AB-	1	J						without Air Conditioning
	4874 072AB-	1	U						without Air Conditioning
24	5525 4848	4							WASHER, Sealing
25									COVER, Recirculating Valve
	4874 078	1	J						
	4874 079	1	U						
26									WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
	5013 744AA	1	J						
		1	U						
27									DUCT, Floor Distribution
	4874 088	1	J						
	4874 089	1	U						
28									SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19

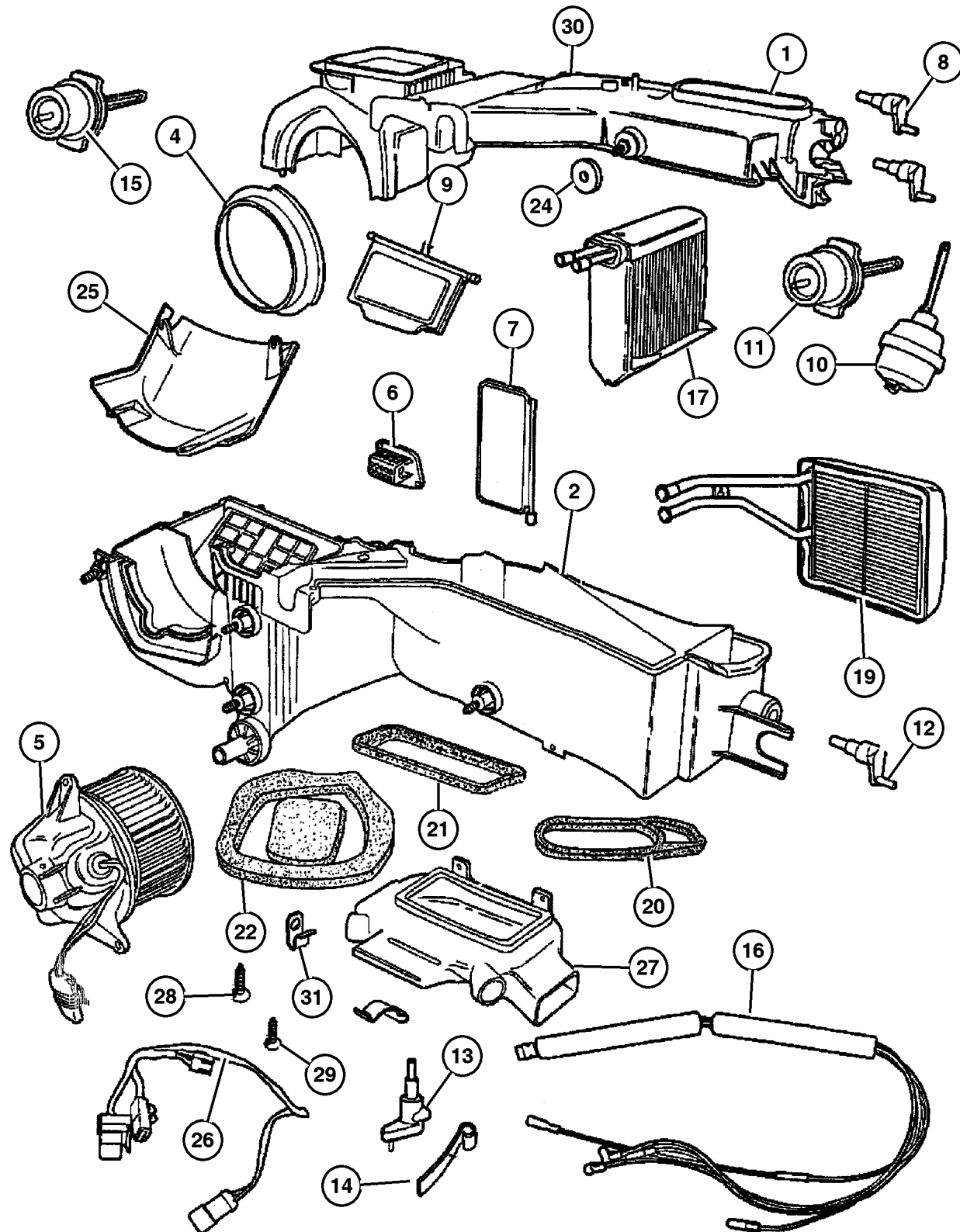
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



**Hevac Unit
Figure 024-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	4734 227	15	J						SCREW
		15	U						
	9419 322	1	J						
		1	U						
30									CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
	4644 388	4	J						
31		4	U						CLIP, Air Conditioning, 25mm Diameter
	4644 127	1	J						
		1	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES **LINE**
H=Sport J = Wrangler 4WD
L=SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)
P=Sahara

BODY
77=93.4 WB

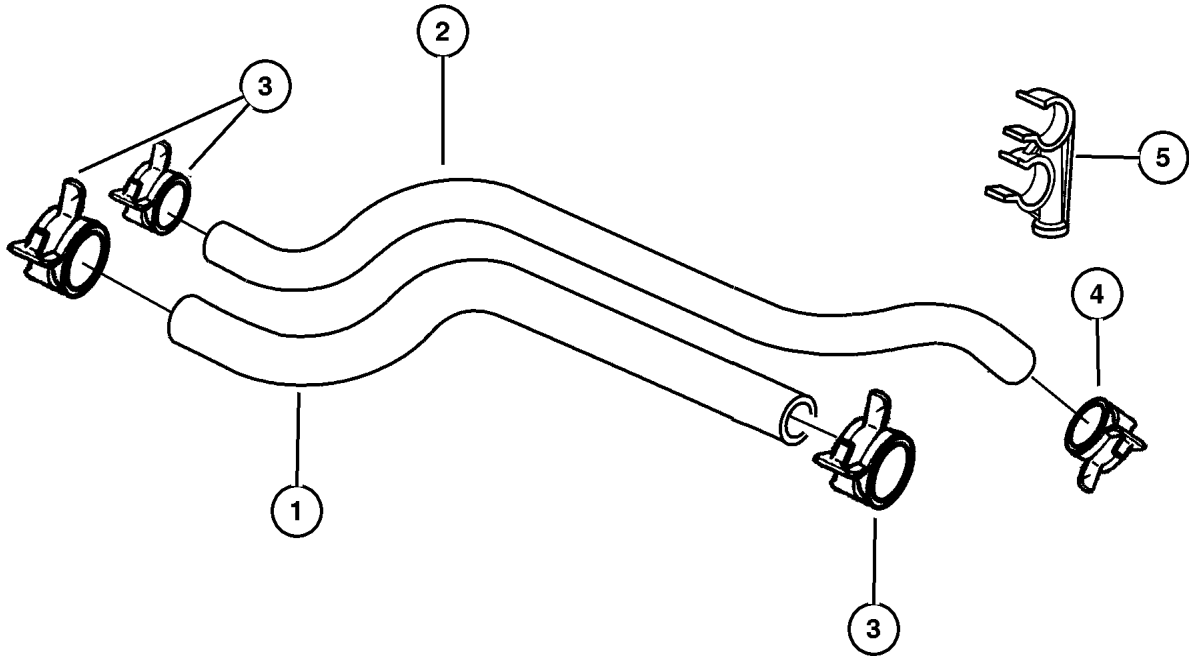
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto Trans.
DDB = Manual Trans.
DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine
Figure 024-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

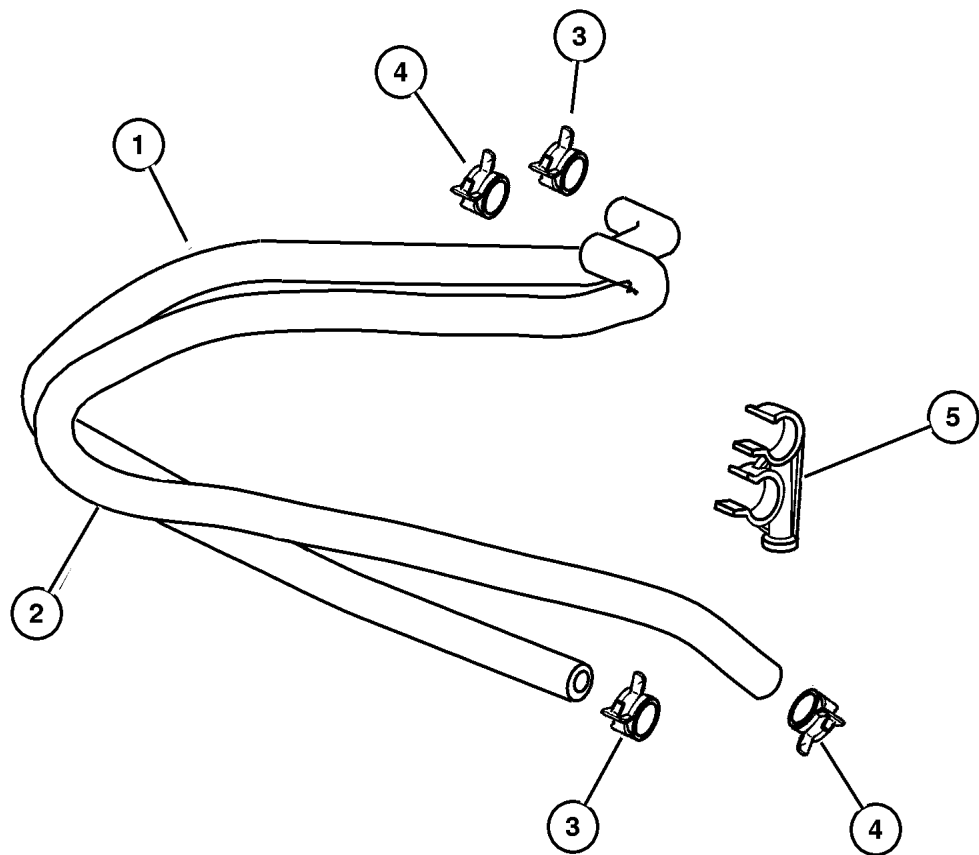
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	5503 6379	1	U			EP0			HOSE, Heater Supply
	5503 6348	1	J			EP0			
2	5503 6344	1	J			EP0			HOSE, Heater Return
	5503 6481	1	U			EP0			Return
3	6502 017	2	J			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
		2	U			EP0			
4	6502 018	2	J			EP0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
		2	U			EP0			
5	5503 5933	2	U			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Hose
		1	J			EP0, ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

97J24 205

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine, RHD
Figure 024-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	5503 6481	1	U			EP0			HOSE, Heater Return, Return
2	5503 6379	1	U			EP0			HOSE, Heater Supply, Supply
3									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	6502 017	2	U			EP0			
	6504 832AA	1	J			EP0			
4	6502 018	2	J			EP0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
5	5503 5933	2	U			EP0,			BRACKET, Hose
						ER0			

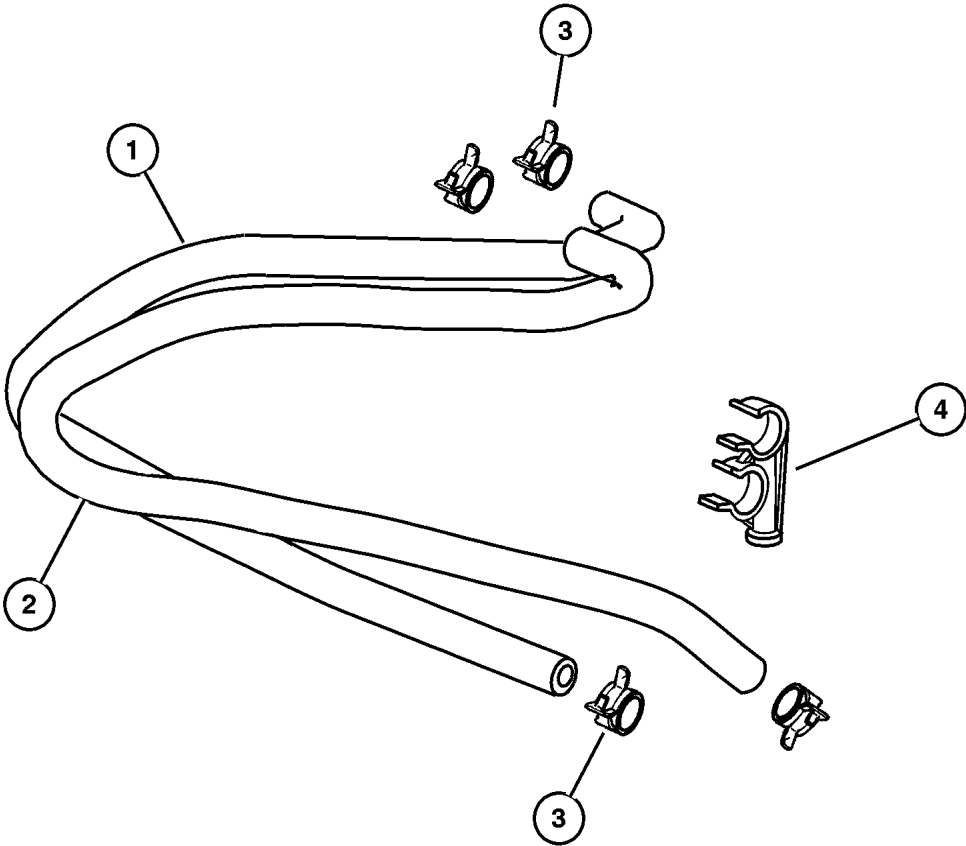
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine, LHD
Figure 024-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

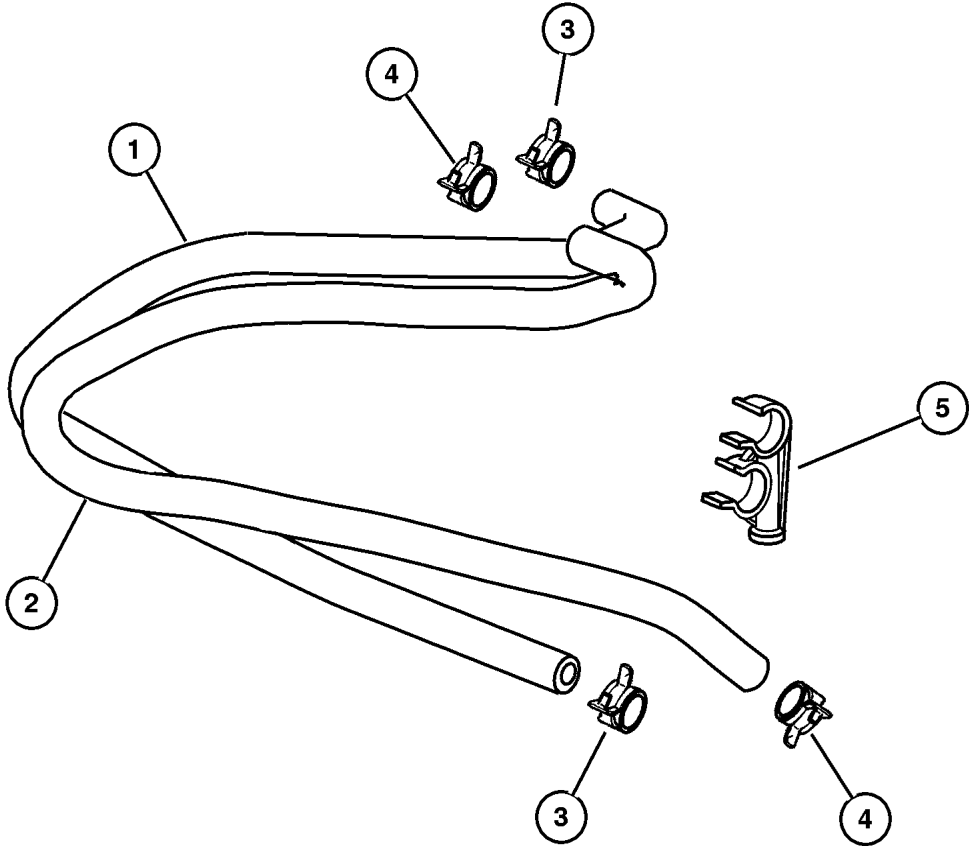
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	55036 384AB	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Heater Return, Return
2	5503 6976	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Heater
3	6502 017	2	J			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	5503 5933	1	J			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Hose



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine, RHD
Figure 024-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

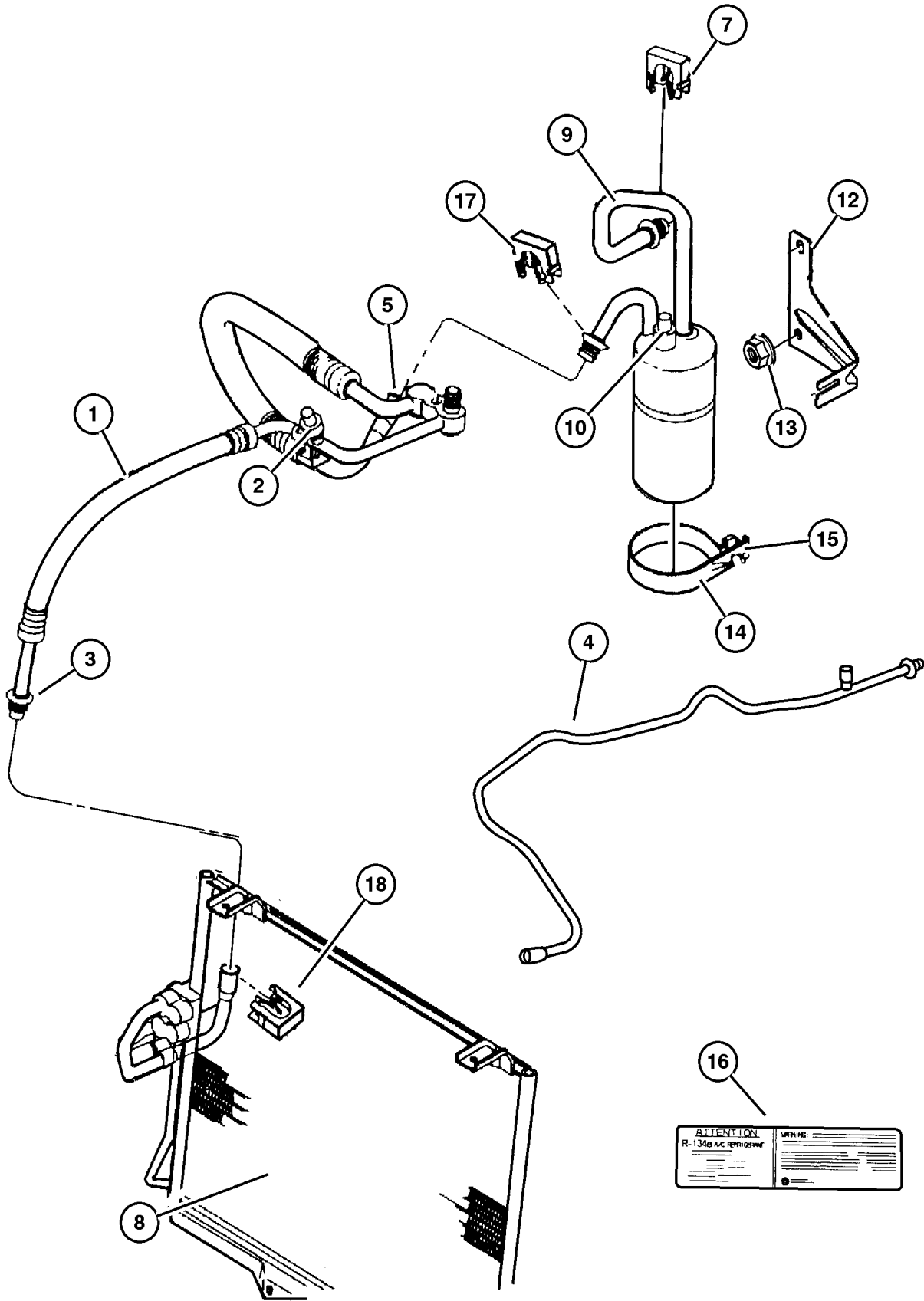
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	5503 6382	1	U			ER0			HOSE, Heater Return, Return
2	5503 6380	1	U			ER0			HOSE, Heater Supply, Supply
3	6502 017	2	U			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	6502 018	2	J			EP0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
5	5503 5933	2	U			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Hose

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

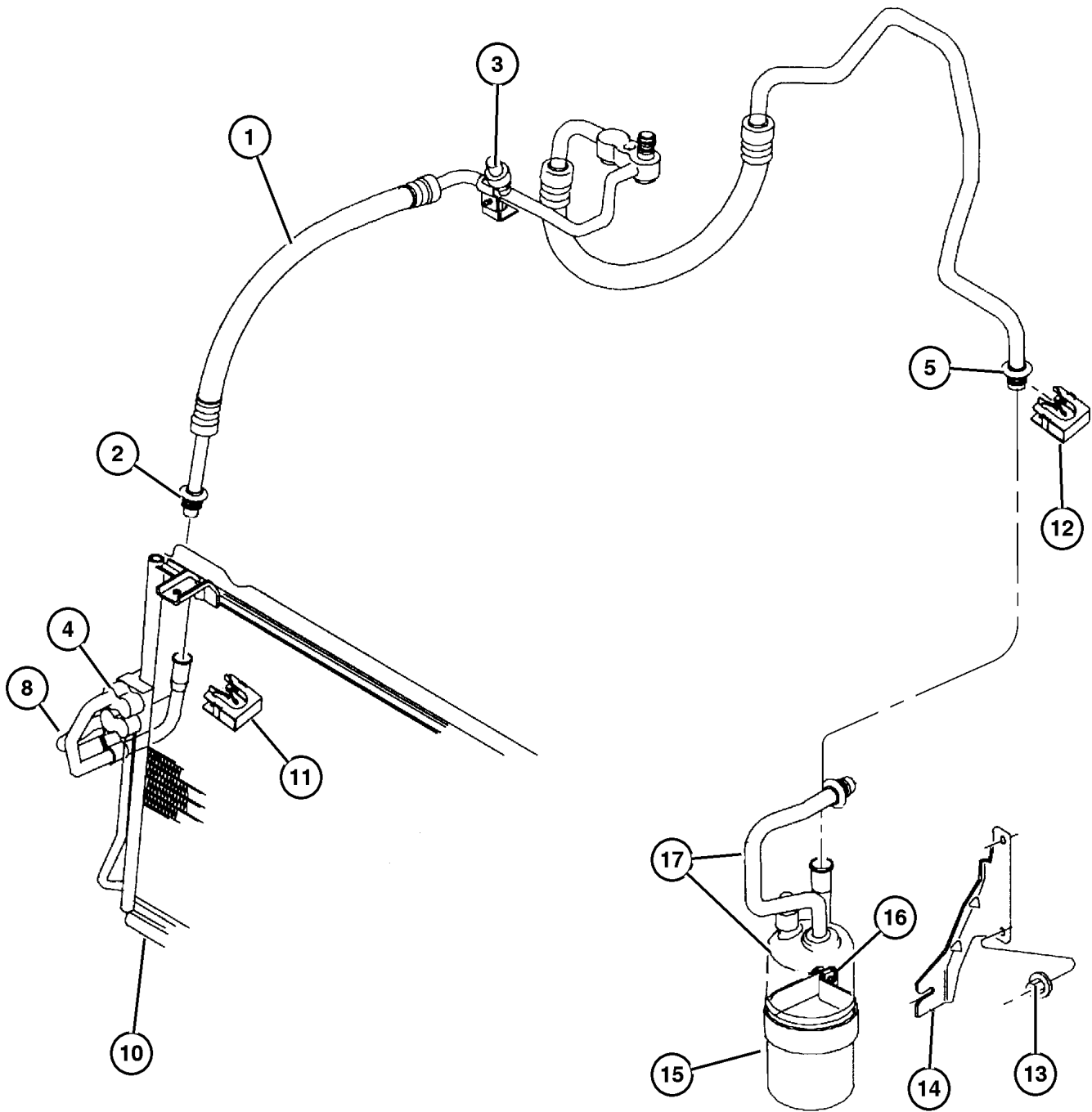
Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine
Figure 024-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55037 503AA	1				EP0			LINE, A/C Discharge
2	4897 617AA	1				EP0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
3	4740 401	2	J			EP0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
4	55037 505AB	1	J			EP0,			LINE, A/C Liquid
5	4741 705	2	J			EP0,			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-6	4723 029	1				EP0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
7	5503 6022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
8	55037 512AA	1	J			EP0,			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
9	55037 441AA	1	J			EP0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
10	4897 614AA	1	J			EP0			SWITCH, A/C Cycling
-11	4723 029	1				EP0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
12	5503 6303	1	J			EP0,			BRACKET, Accumulator
13	J400 3120	4				ER0			WELL NUT, .25-20x.63
14	55036 206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Accumulator Support
15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	55037 555AB	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
17									CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
	4596 152	1	J						Quick (Suction) Connect
	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, (Discharge) Connect
18	4596 153	1							

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD				77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.		
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual		
P=Sahara							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
							DGO = Auto Trans.		
							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDO = All 5 Speed Manual		

Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine, RHD
Figure 024-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55037 503AA	1				EP0			LINE, A/C Discharge
2	4740 401	2	U			EP0, ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
3	4897 617AA	1				EP0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
4	5503 6292	1	U			EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
5	4741 705	2	J			EP0, ER0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-6	55036 782AB-	2	U			EP0, ER0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line, Supply Line
-7	5503 6022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
8	55037 510AA	1	U			EP0, ER0			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line
-9	4723 029	1	U			EP0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
10	55037 513AA	1	U			EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
11	4596 152	2	U						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
12	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
13									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	5503 6304	1	U						BRACKET, Accumulator
15	55036 206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Accumulator Support
16									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	55037 442AA	1	U			EP0, ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line

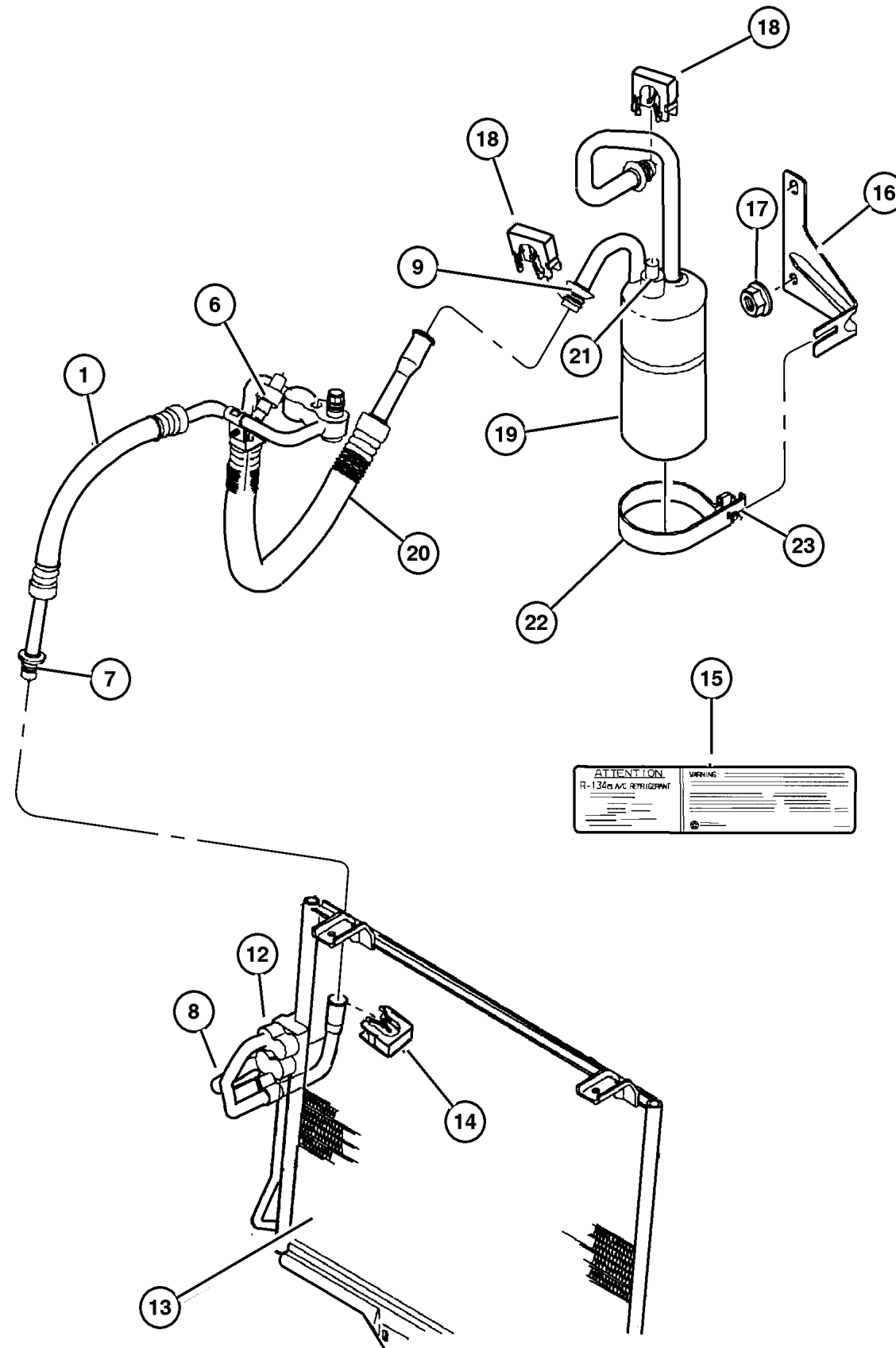
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.				
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual				
P=Sahara					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
					DGO = Auto Trans.				
					DBB = Manual Trans.				
					DDO = All 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine

Figure 024-235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	55037 506AA	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge, Compressor to Condenser
-2	4723 029	2				ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-3	5264 642	1				ER0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
-4	4796 666	2				ER0			O RING, A/C Discharge Line
-5	6036 153AA-	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .437-14, A/C Line to Engine Block
6	4897 617AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
7	4740 401	2	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
	4796 667	1	J			ER0			To Compressor
8	55037 505AA	1	J			EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
9	4741 705	2	J			EP0, ER0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-10	4723 029	2				ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-11	4882 335	1	J			EP0, ER0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
		1	U			EP0, ER0			
12	5503 6022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
13	55037 512AA	1	J			EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
14	4596 152	1	J						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
15	55037 555AB	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
16	5503 6303	1	J			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Accumulator
17									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	4596 152	1	J						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
19	55037 508AA	1	J			ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
20	55037 517AB	1	J			ER0			LINE, A/C Suction, Compressor to Accumulator
21	4897 614AA	1	J			ER0			SWITCH, A/C Cycling
22	55036 206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Accumulator Support
23									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H=Sport
L=SE
P=Sahara

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77=93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

Pluming, Hevac 4.0L Engine, RHD
Figure 024-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	55037 506AA	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
2	5503 6292	1	U			EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-3	6036 153AA-	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .437-14, A/C Line to Engine Block
4	4741 705	2	J			EP0, ER0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
5	5503 6022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
6	55036 782AB	2	U			EP0, ER0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
7	55037 510AA	1	U			EP0, ER0			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line
-8	4596 152	2	U						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
9	5503 6304	1	U						BRACKET, Accumulator
10	55036 206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Support
11	55037 442AA	1	U			EP0, ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-12	4723 029	1	U			ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-13	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
14	55037 513AA	1	U			EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
15									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

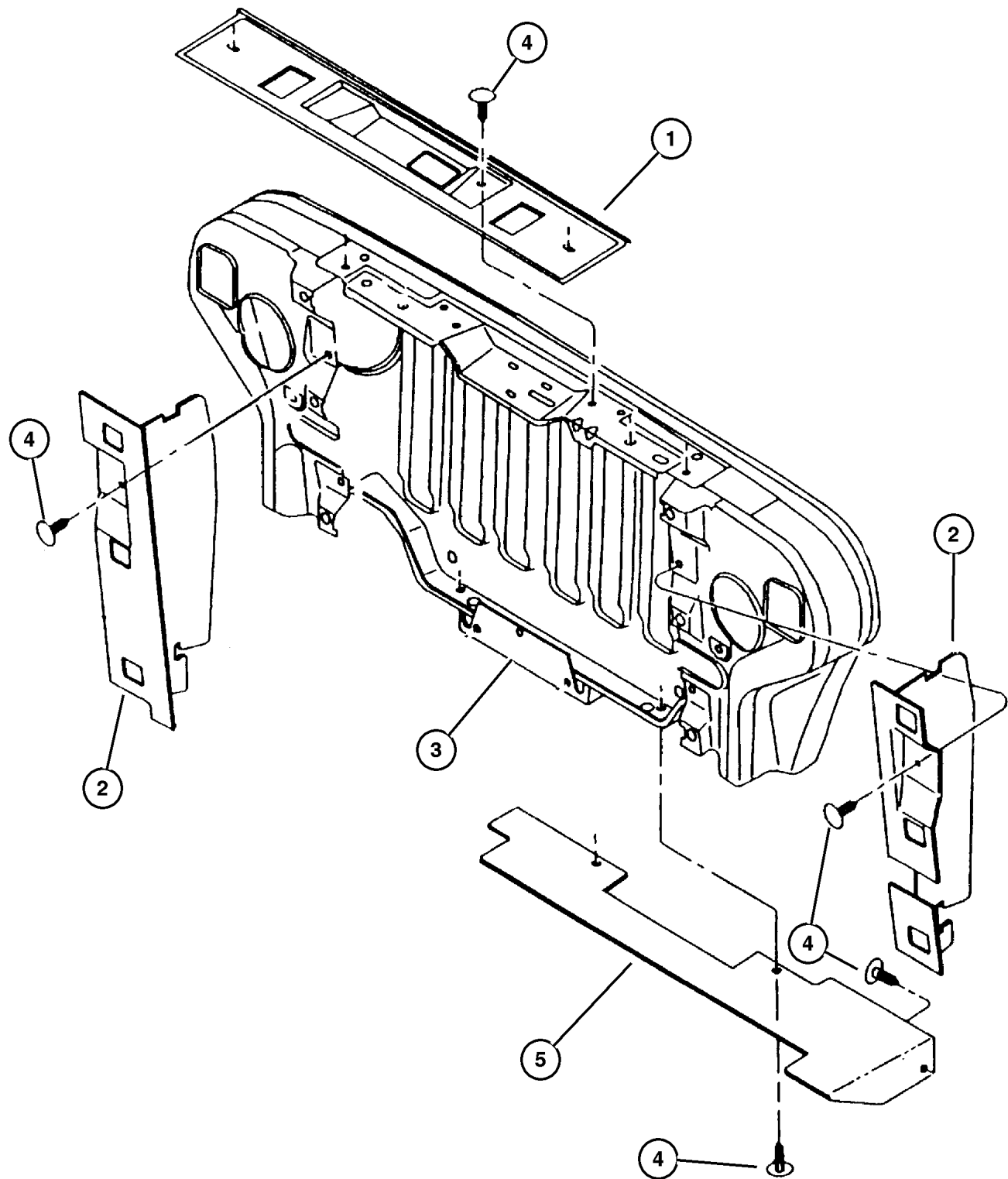
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seals, A/c Condenser
Figure 024-245

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5503 6369	1							SEAL, Condenser
2	55036 866AC	1							SEAL, Condenser
3	5503 6867	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille
4	6030 441	12							PIN, Retainer, Push
5	5503 6369	1							SEAL, Condenser, Lower



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Control, Heater And A/c
Figure 024-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	55037 472AB	1							CONTROL UNIT, Air Conditiing without A/C with A/C
	55037 473AB	1							
2	5013 829AA	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
3	5011 218AB	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
4	5013 830AA	1							HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum without A/C with A/C
	5013 831AA	1							
5	5013 832AA	1							SWITCH, A/C and Heater Vacuum without A/C with A/C
	5013 833AA	1							
6	55036 353AC	1	U			EP0			HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
	55037 393AC	1	J			EP0			
-7	5503 7314	1	J						CLIP, Vacuum Harness
8	5503 5614	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum, Cruise Control
9	6034 205	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625
10	6034 949	4							SCREW, M4.2x1.69x19.05
11	5011 214AA	1							SWITCH, Blower Control

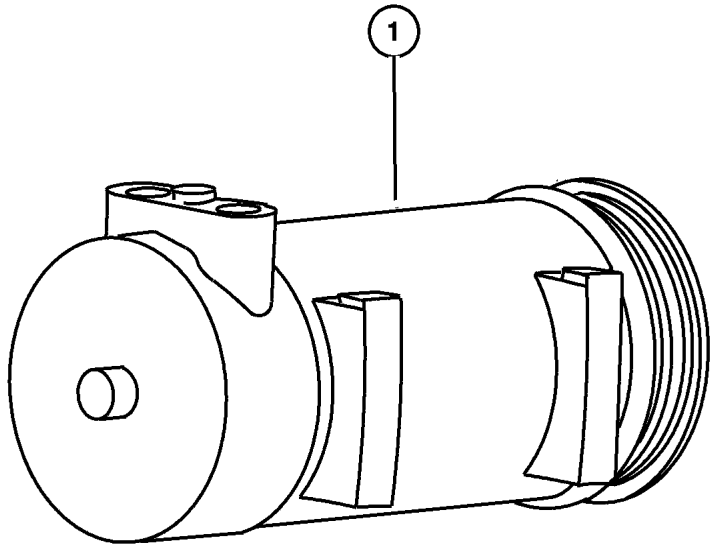
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Compressor, A/c
Figure 024-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

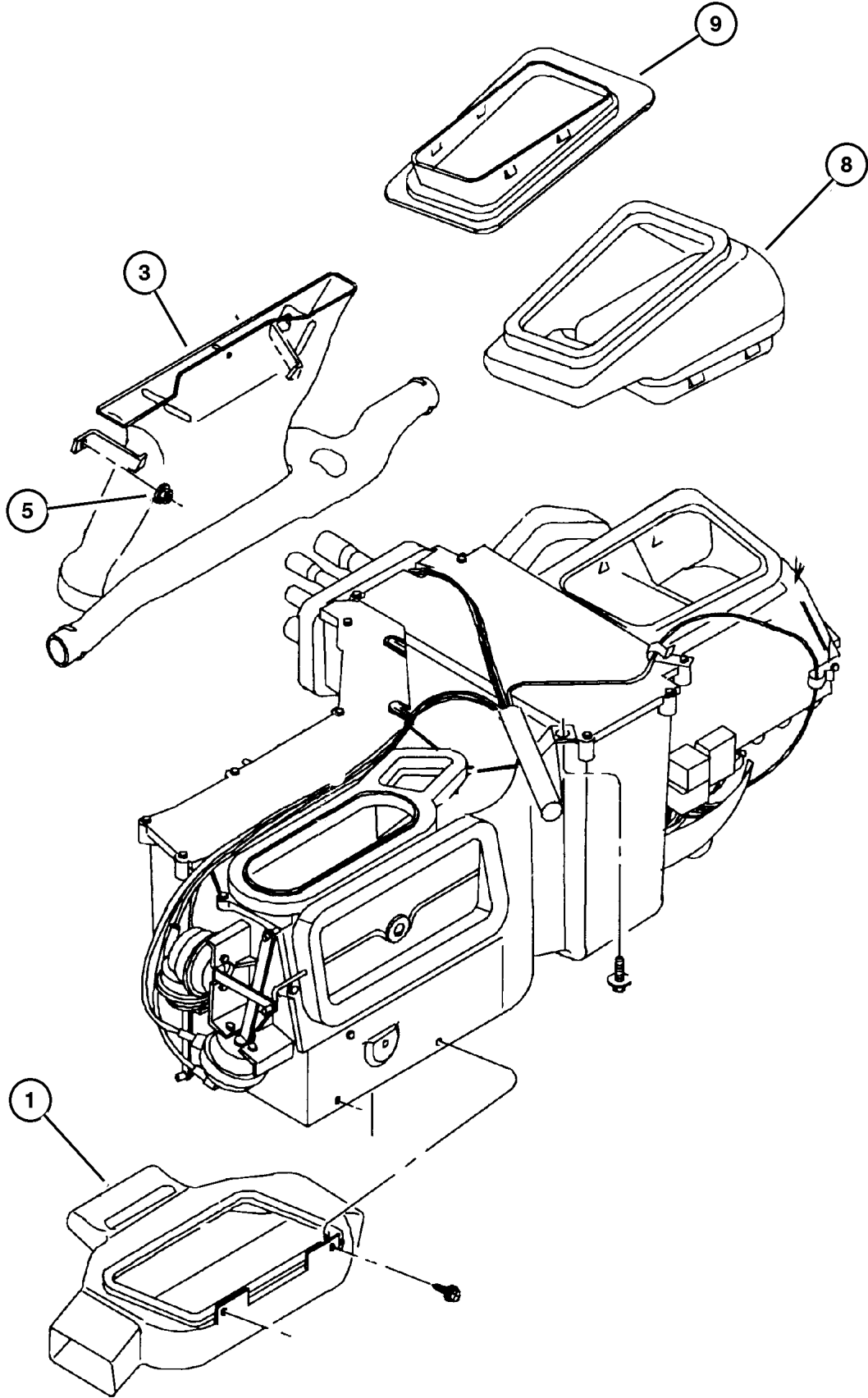
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	55037 432AA	1				EP0			
	55116 144AB	1				ER0			
-2									CLUTCH, A/C Compressor, Shim Package
	5014 092AA-	1				EP0			
	5014 415AA-	1				ER0			
-3									COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
	5003 681AA-	1				EP0			
		1				ER0			
-4									PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
	4720 834	1				EP0			
		1				ER0			
-5									SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
	5264 454	1				EP0			
		1				ER0			
-6									MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
	5014 093AA-	1				EP0			
	5014 413AA-	1				ER0			
-7									SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
	4728 854	1				EP0			
		1				ER0			
-8	8230 0102	1							LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Ducts, Heater And A/c
Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DUCT, Floor Distribution
	4874 088	1	J						
	4874 089	1	U						
-2									DUCT, A/C Outlet
	5511 5158	1	J						
	5511 5715	1	U						
3	5511 5161	1	J						DUCT, Defroster
-4	5503 6468	1	U						DUCT, Demister, RHD
5	6100 839	2							NUT, Push, M5
-6									DUCT, Door Demister
	5511 5576	1	J						
	5511 5577	1	U						
-7									ADAPTER, Demister
	5503 6309	1	J						
	5503 6308	1	U						
8									DUCT, Fresh Air
	55037 540AA	1	J						
	55037 541AA	1	U						
9									COLLAR, Plenum
	55036 474AC	1	J						
	55036 497AC	1	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels

Emission Labels 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 025-110

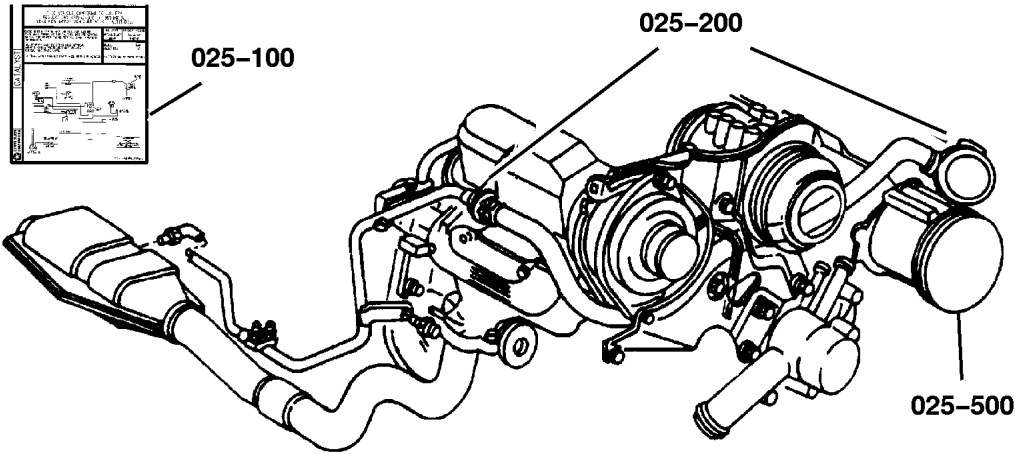
Vacuum Canister

Vacuum Canister Fig. 025-315

Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5L (EPE), 4.0 (ERH) Engine Fig. 025-410

Leak Detection Pump Fig. 025-420



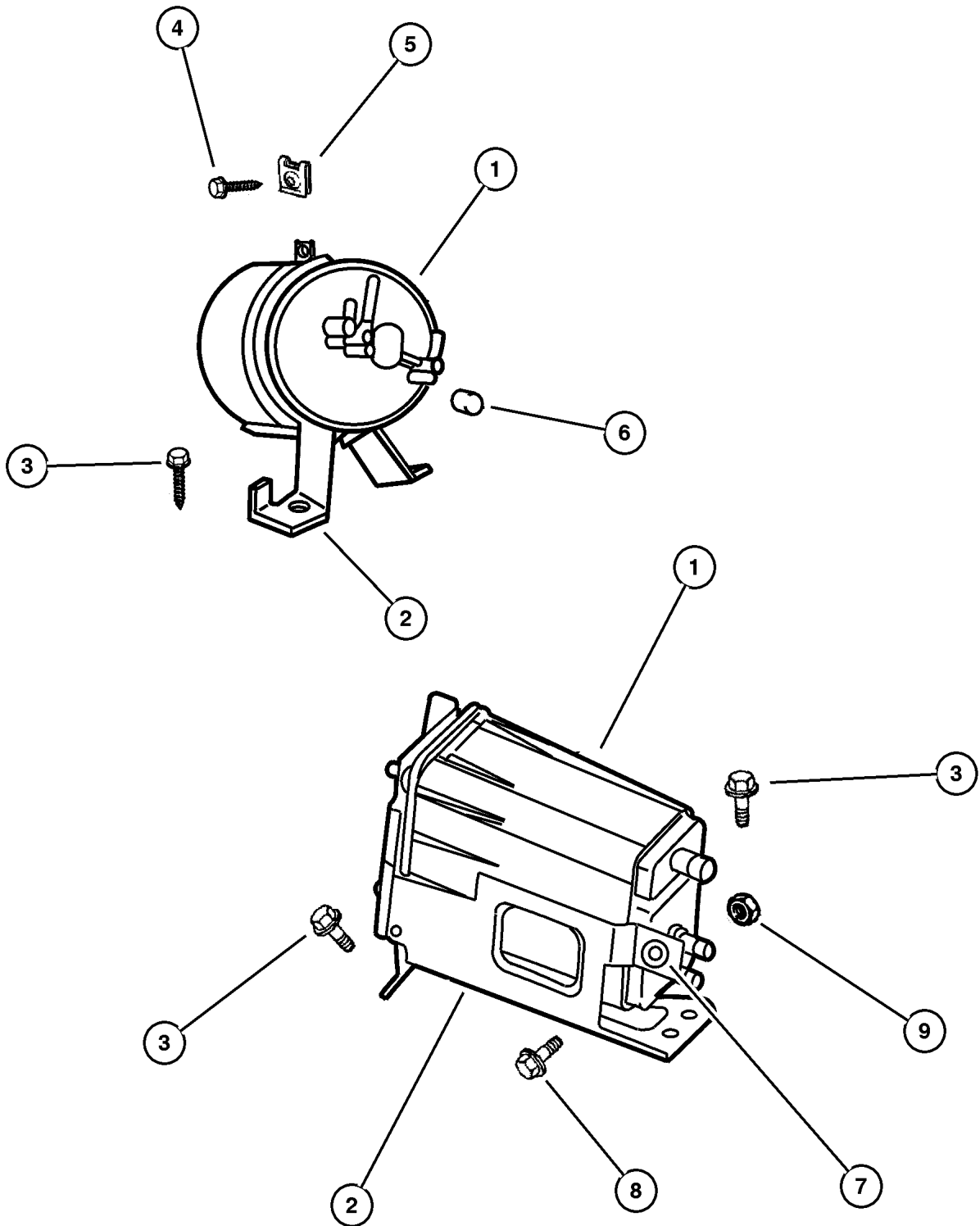
025-100 Emission Labels	025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness	



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

September 16, 2005

Vacuum Canister
Figure 025-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

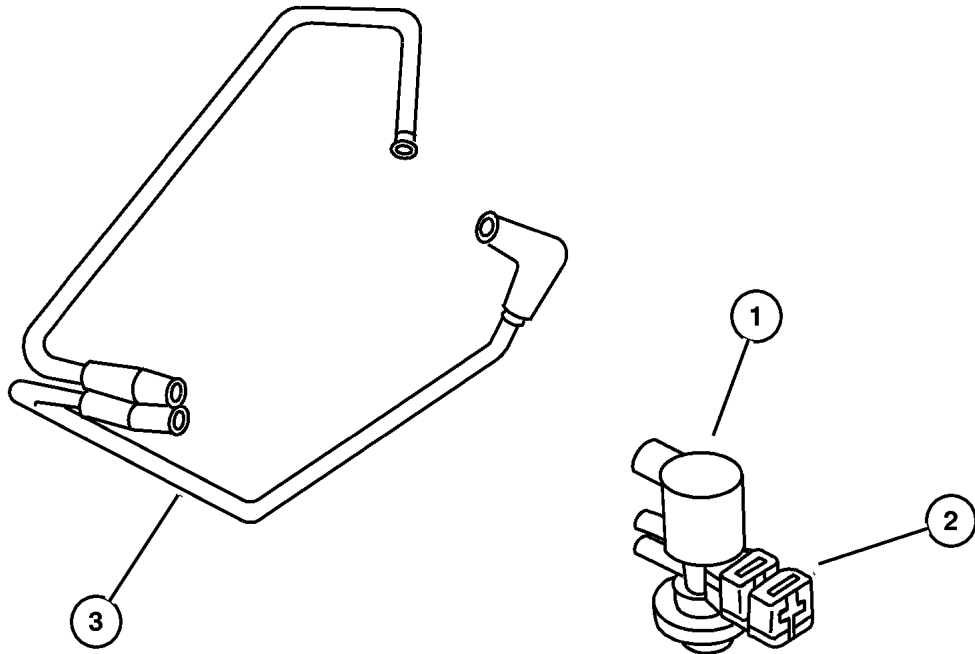
Note;EPO= All 2.5 Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines.

1	53031 904AB	1				EP0, ER0			CANISTER, Vapor Europe II, Leaded Gas
	5303 0838	1	U			ER0			Europe III
		1	J			ER0			Europe III
		1				EP0, ER0			Federal, California
2	53013 031AB	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister Federal, California
	53030 617AC	1				EP0, ER0			Europe II, Leaded Gas
	53013 031AB	1	J			ER0			Europe III
3	53013 164AA	1	U			ER0			Europe III
									SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									SCREW, .25-20
4	6035 399	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, .25-20
5	0153 355	1				EP0, ER0			U-NUT, .25-20
6	4192 074	1				EP0, ER0			CAP, Vapor Canister
7	4669 177	2				EP0, ER0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
8	6101 452	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
9	6101 467	1				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5L (EPE), 4.0 (ERH) Engine
Figure 025-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	4669 475AB	1				EP0, ER0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	4796 704	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid, w/Bushing
3	4854 163AB	1				ER0			HARNESS, Vacuum Canister Purge [Emissions- Europe II] Emissions- Europe III Emissions - California
	4854 160	1				EP0			
	4854 133AB	1				EP0			
	4854 134AC	1	J			ER0			Emissions - Federal
	53013 326AA	1	U			ER0			Emissions - EuropeanIII
-4	4591 090	1				EP0			PORT, Emission Testing

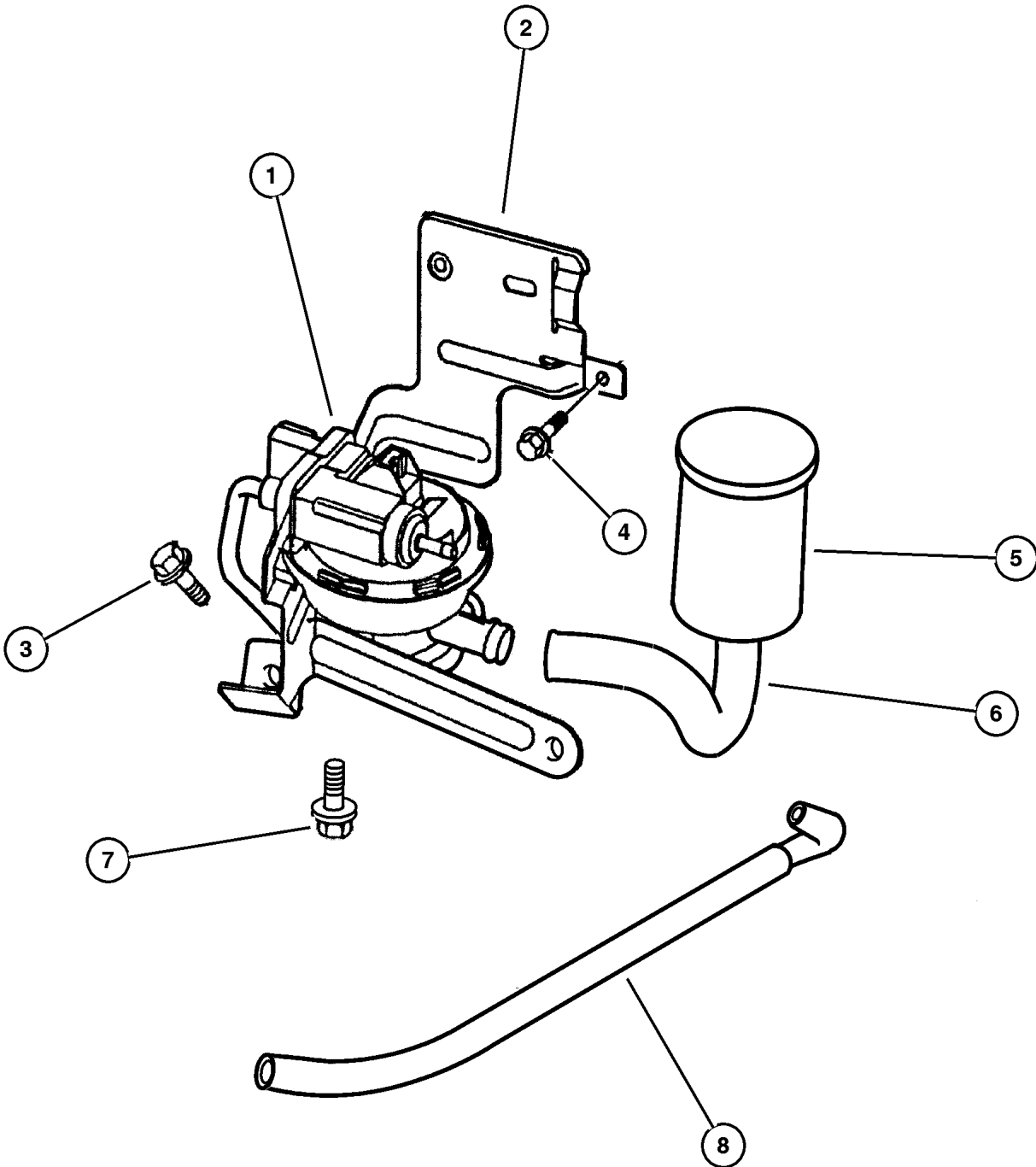
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				DG0 = Auto Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual	

Leak Detection Pump
Figure 025-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EPO= All 2.5 Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines.

1	53013 114AA	1	J			EP0, ER0			PUMP, Leak Detection
2	4854 172	1	J			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Leak Detection Pump
3									SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4612 901	1	J			EP0, ER0			FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
6	4854 195	1	J			EP0, ER0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
7	6035 482	3	J			EP0, ER0			SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.375
8	4854 195AC	1	J			EP0, ER0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump to Canister



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Group – DTJ

Doors and Related Parts

GROUP DTJ - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

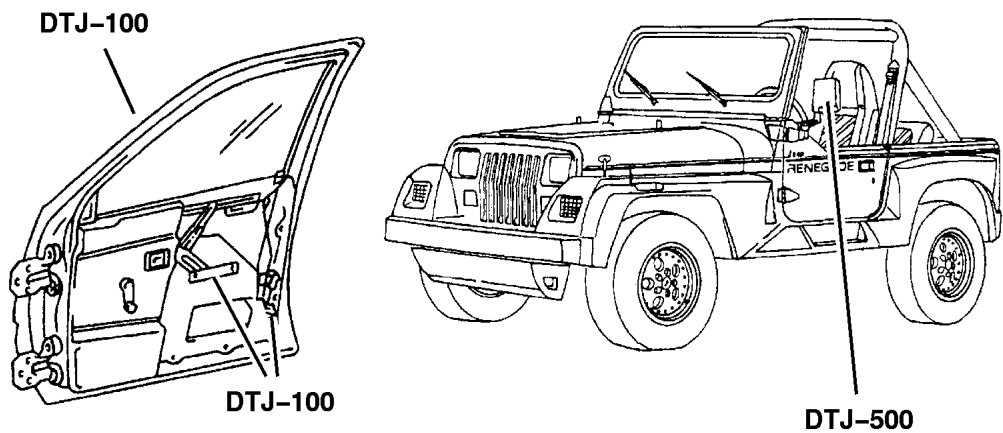
Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DTJ-110
Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator	Fig. DTJ-120
Door, Full Front Lock And Controls	Fig. DTJ-130
Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DTJ-160
Door, Half Front Lock And Controls	Fig. DTJ-170

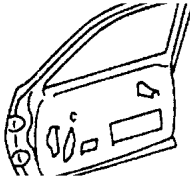
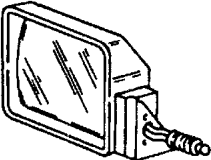
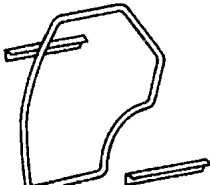
Exterior Mirror

Mirror, Exterior	Fig. DTJ-510
------------------------	--------------

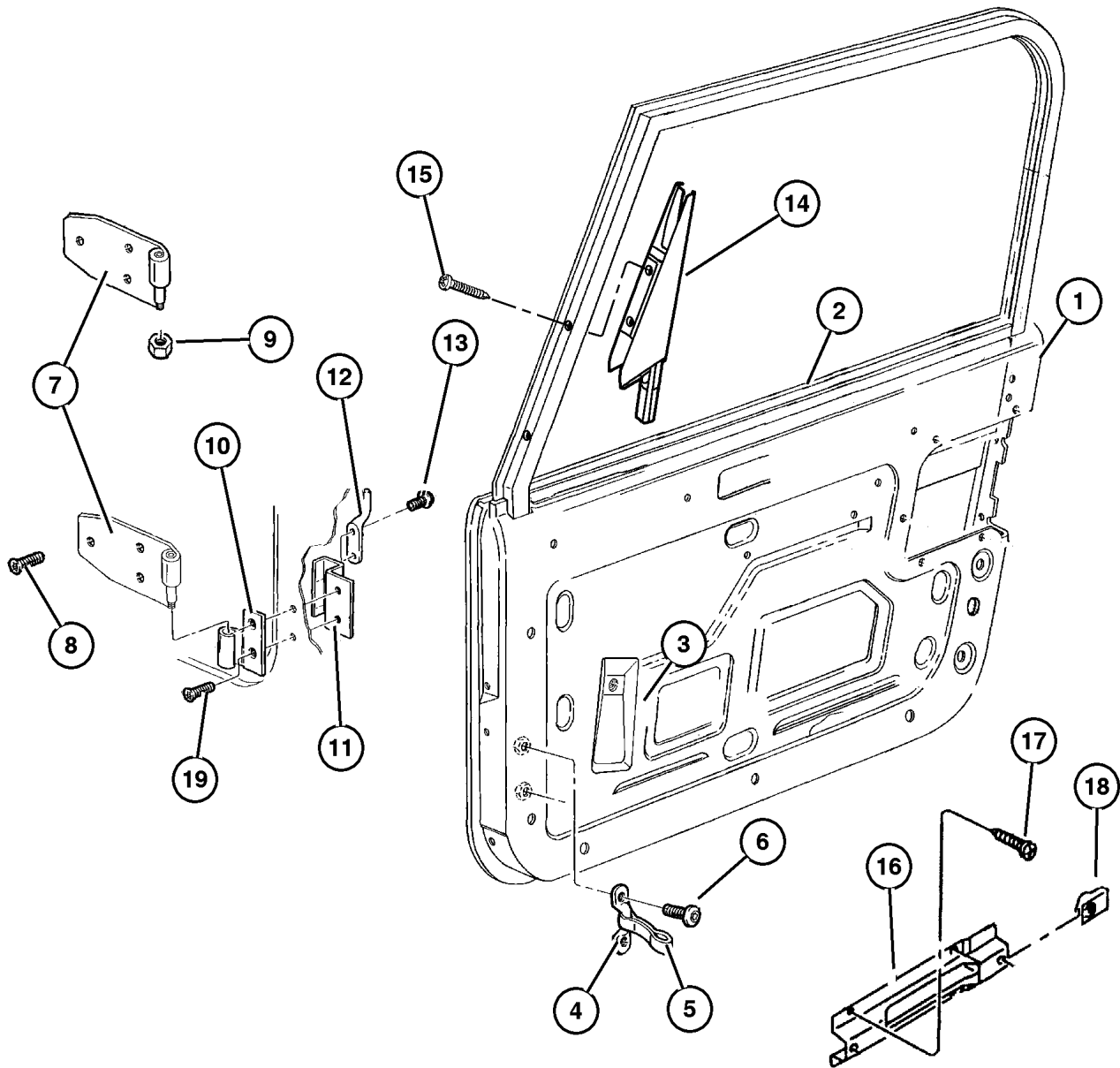
Weatherstrips and Seals

Door Weatherstrips And Runs	Fig. DTJ-610
-----------------------------------	--------------



DTJ-100 Front Door	DTJ-500 Exterior Mirror	DTJ-600 Weatherstrips and Seals	
			

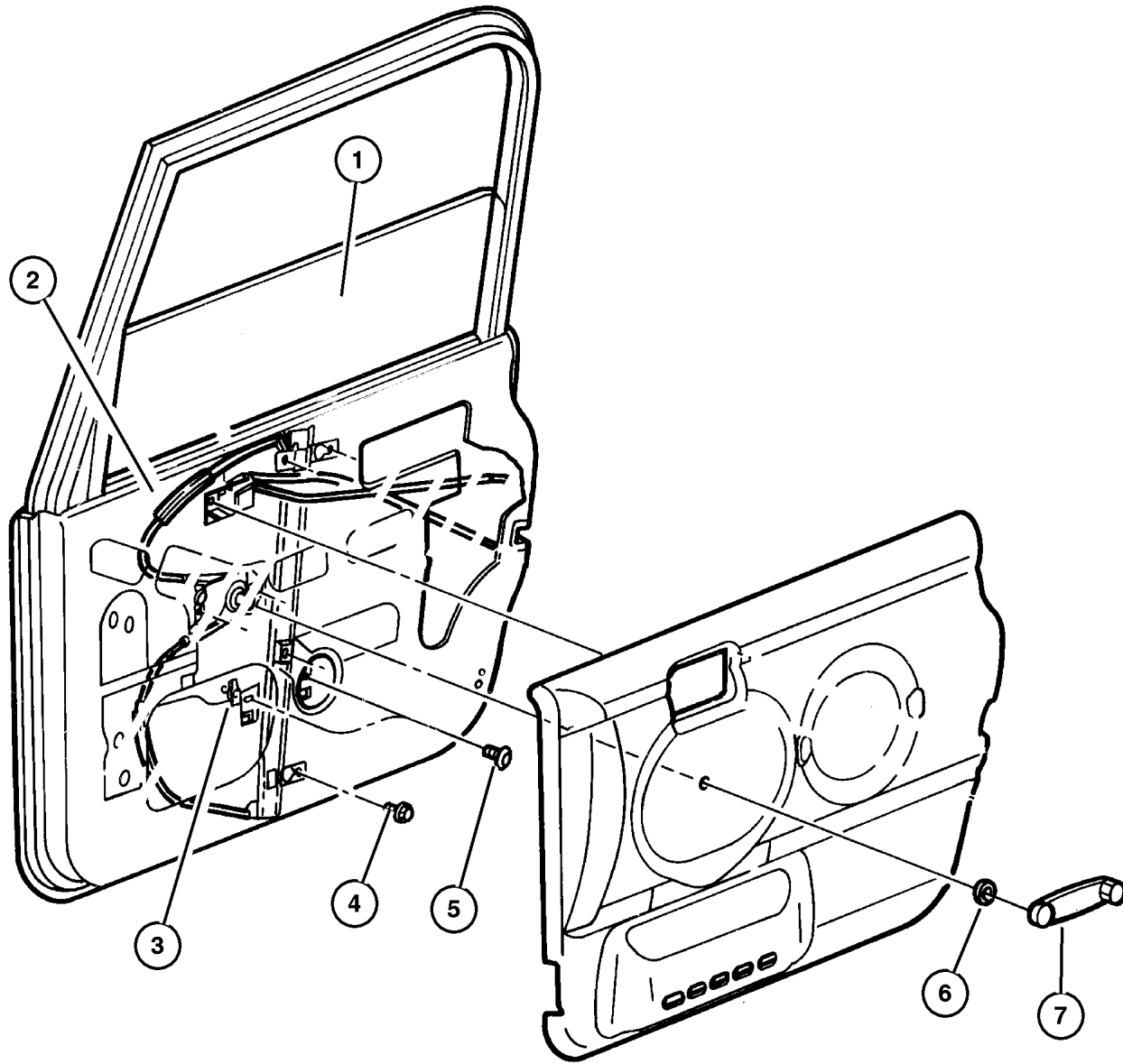
Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front, Shell
	55176 536AC	1							Right
	55176 537AC	1							Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	5517 6540	1							Right
	5517 6541	1							Left
3									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55175 786AD	1							Right
	55175 787AD	1							Left
4	5501 3666	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
5	5517 6339	2							CHECK, Front Door
6	6036 102AA	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
7									HINGE, Door Half
	5517 6366	1							Lower Right
	5517 6367	1							Lower Left
	5517 6368	1							Upper Right
	5517 6369	1							Upper Left
8	6504 443	12							SCREW
9	6504 417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
10									HINGE, Body Half
	55075 560AB	1							Lower Body Half, Right
	55075 561AB	1							Lower Body Half, Left
11	J545 9281	2							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body Half
12	J545 9286	2							PIN, Restraint Strap
13	6501 979	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
14									PANEL, Door Outer
	55176 568AB	1							Sail, Right
	55176 569AB	1							Sail, Left
15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	55175 848AC	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle
17									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	6504 993AA	4							NUT
19	6035 757	4							SCREW

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Door
	5517 5324	1							Right
	5517 5325	1							Left
2									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	5507 6024	1							Right
	5507 6025	1							Left
3	5517 6412	4							GROMMET, Body
4									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6035 224	4							SCREW, Pan Head Special, .25x10x625
6	5507 6218	2							SPACER, Door Handle
7	FW80 PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator, Glass



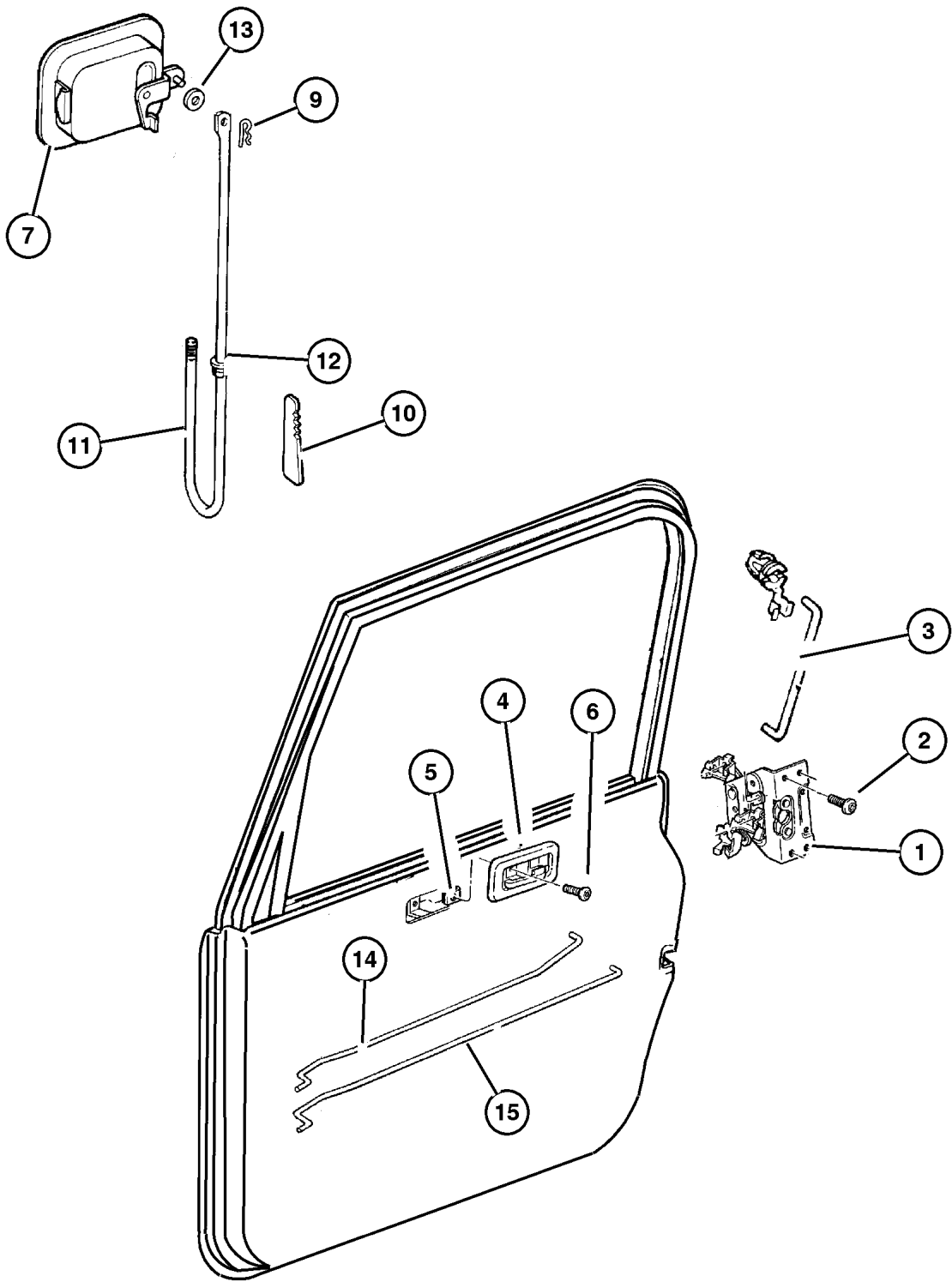
SERIES LINE
H=Sport J = Wrangler 4WD
L=SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)
P=Sahara

BODY	ENGINE
77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

September 16, 2005

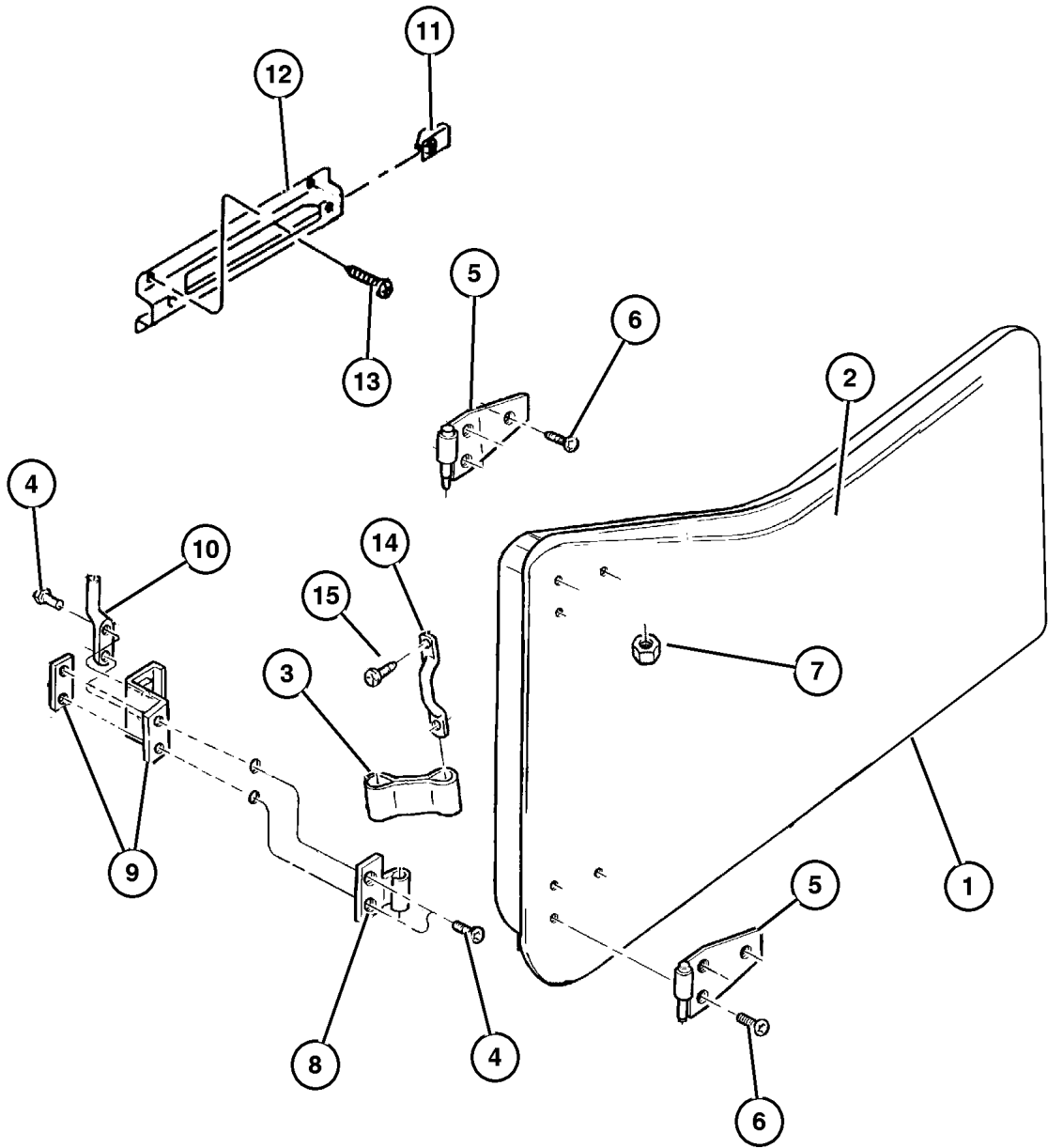
Door, Full Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	55075 990AE	1							Right
	55075 991AE	1							Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3	5507 5989	2							LINK, Latch Locking
4									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176 476AB	1							Right
	55176 477AB	1							Left
5	6503 998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
6	6505 026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16, Remote Control
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55176 382AE	1							Right
	55176 383AE	1							Left
-8	6505 026AA-	2							SCREW, M5x16
9	J400 5122	2							PIN, Hitch
10	5507 6221	4							KEEPER, Outside Handle
11									LINK, Latch Release
	5507 5992	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Right
	5507 5993	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Left
12	5517 6399	2							BUSHING, Door Handle
13									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									LINK, Door Latch
	55176 628AB	1							Right
	55176 629AB	1							Left
15									LINK, Door Latch
	5517 6630	1							Right
	5517 6631	1							Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-160



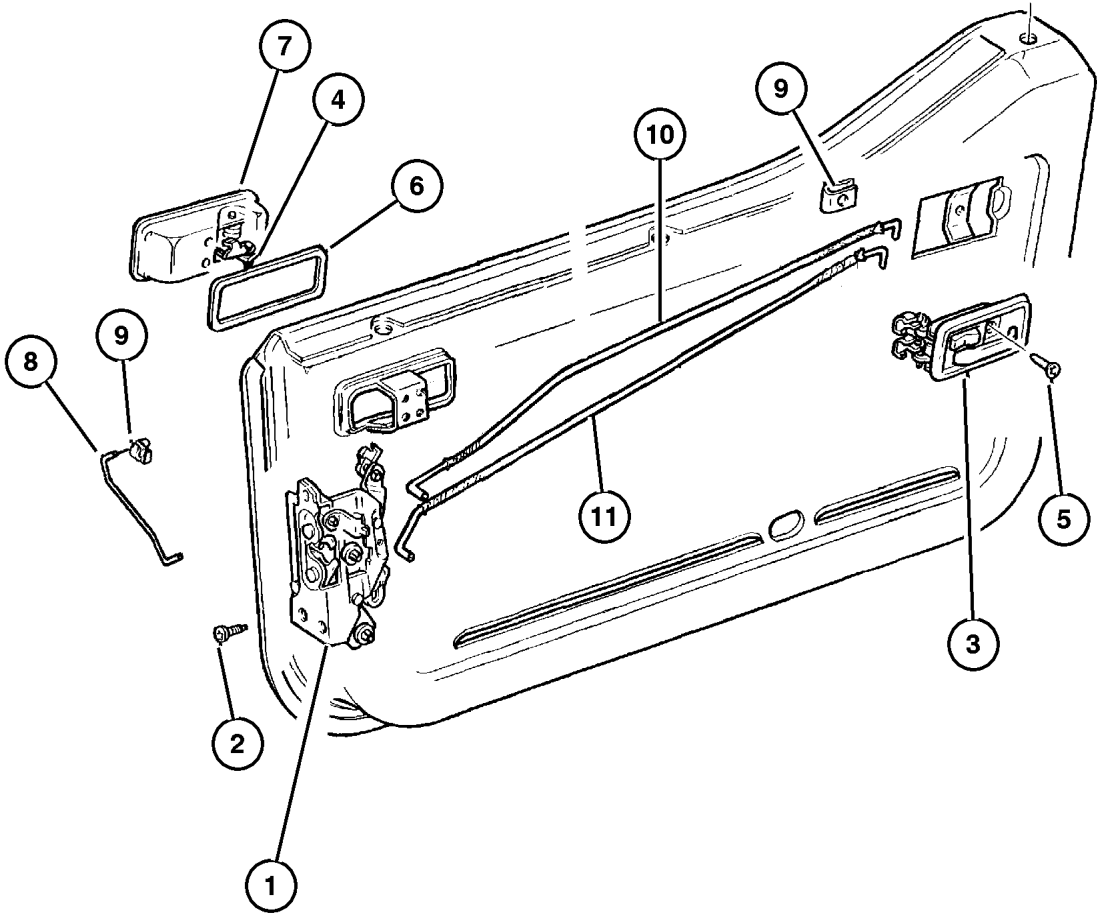
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55174 846AB	1							Right
	55174 847AB	1							Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	5517 5196	1							Right
	5517 5197	1							Left
3	5517 6339	2							CHECK, Front Door
4	6035 757	8							SCREW
5									HINGE, Door Half
	5517 6366	1							Lower, Right
	5517 6367	1							Lower, Left
	5517 6368	1							Upper, Right
	5517 6369	1							Upper, Left
6	6504 443	12							SCREW
7	6504 417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
8									HINGE, Body Half
	55075 560AB	1							Lower Body Half, Right
	55075 561AB	1							Lower Body Half, Left
9	J545 9281	2							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body Half
10	J545 9286	2							PIN, Restraint Strap
11	6504 993AA	4							NUT
12	55175 849AC	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	5501 3666	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
15	6035 757	4							SCREW

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

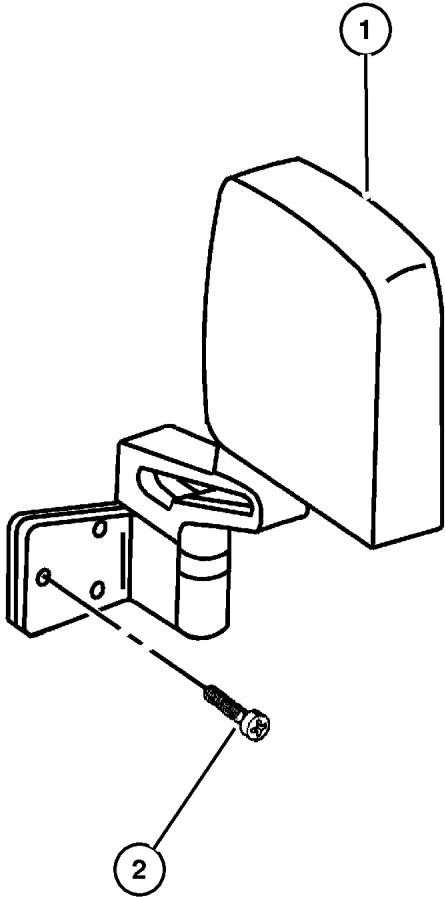
Door, Half Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	55075 982AB	1							Right
	55075 983AB	1							Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1, Latch
3									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176 476AB	1							Right
	55176 477AB	1							Left
4	55075 974AB	2							LINK, Latch Locking
5	6505 026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16
6	J374 3608	2							SEAL, Handle, Exterior Handle
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55176 548AB	1							Right
	55176 549AB	1							Left
8									LINK, Latch Release
	5507 5976	1							Right
	5507 5977	1							Left
9	6503 998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
10									LINK, Door Latch
	5517 6626	1							Right
	5517 6627	1							Left
11									LINK, Door Latch
	5517 6624	1							Right
	5517 6625	1							Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Mirror, Exterior
Figure DTJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code GSE = Mirror Right
Note: Sales Code GRE = Mirror Left
Note: Sales Code GSV = Mirror Right Manual
Note: Sales Code GRV = Mirror Left Manual

1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	5515 4880	1							GSE, Right
	5515 4881	1							GSE, Left
	5515 4883	1	J						GRV, Left
	5515 4882	1	J						GSV, Right
	5515 5588	1	J						Middle East, Right
	5515 5589	1	J						Middle East, Left
2	6034 566	6							SCREW, Tapping Flange Head, .25-20x.875, Mirror

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Door Weatherstrips And Runs
Figure DTJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55176 564AC	1							Right
	55176 565AC	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	55177 258AB	1							Right
	55177 259AB	1							Left
3	55175 750AB	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run, Front
4									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55175 786AD	1							Right
	55175 787AD	1							Left
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	55177 260AB	1							Right
	55177 261AB	1							Left
6	55175 226AB	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – ETJ

Exterior Ornamentation

GROUP ETJ - Exterior Ornamentation

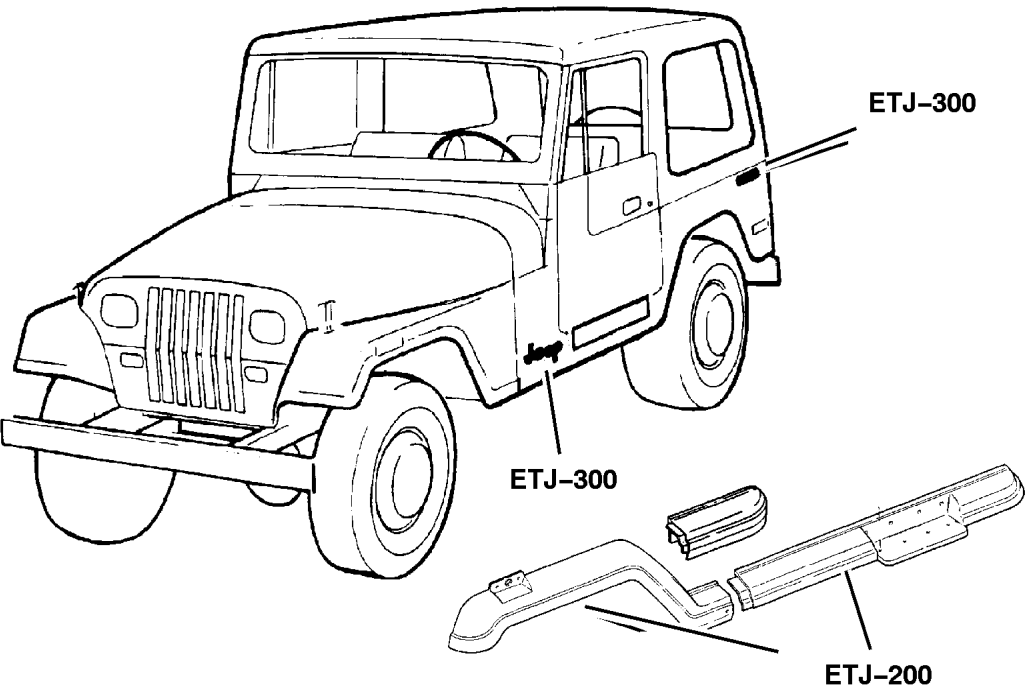
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

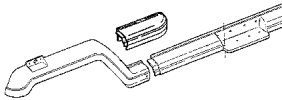
Moldings and Ornamentation

Mouldings Fig. ETJ-210

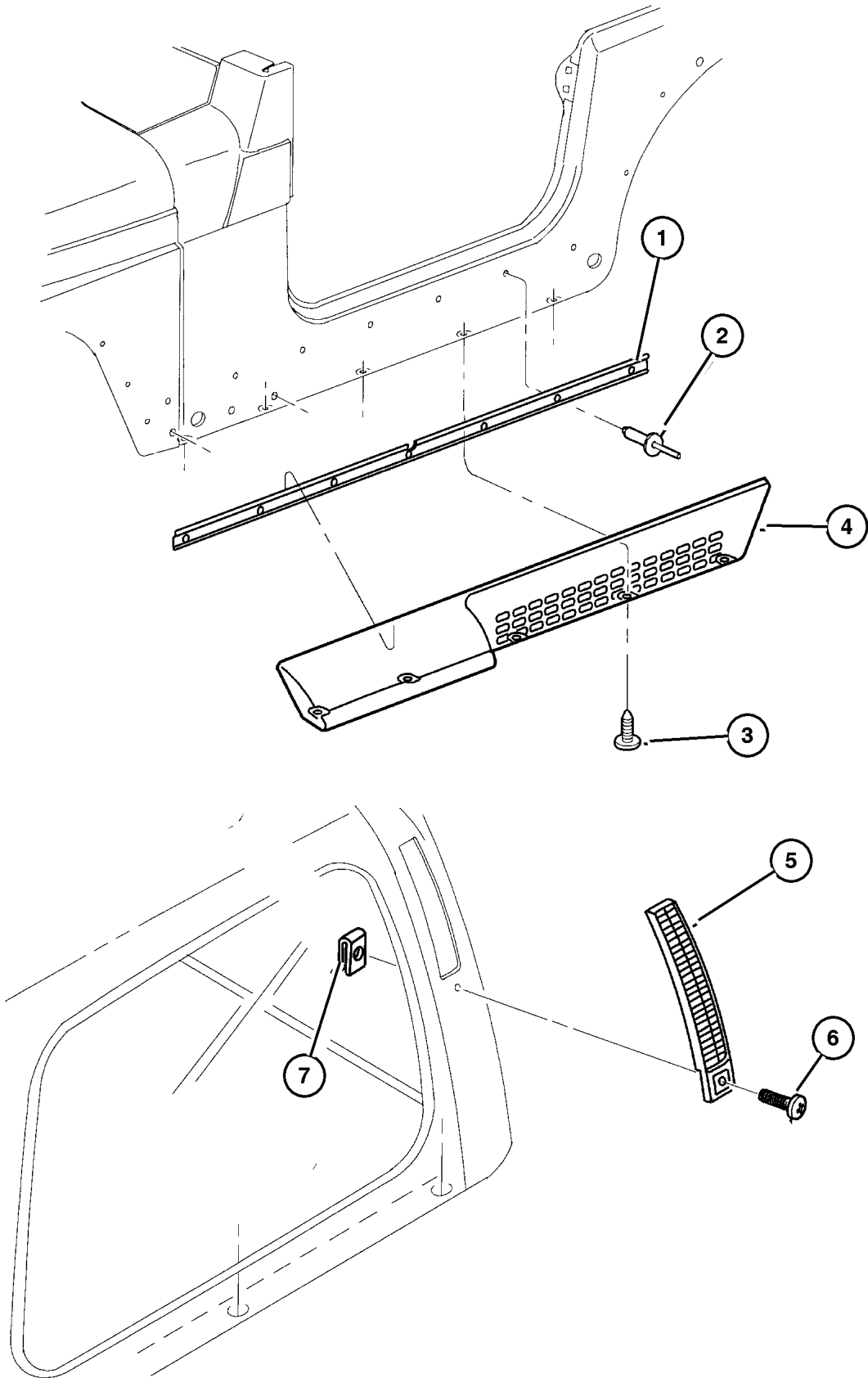
Decals and Tapestripes

Decals Fig. ETJ-310



ETJ-200 Moldings and Ornamentation 	ETJ-300 Decals and Tapestripes JEEP WRANGLER		
---	--	--	--

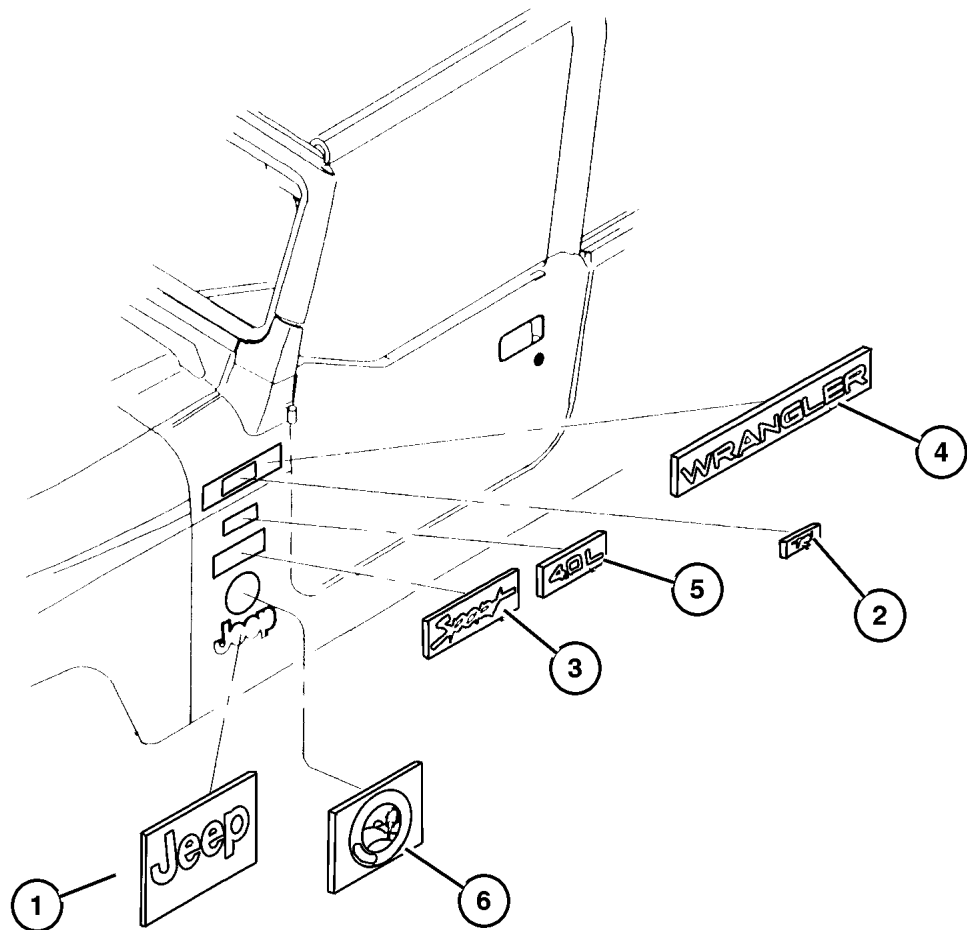
Mouldings
Figure ETJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55174 995AB	2		P					RAIL, Sill Molding Hanger
2	3420 1597	14		P					RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .1875x. 625
3	6030 441	2	J						PIN, Retainer
4									MOLDING, Body Side, Service Dealer Paint
	5DS7 6TX8	1		P					Lower Sill, Right
	5DS7 7TX8	1		P					Lower Sill, Left
5									EXHAUSTER, Front Door
	5503 6306	1							Right
	5503 6307	1							Left
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	5515 5566	2							PROTECTOR, Door Opening

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Decals
Figure ETJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DECAL, Bodyside, JEEP
	5FC8 4TA2	2							[KWP]
	5FC8 4TA9	2							[KWR]
2									DECAL
	5FE5 6TA2	2	J						[KVP]
	5FE5 6TA9	2	J						[KVR]
3									DECAL, Bodyside, SPORT
	5FC8 1HA2	2							[KFP]
	5FC8 1HA9	2							[KFR]
4									DECAL, Bodyside, Wrangler
	5FC8 3TA2	2							[KXP]
	5FC8 3TA9	2							[KXR]
5									DECAL, 4.0L High Output
	5FC8 5TA2	2							[KYP]
	5FC8 5TA9	2							[KYR]
6	5FE5 2WGK	2							DECAL, Sahara, [KBT]
-7	5515 5566	2							PROTECTOR, Door Opening, Lower Door

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Group – ITJ

Interior Trim

GROUP ITJ - Interior Trim

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Headliner and Visor

Sunvisors Fig. ITJ-110

Carpet

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels Fig. ITJ-310

Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear

Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors Fig. ITJ-410

Front Seats and Attaching Parts

Front Seats Fig. ITJ-510

Rear Seats and Attaching Parts

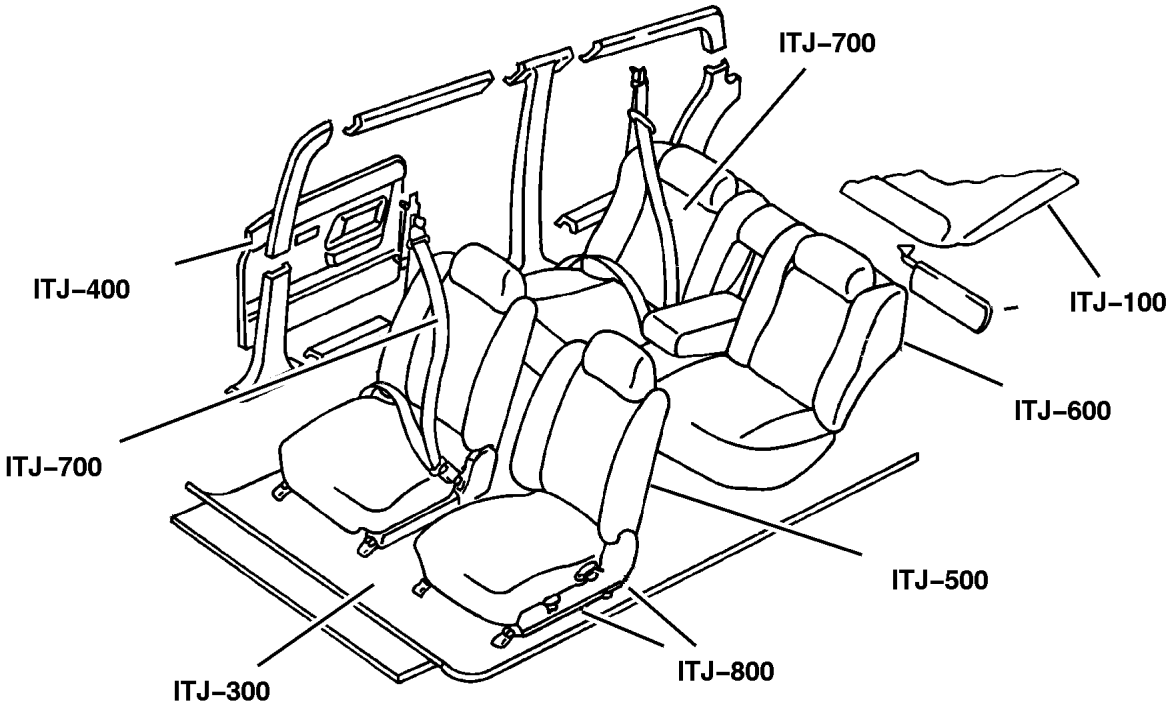
Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Fig. ITJ-610

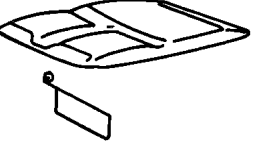
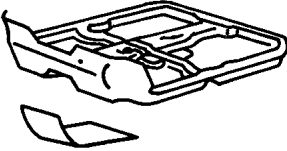
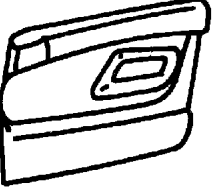
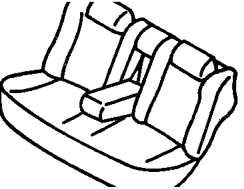
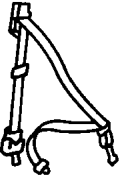
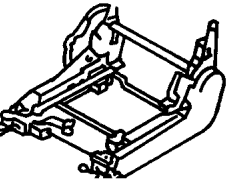
Seat Belts-Front and Rear

Seat Belts Fig. ITJ-710

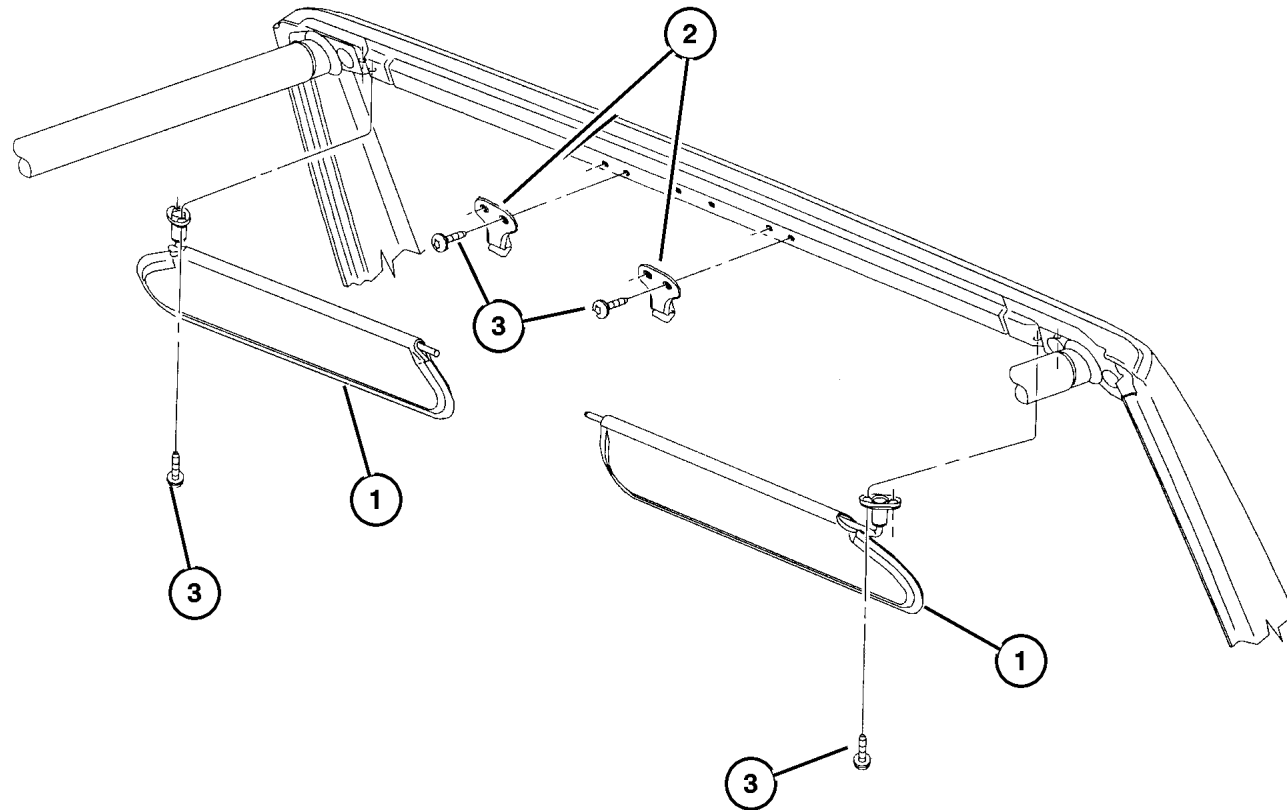
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Fig. ITJ-810



ITJ-100 Headliner and Visor 	ITJ-300 Carpet 	ITJ-400 Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear 	ITJ-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts 
ITJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts 	ITJ-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear 	ITJ-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 	

Sunvisors
Figure ITJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	5EP34 LAZAE	1	J					O0	[AZ, K5], Right
	5EP34 RK5AE	1	J					O0	[KG], Right
	5EP35 LAZAE	1	J					O0	[AZ, K5], Left
	5EP35 RK5AE	1	J					O0	[KG], Left
	5FP02 LAZAE	1	U					O0	[AZ, K5], Right
	5FP02 RK5AE	1	U					O0	[KG], Right
	5FP03 LAZAE	1	U					O0	[AZ, K5], Left
	5FP03 RK5AE	1	U					O0	[KG], Left
2	55217 264AB	2							SUPPORT, Visor
3									SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									LABEL, Transfer Case Shift, (NOT REQUIRED)
-5									LABEL, Airbag, (NOT REQUIRED)
-6									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	55315 001AA-	1	J						CANADA, Passenger Airbag
									Disarm Warning
	55350 848AA-	2	J						English/French

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H=Sport

L=SE
P=Sahara

LINE

$$J = W$$
$$U = W$$

BODY

77=93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDO = 5 Spd. Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels
Figure ITJ-310

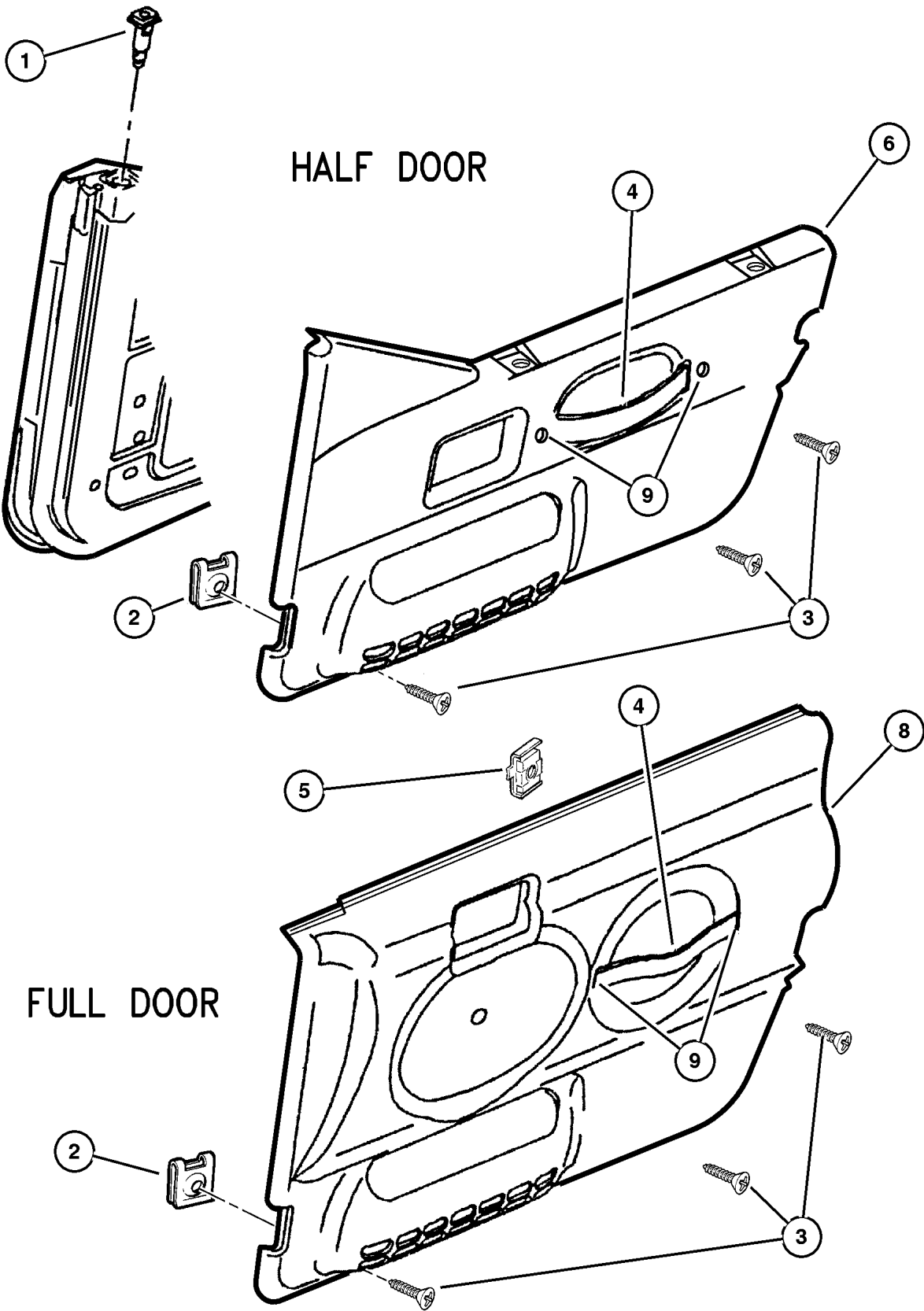
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5FV51 LAZAD	1	J					O0	[AZ], Left
	5FV51 VK9AD	1	J					O0	[KG, K5], Left
	5FW14 LAZAE	1	U					O0	[AZ], Right
	5FW14 VK9AE	1	U					O0	[KG, K5], Right
	5FW15 LAZAD	1	U					O0	[AZ], Left
	5FW15 VK9AD	1	U					O0	[KG, K5], Left
	5FW50 LAZAF	1	J					O0	[AZ], Right
	5FW50 VK9AF	1	J					O0	[KG, K5], Right
2	J400 7545	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Snap Head, .164-18x.375
3									CARPET, Rear Floor
	5FV4 8LAZ	1						O0	[AZ], With Full Console
	5FV4 8VK9	1						O0	[KG, K5], With Full Console
	5FV4 9LAZ	1						O0	[AZ], With Mini Console
	5FV4 9VK9	1						O0	[KG, K5], With Mini Console
4									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5FW16 LAZAB	1						O0	[AZ]
	5FW16 VK9AB	1						O0	[KG, K5]
5									PANEL, Add A Trunk
	5FV25 1AZAC	1						O0	[AZ]
	5FV25 1K9AC	1						O0	[KG, K5]
6									CARPET, Floor
	5GA74 VK9AB	1						O0	[KG], Right
	5GA75 VK9AB	1						O0	[KG], Left
7									CARPET, Wheelhouse
	5FV16 LAZAC	1						O0	[AZ], Right
	5FV16 VK9AC	1						O0	[KG, K5], Right
	5FV17 LAZAD	1						O0	[AZ], Left
	5FV17 VK9AD	1						O0	[KG, K5], Left
8									COVER, Wheelhouse Carpet, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	5521 7099	1							COVER, Contact Button
10									SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									NUT, Push On
	6503 274	5	U						
		4	J						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

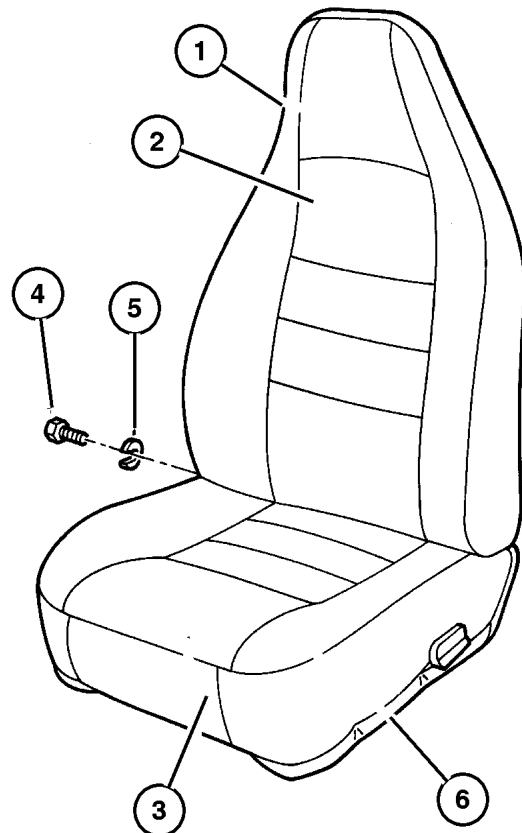
Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors
Figure ITJ-410



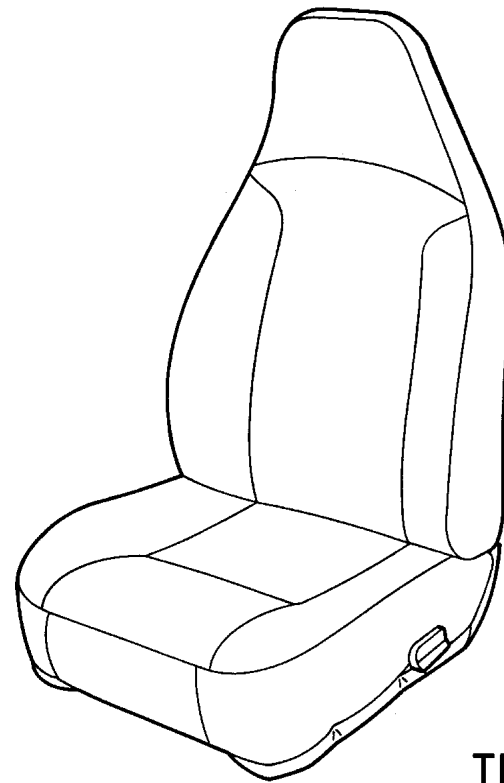
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer
	5EJ6 4LAZ	6						O0	[AZ]
	5EJ6 4RK5	6						O0	[KG, K5]
2	3420 1872	4							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41, Door Trim Mounting
3	6504 617	6							SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
4	5ES4 3TAZ	1						O0	HANDLE, Door Interior
5	6504 993AA	4							NUT, Door Pull Strap Mounting
6									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY64 1K5AB	1						O0	[KG, K5], Right
	5DY64 LAZAB	1						O0	[AZ], Right
	5DY65 1K5AB	1						O0	[KG, K5], Left
	5DY65 LAZAB	1						O0	[AZ], Left
-7									PIN, Push
	5FP8 4LAZ	4						O0	[AZ]
	5FP8 4RK5	4						O0	[KG, K5]
8									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY6 61K5	1						O0	[KG, K5], Right
	5DY6 6LAZ	1						O0	[AZ], Right
	5DY6 71K5	1						O0	[KG, K5], Left
	5DY6 7LAZ	1						O0	[AZ], Left
9	6035 747	2						O0	SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

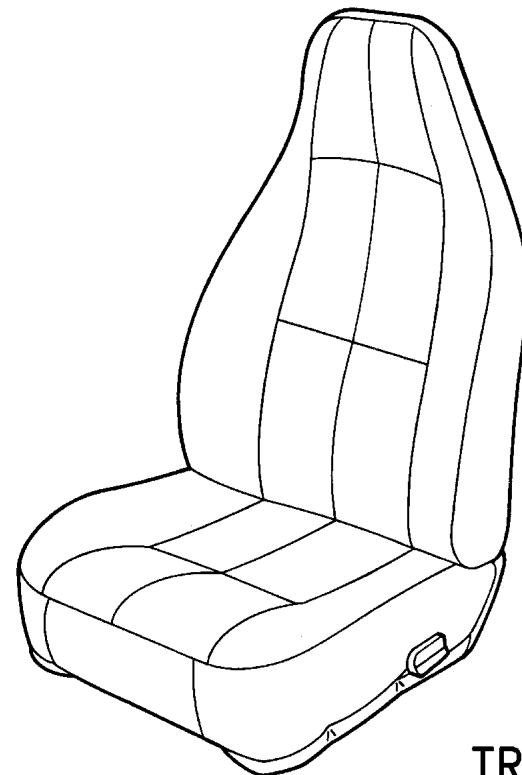
Front Seats Figure ITJ-510



TRIM D6 & J6



TRIM K5



TRIM M5

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SEAT BACK, Front								
	UP52 1K5AA	1						D6	[K5], After 5-15-00, Passenger
	UP52 1AZAA	1						D6	[AZ], After 5-15-00, Passenger
	SG71 1K5AA	1						D6	[K5], Up to 5-15-00, Driver
	SG71 1AZAA	1						D6	[AZ], Up to 5-15-00, Driver
	SG70 1K5AA	1						D6	[K5], Up to 5-15-00, Passenger
	SG70 1AZAA	1						D6	[AZ], Up to 5-15-00, Passenger
	UP53 1K5AA	1	J					J6	[K5], After 5-15-00, Driver,Export
	UP53 1AZAA	1	J					J6	[AZ], After 5-15-00, Driver,Export
	UP53 1K5AA	1	U					J6	[K5], After 5-15-00, Left Hand, Export
	UP53 1AZAA	1	U					J6	[AZ], After 5-15-00, Left Hand, Export
	UP52 1K5AA	1	U					J6	[K5], After 5-15-00, Right Hand, Export
	UP52 1AZAA	1	U					J6	[AZ], After 5-15-00, Right Hand, Export
	UP52 1K5AA	1						J6	[K5], After 5-15-00, Passenger
	UP52 1AZAA	1						J6	[AZ], After 5-15-00, Passenger
	SG78 1K5AA	1	U					J6	[K5], Up to 5-15-00, Right Hand, Export
	SG70 1AZAA	1						J6	[AZ], Up to 5-15-00, Passenger
	SG78 1AZAA	1	U					J6	[AZ], Up to 5-15-00, Right Hand, Export
	SG70 1K5AA	1						J6	[K5], Up to 5-15-00, Passenger
	SG77 1K5AA	1	U					J6	[K5], Up to 5-15-00, Left Hand, Export
	SG77 1AZAA	1	U					J6	[AZ], Up to 5-15-00, Left Hand, Export
	SG71 1AZAA	1						J6	[AZ], Driver
	SG71 1K5AA	1						J6	[K5], Driver
	SG73 1K5AA	1	J					J6	[K5], Up to 5-15-00, Driver,Export
	SG72 1AZAA	1	J					J6	[AZ], Up to 5-15-00, Passenger, Export
	SG72 1K5AA	1	J					J6	[K5], Up to 5-15-00, Passenger, Export
	SG73 1AZAA	1	J					J6	[AZ], Up to 5-15-00, Driver,Export
	UP55 1K5AA	1						K5	[K5], After 5-15-00, Driver
	UP55 1AZAA	1						K5	[AZ], After 5-15-00, Driver
	SG76 1AZAA	1						K5	[AZ], Up to 5-15-00, Passenger
	SG76 1K5AA	1						K5	[K5], Up to 5-15-00, Passenger
	UP54 1K5AA	1						K5	[K5], After 5-15-00, Passenger

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H=Sport
L=SE
P=Sahara

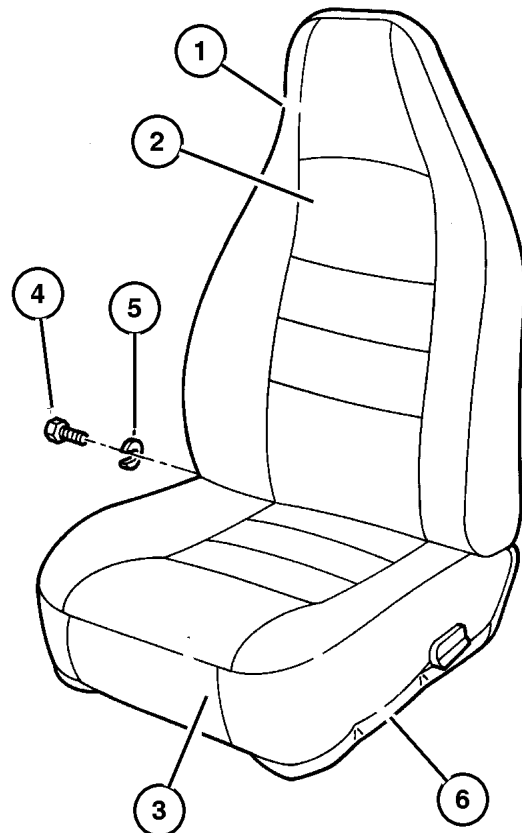
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77=93.4 WB

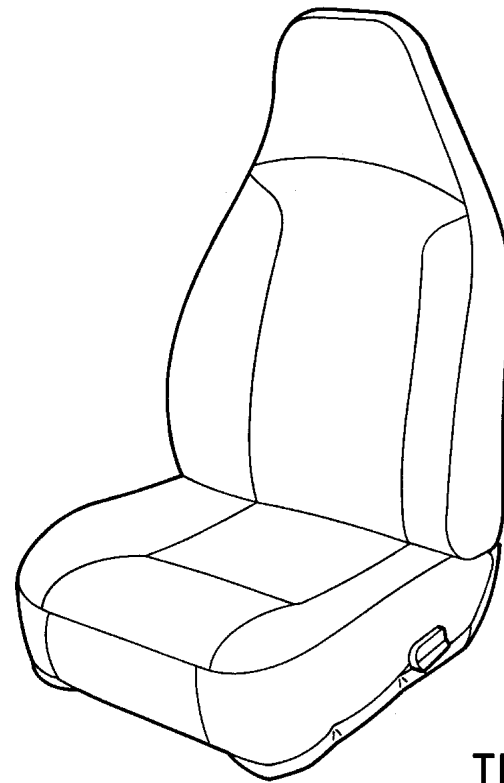
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

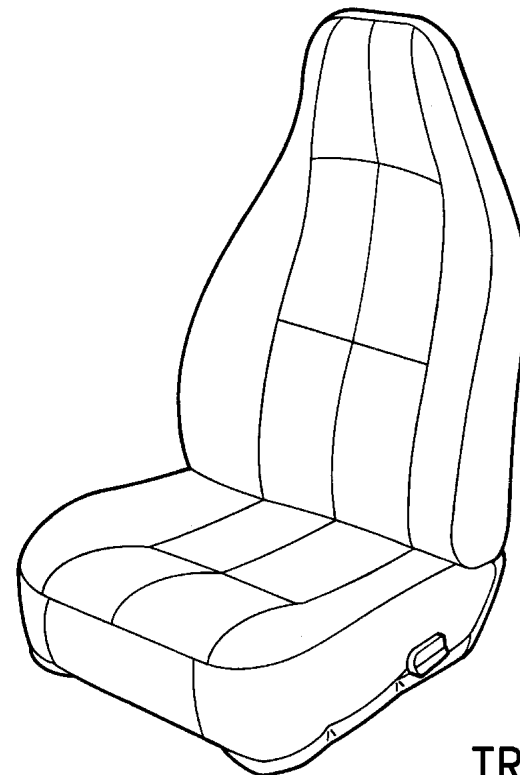
Front Seats Figure ITJ-510



TRIM D6 & J6



TRIM K5



TRIM M5

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SG77 1AZAA	1						K5	[AZ], Up to 5-15-00, Driver
	UP54 1AZAA	1						K5	[AZ], After 5-15-00, Passenger
	SG77 1K5AA	1						K5	[K5], Up to 5-15-00, Driver
	SG78 1K5AA	1	J					K5	[K5], Up to 5-15-00, Passenger, Export
	SG78 1AZAA	1	J					K5	[AZ], Up to 5-15-00, Passenger, Export
		1	U					K5	[AZ], Up to 5-15-00, Passenger, Export
	SG78 1K5AA	1	U					K5	[K5], Up to 5-15-00, Passenger, Export
	SG67 1KGAA	1						M5	[KG], Up to 5-15-00, Driver
	SG68 1KGAA	1	J					M5	[KG], Up to 5-15-00, Passenger, Export
		1	U					M5	[KG], Up to 5-15-00, Passenger, Export
	UP50 1KGAA	1						M5	[KG], After 5-15-00, Driver
	UP51 1KGAA	1						M5	[KG], After 5-15-00, Passenger
	SG66 1KGAA	1						M5	[KG], Up to 5-15-00, Passenger
2	SG82 1AZAA	1						D6	COVER, Front Seat Back [AZ], Passenger
	SG82 1K5AA	1						D6	[K5], Passenger
	SG83 1AZAA	1						D6	[AZ], Driver
	SG83 1K5AA	1						D6	[K5], Driver
	SG79 1AZAA	1	J					J6	[AZ], Driver,Export
	SG79 1K5AA	1	J					J6	[K5], Driver,Export
	SG82 1AZAA	1						J6	[AZ], Passenger
	SG82 1K5AA	1						J6	[K5], Passenger
	SG83 1AZAA	1						J6	[AZ], Driver
	SG83 1K5AA	1						J6	[K5], Driver
	SG84 1AZAA	1	U					J6	[AZ], Passenger
	SG84 1K5AA	1	U					J6	[K5], Passenger
	SG85 1AZAA	1	U					J6	[AZ], Driver
	SG85 1K5AA	1	U					J6	[K5], Driver
	SG84 1AZAA	1						K5	[AZ], Passenger
	SG84 1K5AA	1						K5	[K5], Passenger
	SG85 1AZAA	1						K5	[AZ], Driver
	SG85 1K5AA	1						K5	[K5], Driver
	SG80 1KGAA	1						M5	[KG], Passenger
	SG81 1KGAA	1						M5	[KG], Driver
3									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	RZ66 1AZAA	1						D6	[AZ], Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H=Sport
L=SE
P=Sahara

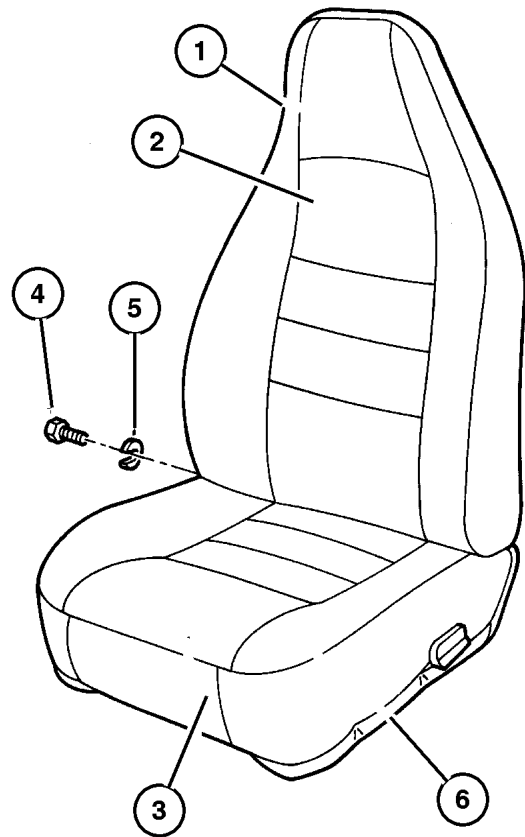
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77=93.4 WB

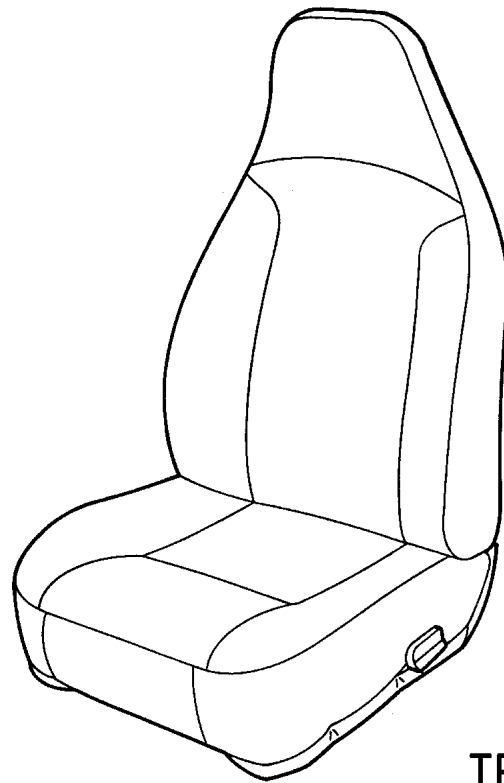
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

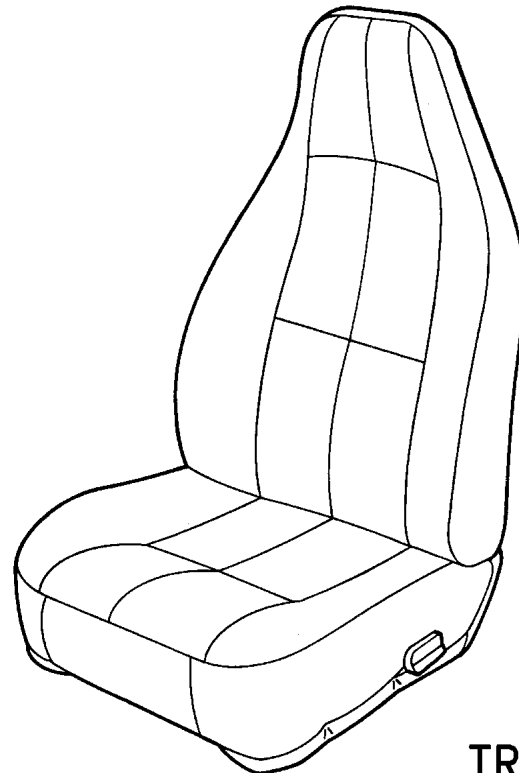
Front Seats Figure ITJ-510



TRIM D6 & J6



TRIM K5



TRIM M5

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RZ66 1K5AA	1						D6	[K5], Right
	RZ67 1AZAA	1						D6	[AZ], Left
	RZ67 1K5AA	1						D6	[K5], Left
	PY58 1AZ	1	U					J6	[AZ], Right
	PY58 1K5	1	U					J6	[K5], Right
	PY59 1AZ	1	U					J6	[AZ], Left
	PY59 1K5	1	U					J6	[K5], Left
	RZ66 1AZAA	1						J6	[AZ], Right
	RZ66 1K5AA	1						J6	[K5], Right
	RZ67 1AZAA	1						J6	[AZ], Left
	RZ67 1K5AA	1						J6	[K5], Left
	PY58 1AZ	1						K5	[AZ], Right
	PY58 1K5	1						K5	[K5], Right
	PY59 1AZ	1						K5	[AZ], Left
	PY59 1K5	1						K5	[K5], Left
	PY53 1KG	1						M5	[KG], Left
	PY52 1KG	1						M5	[KG], Right
4									BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To Cushion-Pivot
	4797 554	1						D6	
		1						J6	
		1						K5	
		1	U					M5	
5									U-NUT, Seat Back
	4713 982	1						D6	Without Easy Entry
	4874 145	1						D6	With Easy Entry
	4713 982	1						J6	Without Easy Entry
	4874 145	1						J6	With Easy Entry
	4713 982	1						K5	Without Easy Entry
	4874 145	1						K5	With Easy Entry
	4713 982	1	U					M5	Without Easy Entry
	4874 145	1						M5	With Easy Entry
	4713 982	1	J					M5	Without Easy Entry
6									FRAME, Front Seat
	5012 160AA	1						D6	Right
	5012 161AA	1						D6	Left
	5012 160AA	1						J6	Right
	5012 161AA	1						J6	Left
	5012 160AA	1						K5	Right
	5012 161AA	1						K5	Left
		1						M5	Left
	5012 160AA	1						M5	Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H=Sport
L=SE
P=Sahara

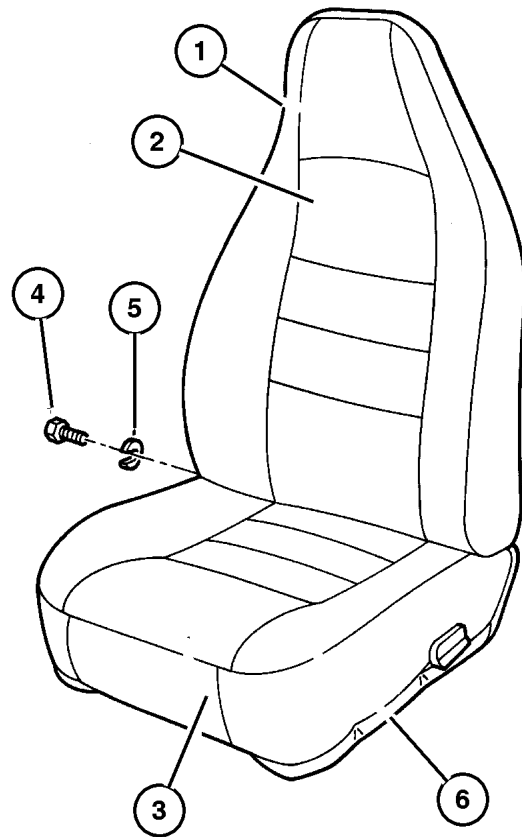
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77=93.4 WB

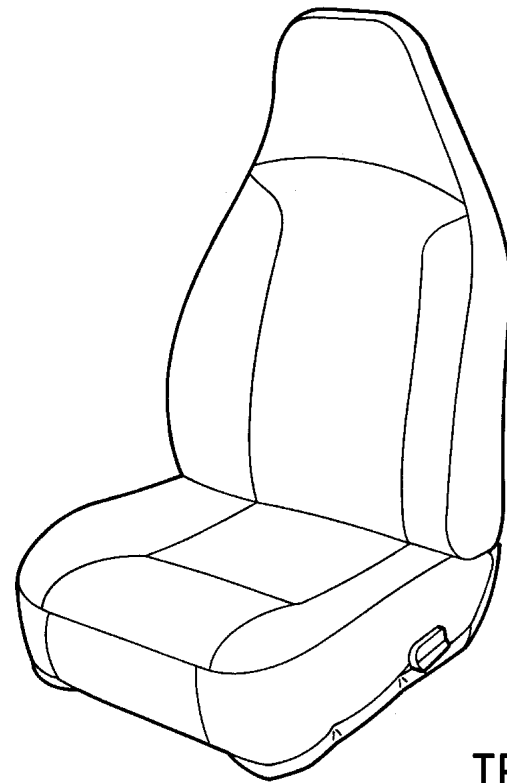
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

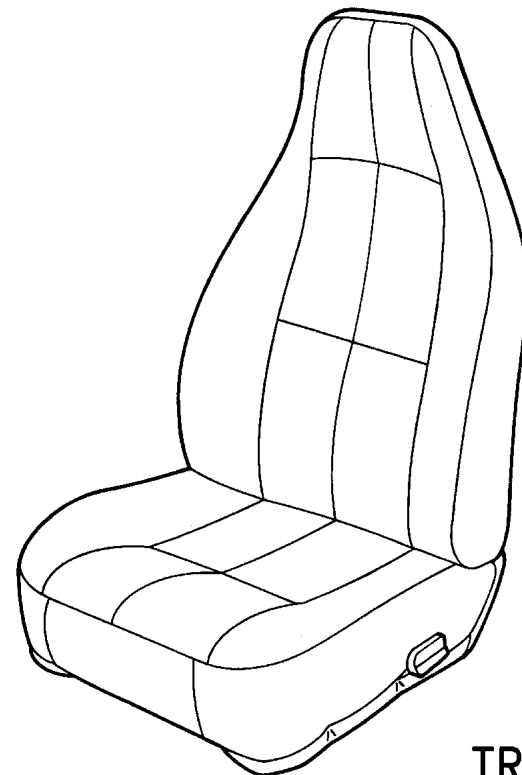
Front Seats Figure ITJ-510



TRIM D6 & J6



TRIM K5



TRIM M5

[illegible]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H=Sport

N=Sport
L=SE
P=Sahara

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77=93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

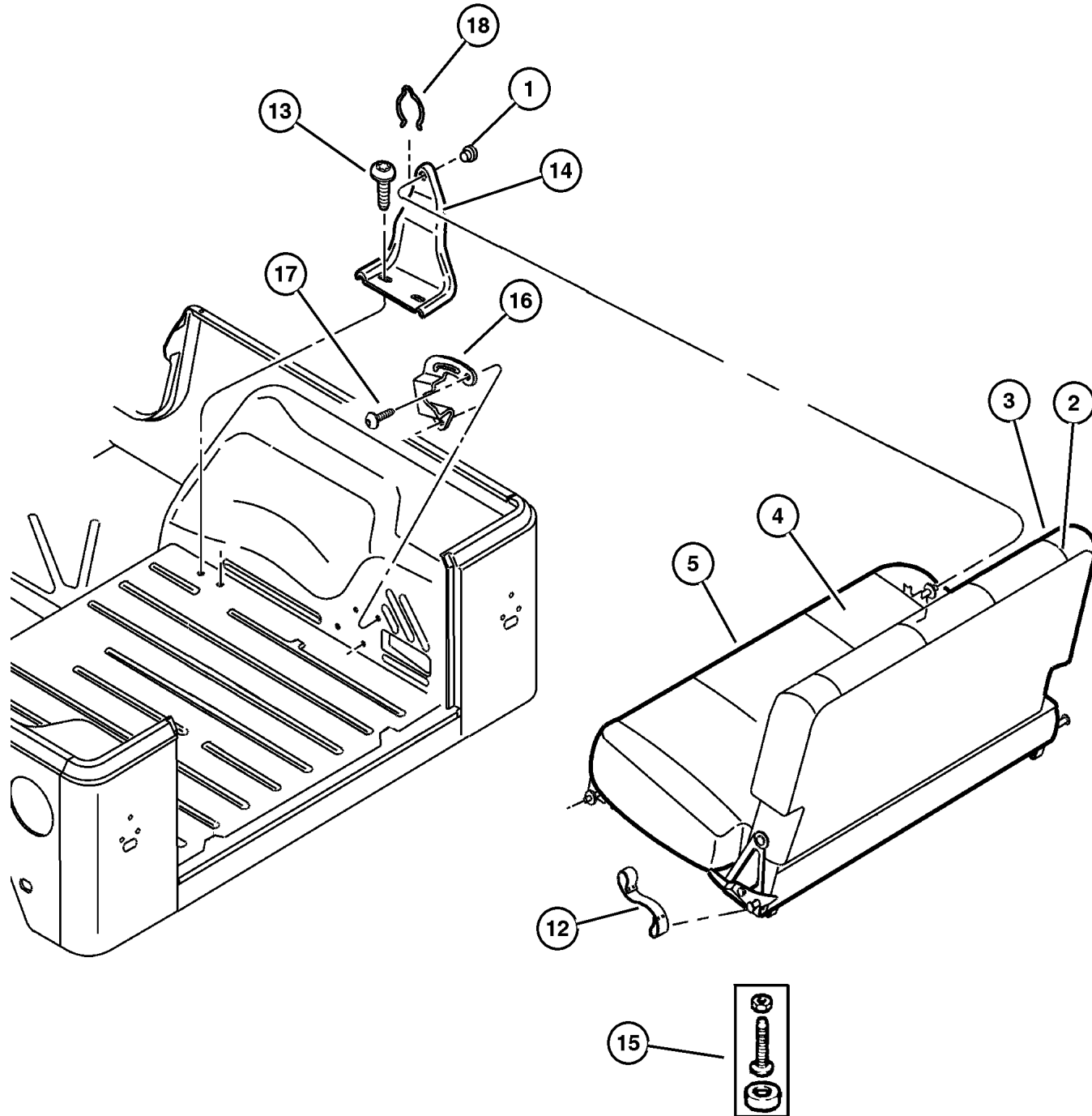
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Figure ITJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5103 469AA	1							BUSHING, Pivot
2									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	PY87 1AZ	1						J6	[AZ]
	PY87 1K5	1						J6	[K5]
	PY83 1AZ	1	U					J6	[AZ], Export
	PY83 1K5	1	U					J6	[K5], Export
	PY83 1AZ	1						K5	[AZ]
	PY83 1K5	1						K5	[K5]
	PY70 1KG	1						M5	[KG]
3									SEAT BACK, Rear
	PY48 1AZ	1	U					J6	[AZ], Export
	PY48 1K5	1	U					J6	[K5], Export
	PY50 1AZ	1						J6	[AZ]
	PY50 1K5	1						J6	[K5]
	PY48 1AZ	1						K5	[AZ]
	PY48 1K5	1						K5	[K5]
	PY43 1KG	1						M5	[KG]
4									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	RH47 1AZAA	1	U					J6	[AZ], Export
	RH47 1K5AA	1	U					J6	[K5], Export
	RH48 1AZAA	1						J6	[AZ]
	RH48 1K5AA	1						J6	[K5]
	RH47 1AZAA	1						K5	[AZ]
	RH47 1K5AA	1						K5	[K5]
5									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	TP38 1AZAA	1	U					J6	[AZ], Export
	TP38 1K5AA	1	U					J6	[K5], Export
	TP39 1AZAA	1						J6	[AZ]
	TP39 1K5AA	1						J6	[K5]
	TP38 1K5AA	1						K5	[K5]
	TP38 1AZAA	1						K5	[AZ]
	TP37 1KGAA	1						M5	[KG]
-6									LEVER, Rear Seat Release
	4713 794	1						J6	
		1						K5	
		1						M5	
-7									RIVNUT, Seat Latch Cover, (NOT REQUIRED)
-8									SPRING, Seat Release Lever
	4713 795	1						J6	
		1						K5	
		1						M5	

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H=Sport

J = Wrangler 4WD

77=93.4 WB

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

L=SE

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual

P=Sahara

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto Trans.

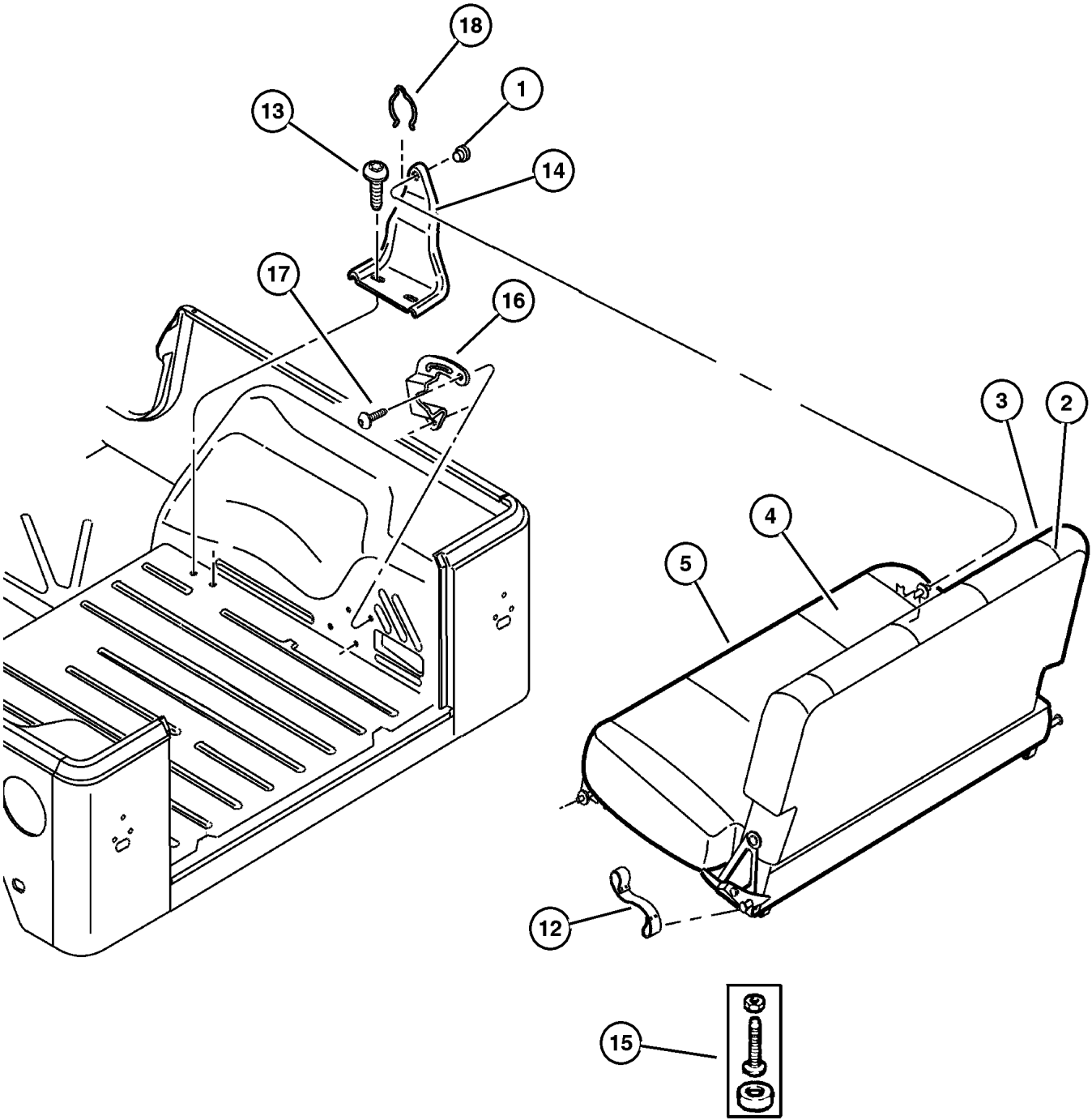
DBB = Manual Trans.

DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat
Figure ITJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-9									WASHER, Rear Seat Pivot, Black Nylon
	4713 799	1						J6	
		1						K5	
		1						M5	
-10									BOLT, Shoulder
	4638 585	1						J6	
		1						K5	
		1						M5	
-11									U-NUT, Seat Back, Used with Bolt 4638585
	4713 982	1						D6	
		1						K5	
		1						M5	
12	5519 6450	1							STRAP, Retaining
13	6500 664	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
14									BRACKET, Rear Seat Pivot
	55217 130AB	1							Right
	55217 131AB	1							Left
15									BUMPER, Seat, Cushion Base
	4874 151	1						J6	
		1						K5	
		1						M5	
16									BRACKET, Seat Latch
	55217 128AB	1							Right
	55217 129AB	1							Left
17	6034 564	4							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x1
18	6504 571	2							PIN, Rear Seat

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat Belts Figure ITJ-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5EV70 LAZAE	1						O0	Right
	5EV71 LAZAE	1						O0	Left
	5EV72 LAZAD	1						O0	Right,Export
	5EV73 LAZAD	1						O0	Left,Export
2	55217 173AB	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3	5EZ7 0TAZ	2						O0	COVER, Turning Loop
4	6036 187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
5									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
	5FU0 6LAZ	1						D6	Right
		1						J6	Right
		1						K5	Right
		1						M5	Right
	5FU0 7LAZ	1						D6	Left
		1						J6	Left
		1						K5	Left
		1						M5	Left
	5FU0 8LAZ	1	J					J6	Left,Export
		1	J					K5	Left,Export
		1	J					M5	Left,Export
		1	U					J6	Left,Export
		1	U					K5	Left,Export
	5FV3 4LAZ	1	U					M5	Left,Export
		1	U					J6	Right,Export
		1	U					K5	Right,Export
		1	U					M5	Right,Export
6									BOLT, Seat Belt
	4874 129	1						D6	
		1						J6	
		1						K5	
		1						M5	
7									WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching
	4798 898	1						D6	
		1						J6	
		1						K5	
		1						M5	
8									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5EV66 LAZAB	2						O0	Export
	5EV62 LAZAC	2						O0	
9	5FX94 LAZAA	1						O0	SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
-10	4740 415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H=Sport
L=SE
P=Sahara

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

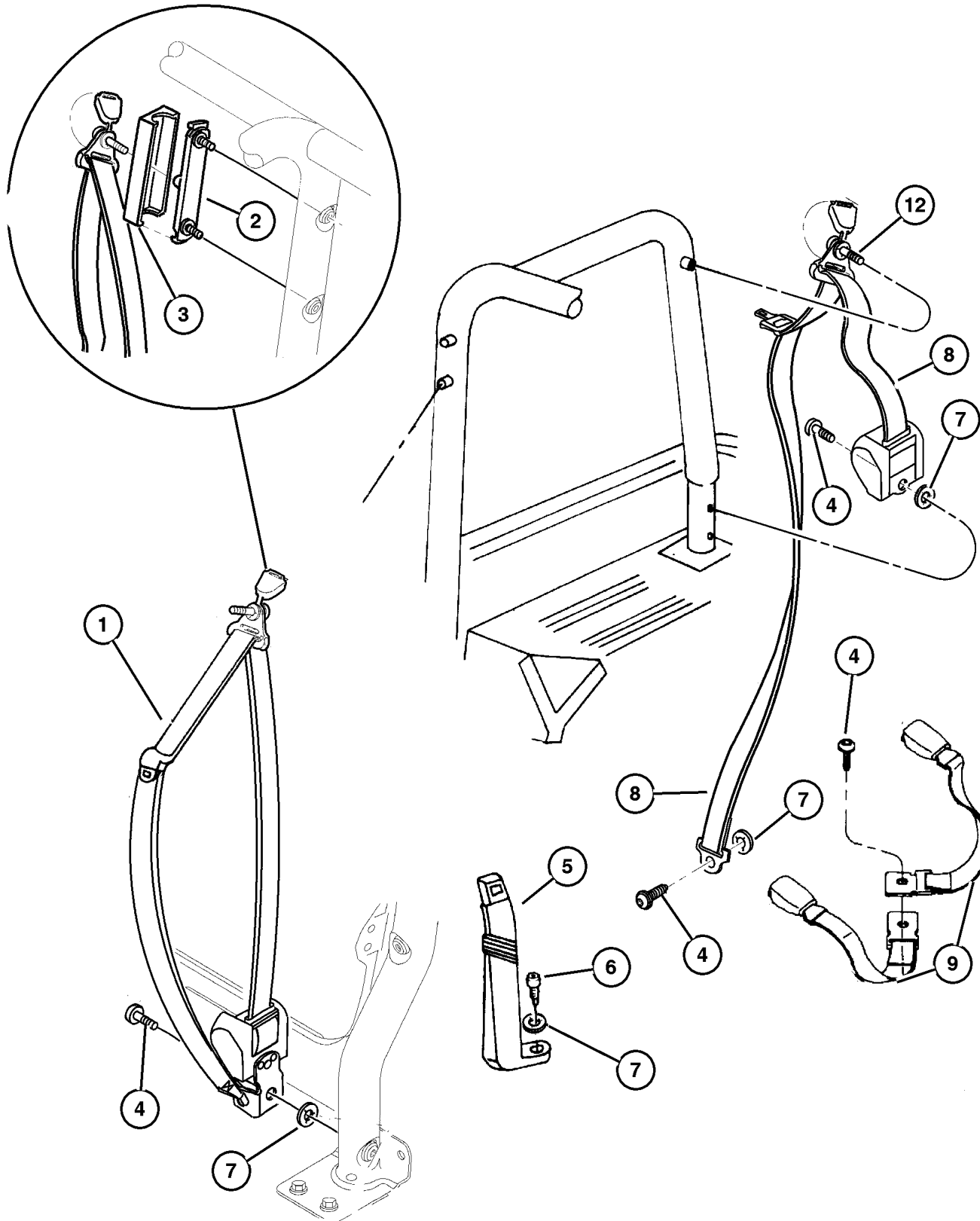
BODY
77=93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

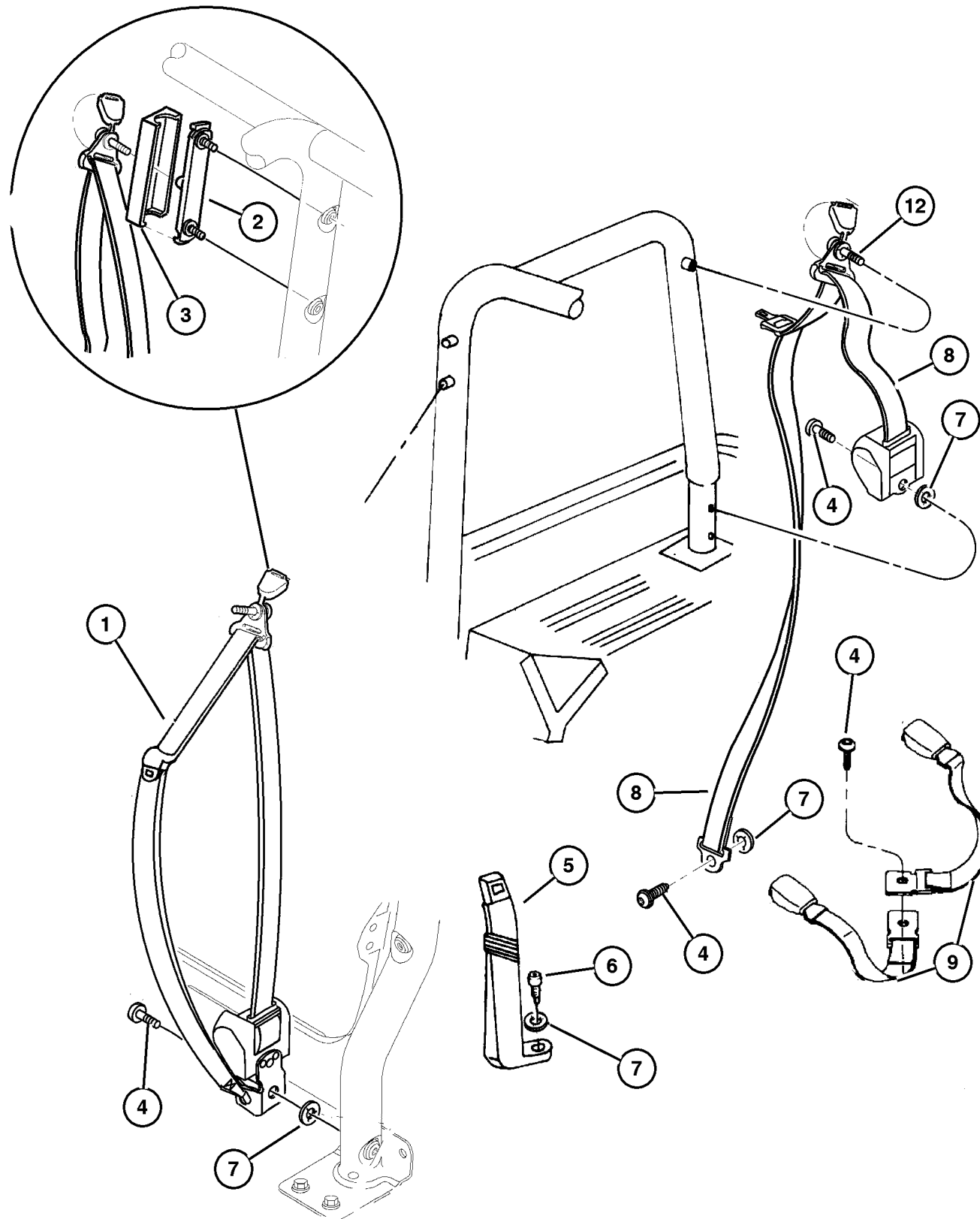
TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Seat Belts Figure ITJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11									SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62, Front Traveling Inboard Buckle Mounting
	6035 115	2						D6	
		2						J6	
		2						K5	
		2						M5	
12	6036 294AA	2						O0	BOLT, Shoulder

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H=Sport

L=SE
P=Sahara

LINE

$$J = W$$
$$U = W$$

BODY

77=93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto Trans.

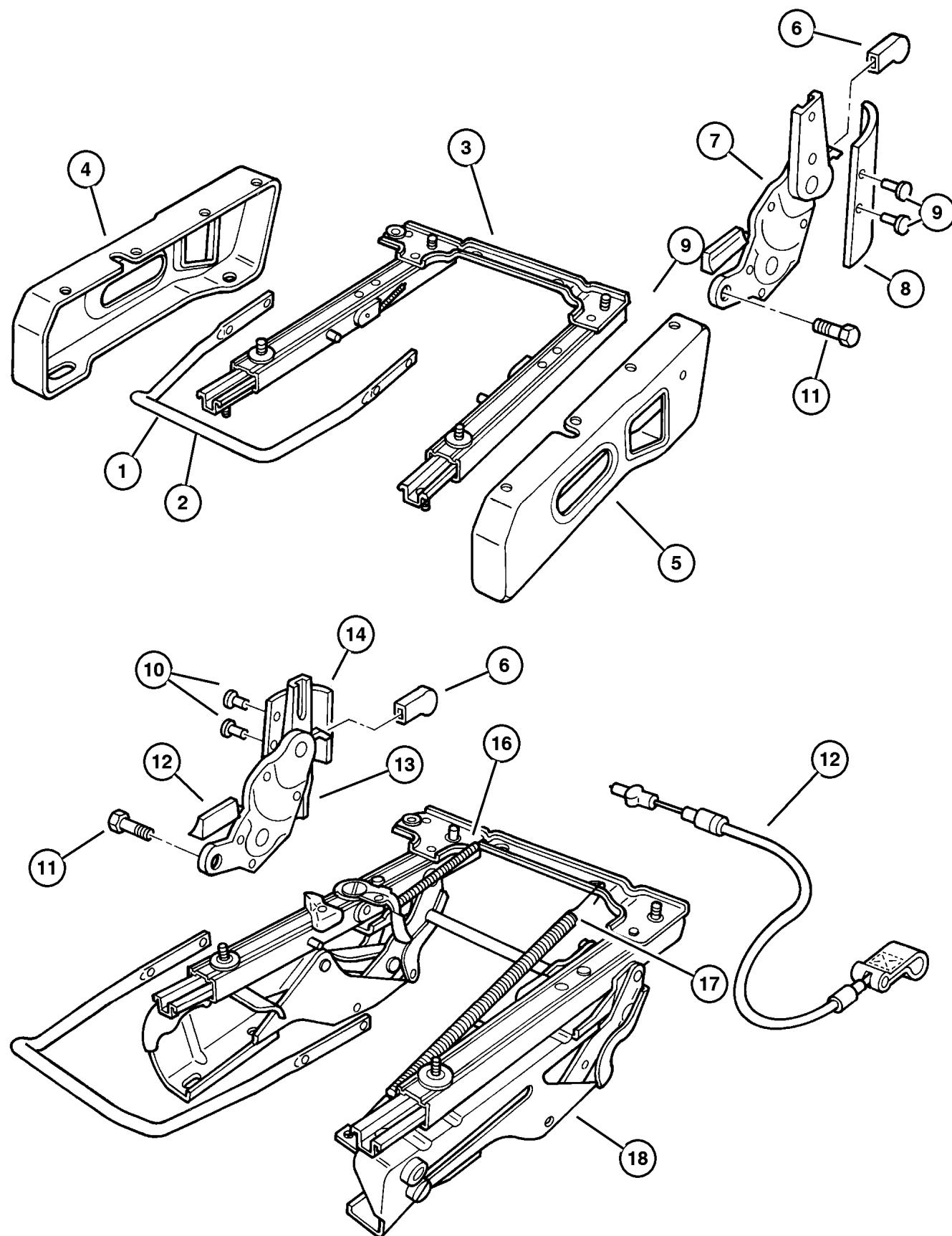
DBB = Manual Trans.

DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [CAG] = Easy Access Tip and Slide									
1	5016 742AA	1						D6	HANDLE, Towel Bar
		1						J6	Right
		1						K5	Right
	5016 743AA	1						M5	Right
		1						M5	Left
		1						K5	Left
		1						D6	Left
		1						J6	Left
2									HANDLE, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	4874 120	1						D6	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
		1						J6	Without Tip and Slide, Sales Code [CAG], Driver
4	5014 290AA	1						D6	RISER, Seat
		1						J6	Inboard,Driver
5	5014 291AA	1						D6	RISER, Seat
		1						J6	Outboard,Driver
6	4796 720	1						D6	KNOB, Seat Recliner
		1						J6	
		1						K5	
		1						M5	
7	4874 113	1						D6	RECLINER, Front Seat Back
	5019 787AA	1						D6	Up to 5-15-00, Driver
		1	U					J6	After 5-15-00, Driver,Export
		1	J					J6	After 5-15-00, Driver
	4874 113	1						J6	Up to 5-15-00, Driver
	5012 149AA	1	J					J6	Up to 5-15-00, Driver,Export
		1	U					J6	Up to 5-15-00
	5019 787AA	1	U					K5	After 5-15-00
		1	J					K5	After 5-15-00, Driver,Export
	5012 149AA	1	U					K5	Up to 5-15-00
	4874 113	1						K5	Up to 5-15-00, Driver
		1						M5	Up to 5-15-00, Driver
	5019 787AA	1	J					M5	After 5-15-00, Driver
8									SHIELD SIDE, Seat

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H=Sport
L=SE
P=Sahara

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77=93.4 WB

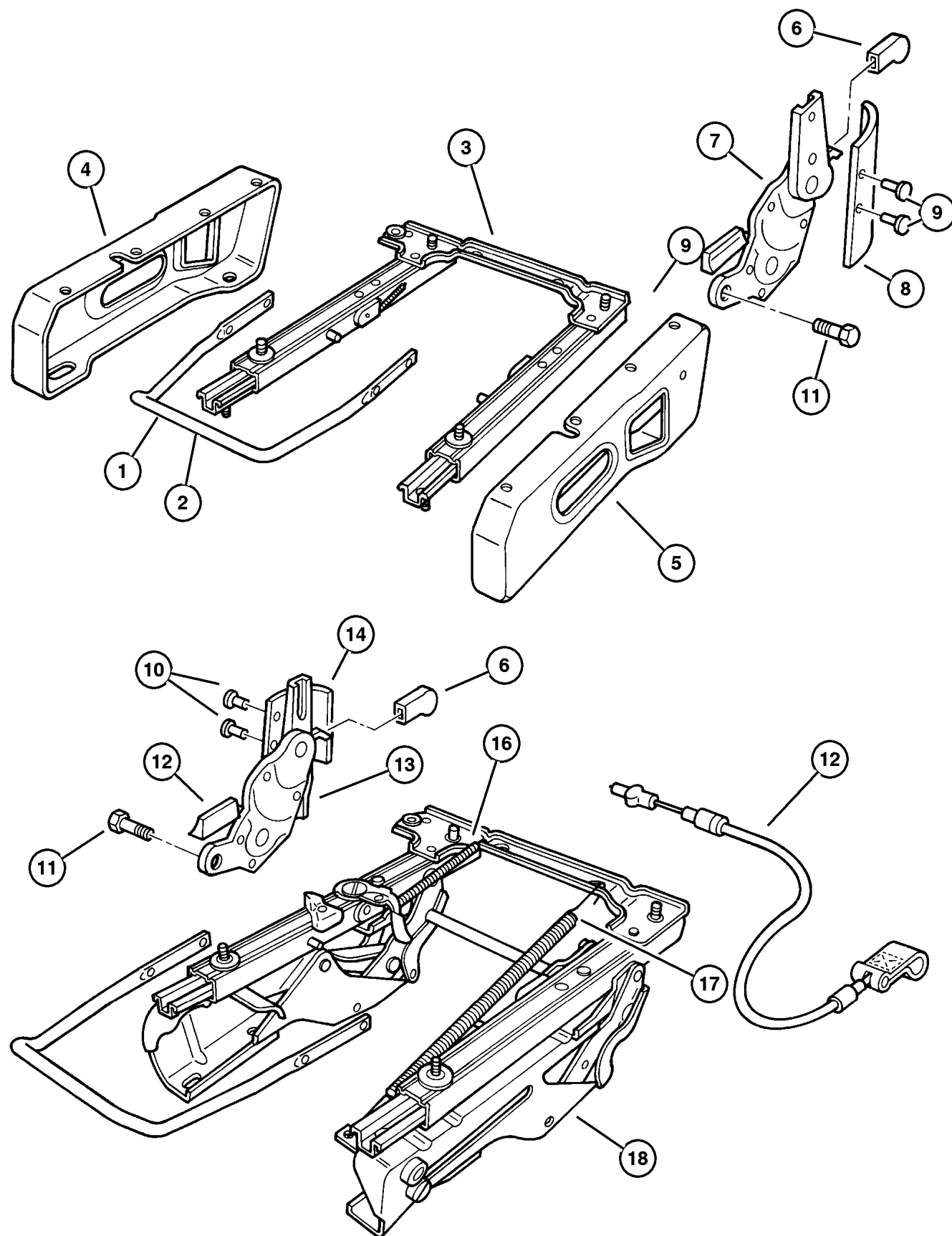
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810

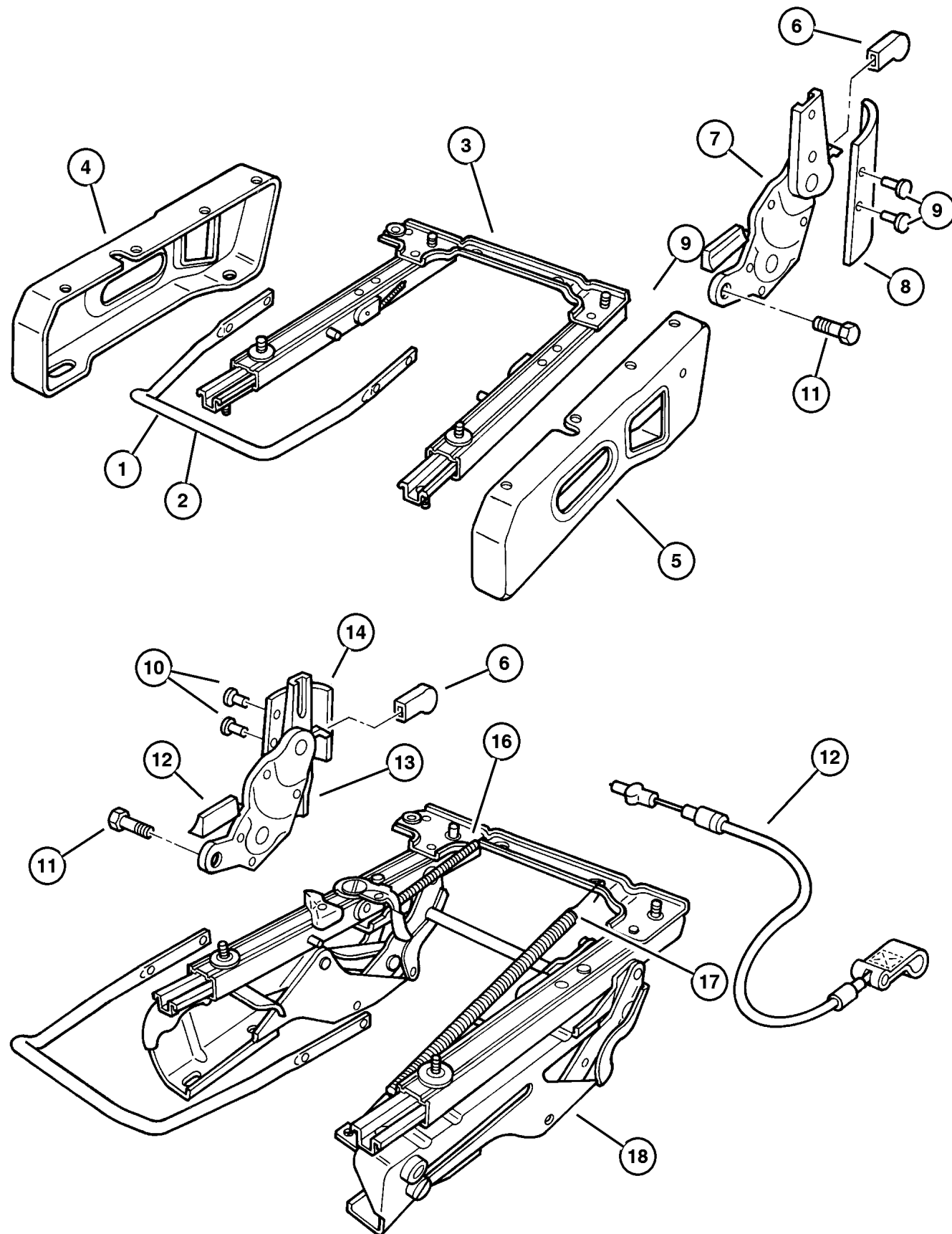


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4874 117	1						D6	With Easy Entry
		1						J6	With Easy Entry
		1						K5	With Easy Entry
		1						M5	With Easy Entry
9									SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
	4874 111	1						D6	
		1						J6	
		1						K5	
		1						M5	
10									BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
	4720 768	1						D6	
		1						J6	
		1						K5	
		1						M5	
11									BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
	4796 793	1						D6	
		1						J6	
		1						K5	
		1						M5	
12									CABLE, Seat Adjuster, Cable and Pull Strap
	5014 292AA	1						M5	Up to 5-15-00, Recliner, Easy Entry
		1						K5	Up to 5-15-00, Recliner, Easy Entry
		1						J6	Up to 5-15-00, Recliner, Easy Entry
		1						D6	Up to 5-15-00, Recliner, Easy Entry
	5019 785AA	1	J					M5	After 5-15-00, Recliner, Easy Entry
		1						D6	After 5-15-00, Recliner, Easy Entry
		1						J6	After 5-15-00, Recliner, Easy Entry
		1	J					K5	After 5-15-00, Recliner, Easy Entry
		1	U					K5	After 5-15-00, Recliner, Easy Entry
		1	U					M5	After 5-15-00, Recliner, Easy Entry
13									RECLINER, Front Seat Back
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) SERIES H=Sport L=SE P=Sahara LINE J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) BODY 77=93.4 WB ENGINE EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech TRANSMISSION DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DGO = Auto Trans. DBB = Manual Trans. DDO = All 5 Speed Manual									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4874 112	1						D6	Up to 5-15-00, Passenger
	5019 786AA	1						D6	After 5-15-00, Passenger,Export
	5012 148AA	1	J					J6	Up to 5-15-00, Passenger,Export
		1	U					J6	Up to 5-15-00, Passenger,Export
	4874 112	1						J6	Up to 5-15-00, Passenger
	5019 786AA	1						J6	After 5-15-00, Passenger
		1	U					K5	After 5-15-00, Passenger,Export
	5012 148AA	1	U					K5	Up to 5-15-00, Passenger,Export
	4874 112	1						K5	Up to 5-15-00, Passenger
	5019 786AA	1	J					K5	After 5-15-00, Passenger
	4874 112	1						M5	Up to 5-15-00, Passenger
	5019 786AA	1	J					M5	After 5-15-00, Passenger
		1	U					M5	After 5-15-00
14	4874 116	1						D6	SHIELD SIDE, Seat Easy Entry Cable
		1						J6	Easy Entry Cable
		1						K5	Easy Entry Cable
		1						M5	Easy Entry Cable
-15	4874 111	1						D6	SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
		1						J6	
		1						K5	
		1						M5	
16	4874 266	1						D6	SPRING, Seat Lever Return Short
		1						J6	Short
		1						K5	Short
		1						M5	Short
17	4874 267	1						D6	SPRING, Seat Release Lever Long
		1						J6	Long
		2						K5	Long
		2						M5	Long
	5012 162AA	1	J					K5	Long, Export
		1	J					M5	Long, Export
		1	U					J6	Long, Export
		1	J					J6	Long, Export
		1	U					K5	Long, Export
		1	U					M5	Long, Export
18	4874 143	1						J6	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat With Tip and Slide, Sales Code [CAG], Passenger

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H=Sport
L=SE
P=Sahara

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77=93.4 WB

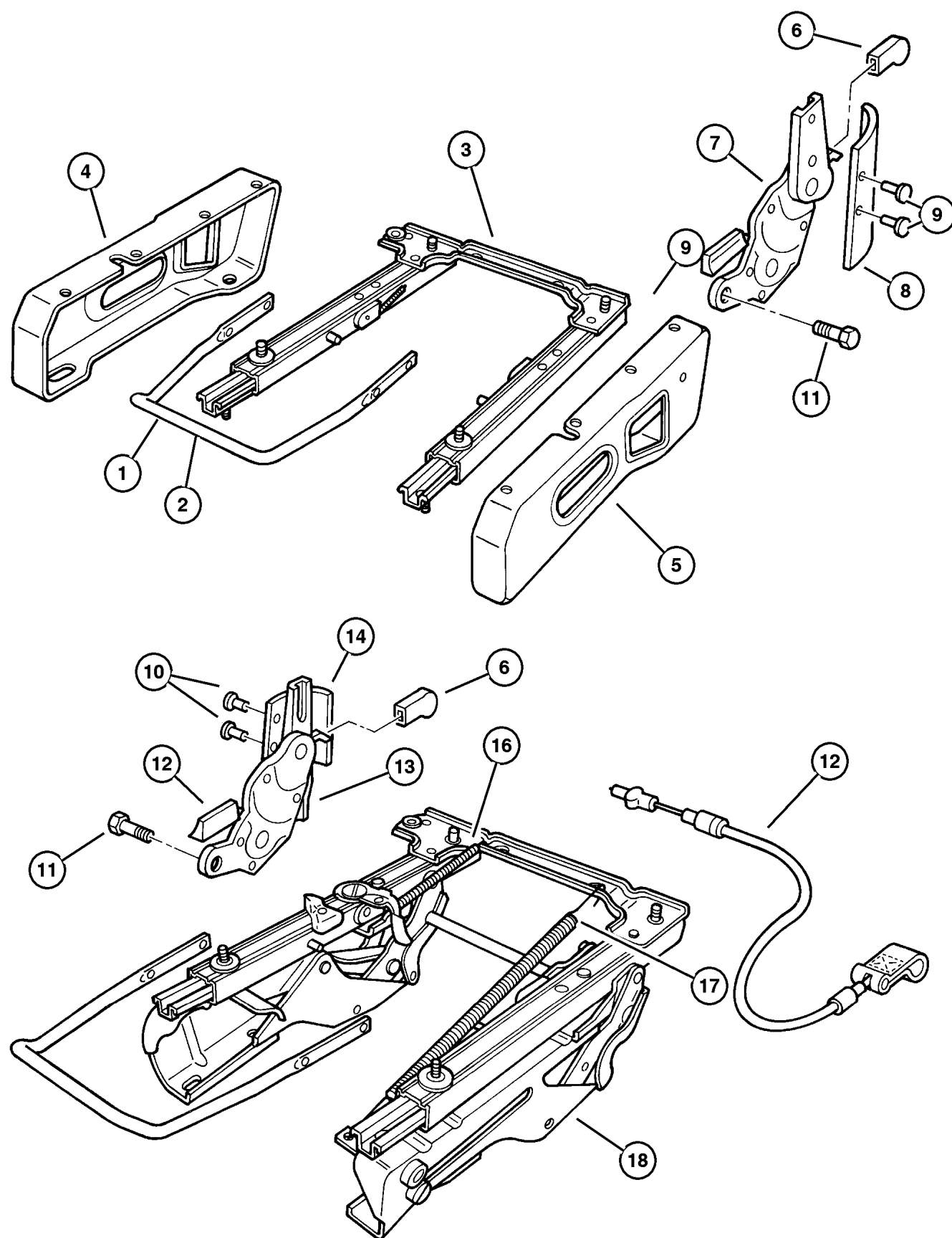
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						K5	With Tip and Slide, Sales Code [CAG], Passenger
		1						D6	With Tip and Slide, Sales Code [CAG], Passenger
		1						M5	With Tip and Slide, Sales Code [CAG], Passenger
4874	144	1						M5	With Tip and Slide, Sales Code [CAG], Driver
		1						D6	With Tip and Slide, Sales Code [CAG], Driver
		1						K5	With Tip and Slide, Sales Code [CAG], Driver
		1						J6	With Tip and Slide, Sales Code [CAG], Driver
5012	150AA	1	U					J6	Right,Export
		1	J					J6	Right,Export
		1	J					K5	Right,Export
		1	J					M5	Right,Export
		1	U					K5	Right,Export
		1	U					M5	Right,Export
5012	151AA	1	J					J6	Left,Export
		1	U					J6	Left,Export
		1	J					K5	Left,Export
		1	J					M5	Left,Export
		1	U					M5	Left,Export
		1	U					K5	Left,Export
-19	4886 308AA-	1						D6	CABLE, Seat Adjuster, Seat Track 28 Inches Long, (Also serviced in 4874143)
		1						J6	28 Inches Long, (Also serviced in 4874143)
		1						K5	28 Inches Long, (Also serviced in 4874143)
		1						M5	28 Inches Long, (Also serviced in 4874143)
4886	309AA-	1						D6	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874144)
		1						J6	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874144)
		1						K5	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874144)
		1						M5	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874144)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H=Sport
L=SE
P=Sahara

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77=93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5012 163AA-	1	J					J6	Also Serviced in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
		1	J					K5	Also Serviced in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
		1	J					M5	Also Serviced in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
		1	U					J6	Also Serviced in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
		1	U					K5	Also Serviced in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
		1	U					M5	Also Serviced in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
-20	J400 6832	2							BOLT, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375, Passenger & Driver Seat To Floor Pan

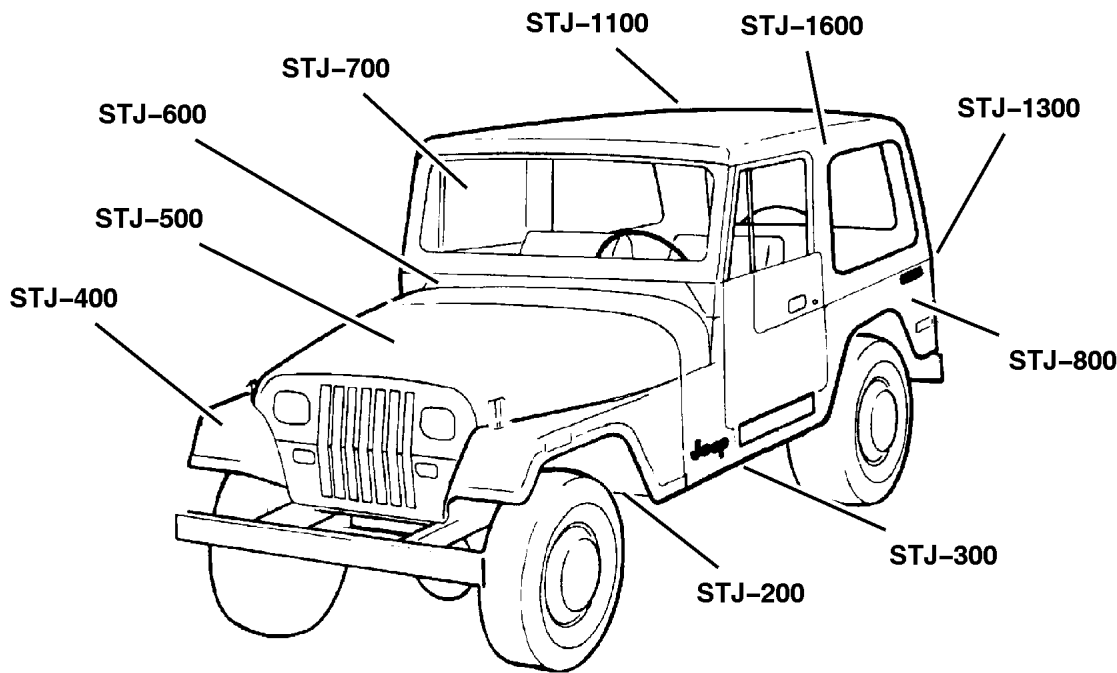
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P=Sahara				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – STJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – STJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

STJ-1300 Tailgate	STJ-1600 Luggage Rack		

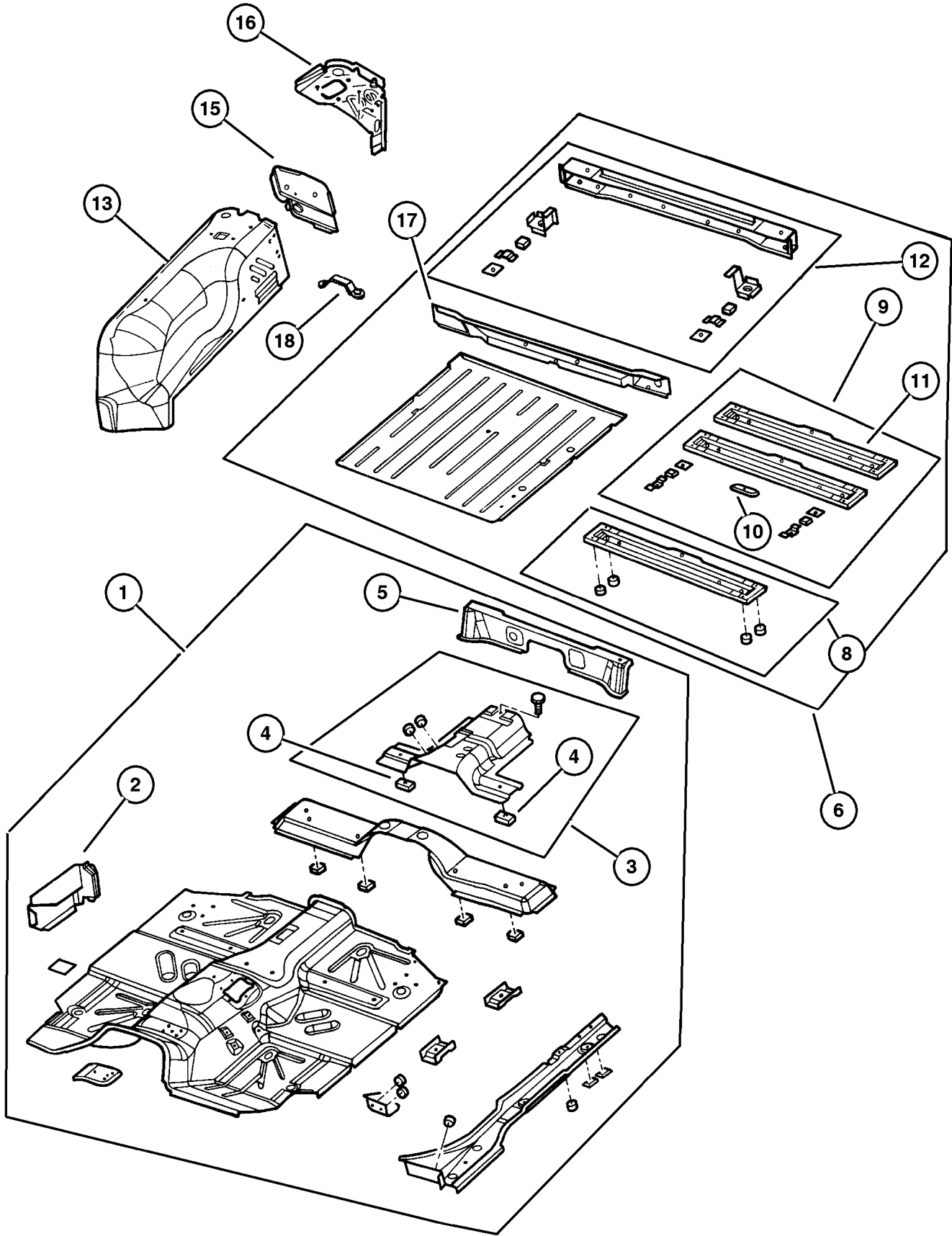
STJ-200 Floor Pans	STJ-300 Plugs	STJ-400 Front Fenders	STJ-500 Hood and Hood Release
STJ-600 Cowl and Dash Panel	STJ-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror	STJ-800 Aperture Panel	STJ-1100 Roof – Hard & Soft Top

GROUP STJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Pan, Floor Front And Rear	Fig. STJ-210
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. STJ-310
Front Fenders	
Fender And Flare, Front	Fig. STJ-410
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood, Lock, Catches	Fig. STJ-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels, Cowl And Dash	Fig. STJ-610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges	Fig. STJ-710
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side	Fig. STJ-810
Roof - Hard & Soft Top	
Soft Top And Windows	Fig. STJ-1110
Top Enclosure, Hard	Fig. STJ-1120
Tailgate	
Tailgate	Fig. STJ-1310
Add-a-Trunk	Fig. STJ-1320
Luggage Rack	
Sport Bar Wrangler	Fig. STJ-1610



Pan, Floor Front And Rear
Figure STJ-210

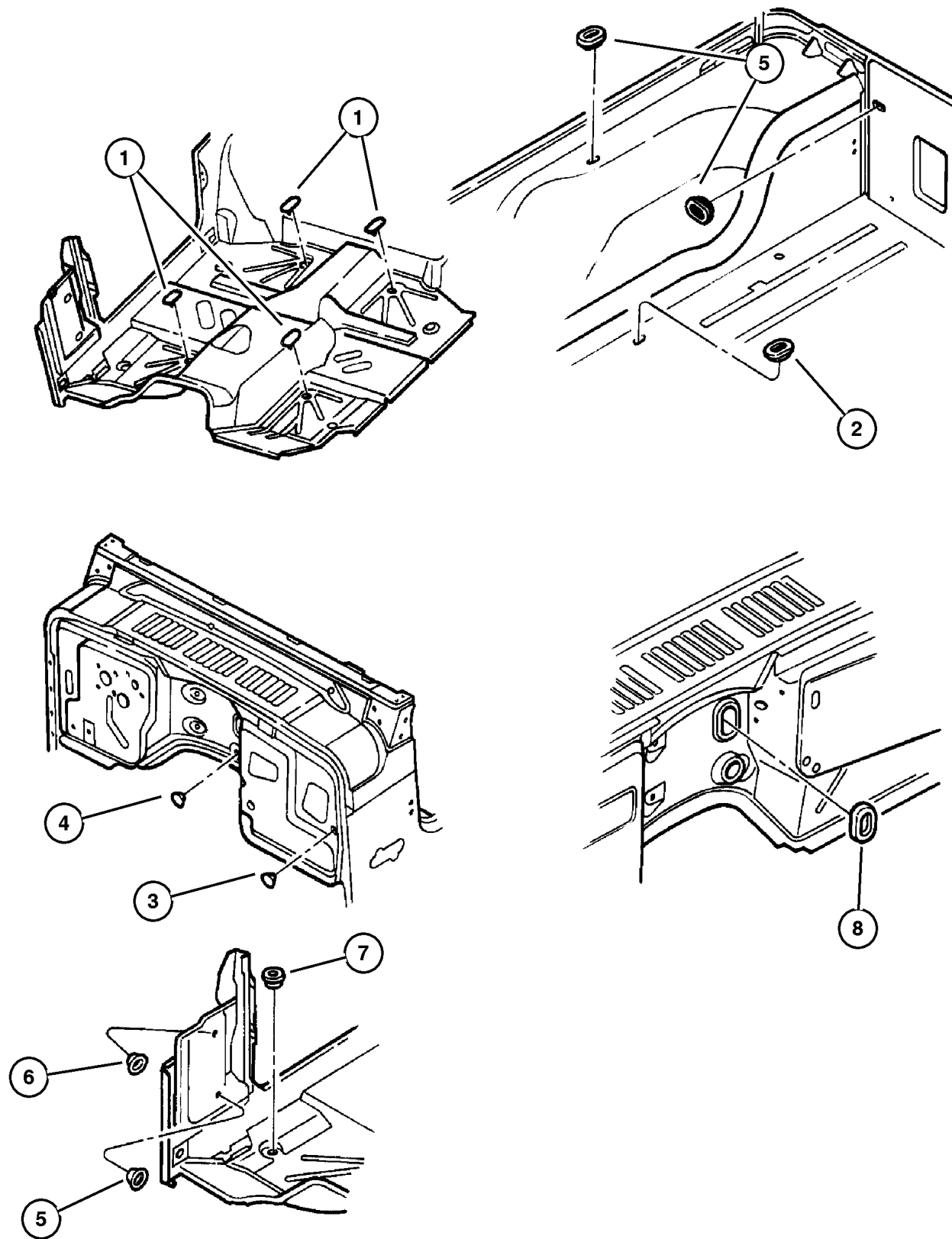


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55346 185AF	1							PAN, Floor
2	5517 4828	1							PANEL, Cowl Side Right
	55174 829AB	1							Left
3	5517 5209	1							REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake Mounting
4	6033 150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20
5	55174 809AB	1							RISER, Seat
6	55174 811AC	1							PAN, Floor
-7	6035 880	2	U						NUT, Rivet, Child Restraint, AUSTRALIA
8	5517 6240	1							CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount
9	5517 6241	1							CROSSMEMBER, Underbody, Body Mount #4
10	4490 835AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
11	5517 6237	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
12	55175 788AD	1							SILL, Rear
13	55175 230AC	1							PANEL, Wheelhouse Right
	55175 231AC	1							Left
-14	4490 111	1							TAPPING PLATE, Also Serviced in Panel, Wheelhouse
15	55176 527AC	1							PANEL, Rear Closure As Illustrated, Left
	55176 526AC	1							Horseshoe Shaped, Right
16	55175 064AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse Right
	55175 065AB	1							Left
17	5517 5790	1							PANEL, Rear Body Closing, Lower Center Panel
18	5501 3668	8							CHECK, Front Door

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

Plugs

Figure STJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4586 055	8							PLUG, Floor Pan, Front
2	6004 507	2							PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm, Rubber, Rear Floor Pan
3	2424 864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter
4	55257 380AA	AR							PLUG, Dash Panel Rear Body Wiring
5	1774 076	2							PLUG
6	55176 729AA	2							PLUG, Cowl Side
7	4646 855	2							PLUG, Floor Pan
8									PLUG, Body, 4.0mm X 76.4mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

LINE

H=Sport

J = Wrangler 4WD

L=SE

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77=93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDO = 5 Spd. Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto Trans.

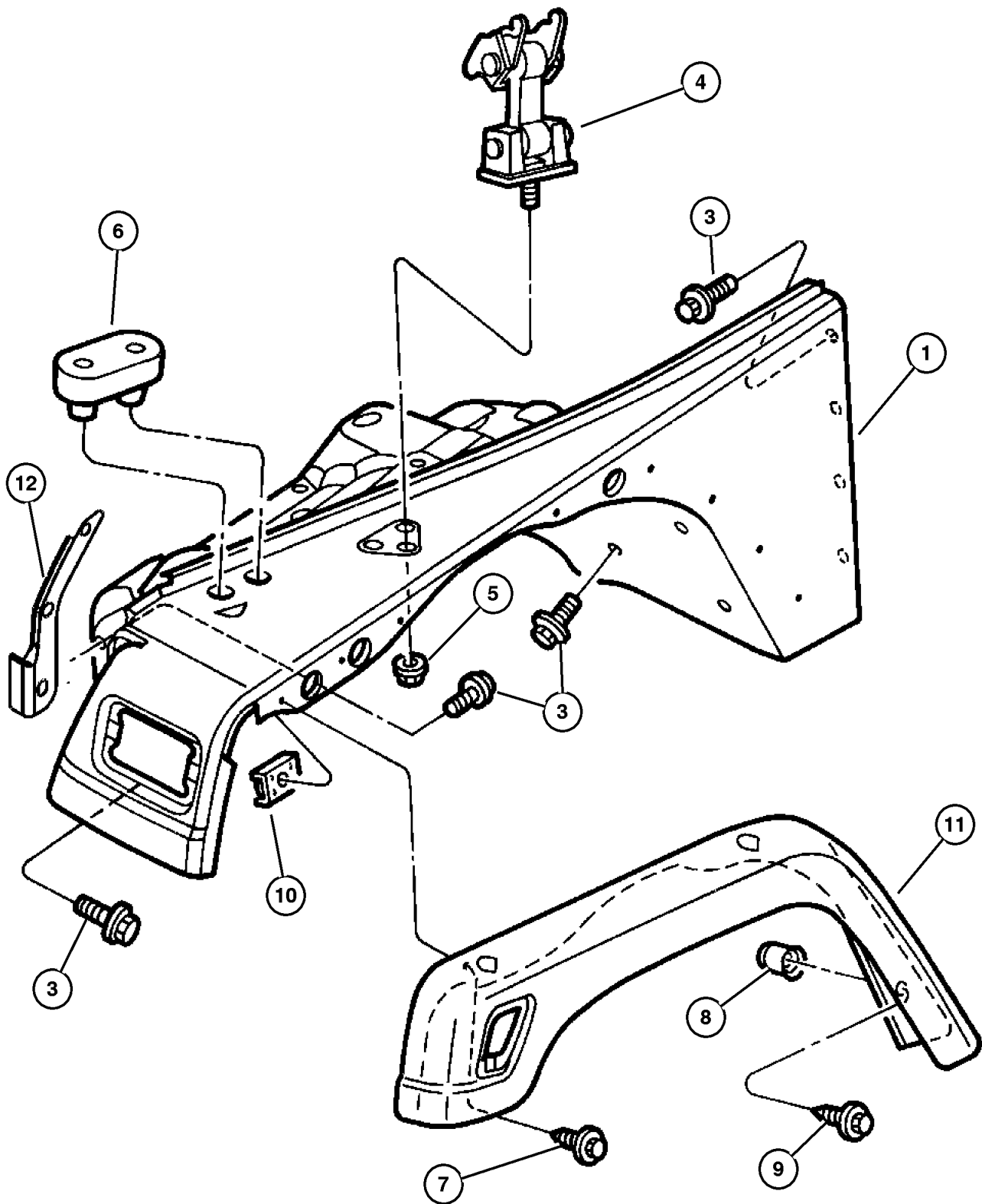
DBB = Manual Trans.

DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

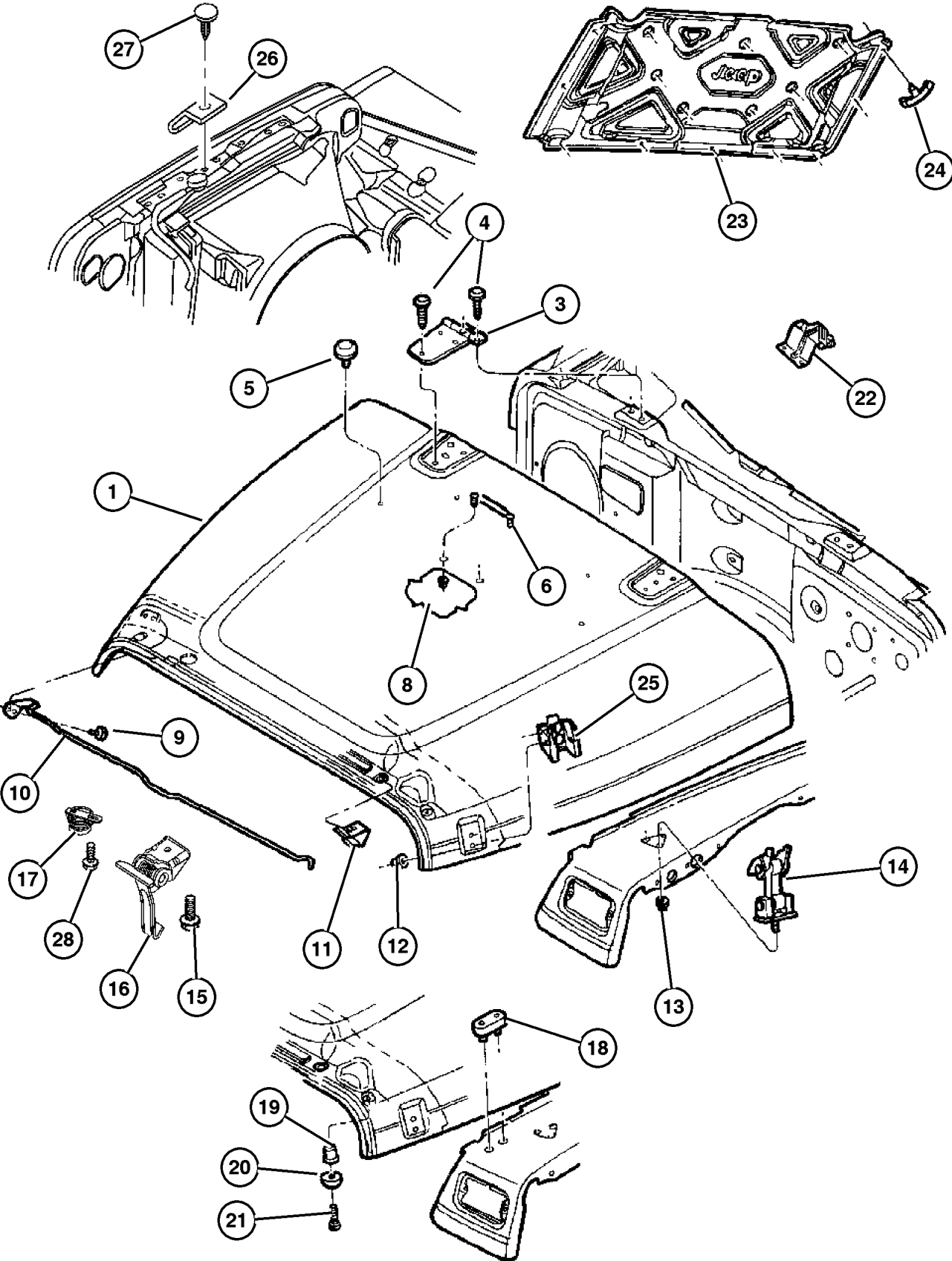
Fender And Flare, Front
Figure STJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Fender
	5003 950AC	1							Right
	5003 951AC	1							Left
-2	5517 4658	2							SHIELD, Splash, Front
3	6100 583	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
4	55176 636AD	2							CATCH, Hood
5	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
6	J400 7541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong Head in Front Fender as Hood Cushion
7									SCREW AND WASHER, [.190-16x. 750], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6504 601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
9									SCREW AND WASHER, M5x. 080x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	J400 4868	14 10							NUT, Plastic Front Rear
11									EXTENSION, Fender
	QP94 DX8	1							[K5X], Black High Gloss, SAHARA, Right
	QP94 DX9	1							[K5Z], Black, Flat, SAHARA, Right
	QP94 SG8	1							[K5G], Forest Green, SAHARA, Right
	QP94 SW1	1							[K5W], White, SAHARA, Right
	QP94 WTD	1							[K5S], Sand, SAHARA, Right
	QP95 DX8	1							[K5X], Black High Gloss, SAHARA, Left
	QP95 DX9	1							[K5Z], Black, Flat, SAHARA, Left
	QP95 SG8	1							[K5G], Forest Green, SAHARA, Left
	QP95 SW1	1							[K5W], White, SAHARA, Left
	QP95 WTD	1							[K5S], Sand, SAHARA, Left
	5525 4918	1							[K30], Black, Textured, Right
	5525 4919	1							[K30], Black, Textured, Left
12									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	55176 456AB	1							Right
	55176 457AB	1							Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

Hood, Lock, Catches
Figure STJ-510



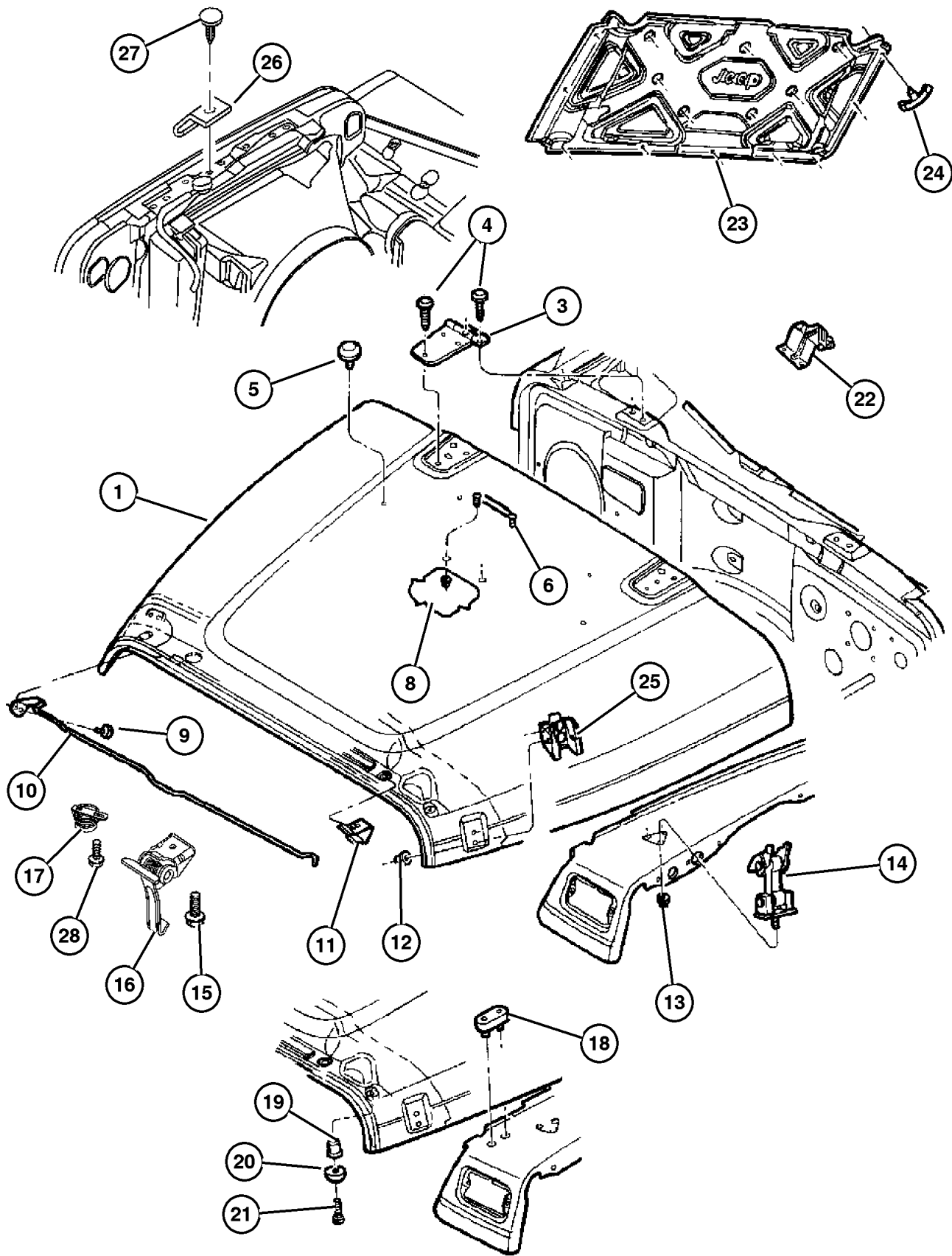
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOOD
	55176 594AE	1							Up to 2/7/00, (Prop Rod Hole is Round)
	5066 182AA	1							After 2/7/00, (Prop Rod Hole is Rectangular)
-2	5517 6589	AR							SHIM
3	5507 5559	2							HINGE, Hood
4	6503 154	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
5	5507 5590	2							BUMPER, Hood
6	5517 6422	1							BRACKET, Windshield Hold Down
-7	6036 102AA-	2							SCREW, .19-24.50
8	6502 028	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M4 x 0.70
9	6034 980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437, Hood Prop Rod Mounting
10	55176 635AD	1							ROD, Hood Prop
11									CLIP, Prop Rod
	55075 480AC	1							Up to 2/7/00, (Prop Rod Hole is Round)
	J400 7456	1							After 2/7/00, (Prop Rod Hole is Rectangular), Plastic
12	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
13	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
14	55176 636AD	2							CATCH, Hood
15									SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	55176 731AE	1							HOOK, Hood Safety Catch
17	55176 732AB	1							SPRING, Hood Pop Up
18	J400 7541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong
19	J400 5237	2							NUT, Hex, .19-32x430, Well Type Hood Bumper Support
20	5517 6291	2							BUMPER, Steel Insert
21	6034 205	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625, Hood Bumper Support
22	5517 5096	2							REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
23									INSULATION, Hood, (NOT REQUIRED)
24									RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.690, (NOT REQUIRED)
25	55176 428AC	2							BRACKET, Hood Catch

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hood, Lock, Catches
Figure STJ-510



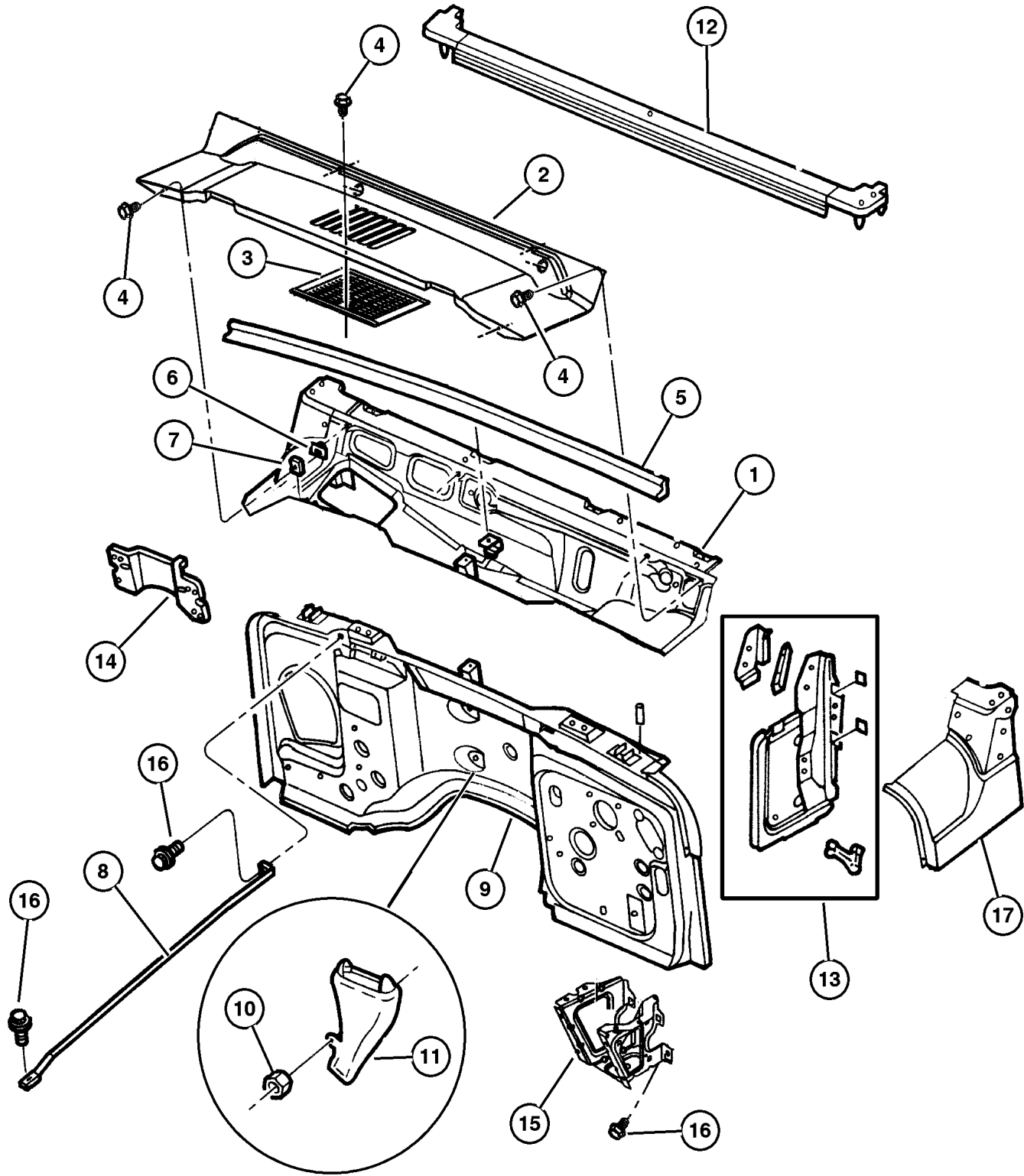
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	5503 2768	1							SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood
27	6500 787	1							Catch
28									RIVET, M5x11.30
									SCREW, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Panels, Cowl And Dash
Figure STJ-610



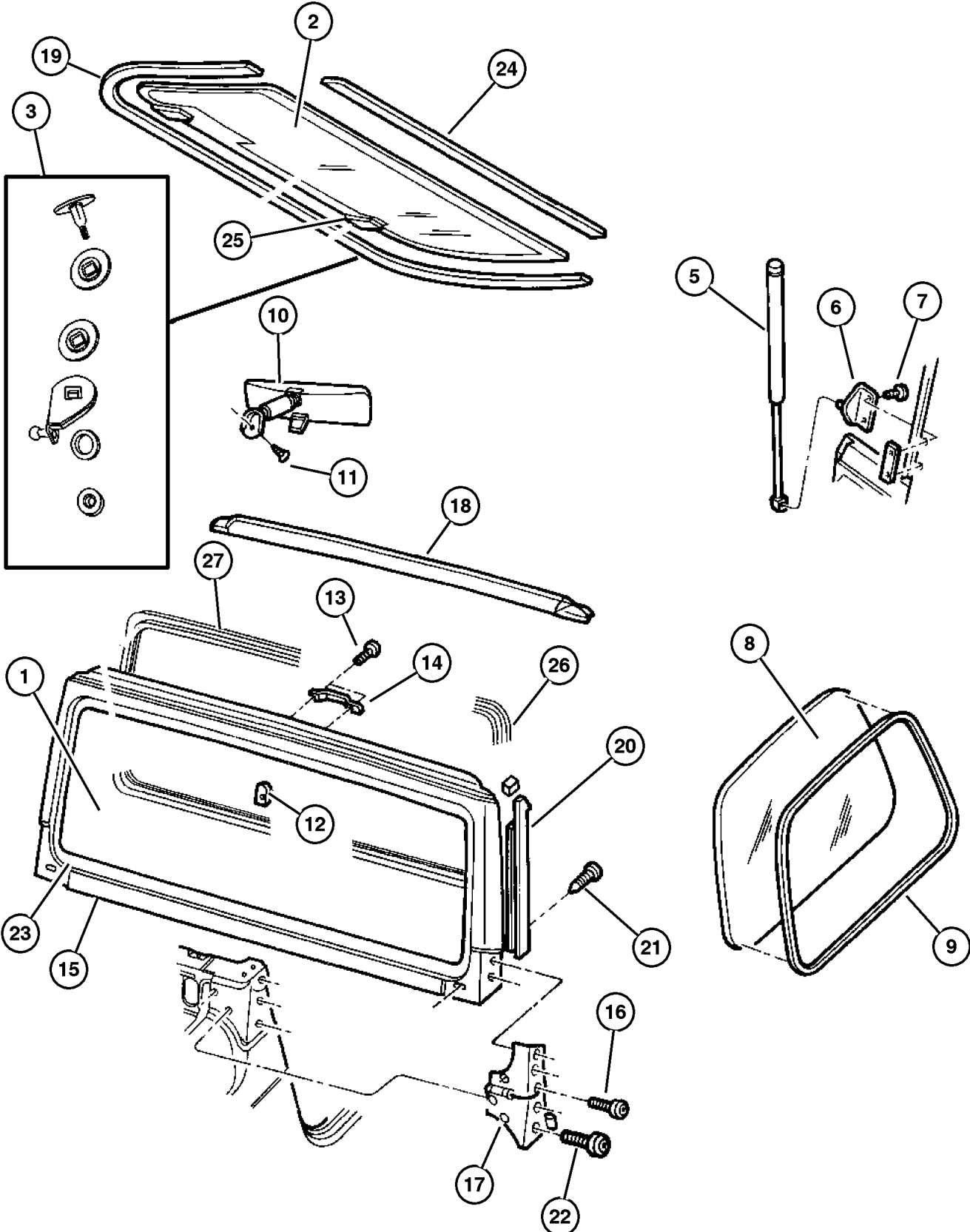
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Cowl
	55174 624AC	1	J						
	55174 625AC	1	U						
2									GRILLE, Cowl Panel
	55174 636AB	1	J						
	55174 637AC	1	U						
3	55037 422AA	1							SCREEN, Cowl
4									SCREW, .164-15x1.21, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5517 4640	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Cowl
6									NUT, Snap In
	6506 063AA	4	J						
		4	U						
7									NUT, Spring, .16-18
	0152 490	3	J						
		3	U						
8	5517 6588	2							BRACKET, Dash Panel to Plenum
9									PANEL, Dash
	55174 644AB	1	J						
	55174 645AB	1	U						
10	6100 048	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
11	5517 6555	1							DRAIN, Heater and A/C
12	55176 566AE	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield to Cowl
13									PANEL, Cowl Side
	5517 6092	1	J						Upper Right
		1	U						Upper Right
	5517 6093	1	J						Upper Left
		1	U						Upper Left
14									BRACKET, Module
	5517 6011	1	J						
	5517 6099	1	U						
15									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	5517 4782	1							Right
	5517 4783	1							Left
16	6100 583	6							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
17									PANEL, Cowl Top, Serviced in Panel Body Side, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P=Sahara				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges
Figure STJ-710



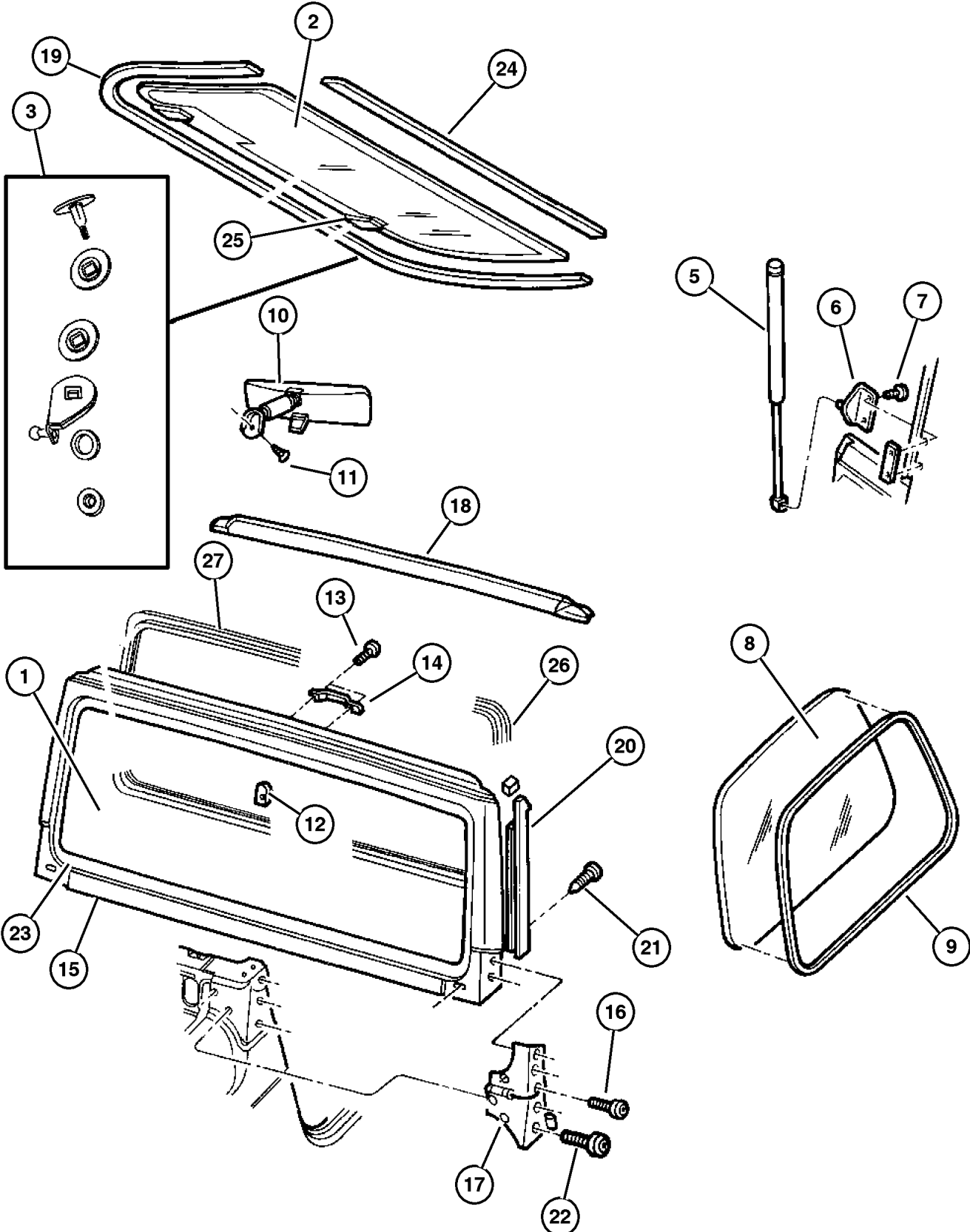
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WINDSHIELD
	4874 994	1							10- Lite Pack
	4874 995	1							30- Lite Pack
2									BACKLITE
	4883 307	1							Tinted
	4883 306	1							Tint, Heated
	4883 306AB	1							Privacy, Heated
3									BRACKET, Ballstud
	4883 496AA	1							Right
	4883 497AA	1							Left
-4									BRACKET, Ballstud, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	55076 310AB	2							PROP, Liftgate
6	55076 311AB	2							BALL STUD, Body Side
7									SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									GLASS, Quarter Window
	5517 6278	1							Tinted, Right
	5517 6279	1							Tinted, Left
	5517 6306	1							Privacy, Right
	5517 6307	1							Privacy, Left
9	5517 6577	2							MOLDING, Quarter Window
10	55009 784AB	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
11	J400 5766	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.460
12	J365 7374	1							SUPPORT, Rear View Mirror
13									SCREW, .190-24x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	5501 3666	1							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
15	55174 607AD	1							PANEL, Windshield Frame
16	6035 898	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x1.12
17									HINGE, Door
	55075 702AD	1							Right
	55075 703AD	1							Left
18	55176 512AE	1							SEAL, Header Opening
19	55175 041AF	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
20									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	55176 618AB	1							Right
	55176 619AB	1							Left
21	6035 369	6							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25
22	6035 757	8							SCREW
23	55176 567AB	1							MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
24	5517 5042	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Backlite

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

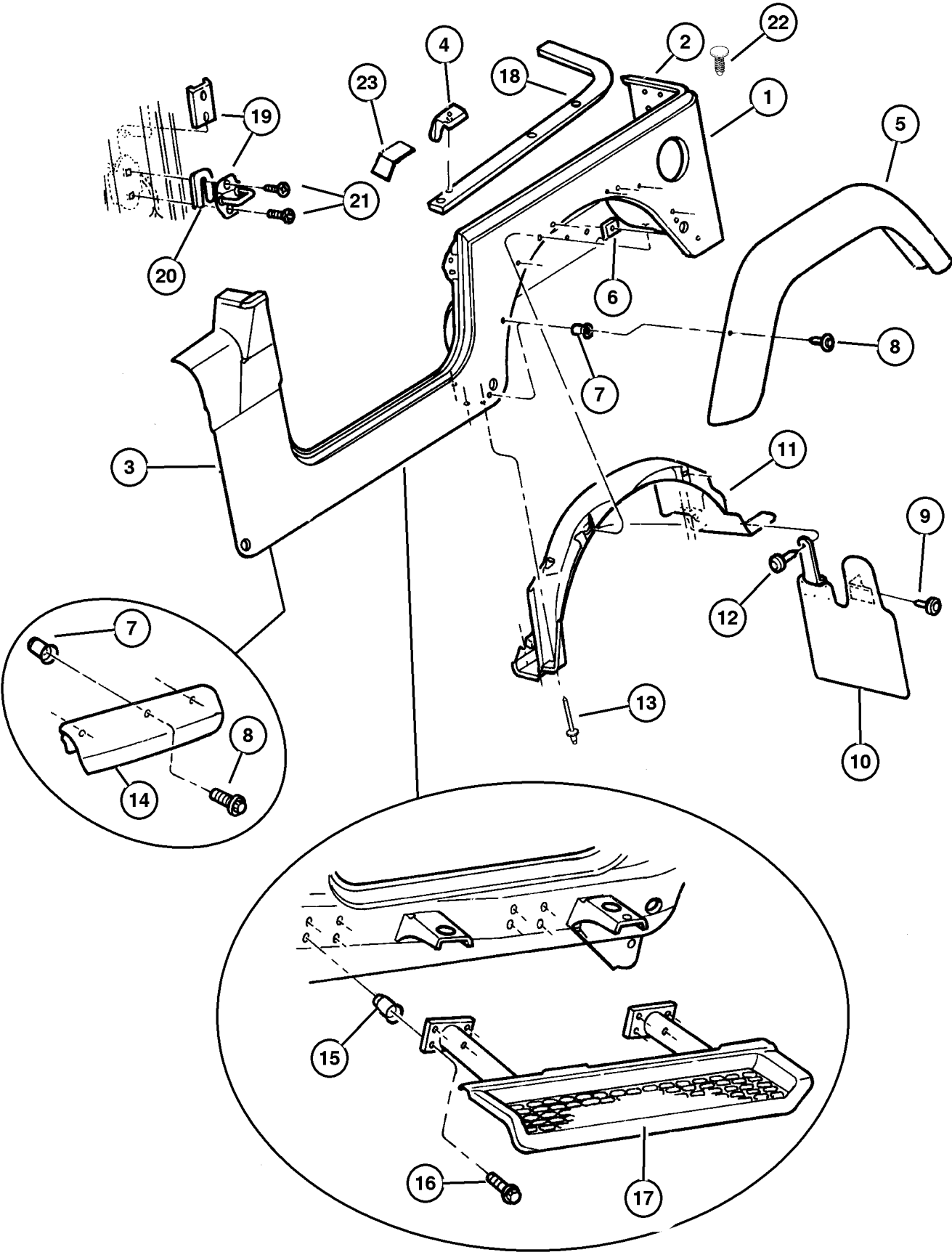
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges
Figure STJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25									HINGE, Liftglass
	5013 722AA	1							Right
	5013 723AA	1							Left
26									SEAL, Header Top And Side Rail, (NOT REQUIRED)
27	55176 430AD	1							MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
-28	5500 9433	1							GASKET, Hinge To Glass
-29	5500 9434	1							BUSHING, Hinge to Glass
-30	5500 9788	1							SEAL, Hinge To Glass
-31	J400 7384	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
-32	5501 9378	1							CAP, Hinge Cover
-33	5517 6464	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
-34	5517 6421	2							TAPE, Anti Chip

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

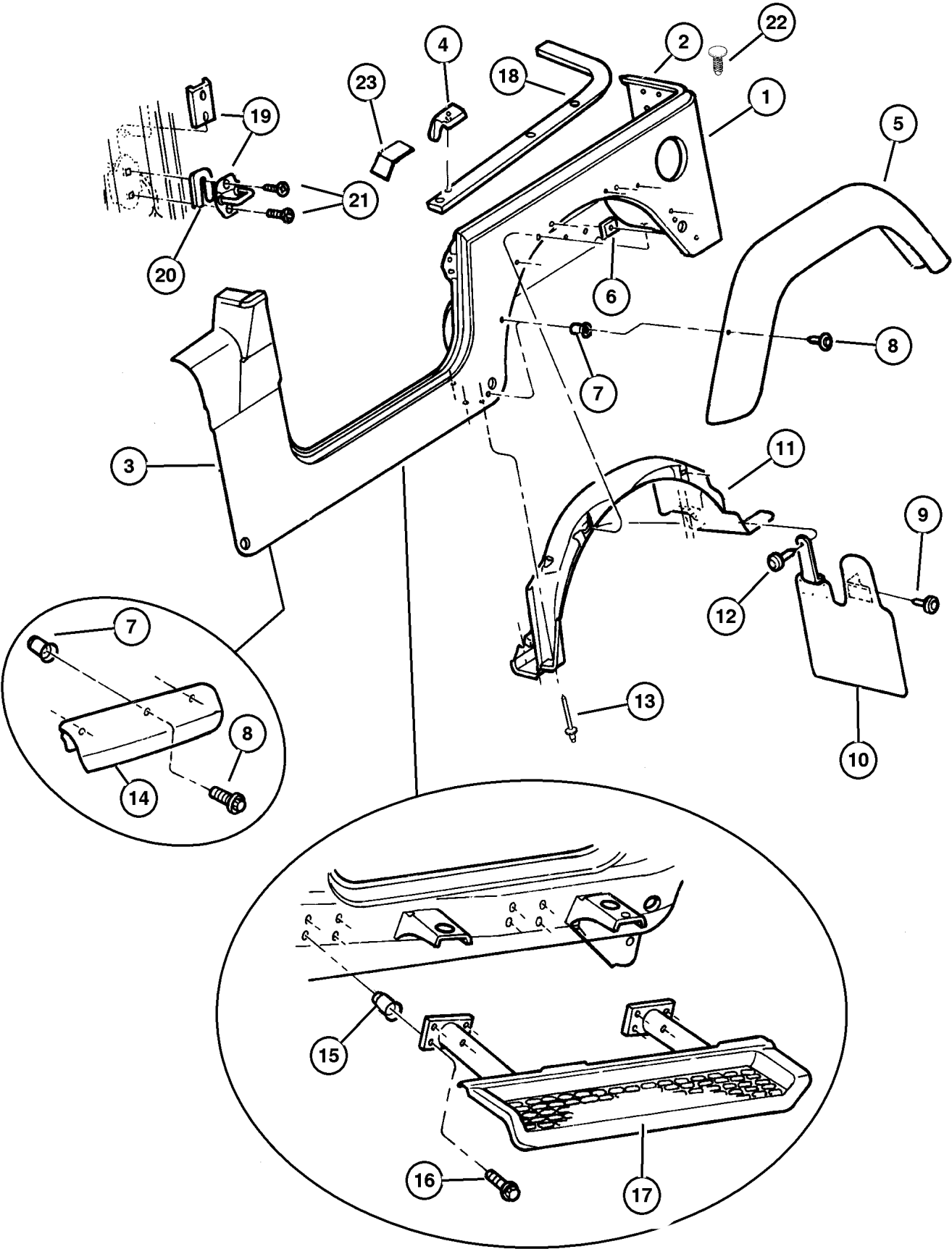
Panels, Body Side
Figure STJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side
	4874 196AB	1							Right
	4874 197AB	1							Left
2									PANEL, Rear Corner
	5517 5664	1							Right
	5517 5665	1							Left
3	5517 5024	1							REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel
4									SEAL, Mocket
	55177 256AA	1							Right
	55177 257AA	1							Left
5									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5517 5726	1							Black, Textured, Right
	5517 5727	1							Black, Textured, Left
	5DS74 DX8AB	1							Black,Clear Coat, SAHARA, Right
	5DS74 DX9AB	1							Black, Flat, SAHARA, Right
	5DS74 SG8AB	1							Forest Green, SAHARA, Right
	5DS74 SW1AB	1							Stone White, SAHARA, Right
	5DS74 WTDAB	1							Desert Sand, SAHARA, Right
	5DS75 DX8AB	1							Black,Clear Coat, SAHARA, Left
	5DS75 DX9AB	1							Black, Flat, SAHARA, Left
	5DS75 SG8AB	1							Forest Green, SAHARA, Left
	5DS75 SW1AB	1							Stone White, SAHARA, Left
	5DS75 WTDAB	1							Desert Sand, SAHARA, Left
6									NUT, Plastic
	J400 4868	14							Front
		10							Rear
7	6504 601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
8									SCREW AND WASHER, M5X. 80X20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SCREW, (.190-16x.750), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SHIELD, Splash
	55155 696AA	1							Right
	55155 697AA	1							Left
11									SHIELD, Splash, Liner, Rear Wheelhouse
	55155 632AB	1							Right
	55155 633AB	1							Left
12									RIVET, (.250x.492), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6030 441	10							PIN, Retainer
14									EXTENSION, Fender

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H=Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77=93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

Panels, Body Side
Figure STJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5525 4928	1							Black, Flat, SPORT, Right
	5525 4929	1							Black, Flat, SPORT, Left
	5DV1 2DX9	1							Black, Flat, SAHARA, Right
	5DV1 3DX9	1							Black, Flat, SAHARA, Left
15	6504 397	14							NUT, M8-1.25
16	6501 648	14							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, Side Step
17									STEP PAD, Side Step Right
	5517 5158	1							Left
18	5517 5159	1							RETAINER, Belt Rail Right
	55175 754AB	1							Left
	55175 755AB	1							
19	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
20									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							2.0/2.5 Thick
	5507 5483	AR							
21	6503 120	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, M8x1.25x39.50
22	6504 662	4							RETAINER, Push On
23									FOAM BLOCK, Upper B-Pillar, (NOT REQUIRED)
-24	55363 274AA-	1							LABEL, Mercury Warning, B Pillar Below The Striker

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

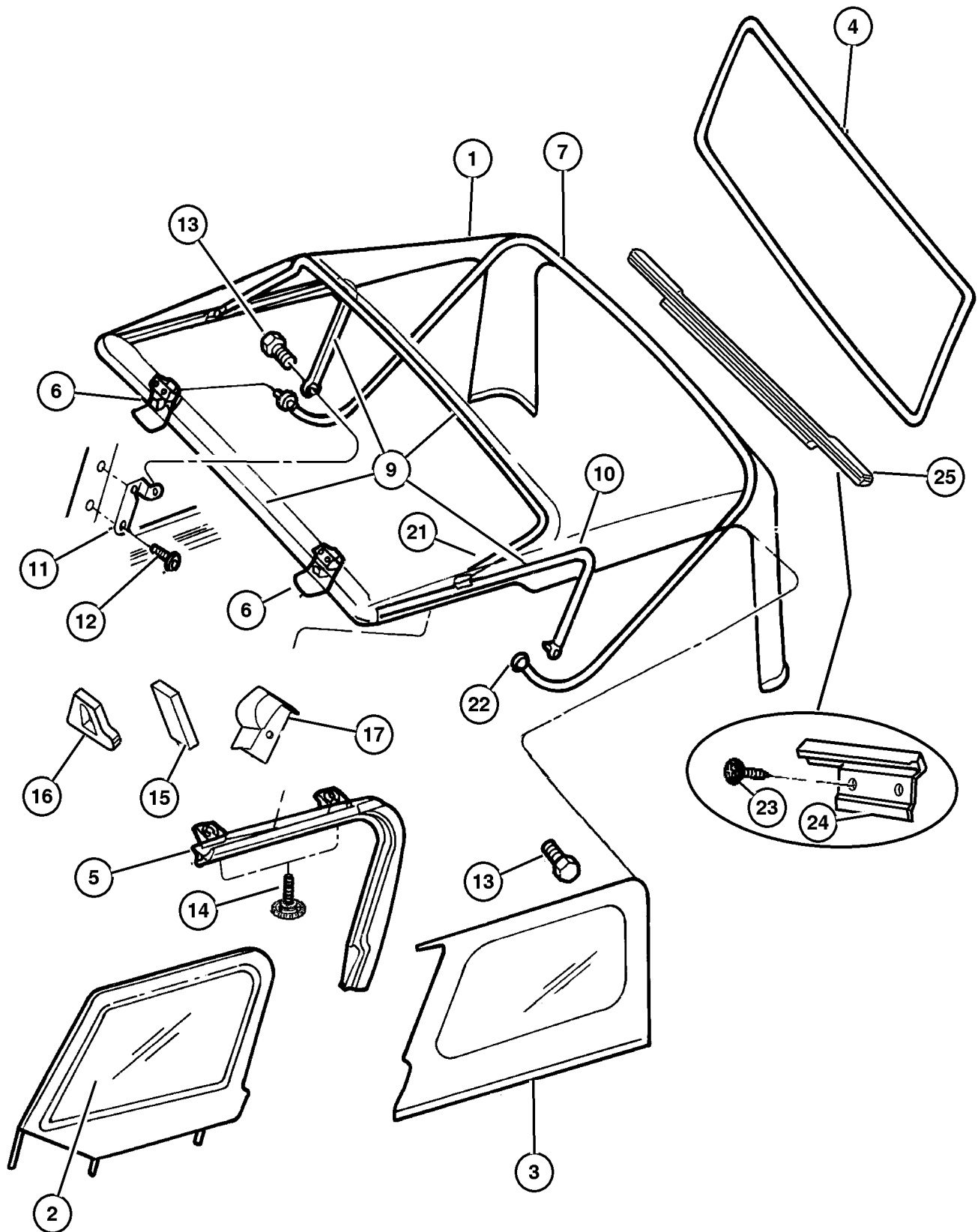
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Soft Top And Windows
Figure STJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Soft Top
	5FM99 TW1AB	1							White
	5FM99 TX7AB	1							Black
	5FM99 VK9AB	1							Tan
2									WINDOW, Half Door Soft Top
	5FV22 BX7AF	1							Black, Right
	5FV22 SW1AF	1							White, Right
	5FV22 VK9AF	1							Tan, Right
	5FV23 BX7AF	1							Black, Left
	5FV23 SW1AF	1							White, Left
	5FV23 VK9AF	1							Tan, Left
3									WINDOW, Quarter
	5EZ00 BX7AB	1							Black, Right
	5EZ00 SW1AB	1							White, Right
	5EZ00 VK9AB	1							Tan, Right
	5EZ01 BX7AB	1							Black, Left
	5EZ01 SW1AB	1							White, Left
	5EZ01 VK9AB	1							Tan, Left
4									WINDOW, Tailgate
	5EZ03 BX7AB	1							Black
	5EZ03 SW1AB	1							White
	5EZ03 VK9AB	1							Tan
5									FRAME, Door Glass
	55175 858AE	1							Right
	55175 859AE	1							Left
6	5517 6287	2							LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top
7	55176 442AB	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
-8	4778 470	1							SNAP KIT, Soft Top, Male, Soft Top Cover Attaching, Bow #3
9	4874 281	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 1, And Number 2, With Pivot, Includes Front Header
10	5517 6206	2							BUMPER, Rubber, Number 2 Bow
11									Rest
	5517 5802	1							BRACKET, Soft Top Bow 1 & 3
	5517 5803	1							Right
12	6503 267	4							Left
13	6035 797	4							SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25
14	5517 6198	4							SCREW, Shoulder, .190-24x.625
15									PIN, Release Lever
									SEAL, Door, Also Serviced in Frame
									Door Glass, (NOT REQUIRED)
16									SEAL, A-Pillar Blocker

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual



Soft Top And Windows
Figure STJ-1110

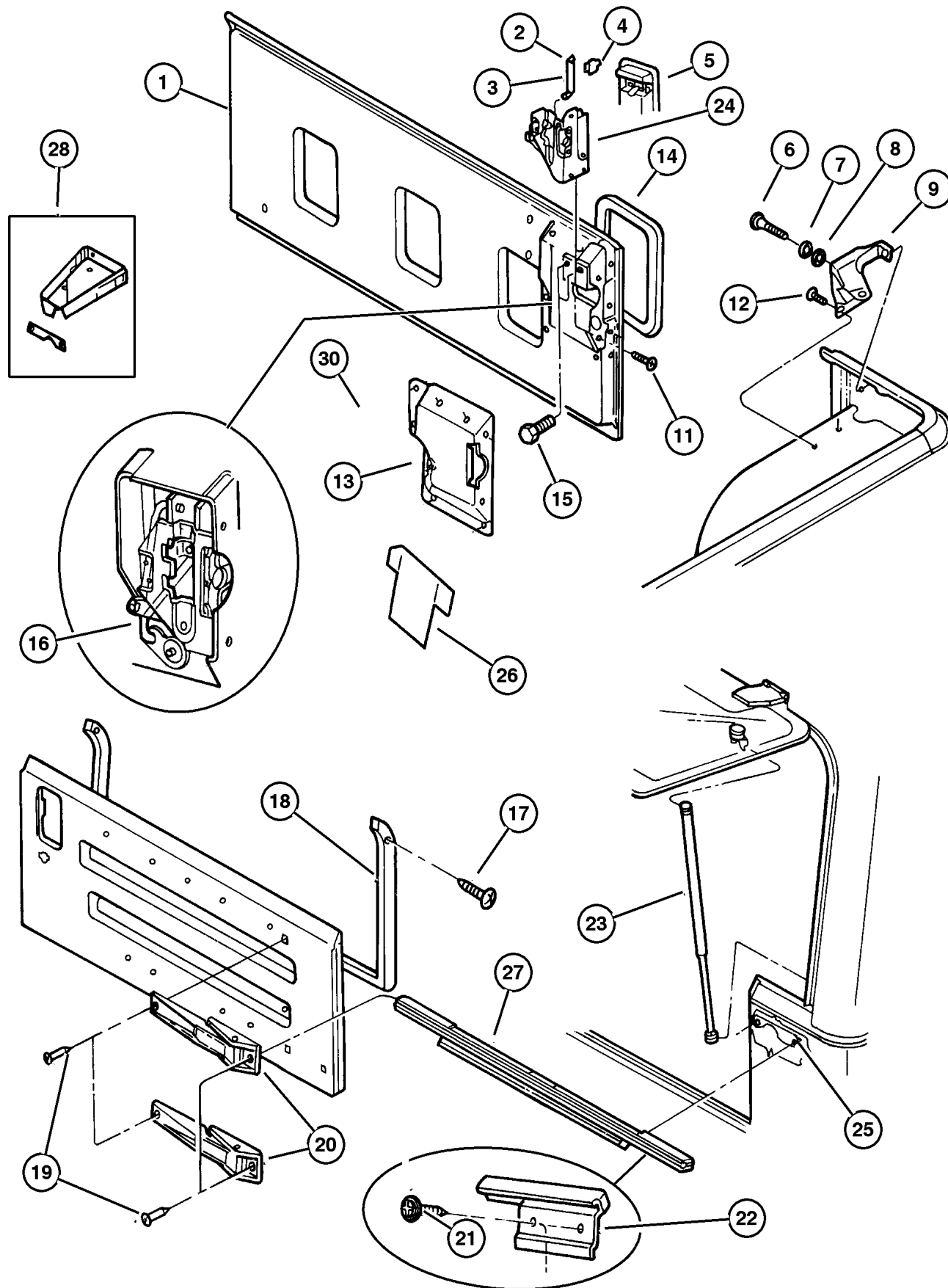
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55176 714AA	1							Right
	55176 715AA	1							Left
17	55176 722AC	1							SEAL, Header Top And Side Rail
	55176 723AC	1							Right
									Left
-18	5517 6444	1							STRAP, Retaining, 2 Bow to 3 Bow
									Connect
-19	4897 190AA-	1							PULL STRAP KIT, Attaches to
									Zipper Pull, Contains 5 Straps
-20									BOOT, Folding Top
	5FZ85 BX7AA-	1							Black
	5FZ85 SW1AA-	1							White
	5FZ85 VK9AA-	1							Tan
21	5517 5813	2							KNUCKLE, Rear
22	5517 6064	2							KNUCKLE, Rear
23									SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.
									625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
24									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	55176 738AA	1							Right
	55176 739AA	1							Left
25	55176 736AB	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
-26	55177 245AA-	1							TOOL, Wrench, Torx

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Tailgate
Figure STJ-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 340AC	1							TAILGATE
2	55008 127AB	1							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
3									SLEEVE, Anti-Rattle, Handle to Latch Rod, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4658 677	1							CLIP, Latch Link
5	5517 6547	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
6	55177 243AB	1							PIN, Latch Striker
7	5503 3620	AR							WASHER, Flat, .490x1.14x.060
8	5507 4800	AR							WASHER, Striker Latch
9	55176 450AD	1							BRACKET, Tailgate Striker
-10	J400 6303	2							RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .125x.275
11	J400 7536	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, .312-18x.120
12	6505 070AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head
13	55176 533AC	1							COVER, Tailgate Latch
14	J374 3608	1							SEAL, Handle, Outside Door Handle
15	6034 980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437
16	5507 6011	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
17									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	55175 043AC	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
19	6035 493	8							SCREW
20	5507 5567	2							HINGE, Tailgate
21									SCREW AND WASHER, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22									CLIP, Tailgate Opening Right
	55176 738AA	1							Left
	55176 739AA	1							
23	55076 310AB	2							PROP, Liftgate
24	55074 947AC	1							LATCH, Tailgate
25	5517 6615	2							PLATE, Tailgate Latch
26	5502 5280	1							WATERSHIELD, Tailgate Latch
27	55176 736AB	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
28	5517 5668	1							REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Hinge
-29	J400 4455	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.12
30	6505 167AA	7							SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x16

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H=Sport
L=SE
P=Sahara

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77=93.4 WB

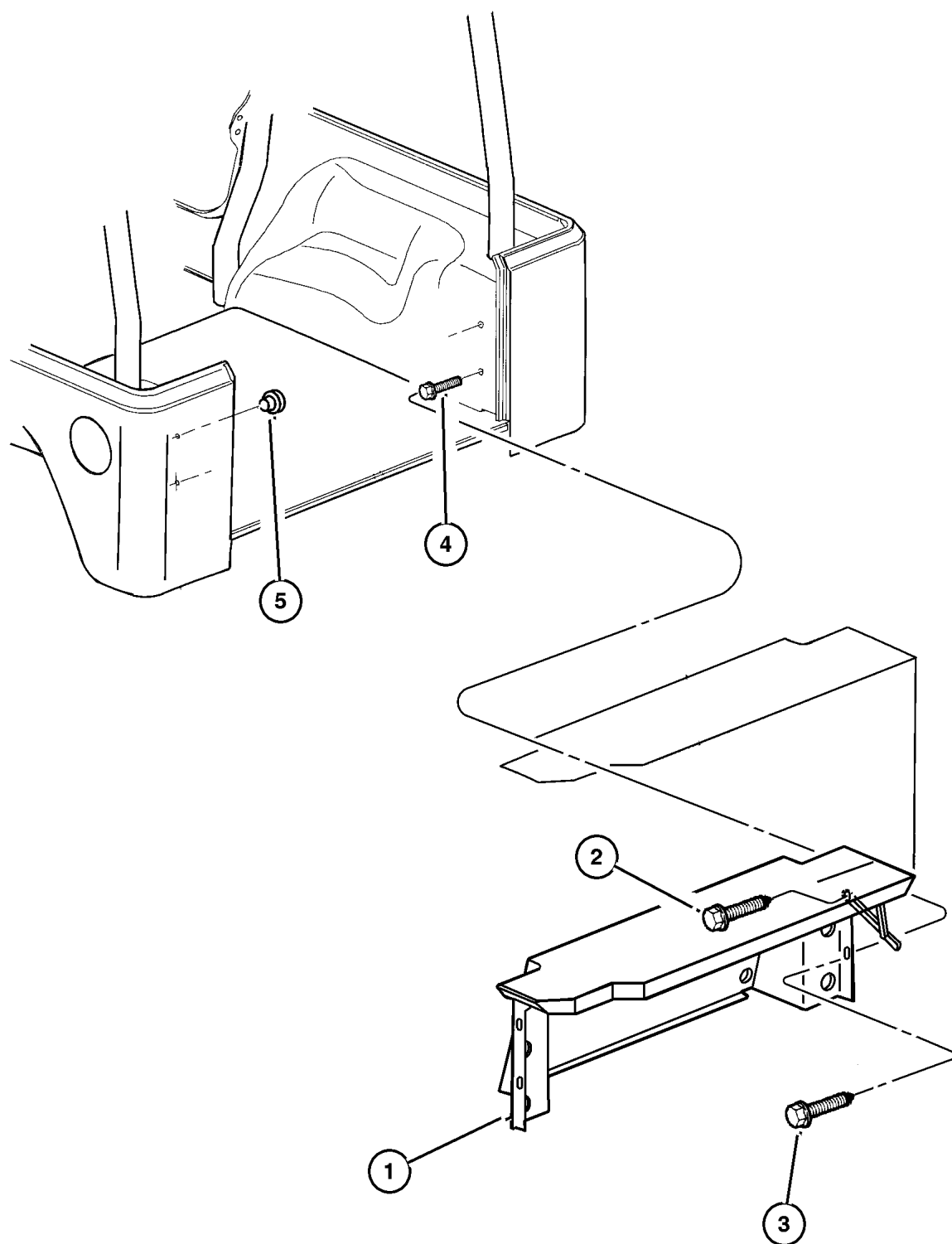
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDO = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Add-a-Trunk Figure STJ-1320



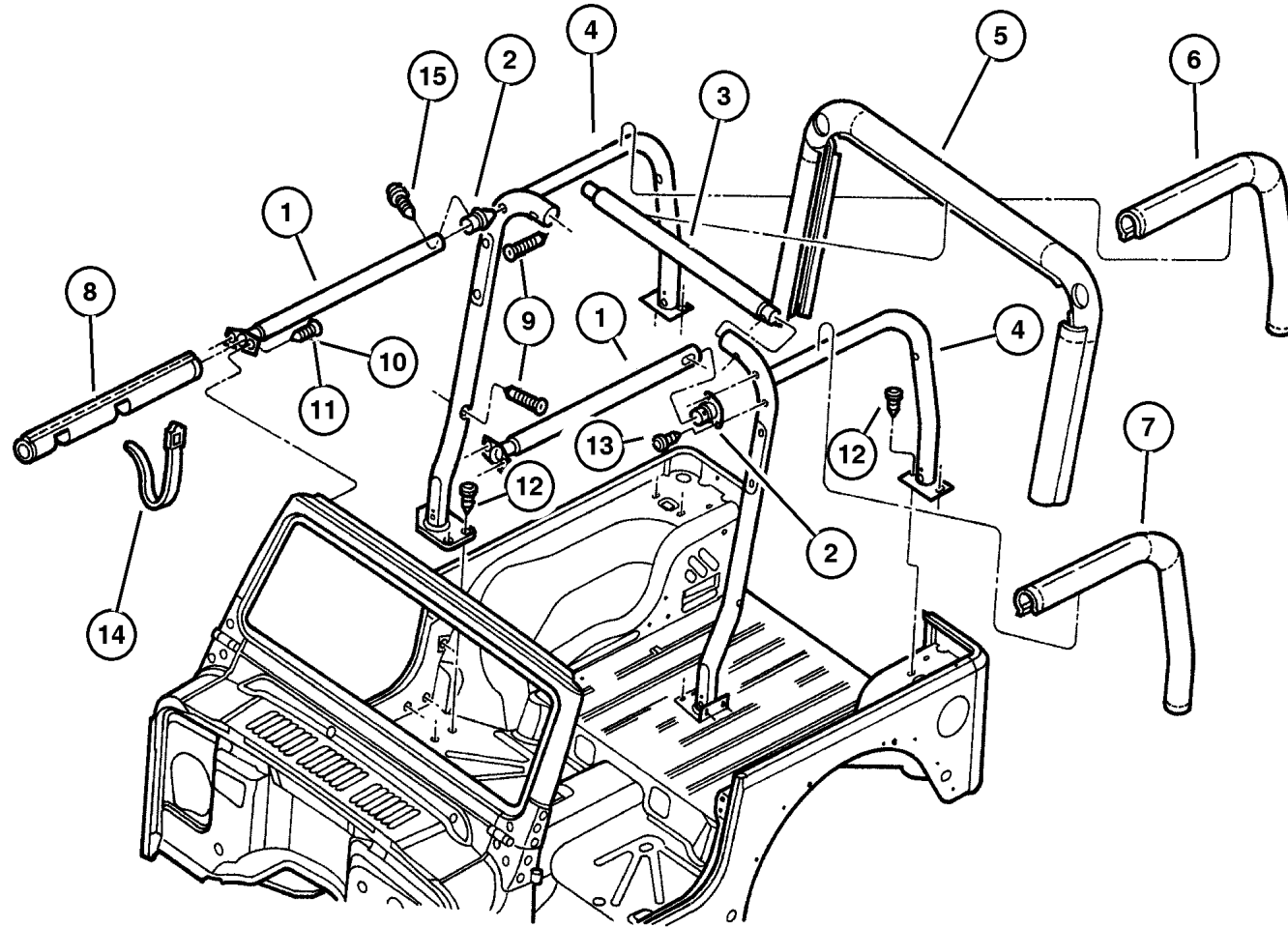
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Add A Trunk
	5FV25 1AZAC	1							Agate
	5FV25 1K9AC	1							Tan
2	5521 6140	1							THUMBSCREW, M6x1-17
3	6101 719	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
4	6503 245	4							NUT/RIVET, Cooler To Closure Panel, M6x1.00
5									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77=93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L=SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P=Sahara				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0 = Auto Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sport Bar Wrangler Figure STJ-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SIDE BAR, Sport Bar
	55176 504AD	1							Right
	55176 505AD	1							Left
2									BRACKET, Side
	5517 6506	1							Right
	5517 6507	1							Left
3	5517 6022	1							BAR, Sport, Center
4									BAR, Sport
	5517 6488	1							Right
	5517 6489	1							Left
5									PAD, Sport Bar, Center
	5FU79 LAZAC	1							Agate
	5FU79 RK5AC	1							Camel
	5GA16 LAZAB	1							Agate, Export
6									PAD, Sport Bar, Right
	5FU8 1LAZ	1							Agate, Without Speakers
	5FV0 8LAZ	1							Agate, With Speakers
	5FV0 8RK5	1							Camel, With Speakers
	5GA17 LAZAA	1							Agate, Without Speakers, Export
7									PAD, Sport Bar, Left
	5FU8 3LAZ	1							Agate, Without Speakers
	5FV0 9LAZ	1							Agate, With Speakers
	5FV0 9RK5	1							Camel, With Speakers
	5GA18 LAZAA	1							Agate, Without Speakers, Export
8									COVER, Side Bar
	5EH5 9RK5	2							Camel
	5EH5 9TAZ	2							Agate
9	6035 970AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
10									SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)
11	6504 050	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x25
12	6035 935AA	12							SCREW AND WASHER
13									SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	5501 5916	5							STRAP, Side Bar Hold Down
15	6035 970AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.150
-16	5FC98 LAZAB-	1							SHIELD, Sport Bar
-17	6035 912	4							NUT, Snap In, .164-18
-18	6504 665	4							PLUG, Push Lock

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H=Sport

L=SE

P=Sahara

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77=93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual